

glossaries-extra.sty v1.50: documented code

Nicola L.C. Talbot

Dickimaw Books

<http://www.dickimaw-books.com/>

2022-11-08

This is the documented code for the `glossaries-extra` package. See `glossaries-extra-manual.pdf` for the user manual.

Contents

1	Main Package Code (<code>glossaries-extra.sty</code>)	2
1.1	Package Initialisation and Options	2
1.2	Extra Utilities	38
1.3	Modifications to Commands Provided by <code>glossaries</code>	56
1.3.1	Existence Checks	63
1.3.2	Document Definitions	77
1.3.3	Existing Glossary Style Modifications	83
1.3.4	Entry Formatting, Hyperlinks and Indexing	88
1.3.5	Entry Counting	154
1.3.6	Acronym Modifications	171
1.3.7	Indexing and Displaying Glossaries	175
1.4	Link Counting	228
1.5	Integration with <code>glossaries-accsupp</code>	229
1.6	Categories	284
1.7	Abbreviations	313
1.7.1	Abbreviation Styles Setup	342
1.7.2	Predefined Styles	347
1.8	Using Entries in Headings	347
1.9	Prefixes	370
1.10	Multi (Combined/Compound) Entries	376
1.11	Multi-Lingual Support	424
2	Predefined Abbreviation Styles (<code>glossaries-extra-abbrstyles.def</code>)	425
2.1	Predefined Styles (Default Font)	445
2.2	Predefined Styles (Small Capitals)	465
2.3	Predefined Styles (Fake Small Capitals)	483

2.4	Predefined Styles (Emphasized)	501
2.5	Predefined Styles (User Parentheses Hook)	527
2.6	Predefined Styles (Hyphen)	540
2.7	Predefined Styles (No Short on First Use)	579
3	Commands Specific to bib2gls (glossaries-extra-bib2gls.sty)	585
4	Style Adjustments (glossaries-extra-stylemods.sty)	644
4.1	Package Initialisation	644
4.2	List-Like Styles	646
4.3	Longtable Styles	650
4.4	Long Ragged Styles	652
4.5	Supertabular Styles	654
4.6	Super Ragged Styles	656
4.7	Inline Style	658
4.8	Tree Styles	659
4.9	Multicolumn Styles	683
5	bookindex style (glossary-bookindex.sty)	692
6	longextra styles (glossary-longextra.sty)	700
7	topic styles (glossary-topic.sty)	751
8	table styles (glossary-table.sty)	757
9	Rollback Files	799
9.1	Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-2021-11-22.sty)	799
9.2	Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-bib2gls-2021-11-22.sty)	1101
9.3	Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-stylemods-2021-11-22.sty)	1136
9.4	Rollback v1.48 (glossary-bookindex-2021-11-22.sty)	1166
9.5	Rollback v1.48 (glossary-longextra-2021-11-22.sty)	1170
9.6	Rollback v1.48 (glossary-topic-2021-11-22.sty)	1188

1 Main Package Code (glossaries-extra.sty)

1.1 Package Initialisation and Options

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossaries-extra-2021-11-22.sty}
```

```
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Requires xkeyval to define package options.

```
\RequirePackage{xkeyval}
```

Requires etoolbox package.

```
\RequirePackage{etoolbox}
```

Has glossaries already been loaded?

```
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}
{%
```

Already loaded so pass any options to `\setupglossaries`. This means that the options that can only be set when `glossaries` is loaded can't be used.

```
\newcommand{\glxstr@dooption}[1]{\setupglossaries{#1}}%
\let\@glxstr@declareoption\@gls@declareoption
}
{%
```

Not already loaded, so pass options to `glossaries`.

```
\newcommand{\glxstr@dooption}[1]{%
\PassOptionsToPackage{#1}{glossaries}%
}%
```

Set the defaults.

```
\PassOptionsToPackage{toc}{glossaries}
\PassOptionsToPackage{nopostdot}{glossaries}
\PassOptionsToPackage{noredefwarn}{glossaries}
\@ifpackageloaded{polyglossia}%
{%
}%
\@ifpackageloaded{babel}%
{\PassOptionsToPackage{translate=babel}{glossaries}}%
{}%
}%
\newcommand*{\@glxstr@declareoption}[2]{%
\DeclareOptionX{#1}{#2}%
\DeclareOption{#1}{#2}%
}
}
```

Declare package options.

`\glxstrundefaction` Determines what to do if an entry hasn't been defined. The two arguments are the error or warning message and the help message if an error should be produced.

```
\newcommand*{\glxstrundefaction}[2]{%
\@glxstrundeftag\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\glxstr@warnonexistsordo` If user wants `undefaction=warn`, then `glossaries v4.19` is required.

```
\newcommand*{\glxstr@warnonexistsordo}[1]{}
```

`\glxstrundeftag` Text to display when an entry doesn't exist.

```
\newcommand*{\glxstrundeftag}{??}
\newcommand*{\@glxstrundeftag}{}
```

This text is switched on at the start of the document to prevent unwanted text inserted into the preamble if any tests are made before the start of the document.

```

\@glxtr@warn@undefaction This is how \glxtrundefaction should behave if undefaction=warn is set.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@warn@undefaction}[2]{%
        \@glxtrundeftag\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1}%
    }

\@glxtr@err@undefaction This is how \glxtrundefaction should behave if undefaction=error is set.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@err@undefaction}[2]{%
        \@glxtrundeftag\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{#1}{#2}%
    }

\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo This is how \glxtr@warnonexistsordo should behave if undefaction=warn is
set.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo}[1]{%
        \GlossariesExtraWarning{\string#1\space hasn't been defined, so
            some errors won't be converted to warnings.
            (This most likely means your version of
            glossaries.sty is below version 4.19.)}%
    }

\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries}{}

\@glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries}{%
        \renewcommand*{\for@gl@sentries}[3][\gl@defaulttype]{%
            \protected@edef\@glo@list{\csname glolist@##1\endcsname}%
            \ifdefstring{\@glo@list}{,}%
            {%
                \GlossariesExtraWarning{No entries defined in glossary '#1'}%
            }%
            {%
                \@for##2:=\@glo@list\do
                    {%
                        \ifdefempty{##2}{##3}%
                    }%
                }%
            }%
        }%
    }

undefaction
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{undefaction}%
[\@glxtr@undefaction@val\@glxtr@undefaction@nr]%
{warn,error}%
{%
    \ifcase\@glxtr@undefaction@nr\relax
        \let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
        \let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
        \let\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries\@glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries
    \or

```

```

\let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@err@undefaction
\let\glxtr@warnonexistssordo\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@redef@forglsentries\relax
\fi
}

```

To assist bib2gls, v1.08 introduces the `record` option, which will write information to the aux file whenever an entry needs to be indexed.

```

\@glxtr@record Does nothing by default.
\newcommand*\@glxtr@record}[3]{}

```

```

\glxtr@recordsee Does nothing by default.
\newcommand*\glxtr@recordsee}[2]{}

```

```

\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat
\newcommand*\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat}{glsnumberformat}%

```

```

\GlsXtrSetDefaultNumberFormat
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetDefaultNumberFormat}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat}{#1}%
}%

```

The `record` option is somewhat problematic. On the first \LaTeX run the entries aren't defined. This isn't as straight-forward as commands like `\cite` since attributes associated with the entry's category may switch off the indexing or the entry's glossary type might require a particular counter. This kind of information can't be determined until the entry has been defined. So there are two different commands here. One that's used if the entry hasn't been defined, which tries to use sensible defaults, and one which is used when the entry has been defined.

```

\@glxtr@do@record@wrglossary The record=only option sets \@do@wrglossary to this command, which means
it's done within \glsadd and \gls@link, and so is only done if the entry exists.

```

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@do@record@wrglossary}[1]{%
  \begingroup
  \ifKV@glslink@noindex
  \else

  \protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
  \let\glslabel\@gls@label
  \glswriteentry{#1}%
  {%
  \ifdefempty{\@glxtr@thevalue}%
  {%
    \ifx\@glxtr@org@theHvalue\@glxtr@theHvalue
    \else
    \let\theHglseentrycounter\@glxtr@theHvalue
    \fi
  }%
  }%

```

```

\glxtr@saveentrycounter
\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@dorecord
}%
{%
\let\theglentrycounter\glxtr@thevalue
\let\theHglentrycounter\glxtr@theHvalue
\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@dorecordnodefer
}%
\ifx\glxtr@record@setting\glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
\glxtr@do@wrglossary{#1}%
\else
\@glxtrwrglossmark

```

Increment associated counter.

```

\glxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#1}%
\@do@wrglossary
\fi
}%
\fi
\endgroup
}

```

`\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary` The `record=alsoindex` option needs to both record and index.

```

\newcommand*\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary}[1]{%
\glxtr@do@wrglossary{#1}%
\glxtr@do@record@wrglossary{#1}%
}

```

`\@glxtr@record` The `record=only` option sets `\glxtr@record` to this. This performs the recording if the entry *doesn't exist* and is done at the start of `\gls@field@link` and commands like `\gls@` (before the existence test). This means that it disregards the `wrgloss` key.

The first argument is the option list (as passed in the first optional argument to commands like `\gls`). This allows the `noindex` setting to be picked up. The second argument is the entry's label. The third argument is the key family (`glslink` in most cases, `glossadd` for `\glsadd`).

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@record}[3]{%

```

Save the label in case it's needed. This needs to be outside the existence check to allow the post-link hook to reference it.

```

\protected@edef\gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{#2}}%
\let\glslabel\gls@label
\ifglentryexists{#2}{%
{%
\@glxtrwrglossmark
\begingroup
\let\glsnumberformat\glxtr@defaultnumberformat
\def\glxtr@thevalue{%
\def\glxtr@theHvalue{\glxtr@thevalue}%
\let\glxtr@org@theHvalue\glxtr@theHvalue

```

Entry hasn't been defined, so we'll have to assume it's `\glscounter` by default.

```
\let\@gls@counter\glscounter
```

Unless the `equations` option is on and this is inside a numbered maths environment.

```
\if@glstr@equations
  \@glstr@use@equation@counter
\fi
```

Check for default options (which may switch off indexing).

```
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
```

Implement any pre-key settings.

```
\csuse{@glstr@#3@prekeys}%
```

Assign keys.

```
\setkeys{#3}{#1}%
```

Implement any post-key settings. Is the auto-add on?

```
\glstr@do@autoadd{#3}%
```

Check post-key hook.

```
\csuse{@glstr@#3@postkeys}%
```

Increment associated counter.

```
\glstr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#2}%
```

Check if `noindex` option has been used.

```
\ifKV@glslink@noindex
\else
  \glswriteentry{#2}%
  {%
```

Check if `thevalue` has been set.

```
\ifdefempty{\@glstr@thevalue}%
  {%
```

Key `thevalue` hasn't been set, but check if `theHvalue` has been set. (Not particularly likely, but allow for it.)

```
\ifx\@glstr@org@theHvalue\@glstr@theHvalue
\else
  \let\theHglentrycounter\@glstr@theHvalue
\fi
```

Save the entry counter.

```
\glstr@saveentrycounter
```

Temporarily redefine `\@do@wrglossary` for use with `\glstr@do@wrglossary`.

```
\let\@do@wrglossary\@glstr@dorecord
}%
{%
```

thevalue has been set, so there's no need to defer writing the location value. (If it's dependent on the page counter, the counter key should be set instead.)

```

\let\theglentrycounter\@glxtr@thevalue
\let\theHglentrycounter\@glxtr@theHvalue
\let\@do@wrglossary\@glxtr@dorecordnodefer
}%
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
\glxtr@do@wrglossary{#2}%
\else

```

No need to escape special characters.

```

\@do@wrglossary
\fi
}%
\fi
\endgroup
}%
}

```

\@glxtr@glslink@prekeys

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@glslink@prekeys}{\glslinkpresetkeys}
```

\@glxtr@glslink@postkeys

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@glslink@postkeys}{\glslinkpostsetkeys}
```

\@glxtr@glossadd@prekeys

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@glossadd@prekeys}{\glsaddpresetkeys}
```

\@glxtr@glossadd@postkeys

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@glossadd@postkeys}{\glsaddpostsetkeys}
```

\@glxtr@dorecord If record=alsoindex or record=hybrid is used, then \@glslocref may have been escaped, but this isn't appropriate here.

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@dorecord{%
\@glxtr@dorecord\@gls@label\glxtr@record\@glxtr@do@nameref@record
}

```

\@@glxtr@dorecord

```

\newcommand*\@@glxtr@dorecord[3]{%
\global\let\@glsrecordlocref\theglentrycounter
\let\@glxtr@orgprefix\@glo@counterprefix
\ifx\theglentrycounter\theHglentrycounter
\def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
\else

```

Protect against non-expandable commands occurring in the location.

```

\protected@edef\@glxtr@theentrycounter{\theglentrycounter}%
\protected@edef\@glxtr@theHentrycounter{\theHglentrycounter}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@theentrycounter

```



```

\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@theHentrycounter
\@xp@glxtr@getcounterprefix
  {\@glxtr@theentrycounter}{\@glxtr@theHentrycounter}%
\fi

```

Don't protect the `\@glxtr@recordlocref` from premature expansion. If the counter isn't page then it needs expanding. If the location includes `\thepage` then `\protected@write` will automatically deal with it.

```

\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
#3%
  {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
\else
  \@bibgls@write@aux{\string#2%
    {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
  }%
\fi
\@glxtr@counterrecordhook
\let\@glxtr@counterprefix\@glxtr@orgprefix
}

```

`\@glxtr@dorecordnodefer` As above, but don't defer expansion of location. This uses `\theglentrycounter` directly for the location rather than `\@glxtr@recordlocref` since there's no need to guard against premature expansion of the page counter.

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@dorecordnodefer{%
\ifx\theglentrycounter\theHglentrycounter
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
  \@glxtr@do@nameref@record
    {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
  {\theglentrycounter}%
\else
  \@bibgls@write@aux{\string\@glxtr@record
    {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
  }%
\fi
\else
\@xp@glxtr@getcounterprefix{\theglentrycounter}{\theHglentrycounter}%
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
  \@glxtr@do@nameref@record
    {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
  {\theglentrycounter}%
\else
  \@bibgls@write@aux{\string\@glxtr@record
    {\@glxtr@recordlocref}{\@glxtr@recordlocref}%
  }%
\fi
\fi
\@glxtr@counterrecordhook
}

```

`\@glsxtr@ifnum@mmode` Check if in a numbered maths environment. The `amsmath` package is automatically loaded by `datatool-base`, which is required by `glossaries`, so `\ifst@rred` and `\if@display` should both be defined.

```
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@ifnum@mmode}[2]{%
  \ifmmode
    \ifst@rred
      #2%
    \else
```

Non-`amsmath` environments and regular inline math mode isn't flagged as starred by `amsmath`, but we can't use `\mathchoice` in this case as it's not the current style that's relevant. Instead we can use `amsmath`'s `\if@display`. This may not work for environments that aren't provided by `amsmath`.

```
  \if@display #1\else #2\fi
  \fi
\else
  #2%
\fi
}
```

`\@glsxtr@do@nameref@record` With `record=nameref`, the current label information is included in the record, but this may not have been defined, so `\csuse` will prevent an undefined control sequence error and just leave the last two arguments blank if there's no information. In the event that a record is in `amsmath`'s `align` environment `\@currentHref` will be out. There may be other instances where `\@currentHref` is out, so this also saves `\theHglSentrycounter`, which is useful if it can't be obtained by prefixing `\theHglSentrycounter`.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@do@nameref@record}[5]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \@bibgls@write@aux{}\string\@glsxtr@record@nameref
    {#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
    {\csuse{\@currentlabelname}}{\csuse{\@currentHref}}%
    {\theHglSentrycounter}}%
  }%
}
```

`\@@glsxtr@recordcounter`

```
\newcommand*{\@@glsxtr@recordcounter}{%
  \@glsxtr@noop@recordcounter
}
```

`\@glsxtr@noop@recordcounter`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@noop@recordcounter}[1]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrRecordCounter\space
  requires record=only or record=hybrid package option}{}%
}
```

```

\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@op@recordcounter}[1]{%
        \protected@eappto\@glxtr@counterrecordhook{\noexpand\@glxtr@docounterrecord{#1}}%
    }

\@glxtr@recordsee Deal with \glssee in record mode. (This doesn't increment the associated
counter.)
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@recordsee}[2]{%
        \@glxtrwrglossmark
        \def\@gls@xref{#2}%
        \@onelevel@sanitize\@gls@xref
        \@bibgls@write@aux{}{\string\@glxtr@recordsee{#1}{\@gls@xref}}%
    }

\printunsrtglossaryunit
    \newcommand{\printunsrtglossaryunit}{%
        \print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit
    }

\glxtr@setup@record Initialise.
    \newcommand*{\glxtr@setup@record}{\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@wrglossary}

@indexonly@saveentrycounter Only store the entry counter information if the indexing is on.
    \newcommand*{\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter}{%
        \ifKV@glslink@noindex
        \else
            \glxtr@saveentrycounter
        \fi
    }

\glxtr@addloclistfield
    \newcommand*{\glxtr@addloclistfield}{%
        \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{loclist}%
        {%
            \define@key{glossentry}{loclist}{\def\@glo@loclist{##1}}%
            \appto\@gls@keymap{, {loclist}{loclist}}%
            \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@loclist{}}%
            \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
                \gls@assign@field{\@glo@label}{loclist}{\@glo@loclist}%
            }%
            \glssetnoexpandfield{loclist}%
        }%
        {}%
    }

The loclist field is just a comma-separated list. The location field is the format-
ted list.
    \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{location}%
    {%
        \define@key{glossentry}{location}{\def\@glo@location{##1}}%
    }

```

```

\appto\@gls@keymap{,{location}{location}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@location{}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
  \gls@assign@field{ }\@glo@label}{location}{\@glo@location}%
}%
\glssetnoexpandfield{location}%
}%
{}%

```

Add a key to store the group heading.

```

\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
{%
  \define@key{glossentry}{group}{\def\@glo@group{##1}}%
  \appto\@gls@keymap{,{group}{group}}%
  \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@group{}}%
  \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
    \gls@assign@field{ }\@glo@label}{group}{\@glo@group}%
  }%
  \glssetnoexpandfield{group}%
}%
{}%
}

```

`\@glsxtr@record@setting` Keep track of the record package option.

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting{off}

```

`\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex` As from v1.46, the `record=alsoindex` is renamed to `record=hybrid` with `record=alsoindex` as a deprecated synonym to avoid confusion. The internal commands that include `alsoindex` in the name will remain unchanged to avoid breaking things, but this command will need to be redefined by `record=hybrid`.

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex{alsoindex}

```

`\@glsxtr@record@setting@only`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@only{only}

```

`\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref{nameref}

```

`\@glsxtr@if@record@only`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@if@record@only}[2]{%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@only
    #1%
  \else
    \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
      #1%
    \else
      #2%
    \fi
  \fi
}

```

```

\@glxtr@record@setting@off
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@record@setting@off}{off}

tr@warn@hybrid@noprintgloss Used by hybrid method if \printglossary isn't used.
\newcommand\@glxtr@warn@hybrid@noprintgloss{%
  \ifdefstring{\@glo@types}{,}%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{No glossaries have been defined}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{No \string\printglossary\space
      or \string\printglossaries\space
      found. ^^JYou have requested the hybrid setting
      record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space which requires a
      combination of bib2gls (to fetch entries) and makeindex/xindy
      (to sort and collate the entries). If you only want to use
      bib2gls then change the option to record=only or record=nameref}%
  }%
}

\@glxtr@record@only@setup Initialisation code for record=only and record=nameref
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@record@only@setup}{%
  \def\glxtr@setup@record{%
    \@glxtr@autoseeindexfalse
    \let\@do@seeglossary\@glxtr@recordsee
    \let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
    \let\@do@wrglossary\@glxtr@do@record@wrglossary
    \let\@gls@saveentrycounter\relax
    \let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
    \let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
    \glxtr@addloclistfield
    \renewcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs}{}%
    \let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
    \def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}%
  }

Switch off the index suppression for aliased entries. (bib2gls will deal with
them.)
  \def\glxtrsetaliasnoindex{}%

\@gls@setupsort@none was only introduced to glossaries v4.30, so it may not be
available. If it's defined, use it to remove the unnecessary overhead of escaping
and sanitizing the sort value.
  \ifdef\@gls@setupsort@none{\@gls@setupsort@none}{}%

Warn about using \printglossary:
  \def\glxtrNoGlossaryWarning{\@glxtr@record@noglossarywarning}%

Load glossaries-extra-bib2gls:
  \RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-bib2gls}%
}%
}

```

`record` Now define the `record` package option. As from v1.46, `record=alsoindex` is a deprecated synonym of `record=hybrid` to avoid confusion.

```
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{record}
  [\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@nr]%
  {off,only,alsoindex,nameref,hybrid}%
  [only]%
  {%
    \ifcase\@glxtr@record@nr\relax
```

Don't record.

```
\def\@glxtr@setup@record{%
  \renewcommand*{\@do@seeglossary}{\@glxtr@doseeglossary}%
  \renewcommand*{\@glxtr@record}[3]{%
    \let\@do@wrglossary\@glxtr@do@wrglossary
    \let\@glxtr@saveentrycounter\@glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
    \let\@glxtr@undefaction\@glxtr@err@undefaction
    \let\@glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@gobble
    \let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@noop@recordcounter
    \def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit}%
    \undef\@glxtr@setaliasnoindex
  }%
\or
```

Only record (don't index).

```
\@glxtr@record@only@setup
\or
```

Record and index. This option doesn't load `glossaries-extra-bib2gls` as the sorting is performed by `xindy` or `makeindex`. Index in this sense refers to the indexing mechanism used with indexing applications such as `makeindex` and `xindy`, but this could be confused with recording locations so “`alsoindex`” is now deprecated in favour of “`hybrid`”, which is more obvious.

```
\def\@glxtr@setup@record{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex}{alsoindex}%
  \renewcommand*{\@do@seeglossary}{\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}%
  \let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
  \let\@do@wrglossary\@glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary
  \let\@glxtr@saveentrycounter\@glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
  \let\@glxtr@undefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
  \let\@glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
  \glxtr@addloclistfield
  \let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
  \def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}%
  \undef\@glxtr@setaliasnoindex
}%
\or
```

Only record (don't index) but also include `nameref` information.

```
\@glxtr@record@only@setup
\ifundef\hyperlink
{\GlossariesExtraWarning{You have requested record=nameref but
```

```

    the document doesn't support hyperlinks}}%
  {}%

```

```

\or

```

Hybrid record (use bib2gls to fetch definitions) and index (use makeindex/xindy to sort and collate).

```

\def\glxtr@setup@record{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex}{hybrid}%
  \renewcommand*{\@do@seeglossary}{\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}%
  \let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
  \let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary
  \let\@gls@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
  \let\glxtrundefaction\glxtr@warn@undefaction
  \let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
  \glxtr@addloclistfield
  \let\@glxtr@recordcounter\glxtr@op@recordcounter
  \def\printunsortedglossaryunit{\print@op@unsortedglossaryunit}%
  \undef\glxtrsetaliasnoindex
}%
\fi
}

```

bibglsaux Provide an option to put the records in a different aux file that will only be read by bib2gls and not by L^AT_EX. A large number of records in the aux file can slow down the document build as L^AT_EX has to parse it all. This will require an extra write register, so may not be so desirable for documents with small glossaries but a large number of temporary files.

```

\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{bibglsaux}{%
  \glxtrsetbibglsaux{#1}%
}

```

```

\glxtrsetbibglsaux

```

```

\newcommand{\glxtrsetbibglsaux}[1]{%
  \renewcommand{\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux}{\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux{#1}}%
}

```

```

\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux

```

```

\newcommand{\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux}{%
  \renewcommand{\glxtrsetbibglsaux}[1]{%
    \@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux{#1}%
  }%
}
\AtBeginDocument{\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux}

```

```

\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux

```

```

\newcommand{\@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux}[1]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {\renewcommand{\@bibgls@write@aux}{\protected@write\@auxout}}%
  {\@set@bibgls@write@aux{#1.aux}}%
}

```

`\@bibgls@write@aux` Just used for writing records.

```
\newcommand{\@bibgls@write@aux}{\protected@write\@auxout}
```

`\@set@bibgls@write@aux`

```
\newcommand{\@set@bibgls@write@aux}[1]{%
\protected@write\@auxout{%
{\string\providecommand{\string\@bibgls@input}[1]{}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\@bibgls@input{#1}}%
\global\newwrite\@bibgls@auxout
\openout\@bibgls@auxout=#1
\AtEndDocument{\closeout\@bibgls@auxout}%
\gdef\@bibgls@write@aux{\protected@write\@bibgls@auxout}%
\gdef\@set@bibgls@write@aux##1{\GlossariesExtraWarning{repeated
invocation of bibglsaux option ignored}}%
}
```

Version 1.06 changes the `docdef` option to a choice rather than boolean setting. The available values are: `false`, `true` or `restricted`. The `restricted` option permits document definitions as long as they occur before the first glossary is displayed.

`\@glsxtr@docdefval` The `docdef` value is stored as an integer: 0 (`false`), 1 (`true`) and 2 (`restricted`).

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@docdefval}{0}
```

Need to provide conditional commands that are backward compatible:

`\if@glsxtrdocdef`

```
\newcommand*{\if@glsxtrdocdef}{\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval>0 }
```

`\@glsxtrdocdeftrue`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrdocdeftrue}{\def\@glsxtr@docdefval{1}}
```

`\@glsxtrdocdeffalse`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrdocdeffalse}{\def\@glsxtr@docdefval{0}}
```

`docdef` By default don't allow entries to be defined in the document to encourage the user to define them in the preamble, but if the user is really determined to define them in the document allow them to request this.

```
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{docdef}
[\@glsxtr@docdefsetting\@glsxtr@docdefval]%
{false,true,restricted,atom}[true]%
{%
\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval>1\relax
\renewcommand*{\@glsdoifexistsorwarn}{\glsdoifexists}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\@glsdoifexistsorwarn}{\glsdoifexistsorwarn}%
\fi
}
```



```

\if@glxtrdocdefrestricted
    \newcommand*\if@glxtrdocdefrestricted{\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval>1 }

\@glxtrdocdefrestricted
Need an error to notify user if an undefined entry is being referenced in the
glossary for the docdef=restricted option. This is used by \glossentryname
(but not by \glossentrydesc etc as one error per entry is sufficient).
    \newcommand*\@glxtrdocdefrestricted{\@glxtrdocdefrestricted}

indexcrossrefs Automatically index cross references at the end of the document
    \define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[\@glxtr]{indexcrossrefs}[true]{%
        \if@glxtrindexcrossrefs
        \else
        \renewcommand*\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs{}%
        \fi
    }

Switch off since this can increase the build time.
    \@glxtrindexcrossrefsfalse

But allow see and seealso keys to switch it on automatically.

\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs
    \newcommand*\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs{\@glxtrindexcrossrefstrue}

autoseeindex Provide a boolean option to allow the user to prevent the automatic indexing
of the cross-referencing keys see, seealso and alias.
    \define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[\@glxtr]{autoseeindex}[true]{%
    }
    \@glxtr@autoseeindextrue

equations Provide a boolean option to automatically switch to the equation counter when
in a numbered maths environment.
    \define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[\@glxtr]{equations}[true]{%
    }
    \@glxtr@equationsfalse

\glxtr@float
    \let\glxtr@float\@float

\glxtr@dblfloat
    \let\glxtr@dblfloat\@dblfloat

floats Provide a boolean option to automatically switch to the the corresponding
counter when in a float.
    \define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[\@glxtr]{floats}[true]{%
        \if@glxtrfloats
        \renewcommand*\@float}[1]{\renewcommand{\glscounter}{##1}\glxtr@float{##1}}%
        \renewcommand*\@dblfloat}[1]{\renewcommand{\glscounter}{##1}\glxtr@dblfloat{##1}}%
        \else

```

```

\let\@float\glxtr@float
\let\@dblfloat\glxtr@dblfloat
\fi
}
\@glxtr@floatsfalse

```

`\GlossariesExtraWarning` Allow users to suppress warnings.

```
\newcommand*\GlossariesExtraWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{glossaries-extra}{#1}}
```

`\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine` Allow users to suppress warnings.

```
\newcommand*\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine[1]{%
\PackageWarningNoLine{glossaries-extra}{#1}}
```

```
\@glxtr@declareoption{nowarn}{%
\let\GlossariesExtraWarning\@gobble
\let\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine\@gobble
\glxtr@doooption{nowarn}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@defpostpunc` Redefines `\glspostdescription`. The `postdot` and `nopostdot` options will have to redefine this.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@defpostpunc{}
```

`postdot` Shortcut for `postdot=false`

```
\@glxtr@declareoption{postdot}{%
\glxtr@doooption{nopostdot=false}%
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@defpostpunc{%
\renewcommand*\glspostdescription{%
\ifglsnopostdot\else.\spacefactor\sfcode‘\.\ \fi}%
}%
}
```

`nopostdot` Needs to redefine `\@glxtr@defpostpunc`

```
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{nopostdot}{true,false}[true]{%
\glxtr@doooption{nopostdot=#1}%
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@defpostpunc{%
\renewcommand*\glspostdescription{%
\ifglsnopostdot\else.\spacefactor\sfcode‘\.\ \fi}%
}%
}
```

`postpunc` Set the post-description punctuation. This also sets the `\ifglsnopostdot` conditional, which now indicates if the post-description punctuation has been suppressed.

```
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{postpunc}{%
\glxtr@doooption{nopostdot=false}%
\ifstrequal{#1}{dot}%
{%
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@defpostpunc{%

```



```

\ifglsacronym
\else
\renewcommand*{\acronymtype}{\glsxtrabbrvtype}%
\fi
}%

```

abbreviations If abbreviations, create a new glossary type for abbreviations.

```

\@glsxtr@declareoption{abbreviations}{%
\let\@glsxtr@abbreviationsdef\@glsxtr@doabbreviationsdef
}

```

\shortcut@gls

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@gls}{\cglgs}
```

\shortcut@glspl

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@glspl}{\cglspl}
```

\shortcut@Gls

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@Gls}{\cGls}
```

\shortcut@Glspl

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@Glspl}{\cGlspl}
```

\shortcut@GLS

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@GLS}{\cGLS}
```

\shortcut@GLSpl

```
\newcommand{\shortcut@GLSpl}{\cGLSpl}
```

DefineAbbreviationShortcuts Enable shortcut commands for the abbreviations. Unlike the analogous command provided by glossaries, this uses `\newcommand` instead of `\let` as a safety feature (except for `\newabbr` which is also provided with `\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts`).

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts}{%
\newcommand*{\ab}{\shortcut@gls}%
\newcommand*{\abp}{\shortcut@glspl}%
\newcommand*{\as}{\glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*{\asp}{\glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*{\al}{\glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*{\alp}{\glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*{\af}{\glsxtrfull}%
\newcommand*{\afp}{\glsxtrfullpl}%
\newcommand*{\Ab}{\shortcut@Gls}%
\newcommand*{\Abp}{\shortcut@Glspl}%
\newcommand*{\As}{\Glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*{\Asp}{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*{\Al}{\Glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*{\Alp}{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*{\Af}{\Glsxtrfull}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\Afp}{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
\newcommand*\AB}{\shortcut@GLS}%
\newcommand*\ABP}{\shortcut@GLSpl}%
\newcommand*\AS}{\Glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*\ASP}{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*\AL}{\Glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*\ALP}{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*\AF}{\Glsxtrfull}%
\newcommand*\AFP}{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\ab}{\Ab}%
\glsmfublocker{\AB}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\abp}{\Abp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ABP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\as}{\As}%
\glsmfublocker{\AS}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\asp}{\Asp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ASP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\al}{\Al}%
\glsmfublocker{\AL}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\alp}{\Alp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ALP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\af}{\Af}%
\glsmfublocker{\AF}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\afp}{\Afp}%
\glsmfublocker{\AFP}%

\providecommand*\newabbr}{\newabbreviation}%

```

Disable this command after it's been used.

```

\let\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts\relax
}

```

`\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts` Enable shortcut commands for the abbreviations, but uses the analogous commands provided by glossaries.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts{%
\newcommand*\ac}{\shortcut@gls}%
\newcommand*\acp}{\shortcut@GLSpl}%
\newcommand*\acs}{\glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*\acsp}{\glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*\acl}{\glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*\aclp}{\glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*\acf}{\glsxtrfull}%
\newcommand*\acfp}{\glsxtrfullpl}%
\newcommand*\Ac}{\shortcut@GLS}%
\newcommand*\Acp}{\shortcut@GLSpl}%
\newcommand*\Acs}{\Glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*\Acsp}{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*\Acl}{\Glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*\Aclp}{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*\Acf}{\Glsxtrfull}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\Acfp}{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
\newcommand*\AC}{\shortcut@GLS}%
\newcommand*\ACP}{\shortcut@GLSpl}%
\newcommand*\ACS}{\Glsxtrshort}%
\newcommand*\ACSP}{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
\newcommand*\ACL}{\Glsxtrlong}%
\newcommand*\ACLP}{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*\ACF}{\Glsxtrfull}%
\newcommand*\ACFP}{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\ac}{\Ac}%
\glsmfublocker{\AC}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acp}{\Acp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acs}{\Acs}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACS}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acsp}{\Acsp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACSP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acl}{\Acl}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACL}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\aclp}{\Aclp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACLP}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acf}{\Acf}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACF}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\acfp}{\Acfp}%
\glsmfublocker{\ACFP}%

\providecommand*\newabbr}{\newabbreviation}%

```

Disable this command after it's been used.

```

\let\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts\relax
}

```

`\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts` Similarly provide shortcut versions for the commands provided by the symbols and numbers options.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts}{%
\newcommand*\newentry}{\newglossaryentry}%
\ifdef\printsymbols
{%
\newcommand*\newsym}{\glsxtrnewsymbol}%
}%
\ifdef\printnumbers
{%
\newcommand*\newnum}{\glsxtrnewnumber}%
}%
\let\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts\relax
}

```

Always use the long forms, not the shortcuts, where portability is an issue. (For example, when defining entries in a file that may be input by multiple documents.)

`\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts` Command used to set the shortcuts option.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{}
```

`\@glsxtr@shortcutsval` Store the value of the shortcuts option. (Needed by bib2gls.)

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@shortcutsval}{\ifglsacrshortcuts acro\else none\fi}%
```

`shortcuts` Provide shortcuts option. Unlike the glossaries version, this is a choice rather than a boolean key but it also provides `shortcuts=true` and `shortcuts=false`, which are equivalent to `shortcuts=all` and `shortcuts=none`. Multiple use of this option in the *same* option list will override each other. New to v1.17: `shortcuts=ac` which implements `\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts` (not included in `shortcuts=all` as it conflicts with other shortcuts).

```
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{shortcuts}%
[\@glsxtr@shortcutsval\@glsxtr@shortcutsnr]%
{acronyms,acro,abbreviations,abbr,other,all,true,ac,acother,abother,none,false}[true]{%
  \ifcase\@glsxtr@shortcutsnr\relax % acronyms
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \glsacrshortcutstrue
      \DefineAcronymSynonyms
    }%
  \or % acro
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \glsacrshortcutstrue
      \DefineAcronymSynonyms
    }%
  \or % abbreviations
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
    }%
  \or % abbr
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
    }%
  \or % other
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
    }%
  \or % all
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \glsacrshortcutstrue

      \GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
      \GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
      \GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
    }%
  \or % true
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
      \glsacrshortcutstrue
```

```

\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
}%

\or % ac
\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
}%
\or % acother

\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
}%
\or % abother

\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
}%

```

Leave none and false as last option.

```

\else % none, false
\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{}%
\fi
}

```

`\@glsxtr@doaccsupp`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@doaccsupp}{}
```

glossaries-accsupp can't be loaded after glossaries-extra. glossaries-accsupp v4.29+ checks `\@glsxtr@doaccsupp` to determine if it's been loaded too late.

`accsupp` If `accsupp`, load `glossaries-accsupp` package.

```

\@glsxtr@declareoption{accsupp}{%
\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@doaccsupp}{\RequirePackage{glossaries-accsupp}}}

```

`\@glsxtr@doloadprefix`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@doloadprefix}{}
```

`prefix` If `prefix`, load `glossaries-prefix` package.

```

\@glsxtr@declareoption{prefix}{%
\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@doloadprefix}{\RequirePackage{glossaries-prefix}}}

```


`\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning` Warning text displayed in document if the external glossary file given by the argument is missing.

```
\newcommand{\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning}[1]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is missing}%
  \@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning{#1}%
}
```

`nomissingglstext` If true, suppress the text and warning produced if the external glossary file is missing.

```
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{nomissingglstext}
  [\@glsxtr@nomissingglstextval\@glsxtr@nomissingglstextnr]%
  {true,false}[true]{%
    \ifcase\@glsxtr@nomissingglstextnr\relax % true
      \renewcommand{\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning}[1]{\null}%
    \else % false
      \renewcommand{\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning}[1]{%
        \@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning{#1}%
      }%
    \fi
  }
```

Provide option to load `glossaries-extra-stylemods` (Deferred to the end.)

`\@glsxtr@redefstyles`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{}%
```

`stylemods`

```
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{stylemods}[default]{%
  \ifstrequal{#1}{default}%
  {%
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{%
      \RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifstrequal{#1}{all}%
    {%
      \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{%
        \PassOptionsToPackage{all}{glossaries-extra-stylemods}%
        \RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{}%
  \@for\@glsxtr@tmp:=#1\do{%
    \IfFileExists{glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp.sty}%
    {%
      \eappto\@glsxtr@redefstyles{%
        \noexpand\RequirePackage{glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp}}%
    }%
  }
```

```

    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
        {Glossaries style package ‘glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp.sty’
          doesn’t exist (did you mean to use the ‘style’ key?)}%
        {The list of values (#1) in the ‘stylemods’ key should
          match the glossary-xxx.sty files provided with
          glossaries.sty}%
    }%
  }%
  \appto\@glsxtr@redefstyles{\RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}}%
}
}%
}

```

`\@glsxtr@do@style`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@do@style{}
```

`style` Since the `stylemods` option can automatically load extra style packages, deal with the `style` option after those packages have been loaded.

```
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{style}{%
```

Defer actual style change:

```
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@do@style{%
```

Set this as the default style:

```
\setkeys{glossaries.sty}{style={#1}}%
```

Set this style:

```
\setglossarystyle{#1}%
}%
}
```

`\glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr` Increments the associated counter if enabled. Does nothing by default. The optional argument is the entry label in case it’s required, but the `wrglossary` counter is globally used by all entries.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr}[1]{}
```

```
\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink{<counter>}{<prefix>}
{<location>}
```

`\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink`

The first two arguments are always control sequences.

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink}[3]{%
\glsxtrhyperlink{#1#2#3}{#3}%
}
```

`\wrglossary@locationhyperlink`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@wrglossary@locationhyperlink}[3]{%
\pageref{wrglossary.#3}%
}
```

`indexcounter` Define the `wrglossary` counter that's incremented every time an entry is indexed, except for cross-references. This is designed for use with `bib2gls v1.4+`. It can work with the other indexing methods but it will interfere with the number list collation. This option automatically implements `counter=wrglossary`.

Since `glossaries` automatically loads `amsmath`, there may be a problem if the indexing occurs in the `equation` environment, because only one `\label` is allowed in each instance of that environment. It's best to change the counter when in maths mode.

```
\@glxtr@declareoption{indexcounter}{%
  \glxtr@doooption{counter=wrglossary}%
  \ifundef\c@wrglossary
  {%
    \newcounter{wrglossary}%
    \renewcommand{\thewrglossary}{\arabic{wrglossary}}%
  }%
  {}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr}[1]{%
```

Only increment if the current counter is `wrglossary`.

```
\ifdefstring\@glx@counter{wrglossary}%
  {%
    \refstepcounter{wrglossary}%
    \label{wrglossary.\thewrglossary}%
    \@glxtrwrglosscountermark{\thewrglossary}%
  }%
  {}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink}[3]{%
    \ifdefstring\glxentrycounter{wrglossary}%
    {%
      \@glxtr@wrglossary@locationhyperlink{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    }%
    {\glxtrhyperlink{##1##2##3}{##3}}%
  }%
}
```

`\@glxtrwrglossmark` Marks the place where indexing occurs. Does nothing by default.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtrwrglossmark}{}
```

`\@@glxtrwrglossmark` Since `\glsadd` can be used in the preamble, this action needs to be disabled until the start of the document.

```
\newcommand*\@@glxtrwrglossmark}{%
  \AtBeginDocument{\renewcommand*\@glxtrwrglossmark}{\@glxtrwrglossmark}}
```

`\glxtrwrglossmark`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrwrglossmark{\ensuremath{\cdot}}
```

`\@glxtrwrglosscountermark` Marks the place where `wrglossary` counter is incremented. Does nothing by default.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtrwrglosscountermark}[1]{}
```

```

\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark
    \newcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark[1]{}
    \AtBeginDocument{\renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark{\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark}}

\glsxtrwrglosscountermark
    \newcommand*\glsxtrwrglosscountermark[1]{\glsshowtargetfonttext{[#1]}}

\@glsxtr@doshowtarget
    \newcommand\@glsxtr@doshowtarget[2]{#2}

\glsxtrundefdebug Don't do anything until after the document environment has begun.
    \newcommand*\glsxtrundefdebug[1]{}

\@glsxtrundefdebug Use the same font as the targets.
    \newcommand*\@glsxtrundefdebug[1]{%
    \if@gls@debug \glsshowtargetfonttext{[#1]}\fi
    }

debug Provide extra debug options.
    \define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{debug}
    [\@glsxtr@debugval\@glsxtr@debugnr]%
    {true,false,showtargets,showwrgloss,all,showaccsupp}[true]{%
    \ifcase\@glsxtr@debugnr\relax % true
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=true}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark[1]{}%
    \or % false
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=false}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark[1]{}%
    \let\@glsxtr@doshowtarget\@secondoftwo
    \or % showtargets
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=showtargets}%
    \def\@glsxtr@doshowtarget{\@glsxtr@showtargetleft}%
    \or % showwrgloss
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=true}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark{\glsxtrwrglossmark}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark{\glsxtrwrglosscountermark}%
    \or % all
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=true,debug=showaccsupp}%
    % debug=showwrgloss:
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark{\glsxtrwrglossmark}%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark{\glsxtrwrglosscountermark}%
    % debug=showtargets:
    \def\@glsxtr@doshowtarget{\@glsxtr@showtargetleft}%
    \or % showaccsupp
    \glsxtr@doooption{debug=showaccsupp}%
    \fi
    }

```

```

\glxtrshowtargetouter
\newcommand*\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glsshowtargetouter}

\glxtrshowtargetinner
\newcommand*\glxtrshowtargetinner[1]{\glsshowtargetinner{#1}}

Debugging show targets.

\@glxtrshowtargetleft
\newcommand{\@glxtrshowtargetleft}[2]{\@glsshowtarget{#1}#2\@glxtrshowtargetmark}%

\@glxtrshowtargetright
\newcommand{\@glxtrshowtargetright}[2]{\@glxtrshowtargetmark#2\@glsshowtarget{#1}}%

\@glxtrshowtargetmark
\newcommand{\@glxtrshowtargetmark}{}%

```

`showtargets` Implements `debug=showtargets` and provides extra adjustments.

```

\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{showtargets}
[\@glxtr@showtargetsval\@glxtr@showtargetsnr]%
{left,right,innerleft,innerright,annoteleft,annoteright}%
{%
\glxtr@dooption{debug=showtargets}%
\ifcase\@glxtr@showtargetsnr\relax
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtrshowtargetleft}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glsshowtargetouter}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinner}%
\let\@glxtrshowtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtrshowtargetright}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glsshowtargetouter}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinner}%
\let\@glxtrshowtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtrshowtargetleft}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glxtrshowtargetinner}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymleft}%
\let\@glxtrshowtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtrshowtargetright}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glxtrshowtargetinner}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymright}%
\let\@glxtrshowtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtrshowtargetleft}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetouter{\glxtrshowtargetinner}%
\def\glxtrshowtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymleft}%
\def\@glxtrshowtargetmark{\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt\glxtrshowtargetsymbolright}%
\or

```

```

\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetright}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glxtr@showtargetinner}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymright}%
\def\@glxtr@showtargetmark{\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt\glxtr@showtargetsymbolleft}%
\fi
}

```

Pass all other options to glossaries.

`\glxtr@processunknownoptions` Need to compensate for the problem identified in <https://www.dickimaw-books.com/bugtracker.php?key=171>

```

\newcommand*\glxtr@processunknownoptions{}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}
{
  \DeclareOptionX*{%
    \edef\glxtr@processunknownoptions{%
      \noexpand\setupglossaries{\expandonce\CurrentOption}}
  }
  \DeclareOptionX*{%
    \expandafter\glxtr@dooption\expandafter{\CurrentOption}}
  }
}

```

Process options.

```
\ProcessOptionsX
```

Load glossaries if not already loaded.

```
\RequirePackage{glossaries}
\glxtr@processunknownoptions
```

Load the glossaries-accsupp package if required.

```
\@glxtr@doaccsupp
```

Load the glossaries-prefix package if required.

```
\@glxtr@doloadprefix
```

Redefine `\glspostdescription` if required.

```
\@glxtr@defpostpunc
```

`\glsexindexsetting` This command was new to glossaries v4.50 so may not be defined. Note that `record=only` and `record=nameref` implement `sort=none`, which will change the default definition of `\glsexindexsetting`.

```

\let\@glxtr@org@indexingsetting\glsexindexsetting
\providecommand{\glsexindexsetting}{\ifglsexindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}
\ifx\@glxtr@org@indexingsetting\glsexindexsetting
  \renewcommand{\glsexindexsetting}{%
    \@glxtr@if@record@only{\bib2gls}{\ifglsexindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}}
  }
\else
  \@glxtr@if@record@only{\renewcommand{\glsexindexsetting}{\bib2gls}}{}%
\fi

```

The following commands are new to glossaries v4.50, so provide them if an older version is present.

```

\glsentencecase
    \providecommand{\glsentencecase}[1]{\makefirstuc{#1}}

\glslowercase This uses \MakeTextLowercase because if \glslowercase isn't defined then
textcase has been loaded and we might have an older kernel.
    \providecommand{\glslowercase}[1]{\MakeTextLowercase{#1}}

\glsupercase Not using \unexpanded because ditto the above.
    \providecommand{\glsupercase}[1]{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#1}}

\@Glsentryfield
    \providecommand{\@Glsentryfield}[2]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring{\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
        {\MFUsentencecase{\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}}%
    }

\glstexorpdfstring
    \ifdef\glstexorpdfstring
    {}
    {
        \ifdef\texorpdfstring
        {\newcommand{\glstexorpdfstring}{\texorpdfstring}}
        {\newcommand{\glstexorpdfstring}[2]{#1}}
    }

\@glsxtr@org@MakeUppercase Save the original definition of \MakeUppercase in case it needs to be restored.
    \let\@glsxtr@org@MakeUppercase\MakeUppercase

\glsmeasurewidth \glsmeasurewidth was only introduced to glossaries v4.51 so may not be avail-
able. This provides a definition that simply uses \settowidth.
    \providecommand{\glsmeasurewidth}[2]{%
        \settowidth{#1}{#2}%
    }

```

If `mfirstuc v2.08+` is installed, provide interface commands. The simplest method is to test the existence of `\MFUsentencecase`, which is provided by `mfirstuc v2.08+` but also by `glossaries v4.50+`. So it may be defined because `glossaries v4.50+` is installed, in which case `\glsmfuexcl` etc are also defined, but it may be defined because `mfirstuc v2.08+` is installed but an older version of `glossaries` may be present, in which case `\glsmfuexcl` etc won't be defined.

```

\ExplSyntaxOn
\ifdef\MFUsentencecase
{%

```

Automatically identify exclusions, blockers and mappings.

```
\glsmfuexcl
\providecommand{\glsmfuexcl}[1]{\MFUexcl{#1}}
```

```
\glsmfublocker
\providecommand{\glsmfublocker}[1]{\MFUblocker{#1}}
```

```
\glsmfuaddmap
\providecommand{\glsmfuaddmap}[2]{\MFUaddmap{#1}{#2}}
```

Don't alter \MakeUppercase

```
\@glstr@saveMakeUppercase
\newcommand{\@glstr@saveMakeUppercase}{}
```

```
\@glstr@restoreMakeUppercase
\newcommand{\@glstr@restoreMakeUppercase}{}
```

```
\@glstr@assignMakeUppercase
\newcommand{\@glstr@assignMakeUppercase}{}
}
```

```
{
```

Provide \MFUsentencecase for use where expandable contexts are required.

```
\MFUsentencecase
\providecommand{\MFUsentencecase}[1]{\text_titlecase_first:n{#1}}
```

Provide support for exclusions with \MFUsentencecase.

```
\glsmfuexcl
\providecommand{\glsmfuexcl}[1]{
  \tl_if_in:NnF \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl {#1}
  {
    \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl {#1}
  }
}
```

Just treat blockers and mappings as exclusions.

```
\glsmfublocker
\providecommand{\glsmfublocker}[1]{\glsmfuexcl{#1}}
```

```
\glsmfuaddmap
\providecommand{\glsmfuaddmap}[2]{\glsmfuexcl{#1}\glsmfublocker{#2}}
```


With old versions of mfirstuc, save and restore \MakeUppercase in the heading hooks.

```

\newcommand{\@glsxtr@saveMakeUppercase}{%
  \let\@glsxtr@org@MakeUppercase\MakeUppercase
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@restoreMakeUppercase}{%
  \let\MakeUppercase\@glsxtr@org@MakeUppercase
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@assignMakeUppercase}{%
  \let\MakeUppercase\MakeTextUppercase
}
}

```

Finished L^AT_EX3 code.

```
\ExplSyntaxOff
```

`\glsdoshowtarget` Added to glossaries v4.50 so many not be defined. Need to redefine it so use `\def`.

```
\def\glsdoshowtarget{\@glsxtr@doshowtarget}
```

`\glsxtrshowtargetsymbolright`

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrshowtargetsymbolright}{%
  \ifmmode \mbox{\tiny$\triangleleft$}\else {\tiny$\triangleleft$}\fi
}

```

`\glsxtrshowtargetsymbolleft`

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrshowtargetsymbolleft}{%
  \ifmmode \mbox{\tiny$\triangleright$}\else {\tiny$\triangleright$}\fi
}

```

`\glsshowtargetinner` Only added to glossaries in v4.50 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*\glsshowtargetinner[1]{\glsshowtargetfonttext{[#1]}}
```

`\glsshowtargetfont` Only added to glossaries in v4.45 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*\glsshowtargetfont{\ttfamily\footnotesize}
```

`\glsshowtargetfonttext` Text-block command that checks for math-mode. Only added to glossaries in v4.50 so may not be defined.

```

\providecommand*\glsshowtargetfonttext[1]{%
  \ifmmode \nfss@text{\glsshowtargetfont #1}\else {\glsshowtargetfont #1}\fi
}

```

`\glsshowtargetinnersymleft`

```

\newcommand*\glsshowtargetinnersymleft[1]{%
  \glsshowtargetinner{#1}\allowbreak\glsxtrshowtargetsymbolleft}

```

`\glsshowtargetinnersymright`

```

\newcommand*\glsshowtargetinnersymright[1]{%
  \glsxtrshowtargetsymbolright\allowbreak\glsshowtargetinner{#1}}

```

`\glsshowtargetouter` Only added to glossaries in v4.45 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*\glsshowtargetouter}[1]{%
  \glsshowtargetsymbol\marginpar{\glsshowtargetsymbol\glsshowtargetfont #1}}
```

`\@glsshowtarget` Only added to glossaries in v4.32 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*\@glsshowtarget}[1]{}
```

`\glsshowtarget` This command was introduced to glossaries v4.32 so it may not be defined. Therefore it's defined here using `\def`. `\glsshowtargetouter` was introduced in glossaries v4.45, so that also may not be defined.

```
\def\glsshowtarget#1{%
  \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
  {%
    \ifmode
      \nfss@text{\glxtrshowtargetinner{#1}}%
    \else
      \ifinner
        \glxtrshowtargetinner{#1}%
      \else
        \glxtrshowtargetouter{#1}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }%
  {#1}%
  {\protect\glsshowtargetinner{#1}}%
}
```

`\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt`

```
\newcommand*\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt}[1]{%
  \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
  {%
    \ifmode \nfss@text{#1}\else #1\fi
  }%
  {}%
  {\ifmode \nfss@text{#1}\else #1\fi}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@org@doseeglossary` Save original definition of `\@do@seeglossary`

```
\let\@glxtr@org@doseeglossary\@do@seeglossary
```

`\@glxtr@doseeglossary` This doesn't increment the associated counter.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@doseeglossary}[2]{%
  \glsdofexists{#1}%
  {%
    \@glxtrwrglossmark
    \@glxtr@org@doseeglossary{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
```

`\glstr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary`

```
\newcommand*{\glstr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}[2]{%
  \glstr@recordsee{#1}{#2}%
  \glstr@doseeglossary{#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\glstr@org@gloautosee` Save and restore original definition of `\glo@autosee`. (That command may not be defined as it was only introduced to `glossaries v4.30`, in which case the synonym won't be defined either.)

```
\let\glstr@org@gloautosee\glo@autosee
```

Check if user tried `autoseeindex=false` when it can't be supported.

```
\ifglstr@autoseeindex
\else
  \ifdef\glstr@org@gloautosee
  {}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{'autoseeindex=false' package
    option requires at least v4.30 of glossaries.sty}%
    {You need to update the glossaries.sty package}%
  }
\fi
```

`\glo@autosee` If `\glo@autosee` has been defined (`glossaries v4.30` onwards), redefine it to test the `autoseeindex` option.

```
\ifdef\glo@autosee
{%
  \renewcommand*{\glo@autosee}{%
    \ifglstr@autoseeindex\glstr@org@gloautosee\fi}%
}%
{}
```

`\gls@checkseeallowed` Don't prohibit the use of the `see` key before the indexing files have been opened if the automatic `see` indexing has been disabled, since it's no longer an issue.

```
\renewcommand*{\gls@checkseeallowed}{%
  \ifglstr@autoseeindex\gls@see@noindex\fi
}
```

Define abbreviations `glossaries` if required.

```
\glstr@abbreviationsdef
\let\glstr@abbreviationsdef\relax
```

Setup shortcuts if required.

```
\glstr@setupshortcuts
```

Redefine `\glstr@redef@forglentries` if required.

```
\glstr@redef@forglentries
```

`\glossariesextrasetup` Allow user to set options after the package has been loaded. First modify `\glstr@doooption` so that it now uses `\setupglossaries`:

```
\renewcommand{\glstr@doooption}[1]{\setupglossaries{#1}}%
```

Disable options that can only be used when the package is loaded:

```
\disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{accsupp}
```

Now define the user command:

```
\newcommand*{\glossariesextrasetup}[1]{%
  \let\glxtr@setup@record\relax
  \let\@glxtr@setupshortcuts\relax
  \let\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries\relax
  \let\@glxtr@doloadprefix\relax
  \setkeys{glossaries-extra.sty}{#1}%
  \@glxtr@abbreviationsdef
  \let\@glxtr@abbreviationsdef\relax
  \@glxtr@setupshortcuts
  \glxtr@setup@record
  \@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries
  \@glxtr@doloadprefix
}
```

`\glxtr@org@@do@wrglossary` Save original definition of `\@do@wrglossary`.

```
\let\glxtr@org@@do@wrglossary\@do@wrglossary
```

`\glxtr@@do@wrglossary` The new version adds code that can show a marker for debugging and increments the associated counter if enabled.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@@do@wrglossary}[1]{%
  \@glxtrwrglossmark
  \glxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#1}%
  \glxtr@org@@do@wrglossary{#1}%
}
```

`\glxtr@saveentrycounter` Save original definition of `\@gls@saveentrycounter`.

```
\let\glxtr@saveentrycounter\@gls@saveentrycounter
```

`\@gls@saveentrycounter` Change `\@gls@saveentrycounter` so that it only stores the entry counter information if the indexing is on.

```
\let\@gls@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
```

`\@xp@gls@getcounterprefix` This command is provided by `glossaries v4.50` so may not be defined. Provide a similar command in case the new version hasn't been installed.

```
\providecommand*\@xp@gls@getcounterprefix[2]{%
  \bgroup
  \glswrglossdisableanchorcmds
  \protected@edef\@do@gls@getcounterprefix{%
    \noexpand\egroup
    \noexpand\@gls@getcounterprefix{#1}{#2}%
  }%
  \@do@gls@getcounterprefix
}
```

`glswrglossdisableanchorcmds`

```
\providecommand{\glswrglossdisableanchorcmds}{\let\glstexorpdfstring\@secondoftwo}
```

`\@gls@getcounterprefix` This command is provided by the base glossaries package, but is redefined here. The standard indexing methods don't directly store the hypertarget but instead need to split it into the counter, prefix and location parts, which can be reconstituted in the location list. Unfortunately, not all targets are in this form, so the links fail. With `record=nameref`, the complete target name can be saved, so this modification adjusts the warning.

The expansion should now be performed in `\@xp@gls@getcounterprefix`. Any commands that were using `\@gls@getcounterprefix` directly need to be use `\@xp@gls@getcounterprefix` instead.

```
\renewcommand*\@gls@getcounterprefix[2]{%
\def\@gls@thisloc{#1}\def\@gls@thisHloc{#2}%
\ifx\@gls@thisloc\@gls@thisHloc
\def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
\else
\def\@gls@get@counterprefix##1.#1##2\end@getprefix{%
\def\@glo@tmp{##2}%
\ifx\@glo@tmp\@empty
\def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
\else
\def\@glo@counterprefix{##1}%
\fi
}%
\@gls@get@counterprefix#2.#1\end@getprefix
```

Warn if no prefix can be formed, unless `record=nameref`.

```
\ifx\@glo@counterprefix\@empty
\ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
\else
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Hyper target '#2' can't be formed by
prefixing^^Jlocation '#1'. You need to modify the
definition of \string\theH\@gls@counter^^Jotherwise you
will get the warning: "'name{\@gls@counter.#1}' has been^^J
referenced but does not exist"%
\ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@only
. You may want to consider using record=nameref instead%
\fi}%
\fi
\fi
\fi
}
```

Provide script dialect hook (does nothing unless redefined by `glossaries-extra-bib2gls`).

`\@glsxtrdialecthook`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtrdialecthook{=}
Set up record option if required.
\glsxtr@setup@record
```

Disable preamble-only options and switch on the undefined tag at the start of the document.

```
\AtBeginDocument{%
  \disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{abbreviations,docdef,record}%
  \def\glstrundefdebug{\@glstrundefdebug}%
  \def\@glstrundeftag{\glstrundeftag}%
}
```

1.2 Extra Utilities

```
\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined{<label>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined

Does *<true>* if the entry given by *<label>* is either undefined or hasn't been used (or has had the first use flag reset).

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined}[3]{%
  \ifglstryexists{#1}%
  {\ifbool{glo@\glstetoklabel{#1}@flag}{#3}{#2}}%
  {#2}%
}
```

Starred form of `\ifglossaryexists` was only introduced to `glossaries v4.46` so provide it if it hasn't been defined.

```
\ifdef\s@ifglossaryexists
{}
{
```

\ifglossaryexists

```
\renewcommand{\ifglossaryexists}{%
  \ifstar\s@ifglossaryexists\@ifglossaryexists
}
```

\@ifglossaryexists

```
\newcommand{\@ifglossaryexists}[3]{%
  \ifcsundef{glo@#1@out}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

\s@ifglossaryexists

```
\newcommand{\s@ifglossaryexists}[3]{%
  \ifcsundef{glolist@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
}
```

```
\glstrifemptyglossary{<type>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

\glstrifemptyglossary

Provide command to determine if any entries have been added to the glossary (where the glossary label is provided in the first argument). The entries are stored in the comma-separated list `\glolist@{type}`. If this hasn't been defined, the glossary doesn't exist. If it has been defined and is simply a comma, the glossary exists and is empty. (It's initialised to a comma.)

```
\newcommand{\glxtrifemptyglossary}[3]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsstring{glolist@#1}{,}{#2}{#3}%
  }%
  {%
    \glxtrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' doesn't exist}{}%
    #2%
  }%
}
```

```
\GlsXtrIfInGlossary{<label>}{<type>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

`\GlsXtrIfInGlossary`

Test if the given entry is in the given glossary list. This may not correspond to the `type` key as the entry may have been copied to the list. Does `<false>` and issues warning if the glossary doesn't exist.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfInGlossary}[4]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@glxtr@tmp{#1}%
    \letcs\@glxtr@tmplist{glolist@#2}%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glxtr@tmp}{\@glxtr@tmplist}%
    {#3}{#4}%
  }%
  {%
    \glxtrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' doesn't exist}{}%
    #4%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrifkeydefined` Tests if the key given in the first argument has been defined.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrifkeydefined}[3]{%
  \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
```

`\glxtrprovidestoragekey` Like `\glsaddstoragekey` but does nothing if the key has already been defined.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrprovidestoragekey}{%
  \@ifstar\@sglsxtr@provide@storagekey\@glxtr@provide@storagekey
}
```

`\@glxtr@provide@storagekey` Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@provide@storagekey}[3]{%
```

```

\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
{%
  \define@key{glossentry}{#1}{\csdef{@glo@#1}{##1}}%
  \appto\@gls@keymap{, {#1}{#1}}%
  \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\csdef{@glo@#1}{#2}}%
  \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
    \letcs{\@glo@tmp}{@glo@#1}%
    \gls@assign@field{#2}{\@glo@label}{#1}{\@glo@tmp}%
  }%
}

```

Allow the user to omit the user level command if they only intended fetching the value with `\glsxtrusefield`

```

\ifblank{#3}
{%
  \newcommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
}
}

```

Provide the no-link command if not already defined.

```

\ifblank{#3}
{%
  \providecommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
}
}
}

```

`\s@glstr@provide@storagekey` Starred version.

```

\newcommand*\s@glstr@provide@storagekey[1]{%
  \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
    {\csname gls@assign@#1@field\endcsname}[2]{%
      \@gls@expand@field{##1}{#1}{##2}%
    }%
  }%
}
\@glstr@provide@addstoragekey{#1}%
}

```

The name of a text-block control sequence can be stored in a field (given by `\GlsXtrFmtField`). This command can then be used with `\glsxtrfmt` [*options*]{*label*}{*text*} which effectively does `\glslink`[*options*]{*label*}{*cs*}{*text*}. If the field hasn't been set for that entry just *text* is done.

`\GlsXtrFmtField`

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrFmtField}{useri}

```


`\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions`

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions}{noindex}
```

```
\glsxtrfmt [options]{entry-label}{text}[insert]
```

`\glsxtrfmt`

The post-link hook isn't done. This now has a starred form that checks for a final optional argument.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrfmt}{\ifstar\s@glsxtrfmt@glsxtrfmt}
```

`\@glsxtrfmt` Unstarred form.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrfmt}[3][\@@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{}]
```

`\s@glsxtrfmt` Starred form.

```
\newcommand*{\s@glsxtrfmt}[3][\%  
\new@ifnextchar[\s@@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}]{%  
\@@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{}%  
}
```

`\s@@glsxtrfmt` Pick up final optional argument.

```
\def\s@@glsxtrfmt#1#2#3[#4]{\@@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}
```

`\@@glsxtrfmt` Actual inner working.

```
\newcommand*{\@@glsxtrfmt}[4]{%
```

Since there's no post-link hook to worry about, grouping can be added to provide some protection against nesting (but in general nested link text should be avoided).

```
\begingroup  
\def\glslabel{#2}%  
\glsdoifexistsordo{#2}%  
{%  
\ifglsahasfield{\GlsXtrFmtField}{#2}%  
{%  
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\relax  
\expandafter\@gls@link\expandafter[\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions,#1]{#2}%  
\glsxtrfmtdisplay{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}}%  
}%  
\glsxtrfmtdisplay{@firstofone}{#3}{#4}}%  
}%  
{%
```

Has the default `noindex` been counteracted? If so, this needs `\glsadd` in case `bib2gls` needs to pick up the record.

```
\begingroup  
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts  
\setkeys{glslink}{\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions,#1}%  
\ifKV@glslink@noindex\else\glsadd{#2}\fi  
\endgroup
```

```

\glxtrfmtdisplay{@firstofone}{#3}{#4}%
}%
\endgroup
}

```

```
\Glsxtrfmt[<options>]{<entry-label>}{<text>}[<insert>]
```

`\Glsxtrfmt`

As `\glxtrfmt` but applies a sentence-case change to `<text>`. This is provided to allow a mapping with `mfirstuc v2.08+` in the event that an automated case-change is required.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrfmt}{\@ifstar\s@Glsxtrfmt\@Glsxtrfmt}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrfmt}{\Glsxtrfmt}

```

`\@Glsxtrfmt` Unstarred form.

```
\newcommand*{\@Glsxtrfmt}[3][\@glxtrfmt{#1}{#2}]{\glssentencecase{#3}}{}
```

`\s@Glsxtrfmt` Starred form.

```

\newcommand*{\s@Glsxtrfmt}[3][\@glxtrfmt{#1}{#2}]{\glssentencecase{#3}}{
\new@ifnextchar[{\s@glxtrfmt{#1}{#2}]{\glssentencecase{#3}}}{
{\@glxtrfmt{#1}{#2}]{\glssentencecase{#3}}}{}}
}

```

`\glxtrfmtdisplay` The command used internally by `\glxtrfmt` to do the actual formatting. The first argument is the control sequence name, the second is the control sequence's argument, the third is the inserted material (if starred form used).

```
\newcommand{\glxtrfmtdisplay}[3]{\csuse{#1}{#2}#3}
```

`\glxtrentryfmt` No link or indexing.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrentryfmt}[2]{%
\glstexorpdfstring{\@glxtrentryfmt{#1}{#2}}{\glxtrpdfentryfmt{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\glxtrpdfentryfmt` Used for the PDF bookmarks.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrpdfentryfmt}[2]{#2}
```

`\@glxtrentryfmt`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtrentryfmt}[2]{%
```

Locally define `\glslabel` in case the helper command needs to access the label.

```

{%
\protected@edef\glslabel{#1}%
\glstoifexistsordo{#1}%
{%
\ifglshasfield{\GlsXtrFmtField}{#1}%
{%
\csuse{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#2}%
}
}
}

```

```

    }%
    {#2}%
  }%
  {#2}%
}
}

```

`\Glsxtrentryfmt` Sentence-case version.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrentryfmt[2]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\@Glsxtrentryfmt{#1}{\glssentencecase{#2}}}%
  {\Glsxtrpdfentryfmt{#1}{#2}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\Glsxtrentryfmt}{\Glsxtrentryfmt}

```

`\Glsxtrpdfentryfmt` Used for the PDF bookmarks.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrpdfentryfmt[2]{\MFUsentencecase{#2}}

```

`\Glsxtrfieldlistadd` If a field stores an etoolbox internal list (e.g. `loclist`) then this macro provides a convenient way of adding to the list via etoolbox's `\listcsadd`. The first argument is the entry's label, the second is the field label and the third is the element to add to the list.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfieldlistadd[3]{%
  \listcsadd{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrfieldlistgadd` Similarly but uses `\listcsgadd`.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfieldlistgadd[3]{%
  \listcsgadd{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrfieldlistseadd` Similarly but uses `\listcseadd`.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfieldlistseadd[3]{%
  \listcseadd{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrfieldlistxadd` Similarly but uses `\listcsxadd`.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfieldlistxadd[3]{%
  \listcsxadd{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}

```

Now provide commands to iterate over these lists.

`\Glsxtrfielddolistloop`

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfielddolistloop[2]{%
  \dolistcsloop{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
}

```

`\glxtrfieldforlistloop`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldforlistloop}[3]{%
  \forlistcsloop{#3}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
}
```

`\glxtrfieldformatlist`

```
\newrobustcmd*\glxtrfieldformatlist}[2]{%
  \begingroup
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@itemsep{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@lastitem{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@prelastitem{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@prelastitemsep{}%
  \forlistcsloop{\@dtl@formatlist@handler}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
  \@dtl@formatlist@prelastitem\@dtl@formatlist@lastitem
  \endgroup
}
```

List element tests:

`\glxtrfieldifinlist` First argument label, second argument field, third argument item, fourth true part and fifth false part.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldifinlist}[5]{%
  \ifinlistcs{#3}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#4}{#5}%
}
```

`\glxtrfieldxifinlist` Expands item.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldxifinlist}[5]{%
  \xifinlistcs{#3}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#4}{#5}%
}
```

`\glxtrforcsvfield`

```
\glxtrforcsvfield{<label>}{<field>}{<cs handler>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glxtrforcsvfield{%
  \@ifstar\s@glxtrforcsvfield\@glxtrforcsvfield
}
```

`\@glxtrforcsvfield` Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtrforcsvfield}[3]{%
  \@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \let\glxtrrendfor\@endfortrue
    \@for\@glxtr@label:=\glscurrentfieldvalue\do
      {\expandafter#3\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}}}%
  }%
}
```

`\s@glxtrforcsvfield` Starred version.

```
\newcommand*{\s@glxtrforcsvfield}[3]{%
\s@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
{%
\let\glxtrendfor\@endfortrue
\@for\@glxtr@label:=\glscurrentfieldvalue\do
{\expandafter#3\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}}%
}%
}
```

`\glxtrfieldformatcsvlist`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrfieldformatcsvlist}[2]{%
\@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
{\@dtlformatlist\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList{<label>}{<field>}{<list>}{<true>}{<false>}`

`\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList`

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}{%
\ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList
}
```

Note `\DTLifinlist` performs one level on the list but not the element.

`\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList` Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*{\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}[5]{%
\@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
{%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
{#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList` Starred version.

```
\newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}[5]{%
\s@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
{%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
{#3}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}
```

```
\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList{<label>}{<field>}{<value>}
{<true>}{<false>}
```

\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList

Essentially the reverse. Tests if the given value is in the given field which should contain a comma-separated list.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}{%
  \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList
}
```

\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*{\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \@glsxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \DTLifinlist{#3}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
```

\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \s@glsxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \DTLifinlist{#3}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
```

```
\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList{<label>}{<field>}{<value>}
{<true>}{<false>}
```

\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList

As above but fully expand *<value>*.

```
\newcommand*{\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}{%
  \@ifstar\s@\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList
}
```

\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList Unstarred version.

```
\newcommand*{\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \@glsxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@tmp}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
```

\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList Unstarred version.

```

\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
\s@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@tmp}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}

```

\glxtrifhasfield{<field>}{<label>}{<true>}{<false>}

\glxtrifhasfield

A simpler alternative to \ifglshasfield that doesn't complain if the entry or the field doesn't exist. (No mapping is used.) Grouping is added to the unstarred version allow for nested use.

```

\newrobustcmd{\glxtrifhasfield}{%
  \@ifstar{\s@glxtrifhasfield}{\@glxtrifhasfield}%
}

```

\@glxtrifhasfield Unstarred version adds grouping.

```

\newcommand{\@glxtrifhasfield}[4]{%
  {\s@glxtrifhasfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
}

```

\s@glxtrifhasfield Starred version omits grouping.

```

\newcommand{\s@glxtrifhasfield}[4]{%
  \letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
  \ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
  {#4}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue{#4}{#3}%
  }%
}

```

\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero Designed for numeric fields.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}{%
  \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero
}

```

\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero

```

\newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}[4]{%
  \@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=} {0}{#4}{#3}%
}

```

\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero

```

\newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}[4]{%
  \s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=} {0}{#4}{#3}%
}

```

```
\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum{<field>}{<label>}{<value>}{<true>}
{<false>}
```

\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum

Designed for numeric fields.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}{%
  \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum
}
```

\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum

```
\newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}[5]{%
  \s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=} {#3}{#4}{#5}%
}
```

\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum

```
\newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}[5]{%
  \s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=} {#3}{#4}{#5}%
}
```

```
\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{<field>}{<label>}{<comparison>}
{<value>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum

Designed for numeric fields.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}{%
  \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum
}
```

\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum

```
\newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}[6]{%
  {%
    \letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
    \ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
    {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
    {%
      \ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue
      {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
      {}%
    }%
    \ifnum\glscurrentfieldvalue#3#4\relax #5\else #6\fi
  }%
}
```

\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum

```
\newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}[6]{%
  \letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
  \ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
  {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
```



```

    {%
      \ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue
      {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
      {}%
    }%
    \ifnum\glscurrentfieldvalue#3#4\relax #5\else #6\fi
  }

```

```
\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef{<field>}{<label>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef

Just uses \ifcsundef.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
}

```

\glsxtrusefield Provide a user-level alternative to \@gls@entry@field. The first argument is the entry label. The second argument is the field label.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrusefield}[2]{%
  \@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}

```

\Glsxtrusefield Provide a user-level alternative to \@Gls@entry@field. Now uses \MFUsentencecase in PDF bookmarks.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrusefield}[2]{%
  \@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrusefield}{\Glsxtrusefield}

```

\GLSxtrusefield As above but convert to all caps. Note that with mfirstuc v2.08+, \mfirstucMakeUppercase is expandable, so therefore \glsuppercase should also be expandable.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrusefield}[2]{%
  \glsuppercase{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrusefield}

```

\glsxtrentryparentname

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrentryparentname}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@parent}%
  {\csuse{glo@\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@parent}@name}}%
  {}%
}

```

\glsxtrdeffield Just use \csdef to provide a field value for the given entry.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrdeffield}[2]{\csdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}
```

\glsxtredeffield Just use \csedef to provide a field value for the given entry.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtredeffield}[2]{\protected@csedef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}
```

`\glxtrapptocsvfield` Similar to the above but will append value with a leading comma if the field is already defined. This is used by `bib2gls`. There's no check if the entry has been defined. (Because of the way that `bib2gls`'s `save-from-alias` etc options are implemented, the entry may not have yet been written to the `glstex` file when this command is used.)

```
\newcommand*\glxtrapptocsvfield}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
{\csappto{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{, #3}}%
{\csdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
```

`\glxtrsetfieldifexists`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrsetfieldifexists}[3]{\glsoifexists{#1}{#3}}
```

`\GlsXtrSetField` Allow the user to set a field. First argument entry label, second argument field label, third argument value.

```
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
\glxtrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
{\csdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrLetField` Uses `\cslet` instead. Third argument should be a macro.

```
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrLetField}[3]{%
\glxtrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
{\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
```

`\csGlsXtrLetField` Uses `\csletcs` instead. Third argument should be a control sequence name.

```
\newrobustcmd*\csGlsXtrLetField}[3]{%
\glxtrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
{\csletcs{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrLetFieldToField` Sets the field for one entry to the field for another entry. Third argument should be the other entry and the fourth argument that other field label.

```
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrLetFieldToField}[4]{%
\glxtrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
{\csletcs{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#3}@#4}}%
}
```

`\gGlsXtrSetField` Allow the user to set a field. First argument entry label, second argument field label, third argument value.

```
\newrobustcmd*\gGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
\glxtrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
{\csgdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
```

```

\GlsXtrSetField
\newrobustcmd*\xGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\protected@csxdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}

```

```

\eGlsXtrSetField
\newrobustcmd*\eGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\protected@csedef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr` Starred version uses starred version of `\glstrifhasfield` (that is, no grouping).

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr
}

```

`\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr}[5]{%
  \@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \ifdefstring{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}

```

`\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \ifdefstring{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr` Like the above but first expands the string. Starred version uses starred version of `\glstrifhasfield` (that is, no grouping).

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr
}

```

`\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
  \@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
    {#5}%
}

```

`\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
\s@glxtrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
{%
\protected@edef\gls@tmp{#3}%
\ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr` Like the above but also expands the field value. Starred version uses starred version of `\glxtrifhasfield` (that is, no grouping).

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}{%
\ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr@\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr
}

```

`\@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
\@glxtrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
{%
\protected@edef\gls@tmp{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
\let\glscurrentfieldvalue\gls@tmp
\protected@edef\gls@tmp{#3}%
\ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}

```

`\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
\s@glxtrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
{%
\protected@edef\gls@tmp{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
\let\glscurrentfieldvalue\gls@tmp
\protected@edef\gls@tmp{#3}%
\ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
}%
{#5}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrForeignText{<entry label>}{<text>}`

`\GlsXtrForeignText`

If a field is used to store a language tag (such as `en-GB` or `de-CH-1996`) then this command uses `tracklang`'s interface to encapsulate $\langle text \rangle$. The field identifying the locale is given by `\GlsXtrForeignTextField`.

```
\ifdef\foreignlanguage
{
  \ifdef\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag
  {
    \newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{%
```

In case this is used inside the argument of `\glxtrifhasfield`, save and restore `\glscurrentfieldvalue`.

```
\let\@glxtr@org@currentfieldvalue\glscurrentfieldvalue
\glxtrifhasfield{\GlsXtrForeignTextField}{#1}%
{%
```

`\expandafter\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag\expandafter`
`{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@glxtr@dialect}%`

```
\let\@glxtr@locale\glscurrentfieldvalue
\let\glscurrentfieldvalue\@glxtr@org@currentfieldvalue
\ifdefempty\@glxtr@dialect
{%
```

An exact match hasn't been found. A partial match can only be obtained with at least `tracklang` v1.3.6.

```
\ifundef\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch
{%
```

`\GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't obtain dialect label`
`(tracklang v1.3.6+ required)}%`

```
}%
{\let\@glxtr@dialect\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@glxtr@dialect
{%
```

No tracked dialect found for the root language.

```
}%
{%
```

Check if there's a caption hook for the given dialect label.

```
\ifcsundef{captions\@glxtr@dialect}{}%
{%
```

Dialect label not recognised. Check if there's a known mapping.

```
\IfTrackedDialectHasMapping{\@glxtr@dialect}%
{%
```

`\edef\@glxtr@dialect{%`
`\GetTrackedDialectToMapping{\@glxtr@dialect}}%`

Does a caption hook exist for this?

```
\ifcsundef{captions\@glxtr@dialect}{}%
{%
```

No mapping. Try root language label instead.

```
\ifcsundef{captions\@tracklang@lang}{}%  
  {%  
    \let\@glsxtr@dialect\@tracklang@lang  
  }%  
}%  
}%  
{%
```

No mapping. Try root language label instead.

```
\ifcsundef{captions\@tracklang@lang}{}%  
  {%  
    \let\@glsxtr@dialect\@tracklang@lang  
  }%  
}%  
}%  
}%  
\ifdefempty\@glsxtr@dialect  
  {%  
    \GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning{\@glsxtr@locale}{\@tracklang@lang}%  
    #2%  
  }%  
  {\foreignlanguage{\@glsxtr@dialect}{#2}}%  
}%  
{#2}% key not set  
}  
}  
{  
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{%  
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't encapsulate foreign text:  
      tracklang v1.3.6+ required}%  
    #2%  
  }  
}  
}  
}  
{
```

\foreignlanguage isn't defined so just do *⟨text⟩*.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{#2}  
}
```

\GlsXtrForeignTextField This is the user2 field by default but may be redefined as required.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrForeignTextField}{userii}
```

\GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning}[2]{%  
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't determine valid dialect label  
    for locale '#1' (root language: #2)}%  
}
```

`\glsxtrpageref` Like `\glsrefentry` but references the page number instead (if entry counting is on). The base glossaries package only introduced `\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix` in version 4.38, so it may not be defined.

```

\ifdef\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix
{%
  \newcommand*\glsxtrpageref}[1]{%
    \ifglsentrycounter
      \pageref{\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
    \else
      \ifglssubentrycounter
        \pageref{\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
      \else
        \gls{#1}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }
}%
{%
  \newcommand*\glsxtrpageref}[1]{%
    \ifglsentrycounter
      \pageref{glsentry-\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
    \else
      \ifglssubentrycounter
        \pageref{glsentry-\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
      \else
        \gls{#1}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }
}%

```

`\apptoglossary preamble`

```

\newcommand{\apptoglossary preamble}[2][\glsdefaulttype]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsundef{@glossary preamble@#1}%
    {\csdef{@glossary preamble@#1}{}}%
    {}%
    \csappto{@glossary preamble@#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is not defined}%
  }%
}

```

`\pretoglossary preamble`

```

\newcommand{\preglossary preamble}[2][\glsdefaulttype]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}%
  {%

```

```

\ifcsundef{@glossarypreamble@#1}%
{\csdef{@glossarypreamble@#1}{}}%
{}%
\cspretoto{@glossarypreamble@#1}{#2}%
}%
{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is not defined}%
}%
}

```

1.3 Modifications to Commands Provided by glossaries

Some of the commands provided by `glossaries` are modified to take into account new options or to change default behaviour.

`\@pglossarysection` Phantom section only needs to be added for starred section commands.

```

\renewcommand*{\@pglossarysection}[2]{%
\glsclearpage
\ifdefempty\@glossarysecstar
{%
\csname\@glossarysec\endcsname{#2}%
}%
{%
\phantomsection
\@gls@toc{#1}{\@glossarysec}%
\csname\@glossarysec\endcsname*{#2}%
}%
\@glossaryseclabel
}

```

The original `\@gls@entry@field` causes a problem for undefined entries when used in section headings or captions. Since entries must be defined with just the base package this isn't a significant issue, but it will cause a problem with `bib2gls` where no entries are defined on the first `LATEX` call, so redefine `\@gls@entry@field` to use `\csuse` instead of `\csname`.

```
\@gls@entry@field{<label>}{<field>}
```

`\@gls@entry@field`

This command was introduced to `glossaries` version 4.03 but older versions are likely to be incompatible with `glossaries-extra`.

```

\ifdef\@gls@entry@field
{
\renewcommand*{\@gls@entry@field}[2]{\csuse{gls@glstetoklabel{#1}#2}}
}
{}

```



```
\ifglused{<label>}{<true part>}{<false part>}
```

\ifglused

In the event that undefined entries should trigger a warning rather than an error, \ifglused needs to be modified to check for existence. If the boolean variable is undefined, then its state is indeterminate and is neither true nor false, so neither *<true part>* nor *<false part>* will be performed if *<label>* is undefined. See also \GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined.

```
\renewcommand*{\ifglused}[3]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}{\ifbool{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@flag}{#2}{#3}}%
}
```

\@gls@noexpand@field Add check for encapinnerfmt, encapnocase and encapnocaseinnerfmt

```
\renewcommand{\@gls@noexpand@field}[3]{%
  \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapnocaseinnerfmt}{#2}%
  {%
    \csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange{\noexpand\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt
      {\expandonce{#3}}}}%
    \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapnocase}{#2}%
    {%
      \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapinnerfmt}{#2}%
      {%
        \csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange{\noexpand\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt
          {\expandonce{#3}}}}%
        \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
      }%
      {%
        \csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange{\expandonce{#3}}}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapinnerfmt}{#2}%
    {%
      \csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{\expandonce{#3}}}%
      \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \expandafter\global\expandafter\let\csname glo@#1@#2\endcsname#3%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@gls@expand@field Add check for encapinnerfmt, encapnocase and encapnocaseinnerfmt

```
\renewcommand{\@gls@expand@field}[3]{%
  \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapnocaseinnerfmt}{#2}%
```

```

{%
  \protected@csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange
    {\noexpand\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
}%
{%
  \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapnocase}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapinnerfmt}{#2}%
    {%
      \protected@csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange
        {\noexpand\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
      \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\NoCaseChange{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattributehasitem{\@glo@category}{encapinnerfmt}{#2}%
    {%
      \protected@csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{\noexpand\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@csxdef{glo@#1@#2}{#3}%
    }%
  }%
}%
}

```

Provide a starred version of `\longnewglossaryentry` that doesn't automatically insert `\leavevmode\unskip\nopostdesc` at the end of the description. The unstarred version is modified to use `\glxtrpostlongdescription` instead.

```

\longnewglossaryentry
  \renewcommand*{\longnewglossaryentry}{%
    \@ifstar{\glxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry}\glxtr@longnewglossaryentry
  }

```

`\glxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry` Starred version.

```

\newcommand{\@glxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry}[3]{%
  \glsdoifnoexists{#1}%
  {%
    \bgroup
      \let\@org@newglossaryentryprehook\@newglossaryentryprehook
      \long\def\@newglossaryentryprehook{%
        \long\def\@glo@desc{#3}%
      }
    \egroup
  }
}

```

```

        \@org@newglossaryentryprehook
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\gls@assign@desc}[1]{%
        \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@desc}{\@glo@desc}%
        \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@descplural}{\@glo@descplural}%
    }
    \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
\egroup
}%
}

```

`\glsxtr@longnewglossaryentry` Unstarred version.

```

\newcommand{\@glsxtr@longnewglossaryentry}[3]{%
    \glsdoifnoexists{#1}%
    {%
        \bgroup
        \let\@org@newglossaryentryprehook\@newglossaryentryprehook
        \long\def\@newglossaryentryprehook{%
            \long\def\@glo@desc{#3\glsxtrpostlongdescription}%
            \@org@newglossaryentryprehook
        }%
        \renewcommand*{\gls@assign@desc}[1]{%
            \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@desc}{\@glo@desc}%

```

The following is different from the base `glossaries.sty`:

```

        \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@descplural}{\@glo@descplural}%
    }
    \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
\egroup
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrpostlongdescription` Hook at the end of the description when using the unstarred `\longnewglossaryentry`.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostlongdescription}{\leavevmode\unskip\nopostdesc}

```

Provide a starred version of `\newignoredglossary` that doesn't add the glossary to the `nohyperlist` list.

`\newignoredglossary` Redefine to check for star.

```

\renewcommand{\newignoredglossary}{%
    \@ifstar\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary
}

```

`\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary` The original definition is patched to check for existence.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
    {%
        \glsxtrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' already exists}{}%
    }%
    {%

```

```

\ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
{%
  \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
}%
{%
  \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
}%
\csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
\ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
{%
  \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
}%
{%
  }%
\ifdefempty\@gls@nohyperlist
{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@nohyperlist{#1}%
}%
{%
  \protected@eappto\@gls@nohyperlist{,#1}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary` Starred form.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary}[1]{%
\ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
{%
  \glsxtrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
}%
{%
  \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
  {%
    \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
  }%
  \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
  \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
  {%
    \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
  }%
  {%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

`\glssettoctitle` Ignored glossaries don't have an associated title, so modify `\glssettoctitle` to check for it to prevent an undefined command written to the toc file.

```

\glsifusetranslator
{%
  \renewcommand*{\glssettoctitle}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{gls@tr@set@#1@toctitle}%
    {%
      \csuse{gls@tr@set@#1@toctitle}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifcsdef{glotype@#1@title}%
      {\def\glossarytoctitle{\csname @glotype@#1@title\endcsname}}%
      {\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}}%
    }%
  }%
}
{
  \renewcommand*{\glssettoctitle}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{glotype@#1@title}%
    {\def\glossarytoctitle{\csname @glotype@#1@title\endcsname}}%
    {\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}}%
  }
}

```

`\provideignoredglossary` As above but won't do anything if the glossary already exists.

```

\newcommand{\provideignoredglossary}{%
  \ifstar\glsxtr@s@provideignoredglossary\glsxtr@provideignoredglossary
}

```

`\glsxtr@provideignoredglossary` Unstarred version.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtr@provideignoredglossary}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
  {}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
    {%
      \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
    }%
    \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
    \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
    {%
      \def\glsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
    }%
    {}%
    \ifdefempty\@gls@nohyperlist
    {%
      \renewcommand*{\@gls@nohyperlist}{#1}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    {%
        \protected@eappto\@gls@nohyperlist{,#1}%
    }%
}
}

```

tr@s@provideignoredglossary Starred form.

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@s@provideignoredglossary}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
  {}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
    {%
      \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
    }%
    \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
    \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
    {%
      \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}
}

```

`\glsxtrcopytoglossary` Adds an entry label to another glossary list. First argument is entry label. Second argument is glossary label. The starred version globally adds the entry label.

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtrcopytoglossary){%
  \@ifstar\s@glsxtrcopytoglossary\@glsxtrcopytoglossary
}

```

`\@glsxtrcopytoglossary`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtrcopytoglossary}[2]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{glolist@#2}
    {%
      \protected@eappto{glolist@#2}{#1,%}
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#2’ doesn’t exist}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

`\s@glxtrcopytoglossary`

```
\newcommand*\s@glxtrcopytoglossary}[2]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{glolist@#2}
    {%
      \protected@csxappto{glolist@#2}{#1,}%
    }%
    {%
      \glxtrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#2’ doesn’t exist}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

1.3.1 Existence Checks

`\glsdoifexists` Modify `\glsdoifexists` to take account of the undefaction setting.

```
\renewcommand{\glsdoifexists}[2]{%
  \ifglentryexists{#1}{#2}{\glxtrdoifexists{#1}}%
}
```

`\glxtrdoifexists` Provide a robust command for the error/warning in case `\glsdoifexists` is expanded.

```
\newrobustcmd{\glxtrdoifexists}[1]{%
```

Define `\glslabel` in case it’s needed after this command (for example in the post-link hook).

```
\protected@edef\glslabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
\expandafter\glxtrundefdebug\expandafter
  {\expandafter\detokenize\expandafter{\glslabel}}%
\glxtrundefaction{Glossary entry ‘\glslabel’
has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry before
you can reference it.}%
}
```

`\glsdoifnoexists` Modify `\glsdoifnoexists` to take account of the undefaction setting.

```
\renewcommand{\glsdoifnoexists}[2]{%
  \ifglentryexists{#1}{\glxtrdoifnoexists{#1}}{#2}%
}
```

`\glxtrdoifnoexists` Provide a robust command for the error/warning in case `\glsdoifnoexists` is expanded.

```
\newrobustcmd{\glxtrdoifnoexists}[1]{%
  \glxtrundefaction{Glossary entry ‘\glsdetoklabel{#1}’
has already been defined}%
}
```

`\glsdoifexistsordo` Modify `\glsdoifexistsordo` to take account of the undefaction setting. This command was introduced in glossaries version 4.19, so check if it has been defined first.

```

\ifdef\glsdoifexistsordo
{%
  \renewcommand{\glsdoifexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglsentryexists{#1}{#2}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry ‘\glsdetoklabel{#1}’
        has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry
        before you can use it.}%
      #3%
    }%
  }%
}
{%
  \glsxtr@warnonexistsordo\glsdoifexistsordo
  \newcommand{\glsdoifexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglsentryexists{#1}{#2}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry ‘\glsdetoklabel{#1}’
        has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry
        before you can use it.}%
      #3%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

\doifglossarynoexistsordo Similarly for \doifglossarynoexistsordo.

```

\ifdef\doifglossarynoexistsordo
{%
  \renewcommand{\doifglossarynoexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglossaryexists*{#1}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
      #3%
    }%
    {#2}%
  }%
}
{%
  \glsxtr@warnonexistsordo\doifglossarynoexistsordo
  \newcommand{\doifglossarynoexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglossaryexists*{#1}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
      #3%
    }%
    {#2}%
  }%
}
}

```


There are now three types of cross-references: the see key (as original), the alias key (from glossaries-extra v1.12) and the seealso key (from glossaries-extra v1.16). The original see key needs to have a corresponding field (which it doesn't with the base glossaries package).

`\@newglossaryentryposthook` Hook into end of `\newglossaryentry` to add “see” value as a field.

```
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@see
    {\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @see}{}}%
  {%
    \csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @see}{\@glo@see}%
    \if@glxtr@autoseeindex
      \@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs
    \fi
  }%
}
```

```
\glxtrseelistsencap{<content>}
```

`\glxtrseelistsencap`

Encapsulates cross-reference list.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrseelistsencap}[1]{\space #1}
```

`\glxtrseelistsdelim` Delimiter in cross-reference list.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrseelistsdelim}{, }
```

```
\glxtrseelists{<label>}
```

`\glxtrseelists`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrseelists}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \def\@glxtr@seelists{%
      \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\@glsdetoklabel{#1}@see}%
      \ifdefempty\@glo@see
        {}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glxtr@seelists{%
          \noexpand\glxtr@usesee\@glo@see\noexpand\@end@glxtr@usesee
        }%
      }%
      \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\@glsdetoklabel{#1}@seealso}%
      \ifdefempty\@glo@see
        {}%
      {%
        \ifdefempty\@glxtr@seelists{%
          {\appto\@glxtr@seelists{\glxtrseelistsdelim}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }
```

```

        \protected@edef\@glxtr@seelists{%
            \noexpand\glxtruseealsoformat{\@glo@see}%
        }%
    }%
    \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@alias}%
    \ifdefempty\@glo@see
    {}%
    {%
        \ifdefempty\@glxtr@seelists{%
            {\appto\@glxtr@seelists{\glxtrseelistsdelim}}%
        }%
        \protected@edef\@glxtr@seelists{%
            \noexpand\glxtruseeformat{\noexpand\seename}{\@glo@see}%
        }%
    }%
    \ifdefempty\@glxtr@seelists{%
        {\glxtrseelistsencap\@glxtr@seelists}%
    }%
}
}

```

`\glxtrusee` Apply `\glsseeformat` to the see key if not empty.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrusee}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
        \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@see}%
        \ifdefempty\@glo@see
        {}%
        {%
            \expandafter\glxtr@usee\@glo@see\@end@glxtr@usee
        }%
    }%
}

```

`\glxtr@usee`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtr@usee}[1][\seename]{%
    \@glxtr@usee[#1]%
}

```

`\@glxtr@usee`

```

\def\@glxtr@usee[#1]#2\@end@glxtr@usee{%
    \glxtruseeformat{#1}{#2}%
}

```

`\glxtruseeformat` The format used by `\glxtrusee`. The first argument is the tag (such as `\seename`). The second argument is the comma-separated list of cross-referenced labels.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtruseeformat}[2]{%
    \glsseeformat[#1]{#2}{%
}

```

`\glsseeitemformat` glossaries originally defined `\glsseeitemformat` to use `\glsentryname` but in v3.0 this was switched to use `\glsentrytext` due to problems occurring with the name field being sanitized. Since this is no longer a problem, `glossaries-extra` restored the original definition as it makes more sense to use the name in the cross-reference list. Unfortunately this doesn't take style changes into account, so as from v1.42, this now uses `\glsfmttext` and `\glsfmtname` instead. (The text field is chosen rather than the short field to allow for the “noshort” styles.)

```
\renewcommand*\glsseeitemformat}[1]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfmttext{#1}}{\glsfmtname{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsxtrhiername{<label>}`

`\glsxtrhiername`

Displays the hierarchical name for the given entry. The cross-reference format `\glsseeitemformat` may be redefined to use this command to show the hierarchy, if required. This now uses `\glsfmttext` and `\glsfmtname` instead of `\glsaccessshort` and `\glsaccessname` to allow for style formatting.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\@glsxtrhiername{#1}}%
  {\glsentryname{#1}}%
}
```

`\@glsxtrhiername` Provide robust inner command.

```
\newrobustcmd*\@glsxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\expandafter\glsxtrhiername\expandafter
      {\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glsxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfmttext{#1}}{\glsfmtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
```

`\Glsxtrhiername{<label>}`

`\Glsxtrhiername`

As above but displays the top-level name with an initial capital.

```
\newcommand*\Glsxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\@Glsxtrhiername{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentryname{#1}}}%
}
```

`\@Glsxtrhiername` Provide robust inner command.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@Glsxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {%
      \expandafter\Glsxtrhiername\expandafter
        {\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glsxtrhiernamesep
      \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfmttext{#1}}{\glsfmtname{#1}}%
    }%
    {\ifglshasshort{#1}{\Glsfmttext{#1}}{\Glsfmtname{#1}}}%
  }%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrhiername}{\Glsxtrhiername}

```

`\GlsXtrhiername{<label>}`

`\GlsXtrhiername`

As above but converts the first letter of each name to a capital. (Note that this isn't applying title case, just capitalising the start of each hierarchical element.)

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
    {\@GlsXtrhiername{#1}}%
    {\glsentryname{#1}}%
}

```

`\@GlsXtrhiername` Provide robust inner command.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@GlsXtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\expandafter\GlsXtrhiername\expandafter
      {\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glsxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\Glsfmttext{#1}}{\Glsfmtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GlsXtrhiername}

```

`\GLSxtrhiername{<label>}`

`\GLSxtrhiername`

As above but displays the top-level name in all-caps.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
    {\@GLSxtrhiername{#1}}%
    {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{name}}%
}

```

`\@GLSxtrhiername` Provide robust inner command.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@GLSxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {%
      \expandafter\@GLSxtrhiername\expandafter
        {\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glsxtrhiernamesep
      \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfmttext{#1}}{\glsfmtname{#1}}%
    }%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\GLSfmttext{#1}}{\GLSfmtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\@GLSxtrhiername}

```

`\GLSXTRhiername{<label>}`

`\GLSXTRhiername`

As above but displays all names in all-caps.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSXTRhiername}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\@GLSXTRhiername{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{name}}%
}

```

`\@GLSXTRhiername` Provide robust inner command.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@GLSXTRhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\expandafter\@GLSXTRhiername\expandafter
      {\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glsxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\GLSfmttext{#1}}{\GLSfmtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\@GLSXTRhiername}

```

`\glsxtrhiernamesep` Separator used in `\glsxtrhiername` and variants.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrhiernamesep}{\,\small$\triangleright$}\,}

```

`\glsxtruseseealso` Apply `\glsseeformat` to the `seealso` key if not empty. There's no optional tag to worry about here.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtruseseealso}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@seealso}%
    \ifdefempty\@glo@see

```

```

    {}%
    {%
    \expandafter\glxtruseseealsoformat\expandafter{\@glo@see}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glxtrusealias` Apply `\glsseeformat` to the alias key if not empty. There's no optional tag to worry about here. The value also isn't a comma-separated list, but use the same interface.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrusealias[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
  \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\glsdetoklabel{#1}@alias}%
  \ifdefempty\@glo@see
  {}%
  {%

```

Expansion isn't necessary because the value is a single label not a list.

```

    \glxtruseseeformat{\seename}{\@glo@see}%
  }%
}%
}

```

`\glxtruseseealsoformat` The format used by `\glxtruseseealso`. The argument is the comma-separated list of cross-referenced labels.

```

\newcommand*\glxtruseseealsoformat[1]{%
  \glsseeformat[\seealsoname]{#1}{}%
}

```

`\glxtrseelist` Fully expands argument before passing to `\glsseelist`. (The argument to `\glsseelist` must be a comma-separated list of entry labels.)

```

\newrobustcmd*\glxtrseelist[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@tmp{\noexpand\glsseelist{#1}}\@glo@tmp
}

```

`\glsseelist` Redefine to make `\glsseelist` more flexible.

```

\renewrobustcmd*\glsseelist[1]{%
  \let\@gls@dolast\relax
  \let\@gls@donext\relax
  \let\@glsseeitem\@glxtrseefirstitem
  \let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastsep
  \@for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
    \ifx\@xfor@nextelement\@nnil
      \@gls@dolast
    \else
      \@gls@donext
    \fi
    \expandafter\@glsseeitem\expandafter{\@gls@thislabel}%

```

```

\let\@gls@dolast\@glsseelastsep
\let\@gls@donext\glsseesep
\let\@glsseeitem\@glsxtr@seeitem
\let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastoxfordsep
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrtaggedlistsep` Separator between the tag and the list in `\glsxtrtaggedlist`

```
\newcommand{\glsxtrtaggedlistsep}{\space}
```

```
\glsxtrtaggedlist{\singular tag}{\plural
tag}{\label prefix}{\label list}
```

`\glsxtrtaggedlist`

Similar to the above but the tag is selected depending on how many items there are in the list.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtaggedlist}[4]{%
\begingroup
\protected@edef\@gls@taggedlist@labels{#4}%
\let\@gls@dolast\relax
\let\@gls@donext\relax
\let\@glsseeitem\@glsxtr@seeitem
\let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastsep
\def\@gls@taggedlist@content{}%
\let\@gls@taggedlist@tag\relax
\@for\@gls@thislabel:=\@gls@taggedlist@labels\do{%
\ifx\@xfor@nextelement\@nnil
\ifx\@gls@dolast\relax
\else
\ea\@gls@taggedlist@content{\expandonce\@gls@dolast}%
\fi
\else
\ifx\@gls@dolast\relax
\else
\ea\@gls@taggedlist@content{\expandonce\@gls@donext}%
\fi
\fi
\protected@ea\@gls@taggedlist@content{\noexpand\@glsseeitem
{#3\@gls@thislabel}}%
\let\@gls@dolast\@glsseelastsep
\let\@gls@donext\glsseesep
\let\@glsseeitem\@glsxtr@seeitem
\let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastoxfordsep
\ifx\@gls@taggedlist@tag\relax
\def\@gls@taggedlist@tag{#1\glsxtrtaggedlistsep}%
\else
\def\@gls@taggedlist@tag{#2\glsxtrtaggedlistsep}%
\fi
}%

```

```

        \@gls@taggedlist@tag\@gls@taggedlist@content
    \endgroup
}

\@glsxtr@seeitem
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@seeitem}[1]{%
\glsxtrifmulti{#1}{\mglssseeitem{#1}}{\glsseeitem{#1}}%
}

\@glsxtr@seefirstitem
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@seefirstitem}[1]{%
\glsxtrifmulti{#1}{\mglssseefirstitem{#1}}{\glsseefirstitem{#1}}%
}

\mglssseeitem Multi-entry cross-reference
\newcommand*\mglssseeitem}[1]{%
\mglssname[all={noindex},setup={hyper=allmain}]{#1}%
}

\mglssseefirstitem Multi-entry cross-reference
\newcommand*\mglssseefirstitem{\mglssseeitem}

\glsseefirstitem
\newcommand*\glsseefirstitem{\glsseeitem}

\glsseelastoxfordsep
\newcommand*\glsseelastoxfordsep{\glsseelastsep}

\seealsoname In case this command hasn't been defined. Languages packages actually provide
\alsosome so use that if it's defined.
\ifdef\alsosome
{\providecommand{\seealsoname}{\alsosome}}
{\providecommand{\seealsoname}{see also}}

\glsxtrindexseealso If \@xdycrossrefhook is defined, provide a seealso crossref class. Otherwise
this just does \glssee with \seealsoname as the tag. The hook is only defined
if both xindy and glossaries v4.30+ are being used.
\ifdef\@xdycrossrefhook
{
Add the cross-reference class definition to the hook.
\appto\@xdycrossrefhook{%
\write\glswrite{(define-crossref-class \string"seealso\string"
:unverified )}%
\write\glswrite{(markup-crossref-list
:class \string"seealso\string"^^J\space\space\space
:open \string"\string\glsxtruseseealsoformat\glsopenbrace\string"
:close \string"\glsclosebrace\string")}%
}

```


Append to class list.

```
\appto\@xdylocationclassorder{\space\string"seealso\string"}
```

This essentially works like `\do@seeglossary` but uses the `seealso` class. This doesn't increment the associated counter.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrindexseealso}[2]{%
  \glxtr@wrglossary@encap{#1}
  {%
    \ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
      \@glxtr@recordsee{#1}{#2}%
    \fi
    \glstoifexists{#1}%
    {%
      \@glxtrwrglossmark
      \def\@glx@xref{#2}%
      \@onelevel@sanitize\@glx@xref
      \@gl@checkmkidxchars\@glx@xref
      \gl@glossary{\csname glo@#1@type\endcsname}{%
        (indexentry
          :tkey (\csname glo@#1@index\endcsname)
          :xref (\string"\@glx@xref\string")
          :attr \string"seealso\string"
        )
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`indy` not in use or `glossaries` version too old to support this.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrindexseealso}{\glsee[\seealsoname]}
}
```

The `alias` key should be set to the label of the synonymous entry. The `seealso` key essentially behaves like `see=[\seealsoname]{\xr-list}`. Neither of these new keys has the optional tag part allowed with `see`.

If `\gl@set@xr@key` has been defined (`glossaries` v4.30), use that, otherwise just use `\gl@addstoragekey`.

```
\ifdef\gl@set@xr@key
{
```

We have at least `glossaries` v4.30. This means the new keys can be governed by the same settings as the `see` key.

```
\define@key{glossentry}{alias}{%
  \gl@set@xr@key{alias}{\@glo@alias}{#1}%
}
\define@key{glossentry}{seealso}{%
  \gl@set@xr@key{seealso}{\@glo@seealso}{#1}%
}
```

Add to the key mappings.

```
\appto\@gls@keymap{, {alias}{alias}, {seealso}{seealso}}
```

Set the default value.

```
\appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@alias{}\def\@glo@seealso{}}%
```

Assign the field values.

```
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%  
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@seealso  
  {\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}{}}%  
  {%  
    \csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}{\@glo@seealso}%  
    \if@glxtr@autoindex  
    \@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs  
  \fi  
  }%
```

The alias field doesn't trigger the automatic cross-reference indexing performed at the end of the document.

```
\ifdefvoid\@glo@alias  
{\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @alias}{}}%  
{%  
  \csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @alias}{\@glo@alias}%  
  \glxtraliashook{\@glo@label}%  
}%  
}
```

Provide user-level commands to access the values.

```
\glxtralias
```

```
\newcommand*\glxtralias}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{alias}}
```

```
\glxtrseealsolabels
```

```
\newcommand*\glxtrseealsolabels}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{seealso}}
```

Add to the \@glo@autosee hook.

```
\appto\@glo@autoseehook{%  
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@alias  
  {%  
    \ifdefvoid\@glo@seealso  
    {}%  
  }%  
  {%  
    \protected@edef\@do@glsee{\noexpand\glxtrindexseealso  
      {\@glo@label}{\@glo@seealso}}%  
    \@do@glsee  
  }%  
}%  
{%
```

Add cross-reference if see key hasn't been used.

```

\ifdefvoid\@glo@see
{
  \protected@edef\@do@glsee{\noexpand\glsee{\@glo@label}{\@glo@alias}}%
  \do@glsee
  \glxtraliashook{\@glo@label}%
}
{}
}%
}
{

```

We have an older version of glossaries, so just use `\glsaddstoragekey`.

`\glxtralias`

```
\glsaddstoragekey*{alias}{\glxtralias}
```

`\glxtrseealsolabels`

```
\glsaddstoragekey*{seealso}{\glxtrseealsolabels}
```

If `\gls@set@xr@key` isn't defined, then `\@glo@autosee` won't be either, so use the post entry definition hook.

`\@newglossaryentryposthook` Append to the hook to check for the alias and seealso keys.

```

\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{
  \ifcvoid{glo@\@glo@label @alias}%
  {
    \ifcvoid{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}%
    {}%
  }%
  {
    \protected@edef\@do@glsee{\noexpand\glxtrindexseealso
      {\@glo@label}{\csuse{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}}}%
    \do@glsee
  }%
}
{}

```

Add cross-reference if see key hasn't been used.

```

\ifdefvoid\@glo@see
{
  \protected@edef\@do@glsee{\noexpand\glsee
    {\@glo@label}{\csuse{glo@\@glo@label @alias}}}%
  \do@glsee
}
{}
}%
}

```

```
}
```

`\glxtraliashook` Provide a hook that's used when the alias field is provided.

```
\newcommand*\glxtraliashook[1]{}
```

Add all unused cross-references at the end of the document.

```
\AtEndDocument{\ifglxtrindexcrossrefs\glxtraddallcrossrefs\fi}
```

`\glxtraddallcrossrefs` Iterate through all used entries and if they have a cross-reference, make sure the cross-reference has been added.

```
\newcommand*\glxtraddallcrossrefs{%  
  \forallglossaries{\@glo@type}%  
  {%  
    \forglsentries[\@glo@type]{\@glo@label}%  
    {%  
      \ifglused{\@glo@label}{\glxtraddunusedxrefs{\@glo@label}}{}}%  
    }%  
  }%  
}
```

`\glxtraddunusedxrefs` Added user-level command in case user wants to redefine `\glxtraddallcrossrefs`

```
\newcommand*\glxtraddunusedxrefs[1]{\expandafter\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs\expandafter{#1}}
```

`\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs` If the given entry has a see or seealso field add all unused cross-references. (The alias field isn't checked.)

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs[1]{%  
  \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@\glstdetoklabel{#1}@see}%  
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@see  
  }%  
  {%  
    \expandafter\glxtr@addunused\@glo@see\@end@glxtr@addunused  
  }%  
  \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@\glstdetoklabel{#1}@seealso}%  
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@see  
  }%  
  {%  
    \expandafter\glxtr@addunused\@glo@see\@end@glxtr@addunused  
  }%  
}
```

`\glxtr@addunused` Adds all the entries if they haven't been used.

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@addunused[1][1]{%  
  \@glxtr@addunused  
}
```

`\@glxtr@addunused` Adds all the entries if they haven't been used.

```
\def\@glxtr@addunused#1\@end@glxtr@addunused{%  
  \for\@glxtr@label:=#1\do  
  {%
```

```

\glxtrifmulti\@glxtr@label
{%
\letcs\@glxtr@labellist{\@glsc@combined@\@glxtr@label @list}%
\@for\@glxtr@multilabel:=\@glxtr@labellist\do
{\@glxtr@addunused\@glxtr@multilabel\@end\@glxtr@addunused}%
}%
{%
\ifglused{\@glxtr@label}{}%
{%
\glsadd[format=glxtrunusedformat]{\@glxtr@label}%
\glsunset{\@glxtr@label}%
\expandafter\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}%
}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glxtrunusedformat`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrunusedformat}[1]{\unskip}
```

1.3.2 Document Definitions

`\gls@begindocdefs` This command was only introduced to glossaries v4.37, so it may not be defined. If it has been defined, redefine it to check `\@glxtr@docdefval` so that it only inputs the `.glsdefs` file if `docdef=true`.

```

\ifdef\gls@begindocdefs
{%
\renewcommand*{\gls@begindocdefs}{%
\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval=1\relax
\@gls@enablesavenonumberlist
\edef\@gls@restoreat{%
\noexpand\catcode'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@ \relax}%
\makeatletter
\InputIfFileExists{\jobname.glsdefs}{\relax}%
\@gls@restoreat
\undef\@gls@restoreat
\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry
}else
\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval=3\relax

```

The `docdef=atom` package option has been set. Create the `.glsdefs` file for the autocomplete support but don't read it.

```

\@gls@enablesavenonumberlist
\let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
\let\newglossaryentry\new@atom@glossaryentry
\global\newwrite\@gls@deffile
\immediate\openout\@gls@deffile=\jobname.glsdefs

```

Write all currently defined entries.

```
\forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{\@gls@writedef{\@glsentry}}%
```

```

        \fi
      \fi
    }
  }
  {%
    \ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=3\relax
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Package option
        ‘docdef=\@glsxtr@docdefsetting’ requires at least version 4.37
        of the base glossaries.sty package}{}
    \fi
  }
}

```

`\new@atom@glossaryentry`

```

\newrobustcmd{\new@atom@glossaryentry}[2]{%
  \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
  \@gls@writedef{#1}%
}

```

`\makenoidxglossaries` Modify `\makenoidxglossaries` so that it automatically sets `docdef=false` (unless the restricted setting is on) and disables the `docdef` key. This command isn’t allowed with the `record` option.

```

\let\glsxtr@orgmakenoidxglossaries\makenoidxglossaries
\renewcommand{\makenoidxglossaries}{%
  \def\glsindexingsetting{noidx}%
  \@domakeglossaries
  {%
    \ifdefequal\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@off
    {%
      \glsxtr@orgmakenoidxglossaries

```

Add marker to `\do@seeglossary` but don’t increment associated counter.

```

\renewcommand{\do@seeglossary}[2]{%
  \@glsxtrwrglossmark

  \protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
    \string\@gls@reference
      {\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
      {\@gls@label}%
    {%
      \string\glsseeformat##2}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

Check for `docdefs=restricted`:

```

\if@glsxtrdocdefrestricted

```

If restricted document definitions allowed, adjust `\@gls@reference` so that it doesn’t test for existence.

```

\renewcommand*\@gls@reference}[3]{%

```

```

\ifcsundef{@glsref@##1}{\csgdef{@glsref@##1}{}}{}%
\ifinlistcs{##2}{@glsref@##1}%
{}%
{\listcsgadd{@glsref@##1}{##2}}%
\ifcsundef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}%
{\csgdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}{}}%
{}%
\listcsgadd{glo@glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}{##3}%
}%
\else

```

Disable document definitions.

```

\@glsxtrdocdeffalse
\fi
\disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{docdef}%
}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makenoidxglossaries\space
not permitted\MessageBreak
with record=@glsxtr@record@setting\space package option}%
{You may only use \string\makenoidxglossaries\ space with the
record=off option}%
}%
\let\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible\@gls@warn@noidx@incompatible
}%
}

```

`\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible`

```

\newcommand*{\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible}[2]{

```

`\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible`

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@warn@noidx@incompatible}[2]{%
#2\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1\space is incompatible with \string\makenoidxglossaries}%
}

```

`\noidxmakegloss@incompatible`

```

\newcommand*{\gls@warn@noidxmakegloss@incompatible}[2]{%
\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible{#1}{#2}%
\gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible{#1}{#2}%
}

```

`\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry` Modify `\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry` so that it checks the `docdef` value.

```

\renewcommand*{\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry}{%
\ifcase\@glsxtr@docdefval

```

`docdef=false`:

```

\renewcommand*{\newglossaryentry}[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary entries must
be \MessageBreak defined in the preamble with \MessageBreak
package option 'docdef=false'\MessageBreak(consider using

```

```

        'docdef=restricted')}{Move your glossary definitions to
        the preamble. You can also put them in a \MessageBreak separate file
        and load them with \string\loadglsentries.}%
    }%

```

```

\or

```

(docdef=true case.) Since the see value is now saved in a field, it can be used by entries that have been defined in the document.

```

        \let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
        \let\newglossaryentry\new@glossaryentry
    \else

```

Restricted mode just needs to allow the see value.

```

        \let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
    \fi
}%

```

Permit a special form of document definition, but only allow it if the glossaries come at the end of the document. These commands behave a little like a combination of `\newterm` and `\gls`. This must be explicitly enabled with the following.

```

\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly

```

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly}{%
    \ifstar\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly
}

```

`\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly` The starred version attempts to allow UTF8 characters in the label, but this may break! (Formatting commands mustn't be used in the label, but the label may be a command whose replacement text is the actual label. This doesn't take into account a command that's defined in terms of another command that may eventually expand to the label text.)

```

\newcommand*\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly}{%
    \renewcommand*\glsdetoklabel}[1]{%
        \expandafter\@glsxtr@ifcsstart\string##1 \@glsxtr@end@
        {%
            \expandafter\detokenize\expandafter{##1}%
        }%
        {\detokenize{##1}}%
    }%
    \@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly
}
\def\@glsxtr@ifcsstart#1#2\@glsxtr@end@#3#4{%
    \expandafter\if\glsbackslash#1%
    #3%
    \else
    #4%
    \fi
}

```


`\glsxtrstarflywarn`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrstarflywarn{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Experimental starred version of
  \string\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\space in use (please ensure you have
  read the warnings in the glossaries-extra user manual)}%
}
```

`\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly`

```
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly{%
```

Don't redefine `\glsdetoklabel` if LuaTeX or XeTeX is being used, since it's mainly to allow accented characters in the label.

These definitions are all assigned the category given by:

`\glsxtrcat`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrcat}{general}
```

`\glsxtr`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr}[1] []{%
  \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
  \glsxtr
}
```

`\@glsxtr`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr}[2] []{%
  \ifglsentryexists{##2}%
  {%
    \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
    description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
  }%
  \expandafter\gls\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}
```

`\Glsxtr`

```
\newcommand*\Glsxtr}[1] []{%
  \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
  \@Glsxtr
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtr}{\Glsxtr}
```

`\@Glsxtr`

```
\newcommand*\@Glsxtr}[2] []{%
  \ifglsentryexists{##2}%
  {%
    \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
  }%
}
```

```

    {%
      \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
        description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
    }%
  \expandafter\Gls\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}

\glsxtrpl

\newcommand*\glsxtrpl}[1] [] {%
  \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
  \@glsxtrpl
}

\@glsxtrpl

\newcommand*\@glsxtrpl}[2] [] {%
  \ifglsentryexists{##2}%
  {%
    \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
      description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
  }%
  \expandafter\Glspl\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}

\Glsxtrpl

\newcommand*\Glsxtrpl}[1] [] {%
  \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
  \@Glsxtrpl
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrpl}{\Glsxtrpl}

\@Glsxtrpl

\newcommand*\@Glsxtrpl}[2] [] {%
  \ifglsentryexists{##2}
  {%
    \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
      description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
  }%
  \expandafter\Glspl\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}

\GlsXtrWarning

\newcommand*\GlsXtrWarning}[2] {%
  \def\@glsxtr@optlist{##1}%

```

```

\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@optlist
\GlossariesExtraWarning{The options ‘\@glxtr@optlist’ have
been ignored for entry ‘##2’ as it has already been defined}%
}

```

Disable commands after the glossary:

```

\renewcommand\@printglossary[2]{%
\def\@glxtr@printglossopts{##1}%
\@glxtr@orgprintglossary{##1}{##2}%
\def\@glxtr{\@glxtr@disabledflycommand\glxtr}%
\def\@glxtrpl{\@glxtr@disabledflycommand\glxtrpl}%
\def\@GlsXtr{\@glxtr@disabledflycommand\GlsXtr}%
\def\@GlsXtrpl{\@glxtr@disabledflycommand\GlsXtrpl}%
}

```

\@glxtr@disabledflycommand

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@disabledflycommand[1]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{\string##1\space can’t be used after any of the \MessageBreak
glossaries have been displayed}%
{The on-the-fly commands enabled by
\string\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\space may only be used \MessageBreak
before the glossaries. If you want to use any entries \MessageBreak
after any of the glossaries, you must use the standard \MessageBreak
method of first defining the entry and then using the \MessageBreak
entry with commands like \string\gls}%
\@glxtr@disabledflycommand
}%
\newcommand*\@@glxtr@disabledflycommand[2][\@glxtr@disabledflycommand]{##2}

```

End of \GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly. Disable since it can only be used once.

```

\let\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\relax
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly

```

1.3.3 Existing Glossary Style Modifications

Modify \setglossarystyle to keep track of the current style. This allows the \glossaries-extra-stylemods package to reset the current style after the required modifications have been made.

\@glxtr@current@style Initialise the current style to the default style.

```

\newcommand*\@glxtr@current@style{\@glossary@default@style}

```

\glxtrpreglossarystyle A hook to initialise default definitions for style commands.

```

\newcommand{\glxtrpreglossarystyle}{%
\renewcommand*\@glssubgroupheading[4]{\@glsgroupheading{##4}}%
}

```

Modify `\setglossarystyle` to set `\@glsxtr@current@style` and reset `\gls subgroupheading` in case the style doesn't support it.

```
\setglossarystyle
\renewcommand*{\setglossarystyle}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsstyle@#1}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary style ‘#1’ undefined}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsxtrpreglossarystyle
    \csname @glsstyle@#1\endcsname
  }%
  Only set the current style if it exists.
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@current@style{#1}%
  }%
  Set this as the default, if a default hasn't been set.
  \ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
  \protected@edef\@glossary@default@style{#1}%
  \fi
}

  In case we have an old version of glossaries:
\ifdef\@glossary@default@style
{}
{}
\let\@glossary@default@style\relax
}
```

`\glslistdottedwidth` If `\glslistdottedwidth` has been defined and is currently equal to `.5\hsize` then make the modification suggested in [bug report #92](#)

```
\ifdef\glslistdottedwidth
{%
  \ifdim\glslistdottedwidth=.5\hsize
  \setlength{\glslistdottedwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
  \AtBeginDocument{%
    \ifdim\glslistdottedwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
    \setlength{\glslistdottedwidth}{.5\columnwidth}%
  \fi
  }%
\fi
}
```

Similarly for `\glsdescwidth`:

```
\glsdescwidth
\ifdef\glsdescwidth
{%
```

```

\ifdim\glsdescwidth=.6\hsize
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
\AtBeginDocument{%
\ifdim\glsdescwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{.6\columnwidth}%
\fi
}%
\fi
}
{}%

```

and for \glspagelistwidth:

\glspagelistwidth

```

\ifdef\glspagelistwidth
{%
\ifdim\glspagelistwidth=.1\hsize
\setlength{\glspagelistwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
\AtBeginDocument{%
\ifdim\glspagelistwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
\setlength{\glspagelistwidth}{.1\columnwidth}%
\fi
}%
\fi
}
{}%

```

\glossaryentrynumbers Has the nonnumberlist option been used?

```

\def\org@glossaryentrynumbers#1{#1\gls@save@numberlist{#1}}%
\ifx\org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
\glsnonnumberlistfalse
\renewcommand*{\glossaryentrynumbers}[1]{%
\ifglsentryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%
{%
\@glsxtrpreloctag
\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{#1}%
\@glsxtrpostloctag
\gls@save@numberlist{#1}%
}{}%
}%
\else
\glsnonnumberlisttrue
\renewcommand*{\glossaryentrynumbers}[1]{%
\ifglsentryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%
{%
\gls@save@numberlist{#1}%
}{}%
}%
\fi

```

`\GlsXtrFormatLocationList` Provide an easy interface to change the format of the location list without removing the save number list stuff.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList}[1]{#1}
```

Sometimes users want to prefix the location list with “page”/“pages”. The simplest way to determine if the location list consists of a single location is to check for instances of `\delimN` or `\delimR`, but this isn’t so easy to do as they might be embedded inside the argument of formatting commands. With a bit of trickery we can find out by adjusting `\delimN` and `\delimR` to set a flag and then save information to the auxiliary file for the next run.

`\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag`

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag}[2]{%
  \let\@glsxtrpreloctag\@glsxtrpreloctag
  \let\@glsxtrpostloctag\@glsxtrpostloctag
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{#1}%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagestag}{#2}%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@savepreloctag}[2]{%
    \csgdef{\@glsxtr@preloctag##1}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@doloctag}{%
    \ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@preloctag\@glscurrententrylabel}%
    {%
      \GlossariesWarning{Missing pre-location tag for ‘\@glscurrententrylabel’.
        Rerun required}%
    }%
    {%
      \csuse{\@glsxtr@preloctag\@glscurrententrylabel}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag`

`\@glsxtrpreloctag`

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrpreloctag}{%
  \let\@glsxtr@org@delimN\delimN
  \let\@glsxtr@org@delimR\delimR
  \let\@glsxtr@org@glsignore\glsignore
\gdef is required as the delimiters may occur inside a scope.
  \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagetag}%
  \renewcommand*{\delimN}{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagestag}%
    \@glsxtr@org@delimN}%
  \renewcommand*{\delimR}{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagestag}%
    \@glsxtr@org@delimR}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsignore}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\relax}%
  }
```

```

        \@glsxtr@org@glsignore{##1}}%
    \@glsxtr@doloctag
}

\@glsxtr@preloctag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@preloctag}{}

\@glsxtr@pagetag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{}%

\@glsxtr@pagestag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagestag}{}%

\@@glsxtr@postloctag
\newcommand*{\@@glsxtr@postloctag}{%
    \let\delimN\@glsxtr@org@delimN
    \let\delimR\@glsxtr@org@delimR
    \let\glsignore\@glsxtr@org@glsignore
    \protected@write\@auxout{}%
        {\string\@glsxtr@savepreloctag{\glscurrententrylabel}{\@glsxtr@thisloctag}}%
}

\@glsxtr@postloctag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@postloctag}{}

\@glsxtr@preloctag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@savepreloctag}[2]{}
\protected@write\@auxout{}%
    {\string\providecommand\string\@glsxtr@savepreloctag[2]{}%

\@glsxtr@doloctag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@doloctag}{}

```

`\KV@printgloss@nonumberlist` Modify the `nonumberlist` key to use `\GlsXtrFormatLocationList` (and also save the number list):

```

\renewcommand*{\KV@printgloss@nonumberlist}[1]{%
    \XKV@plfalse
    \XKV@sttrue
    \XKV@checkchoice[\XKV@resa]{#1}{true,false}%
    {%
        \csname glsnonumberlist\XKV@resa\endcsname
        \ifglsnonumberlist
            \def\glossaryentrynumbers##1{\gls@save@numberlist{##1}}%
        \else
            \def\glossaryentrynumbers##1{%
                \@glsxtr@preloctag
                \GlsXtrFormatLocationList{##1}%
                \@glsxtr@postloctag
                \gls@save@numberlist{##1}}%

```

```

    \fi
  }%
}

```

1.3.4 Entry Formatting, Hyperlinks and Indexing

`\glsentryfmt` Change default entry format. Use the generic format for regular terms (that is, entries that have a category with the `regular` attribute set) or non-regular terms without a short value and use the abbreviation format for non-regular terms that have a short value. If further attributes need to be checked, then `\glsentryfmt` will need redefining as appropriate (or use `\defglsentryfmt`). The abbreviation format is set here for entries that have a short form, even if they are regular entries to ensure the abbreviation fonts are correct.

```

\renewcommand*\glsentryfmt{%
  \ifglshasshort{\glslabel}{\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{\glslabel}}}{}%
  \glsifregular{\glslabel}%
  {\glsxtrregularfont{\glsgenentryfmt}}%
  {%
    \ifglshasshort{\glslabel}%
    {\glsxtrabbreviationfont{\glsxtrgenabbrvfmt}}%
    {\glsxtrregularfont{\glsgenentryfmt}}%
  }%
}

```

`\glsxtrregularfont` Font used for regular entries.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrregularfont}[1]{#1}
```

`\glsxtrabbreviationfont` Font used for abbreviation entries.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrabbreviationfont}[1]{#1}
```

Some formatting commands (such as highlighting or letter spacing) may require expandable content in the argument, so also provide a formatting command for use within `\glsgenentryfmt` for those instances.

`\glsxtrdefaultentrytextfmt` This is the default command that `\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt` is initialised to within `\@gls@link`.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrdefaultentrytextfmt}[1]{#1}
```

`\glsxtrattrentrytextfmt` Provide a convenient command that applies the formatting according to the category attribute. This isn't used by default as this inner formatting should rarely be needed and increases complexity.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrattrentrytextfmt}[1]{%
  \glsasattribute{\glslabel}{innertextformat}%
  {%
    \csuse{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{innertextformat}}{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```


`\glstrgenentrytextfmt` This command is a user-level command to allow it to be included in custom formats or styles but it should not be redefined at the user level as it's redefined within `\@gls@link` (similar to other style commands, such as `\glscapscase`). Redefine `\glstrdefaultentrytextfmt` to change the default definition for this command.

```
\newcommand*\glstrgenentrytextfmt{\glstrdefaultentrytextfmt}
```

`\glsfmtfield`

```
\glsfmtfield{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}{<field>}
```

Provide a convenient way of applying a formatting command to the actual field contents. No check for existence.

Note this command intentionally isn't robust, as it's possible that a user may want to redefine an abbreviation command to use `\MakeLowercase`, for example, to use smallcaps when abbreviations have been defined with the short version in capitals. Using `\newrobustcmd` will break that case.

```
\newcommand*\glsfmtfield[4]{%
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  #2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {\csname glo@glstetoklabel{#3}@#4\endcsname #1}%
}
```

`\Glsfmtfield`

```
\Glsfmtfield{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}{<field>}
```

As above but convert first letter to uppercase. Note that if the formatting command can go outside of `\makefirststuc` then it can simply be applied around the appropriate command that expands to the field value. For example,

```
%\emph{\Glsentrytext{label}}
%
```

instead of

```
%\Glsfmtfield{\emph}{sample}{text}
%
```

Note this command intentionally isn't robust for the same reason as above. The expansion allows `\makefirststuc` to pick up any mappings or blockers before the content is passed to `\MFUsentencecase`.

```
\newcommand*\Glsfmtfield[4]{%
  \ifx#2\@firstofone
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  \glssentencecase\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {%
    \csname glo@glstetoklabel{#3}@#4\endcsname #1%
  }%
  \else
```

```

\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
\glsentencecase\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
{%
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  #2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#3}@#4\endcsname #1}%
}%
\fi
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtfield}{\Glsfmtfield}

```

`\Glsfmtfield{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}{<field>}`

`\Glsfmtfield`

As above but convert all to uppercase. The expansion is in case we have an older kernel.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsfmtfield}[4]{%
  \ifx#2\@firstofone
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  \glsuppercase\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {%
    \csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#3}@#4\endcsname #1%
  }%
  \else
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  \glsuppercase\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {%
    \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
    #2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
    {\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#3}@#4\endcsname #1}%
  }%
  \fi
}
\glsmfublocker{\Glsfmtfield}

```

`\glsfmtinsert` Formats `\glsinsert`.

```

\newcommand*{\glsfmtinsert}{%
  \ifdefempty\glsinsert{%
    {\expandafter\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glsinsert}}%
  }
}

```

`\Glsfmtinsert` As above but all caps.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsfmtinsert}{%
  \ifdefempty\glsinsert{%
    {%
      \expandafter\glsuppercase\expandafter
      {\expandafter\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glsinsert}}%
    }%
  }
}

```

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{<label>}{<field>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

`\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield`

Does *<true>* if `\glsgenentryfmt` should encapsulate the given field with the inner format otherwise does *<false>*.

```
\newcommand*{\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield}[4]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@innerfmt@fields}%
  {#3}%
  {\xifinlistcs{#2}{@glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@innerfmt@fields}{#4}{#3}}%
}
```

`\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield`

Adds the field to the exclusion list. This typically means that the field value already contains the inner formatting.

```
\newcommand*{\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield}[2]{%
  \listcseadd{@glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@innerfmt@fields}{#2}%
}
```

`\glsgenentryfmt`

Redefine to use `\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt`

```
\renewcommand*{\glsgenentryfmt}{%
  \ifdefempty\glscustomtext
  {%
    \glsifplural
    {%
```

Plural form

```
\glscapscase
  {%
```

Don't adjust case

```
\ifglsused\glslabel
  {%
```

Subsequent use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{plural}%
  {%
    \expandafter\glsaccessfmtplural\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
    {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
  }%
  {\glsaccessplural{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%
  }%
  {%
```

First use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{firstpl}%
  {%
    \expandafter\glsaccessfmtfirstplural\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
    {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
  }%
  {\glsaccessfirstplural{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%
  }%
  {%
```

Make first letter upper case

```
\ifglsused\glslabel  
{%
```

Subsequent use.

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{plural}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\Glsaccessfmtplural\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\Glsaccessplural{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
{%
```

First use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{firstpl}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\Glsaccessfirstplural{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
}%  
{%
```

Make all upper case

```
\ifglsused\glslabel  
{%
```

Subsequent use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{plural}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\GLSaccessfmtplural\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\GLSaccessplural{\glslabel}\GLSfmtinsert}%  
}%  
{%
```

First use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{firstpl}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\GLSaccessfirstplural{\glslabel}\GLSfmtinsert}%  
}%  
}%  
}%  
{%
```

Singular form

```
\glscapscase  
{%
```

Don't adjust case

```
\ifglused\glslabel  
{%
```

Subsequent use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{text}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\glsaccessfmttext\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\glsaccesstext{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
{%
```

First use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{first}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\glsaccessfmtfirst\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\glsaccessfirst{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
}%  
{%
```

Make first letter upper case

```
\ifglused\glslabel  
{%
```

Subsequent use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{text}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\Glsaccessfmttext\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\Glsaccesstext{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
{%
```

First use

```
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{first}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\Glsaccessfmtfirst\expandafter  
  {\glsinsert}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%  
}%  
{\Glsaccessfirst{\glslabel}\glsfmtinsert}%  
}%  
}%
```

```

    {%
Make all upper case
    \ifglsused\glslabel
    {%
Subsequent use
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{text}%
    {%
    \expandafter\GLSaccessfmttext\expandafter
    {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
    }%
    {\GLSaccessstext{\glslabel}\GLSfmtinsert}%
    }%
    {%

```

```

First use
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{\glslabel}{first}%
    {%
    \expandafter\GLSaccessfmtfirst\expandafter
    {\glsinsert}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
    }%
    {\GLSaccessfirst{\glslabel}\GLSfmtinsert}%
    }%
    }%
    }%
    }%
    {%

```

Custom text provided in `\glsdisp`, in which case the formatting should already be applied.

```

    \glscustomtext
    }%
}

```

Commands like `\glsifplural` are only used by the `\gls`-like commands in the `glossaries` package, but it might be useful for the post-link hook to know if the user has used, say, `\glsfirst` or `\glsplural`. This can provide better consistency with the formatting of the `\gls`-like commands, even though they don't use `\glsentryfmt`.

`\glsxtrifwasglslike` For use in the post-link hook, this indicates whether or not the hook follows a `\gls`-like command.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrifwasglslike}[2]{#2}

```

`\glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse}[2]{%
  \glsxtrifwasglslike
  {%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse{#1}{#2}%
  }{#2}%
}

```

`\glxtrifwassubsequentuse`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifwassubsequentuse}[2]{%
  \glxtrifwasglslike
  {%
    \glxtrifwasfirstuse{#2}{#1}%
  }{#2}%
}
```

`\glxtrifallcaps` Shortcut.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifallcaps}[2]{\glscapscase{#2}{#1}{#1}}
```

`\glxtrcurrentfield` Another placeholder to find out information about the calling command. This will be empty for the `\gls` and `\glxtrfull` set of commands and will be the singular field otherwise.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrcurrentfield{}
```

`\glxtr@shortfieldname`

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@shortfieldname}{short}
```

`\glxtrifwassubsequentorshort`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifwassubsequentorshort}[2]{%
  \glxtrifwasglslike
  {%
    \glxtrifwasfirstuse{#2}{#1}%
  }%
  {\ifdefequal\glxtrcurrentfield\glxtr@shortfieldname{#1}{#2}}%
}
```

`\@gls@field@link` Redefine `\@gls@field@link` so that commands like `\glsfirst` can setup `\glxtrifwasfirstuse` etc to allow the postlink hook to work better. This now has an optional argument that sets up the defaults.

```
\renewcommand\@gls@field@link}[4][ ]{%
```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glxtr@record{#2}{#3}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#3}%
{%
```

Save and restore the hyper setting (`\@gls@link` also does this, but that's too late if the optional argument of `\@gls@field@link` modifies it).

```
\let\glxtrorg@ifKV@glslink@hyper\ifKV@glslink@hyper
```

Save local setting.

```
\@gls@save@glslocal
```

Initialise preunset, prereset and postunset

```
\glsinitreunsets
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\def\glscustomtext{#4}%
\@glsxtr@field@linkdefs
#1%
\@gls@link[#2]{#3}{#4}%
\let\ifKV@glslink@hyper@glsxtrorg@ifKV@glslink@hyper
\@gls@restore@glslocal
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
```

The commands `\gls`, `\Gls` etc don't use `\@gls@field@link`, so they need modifying as well to use `\@glsxtr@record`.

`\@gls@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@gls@\@gls@
\def\@gls@#1#2{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@gls@{#1}{#2}%
}%
```

`\@glspl@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@glspl@\@glspl@
\def\@glspl@#1#2{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@glspl@{#1}{#2}%
}%
```

`\@Gls@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@Gls@\@Gls@
\def\@Gls@#1#2{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@Gls@{#1}{#2}%
}%
```

`\@Glspl@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glspl@\@Glspl@
\def\@Glspl@#1#2{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@Glspl@{#1}{#2}%
}%
```


`\@GLS@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glxtr@org@GLS@\@GLS@
\def\@GLS@#1#2{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{%
    \@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
    \@glxtr@org@GLS@{#1}{#2}%
  }%
```

`\@GLSp1@` Save the original definition and redefine.

```
\let\@glxtr@org@GLSp1@\@GLSp1@
\def\@GLSp1@#1#2{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{%
    \@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
    \@glxtr@org@GLSp1@{#1}{#2}%
  }%
```

`\@glsdisp` This is redefined to allow the recording on the first run. Can't save and restore `\@glsdisp` since it has an optional argument.

```
\renewcommand*\@glsdisp}[3][{}]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{%
    \@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
    \glsdoifexists{#2}{%
      \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
      \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
      \let\gls caps case\@firstofthree
      \def\gls custom text{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \def\gls insert{}%
      \def\@glo@text{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt@endcsname}%
      \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\@glo@text}%
      \@gls@do@glsunset{#2}%
    }%
    \gls post link hook
  }
}
```

`\@gls@@link` Redefine to include `\@glxtr@record`

```
\renewcommand*\@gls@@link}[3][{}]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{%
    \@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
    \glsdoifexistsordo{#2}%
    {%
      \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\relax
```

Post-link hook commands need initialising.

```
\def\gls custom text{#3}%
\def\gls insert{}%
\@glxtr@field@linkdefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
{%
```

```

        \glstextformat{#3}%
    }%
    \glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\glsxtrinitwrgloss` Set the default if the wrgloss is omitted.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrinitwrgloss{%
  \glusifattribute{\glslabel}{wrgloss}{after}%
  {%
    \glsxtrinitwrglossbeforefalse
  }%
  {%
    \glsxtrinitwrglossbeforetrue
  }%
}

```

`\ifglxtrwrglossbefore` Conditional to determine if the indexing should be done before the link text.

```

\newif\ifglxtrinitwrglossbefore
\glsxtrinitwrglossbeforetrue

```

`\setupglslink` Shortcut command to set gslink options.

```

\newcommand*\setupglslink}[1]{\setkeys{gslink}{#1}}

```

`\setupglsadd` Shortcut command to set glsadd options.

```

\newcommand*\setupglsadd}[1]{\setkeys{glsadd}{#1}}

```

`\@gls@do@glsprereset`

```

\newcommand*\@gls@do@glsprereset}[1]{}

\define@choicekey{gslink}{prereset}%
[{\@glsxtr@preresetval\@glsxtr@preresetnr}]%
{none,local,global}[local]%
{%
  \ifcase\@glsxtr@preresetnr
    \let\@gls@do@glsprereset\@gobble
  \or
    \def\@gls@do@glsprereset{%
      \let\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
      \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo\glslocalreset}%
    \or
    \def\@gls@do@glsprereset{%
      \let\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
      \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo\glsreset}%
  \fi
}

```

`\@gls@do@glspreunset`

```

\newcommand*\@gls@do@glspreunset}[1]{}

```

s@glslink@hyper@update@hook This hook was only introduced to glossaries v4.50, so if isn't defined, need to patch the hyper key.

```

\ifdef\@gls@glslink@hyper@update@hook
{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@glslink@hyper@update@hook}{%
    \let\@gls@if@glslink@hyper@updated\@firstoftwo
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\@gls@glslink@hyper@update@hook}{%
    \let\@gls@if@glslink@hyper@updated\@firstoftwo
  }
  \renewcommand*{\KV@glslink@hyper}[1]{%
    \XKV@plfalse\XKV@sttrue
    \XKV@checkchoice[\XKV@resa ]{#1}{true,false}%
    {\curname KV@glslink@hyper\XKV@resa@endcurname\@gls@glslink@hyper@update@hook}%
  }
}

\define@choicekey{glslink}{preunset}%
[{\@glsxtr@preunsetval\@glsxtr@preunsetnr}%
{none,local,global}[local]]%
{%
  \ifcase\@glsxtr@preunsetnr
    \let\@gls@do@glspreunset\@gobble
  \or
    \def\@gls@do@glspreunset{%
      \let\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
      \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo\glslocalunset}%
  \or
    \def\@gls@do@glspreunset{%
      \let\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
      \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo\glsunset}%
  \fi
}

\define@choicekey{glslink}{postunset}%
[{\@glsxtr@postunsetval\@glsxtr@postunsetnr}%
{none,local,global}[global]]%
{%
  \ifcase\@glsxtr@postunsetnr
    \let\@gls@restore@glslocal\@gls@ignore@restore@glslocal
  \or
    \let\@gls@restore@glslocal\@gls@default@restore@glslocal
    \KV@glslink@localtrue
  \or
    \let\@gls@restore@glslocal\@gls@default@restore@glslocal
    \KV@glslink@localfalse
  \fi
}

```

`\glsinitreunsets`

```
\newcommand*\glsinitreunsets){%
  \let\@gls@do@gls@preunset\@gobble
  \let\@gls@do@gls@prereset\@gobble
  \let\@gls@restore@gls@local\@gls@default@restore@gls@local
  \@glsxtr@buffer@check@repeats
}
```

Define `wrgloss` key to determine whether to write the glossary information before or after the link text.

```
\define@choicekey{glslink}{wrgloss}{%
  [\@glsxtr@wrglossval\@glsxtr@wrglossnr]%
  {before,after}%
  {%
    \ifcase\@glsxtr@wrglossnr\relax
      \glsxtr@init@wrgloss@before@true
    \or
      \glsxtr@init@wrgloss@before@false
    \fi
  }%
}

\define@key{glslink}{thevalue}{\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{#1}}
\define@key{glslink}{theHvalue}{\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{#1}}
```

`\ifglsxtr@hyperoutside` Define a `hyperoutside` key to determine whether `\hyperlink` should be outside `\glstextformat`.

```
\define@boolkey{glslink}[glsxtr@]{hyperoutside}[true]{%
  \glsxtr@hyperoutside@true
}
```

`\@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname{\glstextformat}
```

`\@glsxtr@current@innertextformat@csname`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@current@innertextformat@csname{\glsxtr@default@entry@textfmt}
```

`\glsxtr@assignlinktextfmt` Used to assign `\glstextformat` and `\glsxtr@genentrytextfmt` in the post-link hook for “postfootnote” abbreviation styles.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr@assignlinktextfmt{}
```

`\@glsxtr@local@textformat` Provide a key to locally change the text format.

```
\define@key{glslink}{textformat}{%
  \ifcsdef{#1}
  {%
    \letcs{\@glsxtr@local@textformat}{#1}%
    \def\@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Unknown control sequence name ‘#1’}{%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\glstr@local@innertextformat` Provide a key to locally change the inner text format.

```

\define@key{glslink}{innertextformat}{%
  \ifcsdef{#1}
  {%
    \letcs{\@glstr@local@innertextformat}{#1}%
    \def\@glstr@current@innertextformat@csname{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Unknown control sequence name ‘#1’}{}%
  }%
}

\define@key{glslink}{prefix}{\def\glolinkprefix{#1}}

```

`\glstrinithyperoutside` Set the default if the hyperoutside is omitted.

```

\newcommand*{\glstrinithyperoutside}{%
  \glsifattribute{\glslabel}{hyperoutside}{false}%
  {%
    \glstr@hyperoutsidefalse
  }%
  {%
    \glstr@hyperoutsidetrue
  }%
}

```

`\glstr@inc@linkcount` Does nothing by default.

```

\newcommand*{\glstr@inc@linkcount}{}

```

`\glslinkpresetkeys` User hook performed immediately before options are set. Does nothing by default.

```

\newcommand*{\glslinkpresetkeys}{}

```

`\GlsXtrExpandedFmt` Helper command that (protected) fully expands second argument and then applies it to the first, which must be a command that takes a single argument.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GlsXtrExpandedFmt}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glstr@tmp{#2}%
  \expandafter#1\expandafter{\@glstr@tmp}%
}

```

`\glstr@use@equation@counter@or` If in a numbered equation, change the counter to equation. This can be overridden by explicitly setting the counter in the optional argument of commands like `\gls` and `\glslink`.

```

\newcommand*{\@glstr@use@equation@counter}{%
  \@glstr@ifnum@mmode{\def\@gls@counter{equation}}{}}%
}

```

`\glstr@do@autoadd` If `\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat` is used, this will automatically use `\glsadd`. It's therefore only used with `\@gls@link` not with `\glsadd` otherwise it could trigger an infinite loop. The argument indicates the key family (`glslink` or `glossadd`).

```

\newcommand*{\glstr@do@autoadd}[1]{}

```

```
\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat[⟨label⟩]{⟨format list⟩}{⟨glsadd options⟩}
```

`\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat`

If an entry is indexed with the format set to one identified in the comma-separated list, then automatically index it using `\glsadd` with the given options, which may override the current options. Scoping is needed to prevent leakage.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat}[3][\glslabel]{%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtr@do@autoadd}[1]{%
    \begingroup
      \protected@edef\@glsxtr@do@autoadd{%
        \noexpand\ifstrequal{##1}{\glslink}%
          {%
            \noexpand\DTLifinlist{\@glsnumberformat}{#2}{\noexpand\glsadd[format={\@glsnumberformat}],#1}
          }%
        }%
      }%
    \@glsxtr@do@autoadd
  \endgroup
}%
}
```

`\glslinkwrcontent` This was defined to add grouping to resolve [issue #189](#) but had unexpected consequences ([issue #194](#)) so the grouping has been removed and transferred to `\glsencapwrcontent`.

```
\providecommand*{\glslinkwrcontent}[1]{#1}
```

`\@glslink@prefix@label` Hyperlink using current prefix and label.

```
\newcommand*{\@glslink@prefix@label}[1]{%
  \@glslink{\glslinkprefix\glslabel}{#1}}
```

`\@noglslink@prefix@label`

```
\newcommand*{\@noglslink@prefix@label}[1]{%
  \glsdonohyperlink{\glslinkprefix\glslabel}{#1}}
```

`\@gls@link` Redefine to allow the indexing to be placed after the link text. By default this is done before the link text to prevent problems that can occur from the `whatsit`, but there may be times when the user would like the indexing done afterwards even though it causes a `whatsit`.

```
\def\@gls@link[#1]#2#3{%
  \leavevmode

  \protected@edef\glslabel{\glsdetoklabel{#2}}%
  \def\@gls@link@opts{#1}%
  \let\@gls@link@label\glslabel
  \let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
  \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@\glslabel @counter\endcsname}%
  \protected@edef\gls@type{\csname glo@\glslabel @type\endcsname}%
  \let\org@ifKV@glslink@hyper@ifKV@glslink@hyper
```

Save local setting.

```
\@gls@save@glslocal
```

Initialise preunset, prereset and postunset

```
\glsinitreunsets
```

Save current value of `\glolinkprefix`:

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@glolinkprefix@glolinkprefix
```

Initialise `\@glsxtr@local@textformat`

```
\let\@glsxtr@local@textformat\relax
\def\@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname{gls@textformat}%
```

Initialise inner text format (1.49):

```
\let\@glsxtr@local@innertextformat@glsxtrdefaultentrytextfmt
\def\@glsxtr@current@innertextformat@csname{glsxtrdefaultentrytextfmt}%
```

Initialise `thevalue` and `theHvalue` (v1.19).

```
\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
```

Initialise when indexing should occur (new to v1.14).

```
\glsxtrinitwrgloss
```

Initialise whether `\hyperlink` should be outside `\gls@textformat` (new to v1.21).

```
\glsxtrinithyperoutside
```

Note that the default link options may override `\glsxtrinitwrgloss`.

```
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
```

Increment link counter if enabled (new to v1.26).

```
\glsxtr@inc@linkcount
```

Check if the equations option has been set (new to v1.37).

```
\if@glsxtr@equations
\@glsxtr@use@equation@counter
\fi
```

As the original definition.

```
\do@gls@disablehyperinlist
\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
```

Provide way of finding if hyper key has been explicitly set.

```
\let\@gls@if@glslink@hyper@updated\@secondoftwo
\let\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper\relax
```

User hook before options are set (new to v1.26):

```
\glslinkpresetkeys
```

Set options.

```
\setkeys{glslink}{#1}%
```

Perform auto add if set (new to v1.37)

```
\glsxtr@do@autoadd{glslink}%
```

User hook after options are set:

```
\glslinkpostsetkeys
```

Reset/unset if required:

```
\@gls@do@glsprereset{#2}%
```

```
\@gls@do@glspreunset{#2}%
```

If the hyper setting hasn't changed, and reset/unset option has been used, need to perform another check.

```
\@gls@if@glslink@hyper@updated{}{\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper}%
```

Set inner text format (1.49):

```
\let@glsxtrgenentrytextfmt@glsxtr@local@innertextformat
```

Check thevalue and theHvalue before saving (v1.19).

```
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\@gls@saveentrycounter
```

```
}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\let@theglsentrycounter@glsxtr@thevalue
```

```
\def@theHglentrycounter{\@glsxtr@theHvalue}%
```

```
}%
```

```
\@gls@setsort{\glslabel}%
```

Check if the textformat key has been used.

```
\ifx@glsxtr@local@textformat\relax
```

Check textformat attribute (new to v1.21).

```
\gls@hasattribute{\glslabel}{textformat}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\protected@edef@glsxtr@attrval{\gls@getattribute{\glslabel}{textformat}}%
```

```
\ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\letcs{\@glsxtr@textformat}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
```

```
\let@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname@glsxtr@attrval
```

```
}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
```

```
'@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in textformat attribute
```

```
for entry '@glslabel'. Reverting to default \string\glstextformat}%
```

```
\let@glsxtr@textformat\glstextformat
```

```
}%
```

```
}%
```

```
{%
```

```
\let@glsxtr@textformat\glstextformat
```

```
}%
```

```
\else
```

```
\let@glsxtr@textformat@glsxtr@local@textformat
```

```
\fi
```


Setup formatting assignments for use in post-link hook.

```
\edef\glstrassignlinktextfmt{%
  \noexpand\def\noexpand\glslabel{\expandonce\glslabel}%
  \noexpand\letcs\noexpand\glstextformat{\@glstr@current@textformat@csname}%
  \noexpand\letcs\noexpand\glstrgenentrytextfmt
    {\@glstr@current@innertextformat@csname}%
}%
```

Encapsulate link text and indexing.

```
\glslinkwrcontent
{%
```

Do write if it should occur before the link text:

```
\ifglstrinitwrglossbefore
  \glstr@wrglossary@encap{#2}{\do@wrglossary{#2}}%
\fi
```

Do the link text:

```
\ifKV@glslink@hyper
  \ifglstr@hyperoutside
    \glslink@prefix@label{\@glstr@textformat{#3}}%
  \else
    \@glstr@textformat{\@glslink@prefix@label{#3}}%
  \fi
\else
  \ifglstr@hyperoutside
    \noglslink@prefix@label{\@glstr@textformat{#3}}%
  \else
    \@glstr@textformat{\@noglslink@prefix@label{#3}}%
  \fi
\fi
```

Do write if it should occur after the link text:

```
\ifglstrinitwrglossbefore
\else
  \glstr@wrglossary@encap{#2}{\do@wrglossary{#2}}%
\fi
}%
```

Restore original value of \glolinkprefix:

```
\let\glolinkprefix\@glstr@org@glolinkprefix
```

As the original definition:

```
\let\ifKV@glslink@hyper\org@ifKV@glslink@hyper
\@gls@restore@glslocal
}
```

```
\define@key{glossadd}{thevalue}{\def\@glstr@thevalue{#1}}
```

```
\define@key{glossadd}{theHvalue}{\def\@glstr@theHvalue{#1}}
```

```
\glsaddpresetkeys
    \newcommand*\glsaddpresetkeys{}
```

```
\glsaddpostsetkeys
    \newcommand*\glsaddpostsetkeys{}
```

\glsadd Redefine to include \@glsxtr@record and suppress in headings

```
\renewrobustcmd*\glsadd}[2][]{%
  \glsxtrifinmark
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@adjustmode
    \begingroup
    \@glsadd{#1}{#2}%
    \endgroup
  }%
}
```

\@glsadd

```
\newcommand{\@glsadd}[2]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glossadd}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat

    \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo\@glsdetoklabel{#2}@counter\endcsname}%
    \def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
    \def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
```

Implement any default settings (before options are set)

```
\glsaddpresetkeys
\setkeys{glossadd}{#1}%
```

Implement any default settings (after options are set)

```
\glsaddpostsetkeys
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
  {%
    \@gls@saveentrycounter
  }%
  {%
    \let\theglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@thevalue
    \def\theHglentrycounter{\@glsxtr@theHvalue}%
  }%
```

Define sort key if necessary (in case of sort=use):

```
\@gls@setsort{#2}%
```

Ensure that indexing occurs (since that's the point of \glsadd). If indexing has been switched off by default, don't want the setting to affect \glsadd. The ignored format \glsignore can be used for selection without location, but the indexing still needs to be performed.

```

\KV@glslink@noindexfalse
\glxtr@wrglossary@encap{#2}{\@@do@wrglossary{#2}}%
}%
}

```

`\glsaddeach` Performs `\glsadd` for each entry listed in the mandatory argument.

```

\newrobustcmd{\glsaddeach}[2] [] {%
\glxtrifinmark
}%
{%
\@gls@adjustmode
\@for\@gls@thislabel:=#2\do{\@glsadd{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}}%
}%
}

```

`\glxtr@rangeformat`

```

\newcommand{\glxtr@rangeformat}{\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat}

```

`\GlsXtrSetDefaultRangeFormat`

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrSetDefaultRangeFormat}[1] {%
\renewcommand*{\glxtr@rangeformat}{#1}%
}%

```

`\glsstartrange` Essentially does `\glsadd[format=]{\langle label \rangle}`

```

\newrobustcmd{\glsstartrange}[2] [] {%
\glxtrifinmark
}%
{%
\@gls@adjustmode
\begingroup
\appto\glsaddpresetkeys{\protected@edef\@glsnumberformat{\glxtr@rangeformat}}%
\appto\glsaddpostsetkeys{\protected@edef\@glsnumberformat{\@glsnumberformat}}%
\@for\@gls@thislabel:=#2\do{\@glsadd{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}%
\endgroup
}%
}

```

`\glsendrange` Essentially does `\glsadd[format=)]{\langle label \rangle}`

```

\newrobustcmd{\glsendrange}[2] [] {%
\glxtrifinmark
}%
{%
\@gls@adjustmode
\begingroup
\appto\glsaddpresetkeys{\protected@edef\@glsnumberformat{\glxtr@rangeformat}}%
\appto\glsaddpostsetkeys{\protected@edef\@glsnumberformat{\@glsnumberformat}}%
\@for\@gls@thislabel:=#2\do{\@glsadd{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}%
\endgroup
}%
}

```

`\@glxtr@field@linkdefs` Default settings for `\@gls@field@link`. Note that from v1.49, `\glsinsert` is set with `\glxtrsaveinsert`.

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@field@linkdefs}{%
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapspace\@firstofthree
}
```

Redefine the field link commands that need to modify the above. Also add accessibility support and set the abbreviation styles if required.

`\glxtrassignfieldfont`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrassignfieldfont}[1]{%
  \ifglentryexists{#1}%
  {%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}%
    {%
      \glsetabbrfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      \glsifregular{#1}%
      {\let\@gls@field@font\glxtrregularfont}%
      {\let\@gls@field@font\@firstofone}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsifnotregular{#1}%
      {\let\@gls@field@font\@firstofone}%
      {\let\@gls@field@font\glxtrregularfont}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \let\@gls@field@font\@gobble
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrsaveinsert{<entry-label>}{<insert>}`

`\glxtrsaveinsert`

The insert argument isn't saved in `\glsinsert` for the `\glslike` commands, but provide a way to save it if it is required for the post-link hook. The default is to set `\glsinsert` to empty. This means that the insert won't appear in the post-link hook with commands like `\glxtrfull` for the hyphen abbreviation styles. The entry label is provided in case the insert should only be saved for certain entries, such as those with a particular category.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrsaveinsert}[2]{\def\glsinsert{}}
```

`\glxtrfullsaveinsert` As above but specifically for commands like `\glxtrfull`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrfullsaveinsert}{\glxtrsaveinsert}
```

`\@glstext@` The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@glstext@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glstxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{text}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmttext{#3}{\glstxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccesstext{#2}\glstxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\@GLStext@` All uppercase version of `\glstext`. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@GLStext@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glstxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscale\@thirdofthree]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{text}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmttext{#3}{\glstxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\glscapscale\@thirdofthree
        \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccesstext{#2}%
          \glsuppercase{\glstxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
      \else
        \@gls@field@font{\glsaccesstext{#2}\glstxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\@G1stext@` First letter uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@G1stext@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glstxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscale\@secondofthree]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{text}%
    {%

```

```

        \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmttext{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
    \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccesstext{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
}
}

```

Version 1.07 ensures that `\glsfirst` etc honours the `nohyperfirst` attribute. Allow a convenient way for the user to revert to ignoring this attribute for these commands.

`\glsxtrchecknohyperfirst`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrchecknohyperfirst}[1]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{nohyperfirst}{true}{\KV@glslink@hyperfalse}{%
}

```

`\@glsfirst@` No case changing version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@glsfirst@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{first}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%

```

Ensure that `\glsfirst` honours the `nohyperfirst` attribute.

```

\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \glsxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
  \glsxtr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
]{#1}{#2}%
{%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{first}%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtfirst{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfirst{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
}
}

```

`\@Glsfirst@` First letter uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@Glsfirst@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{first}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%

```

Ensure that `\Glsfirst` honours the `nohyperfirst` attribute.

```

\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\gls@scapscase\@secondofthree

```

```

\glxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
\glxtr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
]%
{#1}{#2}%
{%
\gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{first}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtfirst{#3}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfirst{#2}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
}%
}

```

\@GLSfirst@ All uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@GLSfirst@#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glxtrcurrentfield{first}%
\glxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
Ensure that \GLSfirst honours the nohyperfirst attribute.
\glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
\glxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
\glxtr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
]%
{#1}{#2}%
{%
\ifx\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
\gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{first}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtfirst{#3}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfirst{#2}%
\glssupercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
}%
\else
\gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{first}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtfirst{#3}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfirst{#2}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
\fi
}%
}

```

`\@glsplural@` No case changing version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@glsplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \glsxtr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
  ]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{plural}%
  {%
  \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
  \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessplural{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
  }%
}

```

`\@Glsplural@` First letter uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@Glsplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\gls@scapscase\@secondofthree
  \glsxtr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{plural}%
  {%
  \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
  \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessplural{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
  }%
}

```

`\@GLSplural@` All uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@GLSplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{text}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo

```



```

\let\gls caps case \@thirdofthree
\gls xtr@check@complex style{#2}{#3}%
]%
{#1}{#2}%
{%
\ifx\gls caps case \@thirdofthree
\gls if apply inner fmt field{#2}{plural}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\GLS access fmt plural{#3}{\gls xtr gen entry text fmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\GLS access plural{#2}%
\gls upper case{\gls xtr gen entry text fmt{#3}}}%
}%
\else
\gls if apply inner fmt field{#2}{plural}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\gls access fmt plural{#3}{\gls xtr gen entry text fmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\gls access plural{#2}\gls xtr gen entry text fmt{#3}}%
}%
\fi
}%
}

```

`\@gls first plural@` No case changing version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@gls first plural@#1#2[#3]{%
\def\gls xtr current field{first}%
\gls xtr assign field font{#2}%
Ensure that \gls first plural honours the nohyperfirst attribute.
\gls xtr save insert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\gls xtr if was first use \@first of two
\let\gls if plural \@first of two
\gls xtr check no hyper first{#2}%
\gls xtr@check@complex style{#2}{#3}%
]%
{#1}{#2}%
{%
\gls if apply inner fmt field{#2}{first pl}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\gls access fmt first plural{#3}{\gls xtr gen entry text fmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@field@font{\gls access first plural{#2}\gls xtr gen entry text fmt{#3}}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\@Glsfirstplural@` First letter uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```
\def\@Glsfirstplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{first}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  Ensure that \glstrfirstplural honours the nohyperfirst attribute.
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \glstrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
  \glstr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{firstpl}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfirstplural{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\@GLSfirstplural@` All uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```
\def\@GLSfirstplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{first}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  Ensure that \glstrfirstplural honours the nohyperfirst attribute.
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glstrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
  \glstr@check@complexstyle{#2}{#3}%
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \ifx\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{firstpl}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfirstplural{#2}%
        \glssupercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

```

    }%
  \else
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{firstpl}%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtfirstplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfirstplural{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
  \fi
}%
}

```

`\@glsname@` Redefine to use accessibility support. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@glsname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{name}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{name}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtname{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessname{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
}

```

`\@Glsname@` First letter uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@Glsname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{name}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@field@font\@secondofthree]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{name}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtname{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessname{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
}

```

`\@GLSname@` All uppercase version. The abbreviation format may also need setting.

```

\def\@GLSname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{name}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{name}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtname{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessname{#2}%
        \glssuppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    }%
  }%
}

\@glsdesc@
\def\@glsdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{description}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{desc}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtdesc{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessdesc{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

\@Glsdesc@ First letter uppercase version.
\def\@Glsdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{description}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{desc}%
    {%
      \@Gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtdesc{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@Gls@field@font{\Glsaccessdesc{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }

```

\@GLSdesc@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{description}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{desc}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtdesc{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessdesc{#2}%
        \glsuppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@glsdescplural@ No case-changing version.

```

\def\@glsdescplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{description}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{descplural}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtdescpl{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessdescplural{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@Glsdescplural@ First letter uppercase version.

```

\def\@Glsdescplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{description}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree

```

```

\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
]{#1}{#2}%
{%
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{descplural}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtdescpl{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\Glsaccessdescplural{#2}{#3}}%
}%
}%
}

```

\@GLSdescplural@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSdescplural@#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{description}%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\gls@caps@case\@thirdofthree
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
]%
]{#1}{#2}%
{%
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{descplural}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtdescplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\GLSaccessdescplural{#2}}%
\glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
}%
}

```

\@glssymbol@

```

\def\@glssymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}%
{%
\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbol}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtsymbol{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\gls@field@font{\glsaccesssymbol{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
}%
}%
}

```

}

\@Glssymbol@ First letter uppercase version.

```
\def\@Glssymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
  \glxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscale\@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbol}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtsymboll{#3}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccesssymboll{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@GLSsymbol@ All uppercase version.

```
\def\@GLSsymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
  \glxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscale\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbol}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtsymboll{#3}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccesssymboll{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#3}}%
      \glssuppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@glsymbolplural@ No case-changing version.

```
\def\@glsymbolplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
  \glxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscale\@secondofthree
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}%
}
```

```

{%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbolplural}%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtsymbolplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccesssymbolplural{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
}%
}

```

\@Glsymbolplural@ First letter uppercase version.

```

\def\@Glsymbolplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls caps case\@secondofthree
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbolplural}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtsymbolplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccesssymbolplural{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@GLSsymbolplural@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSsymbolplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{symbol}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls caps case\@thirdofthree
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{symbolplural}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtsymbolplural{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccesssymbolplural{#2}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```
}%
}
```

\@glsuseri@ User 1 field.

```
\def\@glsuseri@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user1}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useri}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtuseri{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuseri{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@Glsuseri@ First letter uppercase version.

```
\def\@Glsuseri@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user1}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glsacaps@secondofthree]{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useri}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtuseri{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessuseri{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@GLSuseri@ All uppercase version.

```
\def\@GLSuseri@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user1}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glsacaps@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useri}%
    {%
```

```

    \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuseri{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\gls@capscase\@thirdofthree
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuseri{#2}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    \else
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuseri{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
}

```

\@glsuserii@ User 2 field.

```

\def\@glsuserii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user2}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userii}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtuserii{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuserii{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@Glsuserii@ First letter uppercase version.

```

\def\@Glsuserii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user2}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userii}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtuserii{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessuserii{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@GLSuserii@ All uppercase version.

```
\def\@GLSuserii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user2}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscaps@case\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userii}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuserii{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\glscaps@case\@thirdofthree
        \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuserii{#2}%
          \glssupercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
      \else
        \@gls@field@font{\glssaccessuserii{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@glsuseriii@ User 3 field.

```
\def\@glsuseriii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user3}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \gl@ifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriii}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glssaccessfmtuseriii{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glssaccessuseriii{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@Glsuseriii@ First letter uppercase version.

```
\def\@Glsuseriii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user3}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscaps@case\@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
}
```

```

    {%
      \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriii}%
      {%
        \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtuseriii{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
      }%
      {%
        \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessuseriii{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      }%
    }%
  }
}

```

\@GLSuseriii@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSuseriii@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user3}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\gls@scaps@case\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriii}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuseriii{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\gls@scaps@case\@thirdofthree
        \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuseriii{#2}%
          \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
      \else
        \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuseriii{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@glsuseriv@ User 4 field.

```

\def\@glsuseriv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user4}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriv}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtuseriv{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuseriv{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```
}
```

\@Glsuseriv@ First letter uppercase version.

```
\def\@Glsuseriv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user4}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glrifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriv}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtuseriv{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessuseriv{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

\@GLSuseriv@ All uppercase version.

```
\def\@GLSuseriv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user4}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glrifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{useriv}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuseriv{#3}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
        \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuseriv{#2}%
          \glssupercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
        \else
          \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuseriv{#2}\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
        \fi
      }%
    }%
}
```

\@glsuserv@ User 5 field.

```
\def\@glsuserv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{user5}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
}
```

```

\@gls@field@link
{#1}{#2}%
{%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userv}%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtuserv{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuserv{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
  }%
}%
}

```

\@Glsuserv@ First letter uppercase version.

```

\def\@Glsuserv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user5}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glsacaps\@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userv}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsfmtfield{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}{userv}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsentryuserv{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@GLSuserv@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSuserv@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user5}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glsacaps\@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{userv}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuserv{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\glsacaps\@thirdofthree
        \@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuserv{#2}%
          \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
      \else
        \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuserv{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }

```

\@glsuservi@ User 6 field.

```

\def\@glsuservi@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user6}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{uservi}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfmtuservi{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\glsaccessuservi{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@Glsuservi@ First letter uppercase version.

```

\def\@Glsuservi@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user6}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase@secondofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{uservi}%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfmtuservi{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessuservi{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@GLSuservi@ All uppercase version.

```

\def\@GLSuservi@#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{user6}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase@thirdofthree]%
  {#1}{#2}%
}

```

```

{%
  \glsifapplyinnerfmtfield{#2}{uservi}%
  {%
    \gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfmtuservi{#3}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifx\gls@scapscase\@thirdofthree
      \gls@field@font{\GLSaccessuservi{#2}%
        \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    \else
      \gls@field@font{\glsaccessuservi{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
}

```

Commands like `\acrshort` already set `\glsifplural`, but they don't set `\glsxtrifwasfirstuse` so they need adjusting. These commands shouldn't be used with `\newabbreviation`, but the redefinitions below allow for users reverting `\newacronym` back to its base definition.

```

\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd@warn Warn user that they need to use to new abbreviation commands.
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd@warn}[2]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Base acronym command \string#1\space
    should not be used with new abbreviation definitions. Use
    \string#2\space instead}%
}

```

```

\glsxtr@base@acrcmd Warn user that they need to use to new abbreviation commands.
\let\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd@warn

```

The following `acr` commands don't support `innertextformat`.

```

\@acrshort No case change.
\def\@acrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%
  \glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrshort\glsxtrshort
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\gls@scapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\glsaccessshort{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@type @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
}

```



```

}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@Acrshort First letter uppercase.

```

\def\@Acrshort#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrshort\Glsxtrshort
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\acronymfont{\Glsaccessshort{#2}}#3%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@ACRshort All uppercase.

```

\def\@ACRshort#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRshort\Glsxtrshort
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glsapsacase\@thirdofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\glsuppercase{\acronymfont{\Glsaccessshort{#2}}#3%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@acrshortpl No case change.

```

\def\@acrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrshortpl\glsxtrshortpl
\glsdoifexists{#2}%

```

```

{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
  \let\glinsert\@empty
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \acronymfont{\glaccessshortpl{#2}}#3%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glpostlinkhook
}

```

\@Acrshortpl First letter uppercase.

```

\def\@Acrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
  \@glxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrshortpl\Glsxtrshortpl
  \gl@ifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glxtrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
    \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glpostlinkhook
}

```

\@ACRshortpl All uppercase.

```

\def\@ACRshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
  \@glxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRshortpl\GLSxtrshortpl
  \gl@ifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glxtrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
    \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \gluppercase{\acronymfont{\glaccessshortpl{#2}}#3}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@acrlong No case change.

```

\def\@acrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrlong\glsxtrlong
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\gls caps case\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\gls custom text{%
      \acronymfont{\gls access long{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@Acr long First letter uppercase.

```

\def\@Acr long#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\Acr long\Glsxtr long
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\gls caps case\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\gls custom text{%
      \acronymfont{\Gls access long{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@ACR long All uppercase.

```

\def\@ACR long#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACR long\GLSxtr long

```

```

\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glstrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
  \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\gl@ifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \let\glinsert\@empty
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \glsuppercase{\acronymfont{\glsaccesslong{#2}}#3}%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@acrlongpl No case change.

```

\def\@acrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glstr@base@acrcmd\acrlongpl\glstrlongpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glstrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
    \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\glsaccesslongpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@Acrlongpl First letter uppercase.

```

\def\@Acrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glstr@base@acrcmd\Acrlongpl\Glsxtrlongpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glstrifwasglslke\@secondoftwo
    \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

\@ACRlongpl All uppercase.

```

\def\@ACRlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{long}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRlongpl\GLSxtrlongpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glsuppercase{\acronymfont{\glsaccesslongpl{#2}}#3}%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

```

The full formats use the internal long and short commands (such as \@acrshort and \@acrlong). Therefore they don't need adjustments, but they do need clearer warnings. This means three warnings per use (once for the full command and once each for the short and long commands), but at least this way the most important warning (replace \acrfull with \glsxtrfull etc) is present.

```

\@acrfull
\def\@acrfull#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrfull\glsxtrfull
  \acrfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```

\@Acrfull
\def\@Acrfull#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrfull\Glsxtrfull
  \Acrfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```

\@ACRfull
\def\@ACRfull#1#2[#3]{%

```

```

\def\glstrcurrentfield{%
\@glstr@base@acrcmd\ACRfull\GLSxtrfull
\ACRfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

\@acrfullpl
\def\@acrfullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glstrcurrentfield{%
\@glstr@base@acrcmd\acrfullpl\glstrfullpl
\acrfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

\@Acrfullpl
\def\@Acrfullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glstrcurrentfield{%
\@glstr@base@acrcmd\Acrfullpl\Glsxtrfullpl
\Acrfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

\@ACRfullpl
\def\@ACRfullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glstrcurrentfield{%
\@glstr@base@acrcmd\ACRfullpl\GLSxtrfullpl
\ACRfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

Modify \@glsaddkey so additional keys provided by the user can be treated in a similar way.

```

\@glsaddkey
\renewcommand*{\@glsaddkey}[7]{%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
{%
\define@key{glossentry}{#1}{\csdef{@glo@#1}{##1}}%
\appto\@gls@keymap{,#1}{#1}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\csdef{@glo@#1}{#2}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
\letcs{@glo@tmp}{@glo@#1}%
\gls@assign@field{#2}{\@glo@label}{#1}{\@glo@tmp}%
}%
\newcommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
\newcommand*{#4}[1]{\@Glsentryfield{##1}{#1}}%
}

```

Now for the commands with links. These currently don't support the inner text format. First the version with no case change:

```

\ifcsdef{@gls@user@#1@}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries}%
\Can't define '\string#5' as helper command
'\expandafter\string\csname @gls@user@#1@\endcsname' already
}

```

```

exists}%
{}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
{\csname @gls@user@#1\endcsname}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[%
    {\csuse{@gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
    {\csuse{@gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}[]}}%
\csdef{@gls@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{#1}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{##2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{##2}{##3}%
  \@gls@field@link{##1}{##2}{\@gls@field@font{#3{##2}##3}}%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{#5}{%
  \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @gls@user@#1\endcsname}%
}%

```

Next the version with the first letter converted to upper case (modified):

```

\ifcsdef{@Gls@user@#1@}%
{%
  \PackageError{glossaries}%
  {Can't define '\string#6' as helper command
  '\expandafter\string\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname' already
  exists}%
  {}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
{\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[%
    {\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
    {\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}[]}}%
\csdef{@Gls@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{#1}%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{##2}%
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{##2}{##3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\gls@caps@case\@secondofthree]{%
    {##1}{##2}{\@gls@field@font{#4{##2}##3}}%
  }%
\newrobustcmd*{#6}{%
  \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}%
}%

```

Finally the all caps version (modified):

```

\ifcsdef{@GLS@user@#1@}%
{%
  \PackageError{glossaries}%
  {Can't define '\string#7' as helper command
  '\expandafter\string\csname @GLS@user@#1\endcsname' already

```

```

        exists}%
    {}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
  {\csname @GLS@user@#1\endcsname}[2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar [%
      {\csuse{@GLS@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
      {\csuse{@GLS@user@#1@}{##1}{##2} []}}%
\csdef{@GLS@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{#1}%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{##2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{##2}{##3}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscaps@case\@thirdofthree]%
  {##1}{##2}{\@gls@field@font{\glssuppercase{#3{##2}##3}}}%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{#7}{%
  \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @GLS@user@#1\endcsname}%
}%

```

Add mappings.

```

\glsmfuaddmap{#3}{#4}%
\glsmfuaddmap{#5}{#6}%
\glsmfublocker{#7}%
}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Key ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
}%
}

```

`\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper` Old versions of glossaries don't define this, so provide it just in case it hasn't been defined.

```
\providecommand*{\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper}{}
```

`\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper` Need another check after `preunset` and `postunset` options have been applied.

```
\newcommand*{\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper}{}
```

`\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper` Modify check to determine if the hyperlink should be automatically suppressed, but save the original in case the acronyms are restored.

```
\let\@glstr@org@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
\renewcommand*{\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper}{%
```

`\ifglsused` isn't useful in the post link hook as it's already been unset by then, so define a command that can be used in the post link hook. Since `\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper` is only used by commands like `\gls` but not by other commands, this seems the best place to put it to automatically set the value for the commands that change the first use flag. The other commands should set `\glstrifwasfirstuse` to `\@secondoftwo` (which is done in `\@glstr@field@linkdefs`). Note that if the entry is undefined (as with `bib2gls` on the first L^AT_EX run), `\ifglsused` does neither true nor false parts.

However, in that case, this macro won't be called anyway (since it's used in the argument of `\glsdoifexistsordo`).

```
\ifglsused{\glslabel}%
  {\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}
  {\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
```

Similarly for `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```
\let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@firstoftwo
```

Store the category label for convenience.

```
\protected@edef\glscategorylabel{\glscategory{\glslabel}}%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
  {\KV@glslink@hyperfalse}{}%
}%
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{nohypernext}{true}%
  {\KV@glslink@hyperfalse}{}%
}%
\glslinkcheckfirsthyperhook
}
```

`\do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist` This command was introduced in glossaries v4.19. If it hasn't been defined, we're using an earlier version, in which case the `nohyper` attribute can't be implemented.

```
\ifdef\do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist
{%
  \let\@glsxtr@do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist\do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist
  \renewcommand*{\do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist}{%
    \@glsxtr@do@glsglsdisablehyperinlist
    \glsifattribute{\glslabel}{nohyper}{true}{\KV@glslink@hyperfalse}{}%
  }
}
{}
}
```

Define a `noindex` key to prevent writing information to the external file.

```
\define@boolkey{glslink}{noindex}[true]{}
\KV@glslink@noindexfalse
```

`\@gls@save@glslocal` Defined in glossaries v4.50 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*{\@gls@save@glslocal}{%
  \let\if@org@KV@glslink@local\ifKV@glslink@local
}
```

`\@gls@restore@glslocal` Defined in glossaries v4.50 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*{\@gls@restore@glslocal}{%
  \ifKV@glslink@local
  \let\@gls@do@glsunset\glslocalunset
```

```

\else
  \let\@gls@do@glsunset@glsunset
\fi
\let\ifKV@glslink@local\if@org@KV@glslink@local
}

\gls@default@restore@glslocal Save default definition of \@gls@restore@glslocal
\let\@gls@default@restore@glslocal\@gls@restore@glslocal

\gls@ignore@restore@glslocal
\newcommand*\@gls@ignore@restore@glslocal}{%
  \let\@gls@do@glsunset@gobble
  \let\ifKV@glslink@local\if@org@KV@glslink@local
}

\@gls@do@glsunset Defined in glossaries v4.50 so may not be defined.
\providecommand*\@gls@do@glsunset}[1]{\glsunset{#1}}

\@gls@default@glslink@opts The noindex setting needs to be initialised, so it's now always set to false first
before applying the default options. Otherwise, if noindex is explicitly set in a
command like \gls then it won't get reset if the default option list doesn't set
it.
\newcommand*\@gls@default@glslink@opts}{

  If \@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts has been defined (glossaries v4.20) use
it to set the default keys in \@glslink.

\gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
\ifdef\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
{
  \renewcommand*\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts}{%
    \KV@glslink@noindexfalse
    \expandafter\setupglslink\expandafter{\@gls@default@glslink@opts}%
    \glsxtrsetaliasnoindex
  }
}
{
  Not defined so prepend it to \do@glsdisablehyperinlist to achieve the same
effect.
  \newcommand*\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts}{%
    \KV@glslink@noindexfalse
    \expandafter\setupglslink\expandafter{\@gls@default@glslink@opts}%
    \glsxtrsetaliasnoindex
  }
  \preto\do@glsdisablehyperinlist{\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts}
}

```

`\glxtrsetaliasnoindex` Allow user to hook into the alias noindex setting. Default behaviour switches off indexing for aliases. If the record option is on, this will have been defined to do nothing. (bib2gls will deal with records for aliased entries.)

```

\providecommand*\glxtrsetaliasnoindex{%
  \KV@glslink@noindextrue
}

```

`\@glxtrsetaliasnoindex` The change made in v1.46 to remove the grouping has had the knock-on effect of redefining `\glscurrentfieldvalue`, which may be a problem, so v1.47 has changed this to use `\ifcsvoid`.

```

\newcommand*\@glxtrsetaliasnoindex{%
  \ifcsvoid{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\glslabel}@alias}%
  {}%
  {%
    \let\glxtrindexaliased\@glxtrindexaliased
    \glxtrsetaliasnoindex
    \let\glxtrindexaliased\@no@glxtrindexaliased
  }%
}

```

`\@glxtrindexaliased`

```

\newcommand{\@glxtrindexaliased}{%
  \ifKV@glslink@noindex
  \else
    \begingroup
    \let\@glxnumberformat\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat

    \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{\glslabel}@counter\endcsname}%
    \glxtr@saveentrycounter
    \glxtr@wrglossary@encap{\glxtralias{\glslabel}}{\@do@wrglossary{\glxtralias{\glslabel}}}%
    \endgroup
  \fi
}

```

`\@no@glxtrindexaliased`

```

\newcommand{\@no@glxtrindexaliased}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glxtrindexaliased\space
not permitted outside definition of \string\glxtrsetaliasnoindex}%
  {}%
}

```

`\glxtrindexaliased` Provide a command to redirect alias indexing, but only allow it to be used within `\glxtrsetaliasnoindex`.

```

\let\glxtrindexaliased\@no@glxtrindexaliased

```

`\GlsXtrSetDefaultGlsOpts` Set the default options for `\glslink` etc.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetDefaultGlsOpts}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@default@glslink@opts}{#1}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrAppToDefaultGlsOpts`

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrAppToDefaultGlsOpts}[1]{%
  \appto\gls@default@glslink@opts{,#1}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrPreToDefaultGlsOpts`

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrPreToDefaultGlsOpts}[1]{%
  \preto\gls@default@glslink@opts{#1,}%
}
```

`\glsxtrifindexing` Provide user level command to access it in `\glswriteentry`.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrifindexing}[2]{%
  \ifKV@glslink@noindex #2\else #1\fi
}
```

`\glsxtr@wrglossary@encap{<label>}{<whatsit>}`

`\glsxtr@wrglossary@encap`

Encapsulate indexing `whatsit` and increment indexed count. See also `\glsxtrdowrglossaryhook`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr@wrglossary@encap}[2]{\glsencapwrcontent{#2\@glsxtr@inc@indexcount{#1}}}
```

Keep track of how many times an entry has been indexed. This doesn't test if the entry has been defined to allow for the first L^AT_EX run before calling `bib2gls`.

`\@glsxtr@inc@indexcount`

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@inc@indexcount}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}
  {%
    \csxdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}{%
      \expandafter\number\expandafter\numexpr\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed\endcsname+1}%
    }%
  }%
  \csgdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}{1}%
}
```

`\glsentryindexcount`

```
\newcommand*\glsentryindexcount}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}
  {\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}}%
  {0}%
}
```

`\glsifindexed`

```
\newcommand*\glsifindexed}[3]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed}%
  {\expandafter\ifnum\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@indexed\endcsname>0 #2\else#3\fi}%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\glsaddallunindexed`

```
\newcommand*\glsaddallunindexed[1][\@glo@types]{%
\forallglsentries[#1]{\@glo@entry}%
{%
\glsifindexed{\@glo@entry}{\glsadd[format=glsignore]{\@glo@entry}}%
}%
}
```

`\glsencapwrcontent` This command was added to glossaries v4.50 so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand*\glsencapwrcontent[1][\@glo@entry]
```

`\glswriteentry` Redefine to test for `indexonlyfirst` category attribute. This needs to use `\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined` instead of `\ifglsused` to allow it to work with `bib2gls`.

```
\renewcommand*\glswriteentry[2]{%
\glsxtrifindexing
{%
\ifglsindexonlyfirst
\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined[#1]
{#2}%
{\glsxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{dualindex}}%
\else
\glsifattribute{#1}{indexonlyfirst}{true}%
{%
\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined[#1]
{#2}%
{\glsxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{dualindex}}%
}%
{#2}%
\fi
}%
}
```

`\@do@@wrglossary` Hook into glossary indexing command so that it can also use `\index` at the same time if required and add user hook.

```
\appto\@do@@wrglossary{\@glsxtr@do@@wrindex
\glsxtrdowrglossaryhook{\@gls@label}%
}
```

(The label can be obtained from `\@gls@label` at this point.)

Similarly for the “noidx” version:

`\gls@noidxglossary`

```
\appto\gls@noidxglossary{\@glsxtr@do@@wrindex
\glsxtrdowrglossaryhook{\@gls@label}%
}
```

```

\@glxtr@do@wrindex
    \newcommand*\@glxtr@do@wrindex}{%
        \glxtrdoautoindexname{\@gls@label}{dualindex}%
    }

\glxtrdowrglossaryhook Allow user to hook into indexing code. (Always used by \glsadd. Used by
\gls when indexing, which may or may not occur depending on the indexing
settings.)
    \newcommand*\glxtrdowrglossaryhook[1]{}

\@gls@alt@hyp@opt Commands like \gls have a star or plus version. Provide a third symbol that
the user can adapt for convenience.
    \newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt[1]{%
        \let\glslinkvar\@firstofthree

        \def\@gls@hyp@opt@cs{#1}%
        \ifstar{\s@gls@hyp@opt}%
        {\@ifnextchar+%
            {\@firstoftwo{\p@gls@hyp@opt}}%
            {%
                \expandafter\@ifnextchar\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char
                {\@firstoftwo{\@alt@gls@hyp@opt}}%
                {#1}%
            }%
        }%
    }

\@alt@gls@hyp@opt User version
    \newcommand*\@alt@gls@hyp@opt[1] []{%
        \let\glslinkvar\@firstofthree
        \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt@cs\expandafter[\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys,#1]}

\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char Contains the character used as the command modifier.
    \newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char{}

\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys Contains the option list used as the command modifier.
    \newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys{}

\GlsXtrSetAltModifier
    \newcommand*\GlsXtrSetAltModifier[2]{%
        \let\@gls@hyp@opt\@gls@alt@hyp@opt
        Check that the supplied character isn't "+" or "*"
        \ifstrequal{#1}{+}%
        {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
            {Can't use '#1' as modifier (it's already in use)}{}}%
        {%
            \ifstrequal{#1}{*}%
            {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%

```

```

    {Can't use '#1' as modifier (it's already in use)}{}}%
  {}%
}%
\def\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char{#1}%
\def\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys{#2}%
\ifdefequal\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@off
{}%
{}%

```

Let bib2gls know the modifier.

```

    \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand{\string\@glsxtr@altmodifier}[1]{}%
    \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@altmodifier{#1}}%
  }%
}

```

`\GlsXtrSetPlusModifier` Allow user to override the plus modifier.

```

\newcommand*\@GlsXtrSetPlusModifier[1]{%
\renewcommand*\@p@gls@hyp@opt}[1] []{%
\let\glslinkvar\@thirdofthree
\@gls@hyp@opt@cs[#1,##1]%
}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrSetStarModifier` Allow user to override the star modifier.

```

\newcommand*\@GlsXtrSetStarModifier[1]{%
\renewcommand*\@s@gls@hyp@opt}[1] []{%
\let\glslinkvar\@secondofthree
\@gls@hyp@opt@cs[#1,##1]%
}
}

```

`\glsxtr@org@dohyperlink`

```
\let\glsxtr@org@dohyperlink\glsdohyperlink
```

`\glsnavhyperlink` Since `\glsnavhyperlink` uses `\@glslink`, it's necessary to patch it uses `\glsdohyperlink` instead of `\glsxtrdohyperlink`. The simplest way to achieve this is to locally let `\glsxtrdohyperlink` to `\glsdohyperlink`.

This command is provided by `glossary-hypernav` so it may not exist.

```

\ifdef\glsnavhyperlink
{
\renewcommand*\@glsnavhyperlink}[3] [\@glo@type]{%

\protected@edef\gls@grplabel{#2}\protected@edef\gls@grptitle{#3}%

```

Scope:

```

{%
\let\glsxtrdohyperlink\glsxtr@org@dohyperlink
\@glslink{\glsnavhyperlinkname{#1}{#2}}{#3}%
}%
}%

```

```

}
{}

Patch if glossaries pre 4.50.
\ifdef\@gls@navhypertarget
{}
{}

\glsnavhypertarget
\renewcommand*\glsnavhypertarget{\protect\@gls@navhypertarget}

\@gls@navhypertarget
\newcommand*\@gls@navhypertarget[3][\@gls@type]{%
\glsnavhypertarget{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
}%

\@glsnavhypertarget Similarly for \@glsnavhypertarget
\ifdef\@glsnavhypertarget
{}
\renewcommand*\@glsnavhypertarget[3]{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@gls@hypergroup{#1}{#2}}%
\@glsxtr@do@org@target{\glsnavhyperlinkname{#1}{#2}}{#3}%
\ifcsdef\@gls@hypergroup\list@#1}%
{}
\letcs\@gls@list{\@gls@hypergroup\list@#1}%
\protected@edef\@gls@thishypernavlabel{#2}%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@thishypernavlabel}\@gls@list{}%
{}
\GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
for glossary type ‘#1’^^Jmissing group ‘#2’}%
\gdef\gls@hypergroup\prerun{%
\GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
has changed. Rerun LaTeX}}%
}%
}%
{}
\GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
for glossary type ‘#1’^^Jmissing group ‘#2’}%
\gdef\gls@hypergroup\prerun{%
\GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
has changed. Rerun LaTeX}}%
}%
}%
}
{}

```

The redefinition of `\glsdohyperlink` has been causing problems so introduce a new command instead.

`\glxtrdohyperlink` Unpleasant complications can occur if the text or first key etc contains `\gls`, particularly if there are hyperlinks. To get around this problem, patch `\glsdohyperlink` so that it temporarily makes `\gls` behave like `\glstext` [`<hyper=false,noindex`]. (This will be overridden if the user explicitly cancels either of those options in the optional argument of `\gls` or using the plus version.) This also patches the short form commands like `\acrshort` and `\glxtrshort` to use `\glstentryshort` and, similarly, the long form commands like `\acrlong` and `\glxtrlong` to use `\glstentrylong`. Added attribute check.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrdohyperlink}[2]{%
  \glshasattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}%
  {%
    \glshasattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}%
    {%
      \glshasattribute{\glslabel}{targetcategory}%
      {%
        \hyperref{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
          {\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targetcategory}}%
          {\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}}%
          {\glxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
      }%
    }%
    \hyperref{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
      {}%
      {\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}}%
      {\glxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \href{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
    {\glxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
}%
{%

```

Check for alias.

```

\glsfieldfetch{\glslabel}{alias}{\gloaliaslabel}%
\ifdefvoid\gloaliaslabel
{%
  \glxtrhyperlink{#1}{\glxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
}%
{%

```

Is the alias a multi-entry?

```

\glxtrifmulti\gloaliaslabel
{%

```

Get the main target.

```

\letcs\gloaliaslabel{@gls@combined@\gloaliaslabel @main}%
}%

```

```
{}%
```

Redirect link to the alias target.

```
\glxtrhyperlink
{\glolinkprefix\glsdetoklabel{\gloaliaslabel}}%
{\glxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
}%
}%
}
```

`\glxtrhyperlink` Allows integration with the base glossaries package's `debug=showtargets` option.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrhyperlink}[2]{%
\glsdoshowtarget{#1}{\hyperlink{#1}{#2}}%
}%
```

`\glsdisablehyper` Redefine to set `\glslabel` (to allow it to be picked up by `\glsdohyperlink`). Also made it robust and added grouping to localise the definition of `\glslabel`. The original internal command `@glo@label` could probably be simply replaced with `\glslabel`, but it's retained in case its removal causes unexpected problems.

```
\renewrobustcmd*{\glshyperlink}[2][\glsentrytext{\@glo@label}]{%
\glsdoifexists{#2}}%
{%
\def\@glo@label{#2}%

{\protected@edef\glslabel{#2}%
\glslink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{#1}}%
}%
}
```

`\glsdisablehyper` Redefine in case we have an old version of glossaries. This now uses `\def` rather than `\let` to allow for redefinitions of `\glsdonohyperlink`.

```
\renewcommand{\glsdisablehyper}{%
\KV@glslink@hyperfalse
\def\@glslink{\glsdonohyperlink}%
\let\@glstarget\@secondoftwo
}
```

`\glsenablehyper` This now uses `\def` rather than `\let` to allow for redefinitions of `\glsdohypertarget` and `\glsdohyperlink`.

```
\renewcommand{\glsenablehyper}{%
\KV@glslink@hypertrue
\def\@glslink{\glxtrdohyperlink}%
\def\@glstarget{\glsdohypertarget}%
}
```

`\glsdonohyperlink` This command was only introduced in glossaries v4.20, so it may not be defined (therefore use `\def`). For older glossaries versions, this won't be used if `hyperref`

hasn't been loaded, which means the indexing will still take place. The generated text is scoped (the link text in `\hyperlink` is also scoped, so it's consistent).

```
\def\glsdonohyperlink#1#2{\glsxtrprotectlinks #2}}
```

`\@glslink` Reset `\@glslink` with patched versions:

```
\ifcsundef{hyperlink}%
{%
\def\@glslink{\glsdonohyperlink}
}%
{%
\def\@glslink{\glsxtrdohyperlink}
}
```

`\glsxtrprotectlinks` Make `\gls` (and variants) behave like the corresponding `\glstext` (and variants) with hyperlinking and indexing off.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrprotectlinks}{%
\KV@glslink@hyperfalse
\KV@glslink@noindextrue
\let\@gls@\@glsxtr@p@text@
\let\@Gls@\@Glsxtr@p@text@
\let\@GLS@\@GLSxtr@p@text@
\let\@Glspl@\@Glsxtr@p@plural@
\let\@GLSpl@\@GLSxtr@p@plural@
\let\@glsxtrshort@\@glsxtr@p@short@
\let\@Glsxtrshort@\@Glsxtr@p@short@
\let\@GLSxtrshort@\@GLSxtr@p@short@
\let\@glsxtrlong@\@glsxtr@p@long@
\let\@Glsxtrlong@\@Glsxtr@p@long@
\let\@GLSxtrlong@\@GLSxtr@p@long@
\let\@glsxtrshortpl@\@glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@Glsxtrshortpl@\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@GLSxtrshortpl@\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@glsxtrlongpl@\@glsxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@Glsxtrlongpl@\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@GLSxtrlongpl@\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@acrshort@\@glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@Acrshort@\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@ACRshort@\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@acrshortpl@\@glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@Acrshortpl@\@Glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@ACRshortpl@\@GLSxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@acrlong@\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@Acrlong@\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@ACRlong@\@GLSxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@acrlongpl@\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\let\@Acrlongpl@\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\let\@ACRlongpl@\@GLSxtr@p@acrlongpl@
}
```

These protected versions need grouping to prevent the label from getting confused.

```

\@glsxtr@p@text@
\def\@glsxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@gls@text@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@Glsxtr@p@text@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@Gls@text@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@GLSxtr@p@text@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@GLS@text@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@glsxtr@p@plural@
\def\@glsxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@gls@plural@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@Glsxtr@p@plural@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@Gls@plural@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@GLSxtr@p@plural@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@GLS@plural@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\@glsxtr@p@short@
\def\@glsxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\gls@category{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\gls@entryshort{#2}}#3%
  }%
}

\@Glsxtr@p@short@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\gls@category{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\Gls@entryshort{#2}}#3%
  }%
}

\@GLSxtr@p@short@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\gls@category{#2}}%
    \glsupercase{\glsabbrvfont{\gls@entryshort{#2}}#3}%
  }%
}

\@glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\def\@glsxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%

```

```

        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
        \glsabbrvfont{\glsentryshortpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
}

\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
    {%
        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
        \glsabbrvfont{\Glsentryshortpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
}

\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
    {%
        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
        \glsuppercase{\glsabbrvfont{\glsentryshortpl{#2}}#3}%
    }%
}

\@glsxtr@p@long@
\def\@glsxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{\glsentrylong{#2}#3}

\@Glsxtr@p@long@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}

\@GLSxtr@p@long@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{%
    {\glsuppercase{\glslongfont{\glsentrylong{#2}}#3}}}

\@glsxtr@p@longpl@
\def\@glsxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{\glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}

\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{\glslongfont{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}}#3}

\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{%
    {\glsuppercase{\glslongfont{\glsentrylongpl{#2}}#3}}}

\@glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\glsentryshort{#2}}#3}

\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\Glsentryshort{#2}}#3}

```

```

\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\glsuppercase{\acronymfont{\glsentryshort{#2}}#3}}}

\@glsxtr@p@acrshorttpl@
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrshorttpl@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\glsentryshorttpl{#2}}#3}}

\@Glsxtr@p@acrshorttpl@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrshorttpl@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\Glsentryshorttpl{#2}}#3}}

\@GLSxtr@p@acrshorttpl@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@acrshorttpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\glsuppercase{\acronymfont{\glsentryshorttpl{#2}}#3}}}

\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{\glsentrylong{#2}#3}}

\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}}

\@GLSxtr@p@acrlong@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\glsuppercase{\glsentrylong{#2}#3}}}

\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{\glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}}

\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}}

\@GLSxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\def\@GLSxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\glsuppercase{\glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}}}

```

Commands to minimise conflict.

```

\@glsxtrp@opt
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrp@opt}{hyper=false,noindex}

\glsxtrsetpopts Used in glossary to switch hyperlinks on for the \glsxtrp type of commands.
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsetpopts}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtrp@opt}{#1}%
}

\glossxtrsetpopts Used in glossary to switch hyperlinks on for the \glsxtrp type of commands.
\newcommand*{\glossxtrsetpopts}{%
  \glsxtrsetpopts{noindex}%
}

```

```

\@glsxtrp
  \newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrp}[2]{%
Add scope.
  {%
  \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
  \csname#1\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter[\@glsxtrp@opt]{#2}[]%
  }%
}

\@glsxtrp
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{gls#1}%
  {%
  \@glsxtrp{gls#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
  \ifcsdef{glsxtr#1}%
  {%
  \@glsxtrp{glsxtr#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
  \string\glsxtrp}{}%
  }%
  }%
}

\@Glsxtrp
\newrobustcmd*{\@Glsxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{Gls#1}%
  {%
  \@glsxtrp{Gls#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
  \ifcsdef{Glsxtr#1}%
  {%
  \@glsxtrp{Glsxtr#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
  \string\Glsxtrp}{}%
  }%
  }%
}

\@GLSxtrp
\newrobustcmd*{\@GLSxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{GLS#1}%
  {%

```

```

        \@glsxtrp{GLS#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
        \ifcsdef{GLSxtr#1}%
        {%
            \@glsxtrp{GLSxtr#1}{#2}%
        }%
        {%
            \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
            \string\GLSxtrp}{}%
        }%
    }%
}

```

`\glsxtrifintoc`

```
\newcommand{\glsxtrifintoc}[2]{#2}
```

`\glsxtrifheaduc`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrifheaduc}[3]{%
\glsxtrifintoc{#3}{\glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}{#2}{#3}}%
}

```

`\glsxtr@entry@p`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtr@headentry@p}[2]{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\glsuppercase{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrp` Not robust as it needs to expand somewhat.

```
\newcommand{\glsxtrp}[2]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\protect\glstexorpdfstring
{%
\protect\glsxtrinmark
{%
\ifcsdef{glsxtrhead#1}%
{%
{\protect\csuse{glsxtrhead#1}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\glsxtr@headentry@p{#2}{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
}

```



```

    {%
      \@glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
  }%
}%
}

```

Provide short synonyms for the most common option.

```

\glsps
\newcommand*\glsps{\glsxtrp{short}}

```

```

\glspt
\newcommand*\glspt{\glsxtrp{text}}

```

\Glsxtrp As above but use first letter upper case.

```

\newcommand{\Glsxtrp}[2]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \protect\glsTeXorpdfstring
    {%
      \protect\glsxtrifinmark
      {%
        \ifcsdef{Glsxtrhead#1}%
        {%
          {\protect\cuse{Glsxtrhead#1}{#2}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@Gls@entry@field is robust as from glossaries v4.50, but continue to use \protect in case an older version is installed.

```

    \protect\@Gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \@Glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
}%
}%
{%
  \MFUsentencecase{\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}}%
}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrp}{\Glsxtrp}

```

\GLSxtrp As above but all upper case. The bookmarks use \glsuppercase, which is expandable as from mfirstuc v2.08+.

```

\newcommand{\GLSxtrp}[2]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \protect\glstexorpdfstring
    {%
      \protect\glsxtrifinmark
      {%
        \ifcsdef{GLSxtr#1}%
        {%
          {\protect\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]}%
        }%
        {%
          \protect\glssupercase
          {%
            \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLSxtrp{#1}{#2}%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \protect\GLSxtrusefield{#2}{#1}%
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrp}

```

1.3.5 Entry Counting

The (use) entry counting mechanism from `glossaries` is adjusted here to work with category attributes. Provide a convenient command to enable entry counting, set the `entrycount` attribute for given categories and redefine `\gls` etc to use `\cgl` instead. This form of entry counting is provided to adjust the formatting if the number of times an entry has been used (through commands that unset the first use flag) doesn't exceeding the specified threshold. For link counting, see §1.4.

First adjust definitions of the `unset` and `reset` commands to provide a hook, but changing the flag can cause problems in certain situations, so to allow the normal unsetting to be temporarily disabled, `\@glsunset` is let to `\@glsxtr@unset`, which performs the actual unsetting through `\@@glsunset` and then does the hook. This means that the unsetting (and the hook) can be switched off by redefining `\@glsunset` and then switched back on again by changing the definition back to `\@glsxtr@unset`.

`\@glsxtr@unset` Global unset.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@unset}[1]{%
```

```

        @@glsunset{#1}%
        \glsxtrpostunset{#1}%
    }%

\@glsunset Global unset.
    \let\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset

\glsxtrpostunset
    \newcommand*\@glsxtrpostunset}[1]{%

    Provide a command to store a list of labels that will need unsetting.

\GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering
    \newcommand*\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
        \ifstar\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering
    }

\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering Unstarred version doesn't check for duplicates.
    \newcommand*\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
        \let\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
        \GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer
        \let\@glsunset\@glsxtrbuffer@unset
        \let\org@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
        \renewcommand*\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats}{%
            \@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
        }%
    }

\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering Starred version checks for duplicates.
    \newcommand*\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
        \let\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
        \GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer
        \let\@glsunset\@glsxtrbuffer@nodup@unset
        \let\org@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
        \renewcommand*\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats}{%
            \@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
        }%
    }

\@glsxtrbuffer@unset This must use a global change since \gls may have to be placed inside \mbox
(for example, with soul commands).
    \newcommand*\@glsxtrbuffer@unset}[1]{%
        \listxadd\@glsxtr@unset@buffer{#1}%
    }

\@glsxtrbuffer@nodup@unset Alternative version that avoids duplicates. One level of expansion is performed
on the argument in case it's a control sequence containing the label. (Not using
\xifinlist as the added complexity might cause problems that the buffering
is trying to overcome.)

```

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtrbuffer@nodup@unset}[1]{%
  \expandafter\ifinlist\expandafter{#1}{\@glsxtr@unset@buffer}{}%
  {\listxadd\@glsxtr@unset@buffer{#1}}%
}

\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats}{}

\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats}{}

\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused}{}

\@glsxtrbuffer@do@check@repeat
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrbuffer@do@check@repeat}{%
  \expandafter\ifinlist\expandafter{\glslabel}{\@glsxtr@unset@buffer}%
  {\@glslocalunset{\glslabel}}%
  {\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined\glslabel
    {\listxadd\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused{\glslabel}}{}}%
}

\GlsXtrUnsetBufferEnableRepeatLocal
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUnsetBufferEnableRepeatLocal}{%
  \def\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats{\@glsxtrbuffer@do@check@repeat}%
  \def\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused{}%
}

\GlsXtrUnsetBufferDisableRepeatLocal
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUnsetBufferDisableRepeatLocal}{%
  \def\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats{}%
  \def\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused{}%
}

\GlsXtrResetLocalBuffer
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrResetLocalBuffer}{%
  \forlistloop\@glslocalreset\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused
  \GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer
}

\GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer}{%
  \def\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused{}%
  \def\@glsxtr@unset@buffer{}%
}

\GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering
}

```

```

\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering Unstarred form (global unset).
    \newcommand*{\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
    \let\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset
    \forlistloop\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
    \let\@glsxtr@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer
    \let\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats\org@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
    }

\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering Starred form (local unset).
    \newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
    \forlistloop\@glslocalunset\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
    \let\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset
    \let\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats\org@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
    }

GlsXtrDiscardUnsetBuffering Discards pending buffer and restores \glsunset.
    \newcommand*{\GlsXtrDiscardUnsetBuffering}{%
    \let\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset
    \let\@glsxtr@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer
    \let\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats\org@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats
    }

\GlsXtrForUnsetBufferedList Iterate over labels stored in the current buffer. The argument is the handler
macro.
    \newcommand*{\GlsXtrForUnsetBufferedList}[1]{%
    \forlistloop#1\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
    }

\@glslocalunset Local unset.
    \renewcommand*{\@glslocalunset}[1]{%
    \@glslocalunset{#1}%
    \glsxtrpostlocalunset{#1}%
    }%

\glsxtrpostlocalunset
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{}

\@glsreset Global reset.
    \renewcommand*{\@glsreset}[1]{%
    \@glsreset{#1}%
    \glsxtrpostreset{#1}%
    }%

\glsxtrpostreset
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrpostreset}[1]{}

\@glslocalreset Local reset.
    \renewcommand*{\@glslocalreset}[1]{%

```

```

    @@glslocalreset{#1}%
    \glsxtrpostlocalreset{#1}%
}%

```

`\glsxtrpostlocalreset`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{}

```

`\glslocalreseteach` Locally reset a list of entries.

```

\newcommand*\glslocalreseteach}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
      \glsdoifexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
      {%
        \glslocalreset{\@gls@thislabel}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glslocalunseteach` Locally unset a list of entries.

```

\newcommand*\glslocalunseteach}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
      \glsdoifexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
      {%
        \glslocalunset{\@gls@thislabel}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting` The first argument is the list of categories and the second argument is the value of the `entrycount` attribute.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}[2]{%

```

Enable entry counting:

```

  \glsenableentrycount

```

Redefine `\gls` etc:

```

  \renewcommand*\gls{\cglsl}%
  \renewcommand*\Gls{\cGls}%
  \renewcommand*\glspl{\cglspl}%
  \renewcommand*\Glspl{\cGlspl}%
  \renewcommand*\GLS{\cGLS}%
  \renewcommand*\GLSpl{\cGLSpl}%

```

Set the `entrycount` attribute:

```

  \glsxtr@setentrycountunsetattr{#1}{#2}%

```

In case this command is used again:

```
\let\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting\@glxtr@setentrycountunsetattr
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}[3]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting\space
can't be used with \string\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}%
{Use one or other but not both commands}}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@setentrycountunsetattr`

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@setentrycountunsetattr}[2]{%
\@for\@glxtr@cat:=#1\do
{%
\ifdefempty{\@glxtr@cat}{}%
{%
\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glxtr@cat}{entrycount}{#2}%
}%
}%
}
```

`\ifglsresetcurrcount` Determine whether or not to reset the entry counter when the first use flag is reset. This conditional will already be defined with `glossaries v4.50+`.

```
\ifdef\glsresetcurrcountfalse{}{\newif\ifglsresetcurrcount}
\glsresetcurrcountfalse
```

Redefine the entry counting commands to take into account the `entrycount` attribute.

`\glsenableentrycount`

```
\renewcommand*{\glsenableentrycount}{%
```

Enable new fields:

```
\appto\@newglossaryentry@defcounters{\@@newglossaryentry@defcounters}%
```

Just in case the user has switched on the `docdef` option.

```
\renewcommand*{\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry}{%
\renewcommand*\newglossaryentry[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries}{\string\newglossaryentry\space
may only be used in the preamble when entry counting has
been activated}{If you use \string\glsenableentrycount\space
you must place all entry definitions in the preamble not in
the document environment}%
}%
}%
```

New commands to access new fields:

```
\newcommand*{\glsentrycurrcount}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{gls@glsetoklabel{##1}@currcount}%
{0}{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{currcount}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevcount}[1]{%
```

```

\ifcsundef{glo\glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevcount}%
{0}{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{prevcount}}%
}%

```

Adjust post unset and reset:

```

\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@unset\glsxtrpostunset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostunset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@unset{##1}%
  \@gls@increment@currcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localunset\glsxtrpostlocalunset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localunset{##1}%
  \@gls@local@increment@currcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@reset\glsxtrpostreset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostreset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@reset{##1}%
  \ifglsresetcurrcount
    \csgdef{glo\glsdetoklabel{##1}@currcount}{0}%
  \fi
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localreset\glsxtrpostlocalreset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localreset{##1}%
  \ifglsresetcurrcount
    \csdef{glo\glsdetoklabel{##1}@currcount}{0}%
  \fi
}%

```

Modifications to take into account the attributes that govern whether the entry should be unset.

```

\let\@cgls@\@cgls@
\let\@cglspl@\@cglspl@

\let\@cGls@\@cGls@
\let\@cGlspl@\@cGlspl@
\let\@cGLS@\@cGLS@
\let\@cGLSpl@\@cGLSpl@

```

The rest is as the original definition.

```

\AtEndDocument{\@gls@write@entrycounts}%
\renewcommand*{\@gls@entry@count}[2]{%
  \csgdef{glo\glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevcount}{##2}%
}%
\let\glsenableentrycount\relax
\renewcommand*{\glsenableentryunitcount}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsenableentryunitcount\space
    can't be used with \string\glsenableentrycount}%
  {Use one or other but not both commands}%
}%

```



```
}
```

`\newglossaryentry@defcounters` Allow for docdef=restricted.

```
\renewcommand*{\@@newglossaryentry@defcounters}{%
\csdef{glo@\@glo@label @currcount}{0}%
\ifnum\@glstr@docdefval=2\relax
\ifcsdef{glo@\@glo@label @prevcount}{\csdef{glo@\@glo@label @prevcount}{0}}%
\else
\csdef{glo@\@glo@label @prevcount}{0}%
\fi
}
```

`\@gls@write@entrycounts` Modify this command so that it only writes the information for entries with the `entrycount` attribute and issue warning if no entries have this attribute set.

```
\renewcommand*{\@gls@write@entrycounts}{%
\immediate\write\@auxout
{\string\providecommand*\string\@gls@entry@count}[2]{}}%
\count@=0\relax
\forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{%
\glshasattribute{\@glsentry}{entrycount}%
{%
\ifglused{\@glsentry}%
{%
\immediate\write\@auxout
{\string\@gls@entry@count{\@glsentry}{\glsentrycurrcount{\@glsentry}}}%
}%
}%
\advance\count@ by \@ne
}%
}%
\ifnum\count@=0
\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Entry counting has been enabled
\MessageBreak with \string\glsenableentrycount\space but the
\MessageBreak attribute ‘entrycount’ hasn’t
\MessageBreak been assigned to any of the defined
\MessageBreak entries}%
\fi
}
```

`\glstrifcounttrigger`

```
\glstrifcounttrigger{<label>}{<trigger format>}{<normal>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glstrifcounttrigger[3]{%
\glshasattribute{#1}{entrycount}%
{%
\ifnum\glsentryprevcount{#1}>\glsgetattribute{#1}{entrycount}\relax
#3%
}
```

```

\else
#2%
\fi
}%
{#3}%
}

```

Actual internal definitions of `\cgl`s used when entry counting is enabled.

```
\@@cgl@s@
```

```

\def\@@cgl@s@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrifcounttrigger{#2}%
{%
\cglformat{#2}{#3}%
\glunset{#2}%
}%
{%
\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}%
}%

```

```
\@@cgl spl@
```

```

\def\@@cgl spl@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrifcounttrigger{#2}%
{%
\cgl spl format{#2}{#3}%
\glunset{#2}%
}%
{%
\@gls spl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}%
}%

```

```
\@@cGl@s@
```

```

\def\@@cGl@s@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrifcounttrigger{#2}%
{%
\cGlformat{#2}{#3}%
\glunset{#2}%
}%
{%
\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}%
}%

```

```
\@@cGl spl@
```

```

\def\@@cGl spl@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrifcounttrigger{#2}%
{%

```

```

        \cGlsplformat{#2}{#3}%
        \glsunset{#2}%
    }%
    {%
        \@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

```

\@@cGLS@

```

\def\@@cGLS@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \cGLSformat{#2}{#3}%
        \glsunset{#2}%
    }%
    {%
        \@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

```

\@@cGLSpl@

```

\def\@@cGLSpl@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \cGLSplformat{#2}{#3}%
        \glsunset{#2}%
    }%
    {%
        \@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

```

Remove default warnings from \cglS etc so that it can be used interchange-
able with \gls etc.

\@cglS@

```

\def\@cglS@#1#2[#3]{\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

```

\@cGls@

```

\def\@cGls@#1#2[#3]{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

```

\@cglSpl@

```

\def\@cglSpl@#1#2[#3]{\@glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

```

\@cGlspl@

```

\def\@cGlspl@#1#2[#3]{\@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

```

Add all upper case versions not provided by glossaries.

```

\cGLS
\newrobustcmd*{\cGLS}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@cGLS}
\glsmfublocker{\cGLS}

\@cGLS Defined the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional
argument
\newcommand*{\@cGLS}[2][{}]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@cGLS@{#1}{#2}}]{\@cGLS@{#1}{#2}[{}]}%
}

\@cGLS@
\def\@cGLS@#1#2[#3]{\@cGLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\cGLSformat Format used by \cGLS if entry only used once on previous run. The first argu-
ment is the label, the second argument is the insert text.
\newcommand*{\cGLSformat}[2][{}]{%
\expandafter\glsuppercase\expandafter{\cglformat{#1}{#2}}%
}

\cGLSp1
\newrobustcmd*{\cGLSp1}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@cGLSp1}
\glsmfublocker{\cGLSp1}

\@cGLSp1 Defined the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional
argument
\newcommand*{\@cGLSp1}[2][{}]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@cGLSp1@{#1}{#2}}]{\@cGLSp1@{#1}{#2}[{}]}%
}

\@cGLSp1@
\def\@cGLSp1@#1#2[#3]{\@cGLSp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

\cGLSp1format Format used by \cGLSp1 if entry only used once on previous run. The first
argument is the label, the second argument is the insert text.
\newcommand*{\cGLSp1format}[2][{}]{%
\expandafter\glsuppercase\expandafter{\cglsp1format{#1}{#2}}%
}

Modify the trigger formats to check for the regular attribute.

\cglformat
\renewcommand*{\cglformat}[2][{}]{%
\glsifregular{#1}
{\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
{\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylong{#1}}{\glsentryfirst{#1}}}\#2%
}

```

```

\cGlsformat
\renewcommand*\cGlsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}#2%
}

```

```

\cglspformat
\renewcommand*\cglspformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2%
}

```

```

\cGlsplformat
\renewcommand*\cGlsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylongpl{#1}}{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2%
}

```

New code similar to above for unit counting.

glossaryentry@defunitcounters

```

\newcommand*{\@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters}{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@countunit{\csuse{@glsxtr@categoryattr@{@glo@category @unitcount}}%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@countunit
  {}%
  {%
    \@glsxtr@ifunitcounter{\@glo@countunit}%
    {}%
    {\expandafter\@glsxtr@addunitcounter\expandafter{\@glo@countunit}}%
  }%
}

```

\@glsxtr@unitcountlist List to keep track of which counters are being used by the entry unit count facility.

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@unitcountlist}{}

```

\@glsxtr@addunitcounter

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@addunitcounter}[1]{%
  \listadd{\@glsxtr@unitcountlist}{#1}%
  \ifcsundef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}
  {%
    \ifcsdef{theH#1}%
    {\csdef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}{\csuse{theH#1}}}%
    {\csdef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}{\csuse{the#1}}}%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

\@glxtr@ifunitcounter

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@ifunitcounter}[3]{%  
  \xifinlist{#1}{\@glxtr@unitcountlist}{#2}{#3}%  
}
```

\@glxtr@currentunitcount

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@currentunitcount[1]{%  
  glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%  
  \csuse{glxtr@theunit@glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%  
}
```

\@glxtr@previousunitcount

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@previousunitcount[1]{%  
  glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%  
  \csuse{glxtr@theunit@glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%  
}
```

@gl@increment@currunitcount

```
\newcommand*\@gl@increment@currunitcount[1]{%  
  \glshasattribute{#1}{unitcount}%  
  {%  
    \protected@edef\@glxtr@csname{\@glxtr@currentunitcount{#1}}%  
    \ifcsundef{\@glxtr@csname}%  
    {%  
      \csgdef{\@glxtr@csname}{1}%  
      \listcsxadd  
      {glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@unitlist}%  
      {\glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%  
       \csuse{glxtr@theunit@glsggetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}}%  
    }%  
  }%  
  {%  
    \csxdef{\@glxtr@csname}%  
    {\number\numexpr\csname\@glxtr@csname\endcsname+1}%  
  }%  
  }%  
}
```

@cal@increment@currunitcount

```
\newcommand*\@cal@increment@currunitcount[1]{%  
  \glshasattribute{#1}{unitcount}%  
  {%  
    \protected@edef\@glxtr@csname{\@glxtr@currentunitcount{#1}}%  
    \ifcsundef{\@glxtr@csname}%  
    {%  
      \csdef{\@glxtr@csname}{1}%  
      \listcseadd  
      {glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@unitlist}%  
    }%  
  }%  
}
```

```

        {\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}.%
        \csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}}%
    }%
  {%
    \csedef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
    {\number\numexpr\csname\@glsxtr@csname\endcsname+1}%
  }%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

`\@glsxtr@currunitcount`

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@currunitcount}[2]{%
\ifcsundef
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@#2}%
{0}%
{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@#2}}}%
}%

```

`\@glsxtr@prevunitcount`

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@prevunitcount}[2]{%
\ifcsundef
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@#2}%
{0}%
{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@#2}}}%
}%

```

`\glsenableentryunitcount`

```

\newcommand*{\glsenableentryunitcount}{%

```

Enable new fields:

```

\appto\@newglossaryentry@defcounters{\@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters}%

```

Just in case the user has switched on the docdef option.

```

\renewcommand*{\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry}{%
\renewcommand*\newglossaryentry[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries}{\string\newglossaryentry\space
may only be used in the preamble when entry counting has
been activated}{If you use \string\glsenableentryunitcount\space
you must place all entry definitions in the preamble not in
the document environment}%
}%
}%

```

New commands to access new fields:

```

\newcommand*{\glsentrycurrcount}[1]{%
\@glsxtr@currunitcount{##1}{\glsgetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevcount}[1]{%

```

```

\@glxtr@prevunitcount{##1}{\glsetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}.%
\csuse{glxtr@theunit@glsetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}}%
}%

```

Access total count:

```

\newcommand*\glstryprevtotalcount}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{glo@glsetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}%
{0}%
{%
\number\csuse{glo@glsetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}
}%
}%

```

Access max value:

```

\newcommand*\glstryprevmaxcount}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{glo@glsetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}%
{0}%
{%
\number\csuse{glo@glsetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}
}%
}%

```

Adjust post unset and reset:

```

\let\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@unset\glxtrpostunset
\renewcommand*\glxtrpostunset}[1]{%
\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@unset{##1}%
\@glset@increment@currunitcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@localunset\glxtrpostlocalunset
\renewcommand*\glxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{%
\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@localunset{##1}%
\@glset@local@increment@currunitcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@reset\glxtrpostreset
\renewcommand*\glxtrpostreset}[1]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{unitcount}%
{%
\protected@edef\@glxtr@csname{\@glxtr@currentunitcount{##1}}%
\ifcsundef{\@glxtr@csname}%
{}%
{\ifglsetresetcurrcount\csgdef{\@glxtr@csname}{0}\fi}%
}%
}%
}%
\let\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@localreset\glxtrpostlocalreset
\renewcommand*\glxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{%
\@glxtr@entryunitcount@org@localreset{##1}%
\glshasattribute{##1}{unitcount}%
{%

```



```

\protected@edef\@glxtr@csname{\@glxtr@currentunitcount{##1}}%
\ifcsundef{\@glxtr@csname}%
{}%
{\ifglresetcurrcount\csdef{\@glxtr@csname}{0}\fi}%
}%
{}%
}%

```

Modifications to take into account the attributes that govern whether the entry should be unset.

```

\let\@cglis@\@cglis@
\let\@cglspl@\@cglspl@

\let\@cGls@\@cGls@
\let\@cGlspl@\@cGlspl@
\let\@cGLS@\@cGLS@
\let\@cGLSpl@\@cGLSpl@

```

Write information to the aux file.

```

\AtEndDocument{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts}%
\renewcommand*{\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{%
\csgdef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunit@##3}{##2}%
\ifcsundef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}%
{\csgdef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}{##2}}%
{%
\csxdef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}{
\number\numexpr\csuse{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}+##2}%
}%
\ifcsundef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}%
{\csgdef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}{##2}}%
{%
\ifnum\csuse{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}<##2
\csgdef{glo@glstetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}{##2}%
\fi
}%
}%
\let\glsenableentryunitcount\relax
\renewcommand*{\glsenableentrycount}{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsenableentrycount\space
can't be used with \string\glsenableentryunitcount}%
{Use one or other but not both commands}%
}%
}
\@onlypreamble\glsenableentryunitcount

```

```

\@gls@entry@unitcount

```

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{}

```

```

\@gls@write@entryunitcounts@do

```

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts@do}[1]{%

```

```

\immediate\write\@auxout
{\string\@gls@entry@unitcount
{\@glsentry}%
{\@glsxtr@currunitcount{\@glsentry}{#1}%
}%
{#1}}%
}

```

\@gls@write@entryunitcounts

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts}{%
\immediate\write\@auxout
{\string\providecommand*{\string\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{}%
\count@=0\relax
\forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{%
\glshasattribute{\@glsentry}{unitcount}%
{%
\ifglsused{\@glsentry}%
{%
\forlistcsloop
{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts@do}%
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glsentry}@unitlist}%
}%
{}}%
\advance\count@ by \@ne
}%
{}}%
}%
\ifnum\count@=0
\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Entry counting has been enabled
\MessageBreak with \string\glsenableentryunitcount\space but the
\MessageBreak attribute ‘unitcount’ hasn’t
\MessageBreak been assigned to any of the defined
\MessageBreak entries}%
\fi
}

```

`\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting` The first argument is the list of categories, the second argument is the value of the entrycount attribute and the third is the counter name.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}[3]{%
```

Enable entry counting:

```
\glsenableentryunitcount
```

Redefine \gls etc:

```

\renewcommand*{\gls}{\cgl}%
\renewcommand*{\Gls}{\cGls}%
\renewcommand*{\glspl}{\cglspl}%
\renewcommand*{\Glspl}{\cGlspl}%
\renewcommand*{\GLS}{\cGLS}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSpl}{\cGLSpl}%

```

Set the entrycount attribute:

```
\@glsxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr{#1}{#2}{#3}%
```

In case this command is used again:

```
\let\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting\@glsxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting\space
can't be used with \string\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}%
{Use one or other but not both commands}}%
}
```

```
@setentryunitcountunsetattr
```

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr}[3]{%
\@for\@glsxtr@cat:=#1\do
{%
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@cat}{}%
{%
\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@cat}{entrycount}{#2}%
\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@cat}{unitcount}{#3}%
}%
}%
}
```

1.3.6 Acronym Modifications

It's more consistent to use the abbreviation code for acronyms, but make some adjustments to allow for continued use of the `glossaries` package's custom acronym format. (For example, user may already have defined some acronym styles with `\newacronymstyle` which they would like to continue to use.) The original `glossaries` acronym code can be restored with `\RestoreAcronyms`, but adjust `\SetGenericNewAcronym` so that `\newacronym` adds the category.

```
\SetGenericNewAcronym
```

```
\renewcommand*{\SetGenericNewAcronym}{%
```

Make sure `\RestoreAcronyms` has been used.

```
\ifdefequal\@addtoacronymlists\@glsxtr@org@addtoacronymlists
{%
}%
\GlossariesWarning{\string\SetGenericNewAcronym\space used
without restoring base acronym functions with
\string\RestoreAcronyms}%
}%
\let\@Gls@entryname\@Gls@acentryname
```

Redefine `\newacronym`:

```
\renewcommand{\newacronym}[4][{}]{%
\ifdefempty{\@glsacronymlists}%
{%
\def\@glo@type{\acronymtype}%
```

```

\setkeys{glossentry}{##1}%
\DeclareAcronymList{\@glo@type}%
}%
{}%
\glskeylisttok{##1}%
\glslabeltok{##2}%
\glsshorttok{##3}%
\gslongtok{##4}%
\newacronymhook
\protected@edef\@do@newglossaryentry{%
\noexpand\newglossaryentry{\the\glslabeltok}%
{%
type=\acronymtype,%
name={\expandonce{\acronymentry{##2}}},%
sort={\acronymssort{\the\glsshorttok}{\the\gslongtok}},%
text={\the\glsshorttok},%
short={\the\glsshorttok},%
shortplural={\the\glsshorttok\noexpand\acrpluralsuffix},%
long={\the\gslongtok},%
longplural={\the\gslongtok\noexpand\acrpluralsuffix},%
category=acronym,%
\GenericAcronymFields,%
\the\glskeylisttok
}%
}%
\@do@newglossaryentry
}%
\renewcommand*\acrfullfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{\genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\Acrfullfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{\Genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\ACRfullfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{%
\glsupercase{\genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\acrfullplfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{\genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\Acrfullplfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{\Genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\ACRfullplfmt}[3]{%
\glslink[##1]{##2}{%
\glsupercase{\genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*\glsentryfull}[1]{\genacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*\Glsentryfull}[1]{\Genacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*\glsentryfullpl}[1]{\genplacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*\Glsentryfullpl}[1]{\Genplacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
}

```

This will cause a problem for glossaries that contain a mixture of acronyms and abbreviations, so redefine `\newacronym` to use the new abbreviation interface.

First save the original definitions:

```
\let\@glxtr@org@setacronymstyle\setacronymstyle
\let\@glxtr@org@newacronymstyle\newacronymstyle
Save the list of acronyms in case they are required.
```

`\@glxtr@acronymlists`

```
\let\@glxtr@acronymlists\@glsacronymlists
```

`\glxtr@org@addtoacronymlists`

```
\let\@glxtr@org@addtoacronymlists\@addtoacronymlists
```

`\@glxtr@org@setacronymlists`

```
\let\@glxtr@org@setacronymlists\SetAcronymLists
```

Need to provide a replacement for `\forallacronyms` since `\@glsacronymlists` isn't available.

`\@glxtr@abbrlists`

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@abbrlists}{}
```

`\forallabbreviationlists`

```
\newcommand*\forallabbreviationlists[2]{%
  \for#1:=\@glxtr@abbrlists\do{\ifdefempty{#1}{-}{#2}}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@addabbreviationlist`

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@addabbreviationlist[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@type{#1}%
  \ifdefempty\@glxtr@abbrlists
  {\let\@glxtr@abbrlists\@glo@type}%
  {%
    \ifdefequal\@glxtr@abbrlists\@glo@type
    {}%
    {%
      \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glo@type}{\@glxtr@abbrlists}{}%
      {\protected@eappto\@glxtr@abbrlists{,\@glo@type}}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\forallacronyms` Modify to add warning.

```
\renewcommand*\forallacronyms[2]{%
  \@glxtr@base@acrcmdforallacronymsforallabbreviationlists
  \for#1:=\@glsacronymlists\do{\ifx#1\@empty\else#2\fi}%
}
```

`\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations` Make acronyms use the same interface as abbreviations. Note that `\newacronymstyle` has a different implementation to `\newabbreviationstyle` so disable `\newacronymstyle` and `\setacronymstyle`.

```
\newcommand*\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations}{%
```

Undo acronym display style:

```
\@for\@gls@type:=\@gls@acronymlists\do{%
  \csgdef{gls@\@gls@type @entryfmt}{\glsentryfmt}%
}%
```

Save and clear acronym list.

```
\let\@glsxtr@acronymlists\@gls@acronymlists
\let\@gls@acronymlists\@empty
\let\@addtoacronymlists\@gobble
\let\SetAcronymLists\@gobble
```

Warn if `\acrshort` etc are used.

```
\let\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd@warn
```

Redefine `\newacronym` to use same interface as `\newabbreviation`.

```
\renewcommand*\newacronym}[4] []{%
  \glsxtr@newabbreviation{type=\acronymtype,category=acronym,##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
}%
\renewcommand*\firstacronymfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\acronymfont}[1]{\glsabbrvfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\setacronymstyle}[1]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\setacronymstyle{##1}
  unavailable.
  Use \string\setabbreviationstyle[acronym]\space instead.
  The original acronym interface can be restored with
  \string\RestoreAcronyms}{}%
}%
\renewcommand*\newacronymstyle}[1]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{New acronym style ‘##1’ won’t be
  available unless you restore the original acronym interface with
  \string\RestoreAcronyms}%
  \@glsxtr@org@newacronymstyle{##1}%
}%
}
```

Switch acronyms to abbreviations:

```
\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations
```

`\RestoreAcronyms` Restore acronyms to glossaries interface.

```
\newcommand*\RestoreAcronyms}{%
```

Restore acronym list.

```
\let\@gls@acronymlists\@glsxtr@acronymlists
\let\@addtoacronymlists\@glsxtr@org@addtoacronymlists
\let\SetAcronymLists\@glsxtr@org@setacronymlists
```

Suppress warnings if `\acrshort` etc are used.

```
\let\@glstr@base@acrcmd@gobbletwo
```

Restore acronym display style:

```
\@for\@gls@type:=\@glsacronymlists\do{%  
  \SetDefaultAcronymDisplayStyle{\@gls@type}%  
}%
```

Switch to the generic acronym mechanism.

```
\SetGenericNewAcronym  
\renewcommand{\firstacronymfont}[1]{\acronymfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand{\acronymfont}[1]{##1}%  
\let\setacronymstyle\@glstr@org@setacronymstyle  
\let\newacronymstyle\@glstr@org@newacronymstyle
```

Need to restore the original definition of `\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper` but `\glstrifwasfirstuse` still needs setting for the benefit of the post-link hook.

```
\renewcommand*\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper{%  
  \ifglsused{glslabel}%  
  {\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}  
  {\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%  
  \@glstr@org@checkfirsthyper  
}  
\glssetcategoryattribute{acronym}{regular}{false}%  
\setacronymstyle{long-short}%  
}
```

`\glsacspace` Allow the user to customise the maximum value.

```
\renewcommand*\glsacspace[1]{%  
  \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{(\firstacronymfont{glsentryshort{##1}})}%  
  \ifdim\dimen@<\glsacspacemax~\else\space\fi  
}
```

`\glsacspacemax` Value used in the above.

```
\newcommand*\glsacspacemax{3em}
```

`\glsabspace` Similar to `\glsacspace` but includes inner formatting.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsabspace[1]{%  
  \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{(\glsfirstabbrvfont{glsentryshort{##1}})}%  
  \ifdim\dimen@<\glsacspacemax  
    \glstrgenentrytextfmt{~}%  
  \else  
    \glstrgenentrytextfmt{ }%  
  \fi  
}
```

1.3.7 Indexing and Displaying Glossaries

From time-to-time users ask if they can have one glossary sorted normally and another sorted by definition or usage. With the base glossaries package this can

only be achieved with the “noidx” commands (Option 1). This is an attempt to mix and match.

First we need a list of the glossaries that require `makeindex/xindy`.

`\@glxtr@reg@glosslist`

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@reg@glosslist}{}
```

Save the original definition of `\makeglossaries`:

```
\let\@glxtr@org@makeglossaries\makeglossaries
```

`\@warn@noprintglossary` This command was only introduced to `glossaries v4.47` so it may not be defined.

```
\providecommand\@makeglossaries@warn@noprintglossary{%
  \ifdefstring{\@glo@types}{,}%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarningNoLine{No glossaries have been defined}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarningNoLine{No \string\printglossary\space
      or \string\printglossaries\space
      found. ^^J(Remove \string\makeglossaries\space if you
      don't want any glossaries.) ^^JThis document will not
      have a glossary}%
  }%
}%
```

`\@domakeglossaries` `glossaries v4.45` introduced `\@domakeglossaries` to provide a way of disabling `\makeglossaries`. If it hasn't been defined, define here to do its argument:

```
\providecommand{\@domakeglossaries}[1]{#1}
```

`\@gls@automake@types` Added to `glossaries v4.50` so may not be defined.

```
\providecommand{\@gls@automake@types}{\@glo@types}
```

Redefine `\makeglossaries` to take an optional argument. This should be empty for the usual behaviour (all glossaries need processing with an indexing application) or a comma-separated list of glossary labels indicating those glossaries that should be processed with an indexing application. The optional argument version shouldn't be used with `record`.

`\makeglossaries`

```
\renewcommand*{\makeglossaries}[1] [] {%
  \ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
    \edef\glsindexingsetting{bib2gls-\ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}%
  \else
    \ifglxindy
      \def\glsindexingsetting{xindy}%
    \else
      \def\glsindexingsetting{makeindex}%
    \fi
  \fi
}
```



```

\@domakeglossaries
{%
  \@glsxtr@if@record@only
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makeglossaries\space
      not permitted\MessageBreak with record=\@glsxtr@record@setting\space
      package option}%
    {You may only use \string\makeglossaries\space with
      record=off or record=hybrid options}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifblank{#1}%
    {%
      \@glsxtr@org@makeglossaries

      \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
        \let\warn@noprntglossary\@glsxtr@warn@hybrid@noprntgloss
      \fi
    }%
    {%
      \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
        \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makeglossaries[#1]\space
          not permitted\MessageBreak with record=\@glsxtr@record@setting\space package option}%
        {You may only use the hybrid \string\makeglossaries[...]\space with
          record=off option}%
      \else
        \appto\glsindexingsetting{-noidx}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

\@gls@@automake@immediate was introduced to glossaries v4.42 so it may not be defined.

```

\protected@edef\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist{#1}%

```

\@gls@@automake@immediate uses \@gls@automake@types as from v4.50. Older versions use \@glo@types which will include the noidx glossaries.

```

\let\@gls@automake@types\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist
\ifdef\@gls@@automake@immediate{\@gls@@automake@immediate}{}%
\ifundef{\glswrite}{\newwrite\glswrite}{}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand
  \string\@glsorder[1]{}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand
  \string\@istfilename[1]{}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@istfilename{\istfilename}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsorder{\glsorder}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@makeglossaries{#1}}
\write\@auxout{\string\providecommand\string\@gls@reference[3]{}}%

```

Iterate through each supplied glossary type and activate it.

```

\@for\@glo@type:=#1\do{%
  \ifdefempty{\@glo@type}{\@makeglossary{\@glo@type}}%
}%

```

New glossaries must be created before `\makeglossaries`:

```
\renewcommand*\newglossary[4] [] {%
\PackageError{glossaries}{New glossaries
must be created before \string\makeglossaries}{You need
to move \string\makeglossaries\space after all your
\string\newglossary\space commands}}%
```

Any subsequent instances of this command should have no effect.

```
\let\@makeglossary\gobble
```

Version 1.42 removed letting `\makeglossary` to `\relax` (no kernel redefs may be in effect).

```
\renewcommand\makeglossaries[1] [] {}%
```

Disable all commands that have no effect after `\makeglossaries`

```
\@disable@onlypremakeg
```

Allow see key:

```
\let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
```

Adjust `\@do@seeglossary`. This needs to check for the entry's existence but don't increment associated counter.

```
\renewcommand*\@do@seeglossary}[2] {%
\glsdoifexists{##1}}%
{%
\protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
\protected@edef\@gls@type{\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
{\@glsxtr@org@doseeglossary{##1}{##2}}%
{%
\@glsxtrwrglossmark
\protected@write\@auxout{}{%
\string\@gls@reference
{\@gls@type}{\@gls@label}{\string\glsseeformat##2}}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
```

Adjust `\@do@wrglossary`

```
\let\@glsxtr@dowrglossary\@do@wrglossary
\def\@do@wrglossary{%
\protected@edef\@gls@type{\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
{\@glsxtr@dowrglossary}%
{\@gls@noidxglossary}%
}%
```

Suppress warning about no `\makeglossaries`

```
\let\warn@nomakeglossaries\relax
\let\warn@noprntglossary\@makeglossaries@warn@noprntglossary
```

Only warn for glossaries not listed.

```

\renewcommand{\@gls@noref@warn}[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@type{##1}%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't use
      \string\printnoidxglossary[type={\@gls@type}]
      when '\@gls@type' is listed in the optional argument of
      \string\makeglossaries}%
    }%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarning{Empty glossary for
      \string\printnoidxglossary[type={##1}].
      Rerun may be required (or you may have forgotten to use
      commands like \string\gls)}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

Adjust display number list to check for type:

```

\renewcommand*\@glsdisplaynumberlist[1]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {\@glsxtr@idx@displaynumberlist{##1}}%
  {\@glsxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist{##1}}%
}

```

Adjust entry list:

```

\renewcommand*\@glsentrynumberlist[1]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {\@glsxtr@idx@entrynumberlist{##1}}%
  {\@glsxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist{##1}}%
}

```

Adjust number list loop

```

\renewcommand*\@glsnumberlistloop[2]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsnumberlistloop\space
      not available for glossary '##1'}{ }%
  }%
  {\@glsxtr@noidx@numberlistloop{##1}{##2}}%
}

```

Only sanitize sort for normal indexing glossaries.

```

\renewcommand*\@glsprestandardsort[3]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##2}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \glsdosanitizesort
  }%
  {%
    \ifglssanitizesort
  }%
}

```

```

        \@gls@noidx@sanitizesort
    \else
        \@gls@noidx@nosanitizesort
    \fi
}%
}%

```

Unlike `\makenoidxglossaries` we can't automatically set `sanitizesort=false`. All entries must be defined in the preamble.

```

\renewcommand*\new@glossaryentry[2]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary entries must be defined
in the preamble\MessageBreak when you use the optional argument
of \string\makeglossaries}{Either move your definitions to the
preamble or don't use the optional argument of
\string\makeglossaries}%
}%

```

Only activate sort key for glossaries that aren't listed in #1 (glossary label is stored in `\@glo@type` but this defaults to `\glsdefaulttype` so some expansion is required).

```

\let\@glo@assign@sortkey\@glsxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey
\renewcommand*\@printgloss@setsort{%

```

Need to extract just the type value.

```

  \expandafter\@glsxtr@gettype\expandafter,\@glsxtr@printglossopts,%
  type=\glsdefaulttype,\@end@glsxtr@gettype
  \def\@glo@sorttype{\@glo@default@sorttype}%
}%

```

Check automake setting:

```

\ifglsautomake
  \renewcommand*\@gls@doautomake{%
    \for\@gls@type:=\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist\do{%
      \ifdefempty{\@gls@type}{\@gls@automake{\@gls@type}}%
    }%
  }%
\fi

```

Check the sort setting (glossaries v4.30 onwards):

```

  \ifdef\@glo@check@sortallowed{\@glo@check@sortallowed\makeglossaries}{}%
\fi
}%

```

Prohibit the use of `\glsxtrnoidxgroups`.

```

\prohibit@glsxtrnoidxgroups

```

Activate warnings for incompatible options.

```

\let\gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible\@gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible
}%
}%
}

```

\warn@makegloss@incompatible

```
\newcommand*\gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible}[2]{}
```

\warn@makegloss@incompatible

```
\newcommand*\@gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible}[2]{%  
  #2\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1\space is incompatible with \string\makeglossaries}%  
}
```

The optional argument version of `\makeglossaries` needs an adjustment to `\@printglossary` to allow `\@glo@assign@sortkey` to pick up the glossary type.

Earlier versions of `glossaries-extra` simply saved the original version of `\@printglossary` with `\let \@glsxtr@orgprintglossary`. This was later changed to actually defining `\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary` to something similar with some alterations to allow for ignored glossaries, which don't have an associated title and to by-pass the existence check with `\ifglossaryexists` which doesn't recognise ignored glossaries. (`bib2gls` writes `\provideignoredglossary` to the `glstex` file for some settings, so the glossary might not been defined on the first `LATEX` run and it needs to be allowed with `\printunsrtglossary` on subsequent runs.)

Unfortunately, removing the existence check will cause an error if `\printglossary` is used with an ignored glossary.

As from `glossaries v4.46`, some new commands have been included to allow the existence check to be varied depending on whether or not ignored glossaries should be allowed, so check for them:

\glsxtr@printgloss@checkexists

```
\ifdef\@printgloss@checkexists  
{\newcommand\glsxtr@printgloss@checkexists}{\@printgloss@checkexists}}  
\newcommand\glsxtr@printgloss@checkexists}[2]{#2}
```

`\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary` (This command is also used for on-the-fly setting.)

```
\newcommand\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary}[2]{%  
  \def\@glo@type{\glsdefaulttype}%
```

Add check here.

```
\def\glossarytitle{%  
  \ifcsdef{@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}%  
  {\csuse{@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}}%  
  {\glossaryname}}%  
\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}%  
\let\org@glossarytitle\glossarytitle  
\def\@glossarystyle{%  
  \ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax  
  \GlossariesWarning{No default glossary style provided \MessageBreak  
    for the glossary '@@glo@type'. \MessageBreak  
    Using fallback. \MessageBreak  
    To fix this set the style with \MessageBreak
```

```

        \string\setglossarystyle\space or use the \MessageBreak
        style key=value option}%
    \fi
}%
\def\gls@dotoc{title{\glssettoctitle{\@glo@type}}}%
\let\@org@glossaryentrynumbers@glossaryentrynumbers
\begin{group}
    \@printgloss@setsort
    \setkeys{printgloss}{#1}%
    \ifx@glossarytitle@org@glossarytitle
    \else
        \cslet{@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}{\glossarytitle}%
    \fi
    \let\currentglossary@\@glo@type
    \let@org@glossaryentrynumbers@glossaryentrynumbers
    \let\glsnonextpages@\glsnonextpages
    \let\glsnextpages@\glsnextpages

    \glsxtractivatenopost
    \gls@dotoc{title}
    \@glossarystyle
    \let\gls@org@glossaryentryfield@glossentry
    \let\gls@org@glossarysubentryfield@subglossentry
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[1]{%
        \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
        \gls@org@glossaryentryfield{##1}%
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[2]{%
        \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##2}}%
        \gls@org@glossarysubentryfield{##1}{##2}%
    }%
    \@gls@preglossaryhook
    \glsxtr@printgloss@checkexists{\@glo@type}{#2}%
\end{group}
\global\let@glossaryentrynumbers@\@org@glossaryentrynumbers
\global\let\warn@noprintglossary\relax
}

```

`\glsxtractivatenopost` Change `\nopostdesc` and `\glsxtrnopostpunc` to behave as they do in the glossary.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtractivatenopost}{%
    \let\nopostdesc\nopostdesc
    \let\glsxtrnopostpunc\glsxtr@nopostpunc
}

```

`\glsxtrnopostpunc`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrnopostpunc}{}

```

`\@glsxtr@nopostpunc` Provide a command that works like `\nopostdesc` but only switches off the punctuation without suppressing the post-description hook.

```

\newcommand{\@glxtr@nopostpunc}{%
\let\@glxtr@org@postdescription\glspostdescription
\ifglspostdot
\renewcommand{\glspostdescription}{%
\glspostdottrue
\let\glspostdescription\@glxtr@org@postdescription
\let\glxtrrestorepostpunc\@glxtr@restore@postpunc
\glxtrpostdescription
\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}%
\else
\renewcommand{\glspostdescription}{%
\let\glspostdescription\@glxtr@org@postdescription
\let\glxtrrestorepostpunc\@glxtr@restore@postpunc
\glxtrpostdescription
\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}%
\fi
\glspostdotfalse
}

```

\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}{}

```

\@glxtr@restore@postpunc

```

\newcommand*{\@glxtr@restore@postpunc}{%
\def\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc{%
\@glxtr@org@postdescription
\let\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc\@empty
\let\glxtrrestorepostpunc\@empty
}%
}

```

\glxtrrestorepostpunc Does nothing outside of glossary.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrrestorepostpunc}{}

```

\@printglossary Redefine.

```

\renewcommand{\@printglossary}[2]{%
\def\@glxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
\@glxtr@org@printglossary{#1}{#2}%
}

```

Add a key that switches off the entry targets:

```

\define@choicekey{printgloss}{target}
[{\@glxtr@printglossval\@glxtr@printglossnr}]%
{true,false}[true]%
{%
\ifcase\@glxtr@printglossnr

\def\@glstarget{\@glsdohypertarget}%
\else

```

```

        \let\@glstarget\@secondoftwo
    \fi
}

\@glxtrhypernameprefix
\newcommand{\@glxtrhypernameprefix}{}

New to v1.20:
\define@key{printgloss}{targetnameprefix}{%
  \renewcommand{\@glxtrhypernameprefix}{#1}%
}

\define@key{printgloss}{prefix}{%
  \renewcommand{\glolinkprefix}{#1}%
}

\define@key{printgloss}{label}{%
  \glxtrsetglossarylabel{#1}%
}

\define@key{printgloss}{preamble}{%
  \renewcommand{\glossarypreamble}{#1}%
}

\define@key{printgloss}{postamble}{%
  \renewcommand{\glossarypostamble}{#1}%
}

```

`\glxtrsetglossarylabel` Set the label for subsequent glossaries. If the label is fixed (that is, doesn't change with each glossary) this will need to be scoped or changed again to prevent duplicate labels.

```

\newcommand{\glxtrsetglossarylabel}[1]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {%
    \renewcommand*{\@glossaryseclabel}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \renewcommand*{\@glossaryseclabel}{%
      \protected@edef\@currentlabelname{\glossarytoctitle}%
      \label{#1}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\@glxtr@leveloffset`

```
\newcount\@glxtr@leveloffset
```

New to v1.44:

```

\define@key{printgloss}{leveloffset}{%
  \@glxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax
}

```



```

\gls@warn@noidxmakegloss@incompatible{option 'leveloffset'}
  {\@glsxtr@leveloffset=0\relax}%
}

\@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{%
  \@ifnextchar+{\p@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}%
}

\p@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset Discard initial "+" character.
\newcommand*{\p@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}[1]{%
  \@ifnextchar+{\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}%
}

\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset
\def\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax{\@glsxtr@leveloffset=#1\relax}

\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset
\def\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax{\advance\@glsxtr@leveloffset by #1\relax}

\define@boolkey{printgloss}[glsxtr@printgloss@]{groups}[true]{%
  \ifglsxtr@printgloss@groups
  \else
  \gls@warn@noidxmakegloss@incompatible{option 'groups'}%
  {\glsxtr@printgloss@groupstrue}%
  \fi
}
\glsxtr@printgloss@groupstrue

\define@boolkey{printgloss}[glsxtr@printgloss@]{flatten}[true]{%
  \ifglsxtr@printgloss@flatten
  \gls@warn@noidxmakegloss@incompatible{option 'flatten'}%
  {\glsxtr@printgloss@flattenfalse}%
  \fi
}
\glsxtr@printgloss@flattenfalse

\glsdohypertarget Redefine to insert \@glsxtr@hypernameprefix before the target name.
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsdohypertarget\glsdohypertarget
\renewcommand{\glsdohypertarget}[2]{%
  \@glsxtr@org@glsdohypertarget{\@glsxtr@hypernameprefix#1}{#2}%
}

Update \@gls@target to use \def instead being assigned with \let so that it
can pick up the new definition and allow any further redefinitions:
\ifx\@gls@target\@glsxtr@org@glsdohypertarget
  \def\@gls@target{\glsdohypertarget}%
\fi

```

`\@glxtr@do@org@target` Provide a way to locally do the original.

```
\newcommand{\@glxtr@do@org@target}[2]{%
  {%
    \let\glsdohypertarget\@glxtr@org@glsdohypertarget
    \@glstarget{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtr@makeglossaries` For the benefit of `makeglossaries`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@makeglossaries}[1]{}
```

`\@glxtr@gettype` Get just the type.

```
\def\@glxtr@gettype#1,type=#2,#3\end@glxtr@gettype{%
  \def\@glo@type{#2}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey` Assign the sort key.

```
\newcommand\@glxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey[1]{%

  \protected@edef\@glo@type{\@glo@type}%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glo@type}{\@glxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \@glo@no@assign@sortkey{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \@glo@assign@sortkey{#1}%
  }%
}%
```

Display number list for the regular version:

`\@glxtr@idx@displaynumberlist`

```
\let\@glxtr@idx@displaynumberlist\glsdisplaynumberlist
```

Display number list for the “noidx” version:

`\@glxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist`

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist}[1]{%
  \letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
  \ifdef\@gls@loclist
  {%
    \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
      \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
        \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
          \glsnumlistsep
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \def\@gls@noidxloclist@finalsep{\glsnumlistlastsep}%
  }%
  \def\@gls@noidxloclist@finalsep{}%
```

```

\def\@gls@noidx@loclist@prev{}%
\forlistloop{\glsnoidxdisplayloclisthandler}{\@gls@loclist}%
\@gls@noidx@loclist@finalsep
\@gls@noidx@loclist@prev
}%
{%

\glsxtrundeftag
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘#1’. Either
a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
}%
}%
}%

```

And for the number list loop:

`\glsxtr@noidx@numberlistloop`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@noidx@numberlistloop}[3]{%
\letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
\let\@gls@org@glsnoidxdisplayloc\glsnoidxdisplayloc
\let\@gls@org@glsseeformat\glsseeformat
\let\glsnoidxdisplayloc#2\relax
\let\glsseeformat#3\relax
\ifdef\@gls@loclist
{%
\forlistloop{\glsnoidxnumberlistloophandler}{\@gls@loclist}%
}%
{%

\glsxtrundeftag
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘##1’. Either
a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
}%
}%
\let\glsnoidxdisplayloc\@gls@org@glsnoidxdisplayloc
\let\glsseeformat\@gls@org@glsseeformat
}%

```

Same for entry number list.

`\glsxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist`

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist}[1]{%
\letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
\ifdef\@gls@loclist
{%
\glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}%
}

```

```

}%
{%
    \glxtrundeftag
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
        \GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘#1’. Either
            a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
    }%
}%
}%

```

`\glxtr@idx@entrynumberlist`

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@idx@entrynumberlist}[1]{\glsentrynumberlist{#1}}
```

`\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle` Patch.

```

\renewcommand*\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle}[2]{%
    \protected@edef\@glxtr@titlelabel{#1}%
    \ifdefvoid\@glxtr@titlelabel
    {}%
    {%
        \protected@edef\@glxtr@titlelabel{\csuse{glxtr@grouptitle@#1}}%
    }%
    \ifdefvoid{\@glxtr@titlelabel}%
    {%
        \DTLifint{#1}%
        {%
            \ifnum#1<256\relax
                \edef#2{\char#1\relax}%
            \else
                \edef#2{#1}%
            \fi
        }%
        {%
            \ifcsundef{#1groupname}%
                {\def#2{#1}}%
                {\letcs#2{#1groupname}}%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \let#2\@glxtr@titlelabel
    }%
}

```

`\glxtr@org@getgrouptitle` Save original definition of `\@gls@getgrouptitle`

```
\let\glxtr@org@getgrouptitle\@gls@getgrouptitle
```

`\glxtrnoidxgroups` Provide the ability to switch from unsrt to noidx code, but only for `record=off`.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrnoidxgroups{%
    \ifdefequal\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off

```

```

    {%
      \let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle
      \let\glsxtr@org@getgrouptitle\@gls@getgrouptitle
    }%
    {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Can't use
      \string\glsxtrunstrtgrouptonoidx\space with record=\@glsxtr@record@setting}
      {\string\glsxtrunstrtgrouptonoidx\space is only available with record=off}}%
    \global\let\prohibit@glsxtrnoidxgroups\@glsxtrnoidxgroups@nomakegloss
  }

```

`sxtrnoidxgroups@nomakegloss`

```

\newcommand{\@glsxtrnoidxgroups@nomakegloss}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Can't use
    \string\glsxtrunstrtgrouptonoidx\space with \string\makeglossaries}{}
}

```

`\prohibit@glsxtrnoidxgroups`

```

\newcommand{\prohibit@glsxtrnoidxgroups}{%
  \global\let\glsxtrnoidxgroups\@glsxtrnoidxgroups@nomakegloss
}

```

`\glsxtrgetgrouptitle` Provide a user-level command to fetch the group title. The first argument is the group label. The second argument is a control sequence in which to store the title.

```

\newrobustcmd{\glsxtrgetgrouptitle}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlecsname{\glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
  \@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlecsname
  \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@titlecsname}
  {\letcs{#2}{\@glsxtr@titlecsname}}%
  {\glsxtr@org@getgrouptitle{#1}{#2}}%
}
\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\glsxtrgetgrouptitle

```

`\glsxtrsetgrouptitle` Sets the title for the given group label.

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrsetgrouptitle}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{\glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
  \@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlelabel
  \protected@csxdef{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}{#2}%
}

```

`\glsxtrlocalsetgrouptitle` As above put only locally defines the title.

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrlocalsetgrouptitle}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{\glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
  \@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlelabel
  \protected@csedef{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}{#2}%
}

```

`\glsnavigation` Redefine to use new user-level command.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsnavigation}{%

```

```

\def\@gls@between{}%
\ifcsundef{@gls@hypergrouplist@\@glo@type}%
{%
  \def\@gls@list{}%
}%
{%
  \expandafter\let\expandafter\@gls@list
  \csname @gls@hypergrouplist@\@glo@type\endcsname
}%
\@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@list\do{%
  \@gls@between
  \glstrgetgrouptitle{\@gls@tmp}{\@gls@grptitle}%
  \glsnavhyperlink{\@gls@tmp}{\@gls@grptitle}%
  \let\@gls@between\glsyphernavsep
}%
}

```

\@print@noidx@glossary

```

\renewcommand*{\@print@noidx@glossary}{%
\ifcsdef{@glsref@\@glo@type}%
{%
  \ifcsdef{@glo@sortmacro@\@glo@sorttype}%
  {%
    \csuse{@glo@sortmacro@\@glo@sorttype}{\@glo@type}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries}{Unknown sort handler ‘\@glo@sorttype’}{}%
  }%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}%
  \glossarypreamble
}
}

```

Moved this command definition outside of environment in case of scoping issues (e.g. in tabular-like styles).

```

\def\@gls@currentlettergroup{}%
\begin{theglossary}%
\glossaryheader
\glsresetentrylist
\forlistcsloop{\@gls@noidx@do}{@glsref@\@glo@type}%
\end{theglossary}%
\glossarypostamble
}%
{%
}

```

Add section header if there are actually entries defined in this glossary as the document is likely pending a re-run.

```

\glstrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
{}%
\glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}}%
\@gls@noref@warn{\@glo@type}%
}%
}

```

`\glsnoidxdisplayloc` Patch to check for range formations.

```
\renewcommand*{\glsnoidxdisplayloc}[4]{%
  \setentrycounter[#1]{#2}%
  \@glsxtr@display@loc#3\empty\end@glsxtr@display@loc{#4}%
}
```

`\@glsxtr@display@loc` Patch to check for range formations.

```
\def\@glsxtr@display@loc#1#2\end@glsxtr@display@loc#3{%
  \ifx#1\relax
    \glsxtrdisplaystartloc{#2}{#3}%
  \else
    \ifx#1\relax
      \glsxtrdisplayendloc{#2}{#3}%
    \else
      \glsxtrdisplaysingleloc{#1#2}{#3}%
    \fi
  \fi
}
```

`\glsxtrdisplaysingleloc` Single location.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrdisplaysingleloc}[2]{%
  \csuse{#1}{#2}%
}
```

By default the range identifiers are simply ignored. A custom list loop handler can be defined by the user to test for ranges by checking the definition of `\glsxtrlocrangefmt`.

`\glsxtrdisplaystartloc` Start of a location range.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrdisplaystartloc}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\glsxtrlocrangefmt{#1}%
  \ifx\glsxtrlocrangefmt\empty
    \def\glsxtrlocrangefmt{glsnumberformat}%
  \fi
  \expandafter\glsxtrdisplaysingleloc
  \expandafter{\glsxtrlocrangefmt}{#2}%
}
```

`\glsxtrdisplayendloc` End of a location range.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrdisplayendloc}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@tmp{#1}%
  \ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@tmp}{\def\@glsxtr@tmp{glsnumberformat}}{}%
  \ifx\glsxtrlocrangefmt\@glsxtr@tmp
  \else
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Mismatched end location range
      (start=\glsxtrlocrangefmt, end=\@glsxtr@tmp)}%
  \fi
  \expandafter\glsxtrdisplayendloohook\expandafter{\@glsxtr@tmp}{#2}%
  \expandafter\glsxtrdisplaysingleloc
```

```

\expandafter{\glsxtrlocrangefmt}{#2}%
\def\glsxtrlocrangefmt{}%
}

```

`\glsxtrdisplayendlochook` Allow the user to hook into the end of range command.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrdisplayendlochook}[2]{}

```

`\glsxtrlocrangefmt` Current range format. Empty if not in a range.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrlocrangefmt{}

```

`\setentrycounter` Adjust `\setentrycounter` to save the original prefix.

```

\renewcommand*\setentrycounter}[2] [] {%
\def\glsxtrcounterprefix{#1}%
\ifx\glsxtrcounterprefix\@empty
\def\glo@counterprefix{.}%
\else
\def\glo@counterprefix{.#1.}%
\fi
\def\glsentrycounter{#2}%
}

```

`\@gls@removespaces` Redefine to allow adjustments to location hyperlink.

```

\def\@gls@removespaces#1 #2\@nil{%
\toks@=\expandafter{\the\toks@#1}%
\ifx\@#2\@

\edef\@glo@tmp{\the\toks@}%
\ifx\@glo@tmp\empty
\else

```

Expand location (just in case `\toks@` is needed for something else).

```

\expandafter\glsxtrlocationhyperlink\expandafter
\glsentrycounter\expandafter\@glo@counterprefix\expandafter{\the\toks@}%
\fi
\else
\@gls@ReturnAfterFi{%
\@gls@removespaces#2\@nil
}%
\fi
}

```

```

\glsxtrlocationhyperlink{<counter>}{<prefix>}{<location>}

```

`\glsxtrlocationhyperlink`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrlocationhyperlink}[3] {%
\ifdefined\glsxtrsupplocationurl
{%
\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}%
}

```



```

    {%
      \hyperref{\glxtrsuppllocationurl}{-}{#1#2#3}{#3}%
    }%
  }

```

`\glxtrsupphypernumber`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrsupphypernumber}[1]{%
  {%
    \glshasattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{externalallocation}%
    {%
      \def\glxtrsuppllocationurl{%
        \glsggetattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{externalallocation}}%
    }%
    {%
      \def\glxtrsuppllocationurl{}%
    }%
    \glshypernumber{#1}%
  }%
}

```

Give a bit of assistance to new users who are confused and don't know how to read transcript messages.

`\@print@glossary`

```

\renewcommand{\@print@glossary}{%
  \makeatletter
  \input@{\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\glo@type @in\endcsname}%
  \IfFileExists{\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\glo@type @in\endcsname}%
  {}%
  {\glxtrNoGlossaryWarning{\@glo@type}}%
  \ifglxindy
    \ifcsundef{@xdy@\@glo@type @language}%
    {%
      \edef\@do@auxoutstuff{%
        \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
          \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
            \string\providecommand\string\@xdylanguage[2]{}%
          }%
          \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
            \string\@xdylanguage{\@glo@type}{\@xdy@main@language}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \edef\@do@auxoutstuff{%
      \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
        \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
          \string\providecommand\string\@xdylanguage[2]{}%
        }%
        \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
          \string\@xdylanguage{\@glo@type}{\csname @xdy@\@glo@type
            @language\endcsname}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }%
}%
\do@auxoutstuff
\edef\do@auxoutstuff{%
  \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
    \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
      \string\providecommand\string\@gls@codepage[2]{}}%
    \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
      \string\@gls@codepage{\@glo@type}{\@gls@codepage}}}%
  }%
}%
\do@auxoutstuff
\fi
\renewcommand*{\@warn@nomakeglossaries}{%
  \GlossariesWarningNoLine{\string\makeglossaries\space
    hasn't been used,^^Jthe glossaries will not be updated}%
}%
}

```

Setup the warning text to display if the external file for the given glossary is missing.

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningHead` Header message.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningHead}[2]{%
  This document is incomplete. The external file associated with
  the glossary '#1' (which should be called \texttt{#2})
  hasn't been created.%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyStart` No entries have been added to the glossary.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyStart}{%
  This has probably happened because there are no entries defined
  in this glossary.%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain` The default “main” glossary is empty.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain}{%
  If you don't want this glossary,
  add \texttt{nomain} to your package option list when you load
  \texttt{glossaries-extra.sty}. For example:%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyNotMain` A glossary that isn't the default “main” glossary is empty.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyNotMain}[1]{%
  Did you forget to use \texttt{type=#1} when you defined your
  entries? If you tried to load entries into this glossary with
  \texttt{\string\loadglsentries} did you remember to use
  \texttt{[#1]} as the optional argument? If you did, check that

```

```

    the definitions in the file you loaded all had the type set
    to \texttt{\string\glsdefaulttype}.%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningCheckFile` Advisory message to check the file contents.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningCheckFile}[1]{%
  Check the contents of the file \texttt{#1}. If
  it's empty, that means you haven't indexed any of your entries in this
  glossary (using commands like \texttt{\string\gls} or
  \texttt{\string\glsadd}) so this list can't be generated.
  If the file isn't empty, the document build process hasn't been
  completed.%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningAutoMake` Message when automake option has been used.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningAutoMake}[1]{%
  You may need to rerun \LaTeX. If you already have, it may be that
  \TeX's shell escape doesn't allow you to run
  \ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi. Check the
  transcript file \texttt{\jobname.log}. If the shell escape is
  disabled, try one of the following:

  \begin{itemize}
    \item Run the external (Lua) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries-lite \string"\jobname\string"}

    \item Run the external (Perl) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries \string"\jobname\string"}
  \end{itemize}

  Then rerun \LaTeX\ on this document.
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Rerun required to build the
  glossary '#1' or check TeX's shell escape allows
  you to run \ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningMisMatch` Mismatching `\makenoidxglossaries`.

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningMisMatch}{%
  You need to either replace \texttt{\string\makenoidxglossaries}
  with \texttt{\string\makeglossaries} or replace
  \texttt{\string\printglossary} (or \texttt{\string\printglossaries}) with
  \texttt{\string\printnoidxglossary}
  (or \texttt{\string\printnoidxglossaries}) and then rebuild
  this document.%
}

```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningBuildInfo` Build advice.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningBuildInfo}{%
  Try one of the following:
  \begin{itemize}
    \item Add \texttt{automake} to your package option list when you load
      \texttt{glossaries-extra.sty}. For example:

      \texttt{\string\usepackage[automake]%
        \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}

    \item Run the external (Lua) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries-lite.lua \string"\jobname\string"}

    \item Run the external (Perl) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries \string"\jobname\string"}
  \end{itemize}

  Then rerun \LaTeX\ on this document.%
}
```

`\GlsXtrRecordWarning` Paragraph for `record=only`.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrRecordWarning}[1]{%
  \texttt{\string\printglossary} doesn't work
  with the \texttt{record=@glsxtr@record@setting} package option
  use\par\texttt{\string\printunsrtglossary[type=#1]}\par
  instead (or change the package option).%
}
```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail` Final paragraph.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail}{%
  This message will be removed once the problem has been fixed.%
}
```

`\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoOut` No out file created. Build advice.

```
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoOut}[1]{%
  The file \texttt{#1} doesn't exist. This most likely means you haven't used
  \texttt{\string\makeglossaries} or you have used
  \texttt{\string\nofiles}. If this is just a draft version of the
  document, you can suppress this message using the
  \texttt{nomissinggls} package option.%
}
```

`\GlsXtr@defaultnoglossarywarning`

```
\newcommand*{@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning}[1]{%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningHead[#1]{\jobname.\csname @glo@type @\glo@type @in\endcsname}
  \par
}
```

```

\glstrifemptyglossary{#1}%
{%
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyStart\space
  \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{main}}{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain\par
  \medskip
  \noindent\texttt{\string\usepackage[nomain\ifglsacronym ,acronym\fi]}%
    \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}
  \medskip
  }%
{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyNotMain{#1}}%
}%
{%
\IfFileExists{\jobname.\csname @glotype@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}
{%
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningCheckFile
    {\jobname.\csname @glotype@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}

  \ifglsautomake

  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningAutoMake{#1}

  \else

  \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{main}}%
  {%
    \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain\par
    \medskip
    \noindent\texttt{\string\usepackage[nomain]}%
      \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}
    \medskip
  }%
  {}%

  \ifdequal\makeglossaries\@no@makeglossaries
  {%
    \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningMisMatch
  }%
  {%
    \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningBuildInfo
  }%
  \fi
}%
{%
\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoOut
  {\jobname.\csname @glotype@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}%
}%
\par
\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail
}

```

`\GlsXtrRecord@noglossarywarning` Warn about using `\printglossary` with `record`

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@record@noglossarywarning}[1]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{\string\printglossary\space doesn't work\MessageBreak
  with record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space package option\MessageBreak(use
  \string\printunsrtglossary[type=#1])\MessageBreak
  instead (or change the package option)}%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}
  \GlsXtrRecordWarning{#1}
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail
}
```

Provide some commands to accompany the `record` option for use with `bib2gls`.

`\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions` Default resource options.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions}{}%
```

`\glxtrresourcefile` Since it's dangerous for an external application to create a file with a `.tex` extension, as from v1.11 this enforces a `.glstex` extension to avoid conflict.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrresourcefile}[2] [] {%
  \@glxtr@if@record@only
  {\renewcommand{\glsindexingsetting}{bib2gls}}%
  {\edef\glsindexingsetting{bib2gls-\ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}}%
```

The `record` option can't be set after this command.

```
\disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{record}%
\glxtr@writefields
\glxtr@save@mfu
\ifdefempty\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions
{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{\glxtrresourceinit}%
  {\string\glxtr@resource{#1}{#2}}%
}%
{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{\glxtrresourceinit}%
  {\string\glxtr@resource{\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions,#1}{#2}}%
}%
\let\@glxtr@org@see@noindex\@gls@see@noindex
\let\@gls@see@noindex\relax
\IfFileExists{#2.glstex}%
{%
```

Can't scope `\@input` so save and restore the category code of `@` to allow for internal commands in the location list.

```
\edef\@bibgls@restoreat{\noexpand\catcode\noexpand'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@}%
\makeatletter
\@input{#2.glstex}%
\@bibgls@restoreat
```

If the `record=nameref` option has been set, check if this is supported by the installed version of `bib2gls`.

```

    \@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{No file '#2.glstex'}%
  }%
  \let\@gls@see@noindex\@glsxtr@org@see@noindex
}
\@onlypreamble\glsxtrresourcefile

```

`\glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref` This will only warn after `bib2gls` has created the `.glstex` file, but there's way to check before.

```

\newcommand{\@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref}{%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
    \ifdef\bibglshrefchar
      }%
      {%
        \GlossariesExtraWarning{record=nameref requires at least
          version 1.8 of bib2gls}%
      }%
    \fi
  \let\@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref\relax
}

```

`\glsxtrresourceinit` Code used during the protected write operation.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrresourceinit}{}

```

`\glsxtrresourcecount`

```

\newcount\glsxtrresourcecount

```

`\GlsXtrLoadResources` Short cut that uses `\glsxtrresourcefile` with `\jobname` as the mandatory argument.

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrLoadResources}[1] [] {%
  \ifnum\glsxtrresourcecount=0\relax
    \glsxtrresourcefile[#1]{\jobname}%
  \else
    \glsxtrresourcefile[#1]{\jobname-\the\glsxtrresourcecount}%
  \fi
  \advance\glsxtrresourcecount by 1\relax
}

```

`\glsxtr@resource`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtr@resource}[2] {}

```

`\glsxtrMFUsave`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrMFUsave}{%
  \ifdef\MFUsave
    {%
      \AtBeginDocument{\MFUsave}%
    }%
  }%

```

```

    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{mfirstuc.sty too old,
        \string\glsxtrMFUsave\space has no effect. You need to upgrade
        to mfirstuc v2.08}%
    }%
    \let\glsxtrMFUsave\relax
  }

\glsxtr@save@mfu
  \ifdef\MFUsave
  {
    \newcommand*\glsxtr@save@mfu{%
      \glsxtrMFUsave
      \let\glsxtr@save@mfu\relax
    }
  }
  {
    \newcommand*\glsxtr@save@mfu{}
  }

\glsxtr@fields
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@fields}[1]{}

\glsxtr@texencoding
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@texencoding}[1]{}

\glsxtr@langtag
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@langtag}[1]{}

\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes}[4]{}

\glsxtr@shortcutsval
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@shortcutsval}[1]{}

\glsxtr@linkprefix
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@linkprefix}[1]{}

\glsxtr@writefields This information only needs to be written once, so disable it after it's been used.
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@writefields{%
    \protected@write\@auxout{%
      {\string\providecommand*\string\glsxtr@fields}[1]{}}%
    \protected@write\@auxout{%
      {\string\providecommand*\string\glsxtr@resource}[2]{}}%
    \protected@write\@auxout{%
      {\string\providecommand*\string\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes}[4]{}}%
    \protected@write\@auxout{%
      {\string\providecommand*\string\glsxtr@shortcutsval}[1]{}}%
  }

```



```

\protected@write\@auxout{%
  {\string\providecommand*{\string\glsxtr@linkprefix}[1]{}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@fields{\@gls@keymap}}}%

\protected@write\@auxout{%
  {\string\providecommand*{\string\glsxtr@record}[5]{}}%

\ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*{\string\glsxtr@record@nameref}[8]{}}%
  \fi

```

If any languages have been loaded, the language tag will be available in `\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag` (provided by `tracklang`). For multilingual documents, the required locale will have to be indicated in the "sort" key when using `\glsxtrresourcefile`.

```

\ifdef\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag
  {%
    \protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@langtag{\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag}}}%
  }%
  {%
\protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes
  {\glspluralsuffix}{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\acrpluralsuffix}%
  {\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}}}%

\ifdefvoid\inputencodingname
  {%

```

Assume UTF-8.

```

    \protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@texencoding{utf8}}}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@texencoding{\inputencodingname}}}%
  }%
\protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@shortcutsval{\@glsxtr@shortcutsval}}}%

```

Prefix deferred until the beginning of the document in case it's redefined later in the preamble. This is picked up by `bib2gls` when the external option is used.

```

\AtBeginDocument
  {\protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@linkprefix{\glolinkprefix}}}}%
\let\glsxtr@writefields\relax

```

If the `automake` option is on, try running `bib2gls` if the aux file exists. This has to be done before the aux file is opened (so package options `automake=immediate` and `automake=true` are identical if just `bib2gls` is used). The double-quotes around `\jobname` have been removed (v1.19) since `\jobname` will include double-quotes if the file name has spaces.

```

\ifglsautomake
  \IfFileExists{\jobname.aux}%
  {\immediate\write18{bib2gls \jobname}}{}%

```

If `\makeglossaries` is also used, allow `makeindex/xindy` to also be run, otherwise disable the error message about requiring `\makeglossaries` with `automake`.

```
\ifx\@gls@doautomake\@gls@doautomake@err
  \let\@gls@doautomake\relax
\fi
```

Check if `order=letter` has been used by mistake (but not if `record=alsoindex` has been used).

```
\@glsxtr@if@record@only
{\ifdefstring{\glsorder}{letter}%
  {\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Package option ‘order=letter’ isn’t
  supported with ‘record=\@glsxtr@record@setting’. Use ‘break-at=none’
  resource option instead}}%
  }%
}%
}
```

`\@glsxtr@do@automake@err` `glossaries v4.50+` now provides `\@gls@do@automake@err` so use that if defined.

```
\ifdef{\@gls@do@automake@err}
{
  \let\@gls@doautomake@err\@gls@do@automake@err
}
{
  \newcommand*\@gls@doautomake@err{%
    \PackageError{glossaries}{You must use
    \string\makeglossaries\space with automake=true}
    {%
      Either remove the automake=true setting or
      add \string\makeglossaries\space to your document preamble.%
    }%
  }
}
```

Allow locations specific to a particular counter to be recorded.

```
\glsxtr@record
  \newcommand*\glsxtr@record}[5]{}
```

`\glsxtr@record@nameref` Used with `record=nameref` to include current label information.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr@record@nameref}[8]{}
```

`\glsxtr@counterrecord` Aux file command.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtr@counterrecord}[3]{%
  \glsxtrfieldlistgadd{#1}{record.#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrAddCounterRecordHook{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

`\glxtrAddCounterRecordHook` User hook.

```

\newcommand{\glxtrAddCounterRecordHook}[3]{}

```

`\@glxtr@counterrecordhook` Hook used by `\@glxtr@dorecord`.

```

\newcommand*{\@glxtr@counterrecordhook}{}

```

`\GlsXtrRecordCounter` Activate recording for a particular counter (identified in the argument).

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrRecordCounter}[1]{%
  \@glxtr@recordcounter{#1}%
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrRecordCounter

```

`\@glxtr@docounterrecord`

```

\newcommand*{\@glxtr@docounterrecord}[1]{%
  \@bibgls@write@aux{}{\string\glxtr@counterrecord
    {\@gls@label}{#1}{\csuse{the#1}}}%
}

```

`\glxtrglossentry` Users may prefer to have entries displayed throughout the document rather than gathered together in a list. This command emulates the way `\glossentry` behaves (without the style formatting commands like `\item`). This needs to define `\currentglossary` to the current glossary type (normally set at the start of `\@printglossary`) and needs to define `\glscurrententrylabel` to the entry's label (normally set before `\glossentry` and `\subglossentry`). This needs some protection in case it's used in a section heading.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrglossentry}[1]{%
  \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
  {\@glxtrglossentry{#1}}%
  {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfName{#1}}%
  {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadName{#1}}%
}

```

`\@glxtrglossentry` Another test is needed in case `\@glxtrglossentry` has been written to the table of contents.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtrglossentry}[1]{%
  \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
  {%
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
      \begingroup

      \protected@edef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
      \protected@edef\currentglossary{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}%
      \ifglshasparent{#1}%
      {\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem{#1}}%
      {\glsentryitem{#1}}%
      \GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName{#1}%
      \endgroup
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }%
  }%
  {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfName{#1}}%
  {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadName{#1}}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadName`

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadName}[1]{%
  \glxtrheadname{#1}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfName`

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfName}[1]{%
  \glsentryname{#1}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName`

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName}[1]{%
  \glstarget{#1}{\glossentryname{#1}}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType`

To make it easier to adjust the definition of `\currentglossary` within `\glxtrglossentry`, this expands to the default definition. (If redefined, it must fully expand to the appropriate label.)

```

\newcommand{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}{\glsentrytype{\glscurrententrylabel}}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem`

Used for sub-entries in standalone format. The argument is the entry's label.

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem}[1]{%
  \GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum{level}{#1}{1}{\glssubentryitem{#1}}{}}%
}

```

`\glxtrglossentryother`

As `\glxtrglossentry` but uses a different field. First argument is code to use in the header. The second argument is the entry's label. The third argument is the internal field label. This needs to be expandable in case it occurs in a sectioning command so it can't have an optional argument.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrglossentryother}[3]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
    {\@glxtrglossentryother{#2}{#3}{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadOther{#3}{#2}}}%
    {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther{#2}{#3}}%
    {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadOther{#3}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glxtrtitleorpdforheading
    {\@glxtrglossentryother{#2}{#3}{#1}}%
    {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther{#2}{#3}}%
    {#1}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadOther`

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadOther[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{glsxtrhead#2}%
  {\csuse{glsxtrhead#2}{#1}}%
  {\@gls@entry@field{\NoCaseChange{#1}}{#2}}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther`

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther[2]{%
  \@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}

```

```

\glsxtrglossentryother{<entry-label>}{<field>}{<header>}

```

`\@glsxtrglossentryother`

As `\@glsxtrglossentry` but uses a different field.

```

\newrobustcmd*\@glsxtrglossentryother[3]{%
  \glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
  {%
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
      \begingroup

        \protected@edef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
        \protected@edef\currentglossary{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}%
        \ifglshasparent{#1}%
        {\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem{#1}}%
        {\glsentryitem{#1}}%

        \GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther{#1}{#2}%
      \endgroup
    }%
  }%
  {\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther{#1}{#2}}%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther`

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther[2]{%
  \glstarget{#1}{\glossentrynameother{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\printunsrtglossary` Similar to `\printnoidxglossary` but it displays all entries defined for the given glossary without sorting. Check for `\@printgloss@checkexists` which was introduced to glossaries v4.46.

```

\ifdef\@printgloss@checkexists

```

```

{
  \newcommand*\printunsrtglossary{%
    \let\@printgloss@checkexists\@printgloss@checkexists@allowignored
    \@ifstar\s@printunsrtglossary\@printunsrtglossary
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\printunsrtglossary{%
    \@ifstar\s@printunsrtglossary\@printunsrtglossary
  }
}

```

`\@printunsrtglossary` Unstarred version.

```

\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossary[1] []{%
  \@printglossary{type=\glsdefaulttype,#1}\@print@unsrt@glossary}%
}

```

`\s@printunsrtglossary` Starred version.

```

\newcommand*\s@printunsrtglossary[2] []{%
  \begingroup
  #2%
  \@printglossary{type=\glsdefaulttype,#1}\@print@unsrt@glossary}%
\endgroup
}

```

`\printunsrtglossaries` Similar to `\printnoidxglossaries` but it displays all entries defined for the given glossary without sorting.

```

\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaries{%
  \forallglossaries{\@glo@type}\printunsrtglossary[type=\@glo@type]}%
}

```

`\@print@unsrt@glossary`

```

\newcommand*\@print@unsrt@glossary{%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}%
  \glossarypreamble

```

check for empty list

```

\glsxtrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{No entries defined in glossary ‘\@glo@type’}%
}%
{%

```

Setup local commands.

```

\@glsxtr@unsrt@gloss@init

```

A loop within the tabular-like styles can cause problems, so move the loop outside. The entire glossary will be saved in `\@glsxtr@doglossary`, which will be built up in the loop. Note that v1.50 has removed `\glsresetentrylist`.

```

\def\@glsxtr@doglossary{%

```

```

    \begin{theglossary}%
    \glossaryheader
  }%

```

Apply the post-begin hook.

```

    \printunsrtglossarypostbegin{\@glsxtr@doglossary}%

```

Iterate over all entries in the current glossary and add the relevant commands to \@glsxtr@doglossary.

```

    \expandafter\@for\expandafter\glscurrententrylabel\expandafter
      :\expandafter=\csname glist@\@glo@type\endcsname\do{%
      \ifdefempty{\glscurrententrylabel}
      {}%
      {%

```

Initialise hooks

```

    \@gls@xtr@initprocess

```

Process this entry (unless it has been skipped).

```

    \glsxtr@process
    {%
    \ifglsxtr@printgloss@groups

```

Check if the group heading should be added and, if so, add it. \@glsxtr@groupheading will be empty if no group heading.

```

    \glsxtraddgroup\glscurrententrylabel
    {%
    \@glsxtr@checkgroup\glscurrententrylabel
    \expandafter\appto\expandafter\@glsxtr@doglossary\expandafter
      {\@glsxtr@groupheading}%
    }%
  \fi

```

Apply the post-entry hook.

```

    \printunsrtglossarypreentryprocesshook{\@glsxtr@doglossary}%

    \protected@eappto\@glsxtr@doglossary{%
      \noexpand\@printunsrt@glossary@handler{\glscurrententrylabel}}%

```

Apply the post-entry hook.

```

    \printunsrtglossarypostentryprocesshook{\@glsxtr@doglossary}%
  }%
}

```

Apply the pre-end hook.

```

    \printunsrtglossarypreend{\@glsxtr@doglossary}%
    \appto\@glsxtr@doglossary{\end{theglossary}}%
    \printunsrtglossarypredoglossary
    \@glsxtr@doglossary
  }%
  \glossarypostamble
}

```

```

\@glxtr@unsrt@gloss@init Initialise hooks needed at the start.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@unsrt@gloss@init}{%
Determine how to obtain the group information.
    \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@glxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle}%
Initialise current group information.
    \def\@gls@currentlettergroup{}%
Need to keep track of the current group hierarchical level
    \def\@gls@currentlettergroup@level{-1}%
and the current entry hierarchical level.
    \def\gls@currententrylevel{-1}%
Initialise the root entry. This will be the most recent entry that doesn't have a
parent.
    \def\gls@currentrootentry{}%
Initialise the top-level entry. This will be the most recent entry that had level=0
(after adjustment).
    \def\gls@currenttoplevelentry{}%
    }

\@gls@xtr@initprocess Initialise hooks needed for each iteration of the process loop.
    \newcommand*{\@gls@xtr@initprocess}{%
Save the current hierarchical level (adjusted).
    \ifglxtrprintglossflatten
    \edef\gls@currententrylevel{\number\@glxtr@leveloffset}%
    \else
    \edef\gls@currententrylevel{%
    \number\numexpr\csname glo@\gls@currententrylabel @level\endcsname
    + \@glxtr@leveloffset}%
    \fi
If this level 0, update \gls@currenttoplevelentry
    \ifnum\gls@currententrylevel=0\relax
    \let\gls@currenttoplevelentry\gls@currententrylabel
    \fi
If this entry doesn't have a parent, update \gls@currentrootentry
    \ifglxtrprintglossflatten
    \let\gls@currentrootentry\gls@currententrylabel
    \else
    \ifglshasparent{\gls@currententrylabel}{%
    {\let\gls@currentrootentry\gls@currententrylabel}%
    \fi
Initialise to do the current entry.
    \let\glxtr@process\@firstofone

```


Provide a way to skip the current entry. This will redefine `\glxtr@process` to ignore its argument.

```
\let\printunsrtglossaryskipentry\@glxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry
\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook{\glscurrententrylabel}%
}
```

`\printunsrtinnerglossary` Similar to `\printunsrtglossary` but doesn't add the section heading, preamble, postamble or start and end of theglossary. Grouping is automatically applied so it may cause a problem within tabular-like environments. The beginning and ending of theglossary should be added around this command (but ensure the style has been set first). The simplest way of doing this is to place `\printunsrtinnerglossary` inside the `printunsrtglossarywrap` environment.

```
\newcommand*{\printunsrtinnerglossary}[3] [] {%
  \begingroup
  \def\@glxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
  \def\@glo@type{\gldefaulttype}%
  \setkeys{printgloss}[title,toctitle,style,numberedsection,sort,label]{#1}%
  \let\currentglossary\@glo@type
  #2%
  \@print@unsrt@innerglossary
  #3%
  \endgroup
}
```

`printunsrtglossarywrap` (*env.*)

```
\newenvironment{printunsrtglossarywrap}[1] [] {%
  {%
  \def\@glxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
  \def\@glo@type{\gldefaulttype}%
  \def\glossarytitle{\csname @glo@type@\@glo@type @title\endcsname}%
  \def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}%
  \let\org@glossarytitle\glossarytitle
  \def\@glossarystyle{%
    \ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
      \GlossariesWarning{No default glossary style provided \MessageBreak
        for the glossary '@@glo@type'. \MessageBreak
        Using fallback. \MessageBreak
        To fix this set the style with \MessageBreak
        \string\setglossarystyle\space or use the \MessageBreak
        style key=value option}%
    \fi
  }%
  \def\gls@dotoc@title{\glssettoctitle{\@glo@type}}%
  \let\@org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
  \@printgloss@set@sort
  \setkeys{printgloss}{#1}%
}
```

The type key simply allows the title to be set if the title key isn't supplied.

```
\ifglossaryexists*{\@glo@type}%
```

```

{%
\ifx\glossarytitle\org@glossarytitle
\else
\expandafter\let\csname @glo@type\@glo@type @title\endcsname
\glossarytitle
\fi
\let\currentglossary\@glo@type
}%
}%
\let\org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
\let\glsnonextpages\@glsnonextpages
\let\glsnextpages\@glsnextpages
\let\nopostdesc\@nopostdesc
\gls@dotoc@title
\@glossarystyle
\let\gls@org@glossaryentryfield\glossentry
\let\gls@org@glossarysubentryfield\subglossentry

\renewcommand{\glossentry}[1]{%
\protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
\gls@org@glossaryentryfield{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[2]{%
\protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##2}}%
\gls@org@glossarysubentryfield{##1}{##2}%
}%
\@gls@preglossaryhook
\glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}%
\glossarypreamble
\begin{theglossary}%
\glossaryheader
\glsresetentrylist
}%
}%
\end{theglossary}%
\glossarypostamble
\global\let\glossaryentrynumbers\@org@glossaryentrynumbers
\global\let\warn@noprintglossary\relax
}

```

`\@print@unsrt@innerglossary` This is much like `\@print@unsrt@innerglossary` but only contains what would normally be the content of the `theglossary`.

```
\newcommand*{\@print@unsrt@innerglossary}{%
```

No section header or preamble.

```

\glsxtrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{No entries defined in glossary ‘\@glo@type’}%
}%
}%

```

Setup local commands.

```
\@glxtr@unsrt@gloss@init
```

No header or reset.

```
\def\@glxtr@doglossary{}
```

Iterate over all entries in the current glossary and add the relevant commands to \@glxtr@doglossary.

```
\expandafter\@for\expandafter\glscurrententrylabel\expandafter  
:\expandafter=\csname glo@type\endcsname\do{  
\ifdefempty{glscurrententrylabel}  
{}  
{}
```

Initialise hooks

```
\@glxtr@initprocess
```

Process this entry (unless it has been skipped).

```
\glxtr@process  
{  
\ifglxtr@printgloss@groups
```

Check if the group heading should be added and, if so, add it. \@glxtr@groupheading will be empty if no group heading.

```
\glxtr@addgroup\glscurrententrylabel  
{  
\@glxtr@checkgroup\glscurrententrylabel  
\expandafter\appto\expandafter\@glxtr@doglossary\expandafter  
{\@glxtr@groupheading}  
}  
\fi
```

Apply the post-entry hook.

```
\printunsrtglossarypreentryprocesshook{\@glxtr@doglossary}  
  
\protected@eappto\@glxtr@doglossary{  
\noexpand\@printunsrt@glossary@handler{\glscurrententrylabel}}
```

Apply the post-entry hook.

```
\printunsrtglossarypostentryprocesshook{\@glxtr@doglossary}  
}  
}  
}
```

\printunsrtglossarypreend not used.

```
\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary  
\@glxtr@doglossary  
}
```

No postamble.

```
}
```

`\glxtraddgroup` Now that `bib2gls v3.0+` has the ability to store group labels for sub-levels, provide a way to allow for this. This checks if the entry has a parent, which was used originally, unless the `flatten` option has been used. `bib2gls` will redefine this in the `.gls.tex` file if the group-level setting is used.

```
\newcommand*\glxtraddgroup}[2]{%
  \ifglxtrprintglossflatten
    #2%
  \else
    \ifglshasparent{#1}{#2}%
  \fi
}
```

`\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook}[1]{}
```

`\glossarypreentryprocesshook` This hook is performed before the entry line has been added to `\@glxtr@do@glossary`. The argument will be `\@glxtr@do@glossary` so that content can be appended to it. The current entry can be referenced with `\glscurrententrylabel`. The current level can be referenced with `\glscurrententrylevel`, etc.

```
\newcommand*\glossarypreentryprocesshook}[1]{}
```

`\glossarypostentryprocesshook` This hook is performed after the entry line has been added to `\@glxtr@do@glossary`. The argument will be `\@glxtr@do@glossary` so that content can be appended to it. The current entry can be referenced with `\glscurrententrylabel`. The current level can be referenced with `\glscurrententrylevel`, etc.

```
\newcommand*\glossarypostentryprocesshook}[1]{}
```

`\printunsrtglossarygrouphook` Similar hook used when the group heading added. In this case the argument will be `\@glxtr@groupheading`.

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossarygrouphook}[1]{}
```

`\printunsrtglossaryskipentry`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaryskipentry}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\printunsrtglossaryskipentry\space
can only be used within \string\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook}{}%
}
```

`\printunsrtglossaryskipentry`

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry}{%
  \let\glxtr@process@gobble
}
```

`\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary}{}
```

`\printunsrtglossarypreend`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossarypreend}[1]{}
```

`\printunsrtglossarypostbegin`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossarypostbegin}[1]{}
```

`\printunsrt@glossary@handler`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrt@glossary@handler}[1]{%  
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{#1}%  
  \printunsrtglossaryhandler\glscurrententrylabel  
}
```

`\printunsrtglossaryhandler`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaryhandler}[1]{%  
  \glsxtrunsrtdo{#1}%  
}
```

`\glsxtriflabelinlist`

```
\glsxtriflabelinlist{<label>}{<list>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

Might be useful for the handler to check if an entry label or category label is contained in a list, so provide a user-level version of `\@gls@ifinlist` which ensures the label and list are fully expanded.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtriflabelinlist}[4]{%  
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@doiflabelinlist{\noexpand\@gls@ifinlist{#1}{#2}}%  
  \@glsxtr@doiflabelinlist{#3}{#4}%  
}
```

`\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit`

```
\newcommand*\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}[2][1]{%  
  \s@printunsrtglossary[type=\glsdefaultttype,#1]{%  
    \printunsrtglossaryunitsetup{#2}%  
  }%  
}
```

`\printunsrtglossaryunitsetup`

```
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaryunitsetup}[1]{%  
  \renewcommand*\printunsrtglossaryhandler}[1]{%  
    \glsxtrfieldxifinlist{##1}{record.#1}{\csuse{the#1}}  
    {\glsxtrunsrtdo{##1}}%  
    {}%  
  }%  
}
```

Only the target names should have the prefixes adjusted as `\gls` etc need the original `\glslinkprefix`. The `\@gobble` part discards `\glslinkprefix`.

```
\ifcsundef{theH#1}%  
{%  
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrhypernameprefix}{record.#1.\csuse{the#1}.\@gobble}%  
}%  
{%  
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrhypernameprefix}{record.#1.\csuse{theH#1}.\@gobble}%  
}
```

```

    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glossarysection}[2] [] {}%
    \appto\glossarypostamble{\printunsrtglossaryunitpostskip}%
  }

\printunsrtglossaryunitpostskip
\newcommand*{\printunsrtglossaryunitpostskip}{\glspare\medskip\glspare}

\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit
\newcommand{\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit}[2] [] {}%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\printunsrtglossaryunit\space
  requires the record=only or record=alsoindex package option}{}%
}

\@glxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle}[2] {}%
  \protected@edef\@glxtr@titlelabel{glxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
  \onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@titlelabel
  \ifcsdef{\@glxtr@titlelabel}
  {\letcs{#2}{\@glxtr@titlelabel}}%
  {\def#2{#1}}%
}

\glxtrunsrtdo Provide a user-level call to \@glxtr@noidx@do to make it easier to define a
new handler.
\newcommand{\glxtrunsrtdo}{\@glxtr@noidx@do}

\glxtrgroupfield bib2gls provides a supplementary field labelled secondarygroup for secondary
glossaries, so provide a way of switching to that field. (The group key still needs
checking. There's no associated key with the internal field).
\newcommand*{\glxtrgroupfield}{group}

The tabular-like glossary styles cause quite a problem with the iterative ap-
proach. In particular for the group skip. To compensate for this, the groups are
now determined while \@glxtr@doglossary is being constructed rather than
in the handler.

\@glxtr@checkgroup The argument is the entry's label. (This block of code was formerly in
\@glxtr@noidx@do.) Now that this is no longer within a tabular envi-
ronment, the global definitions aren't needed. The result is now stored in
\@glxtr@groupheading, which will be empty if no heading is required. The
current hierarchical level must have first been saved to \glscurrententrylevel.
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@checkgroup}[1] {}%
  \def\@glxtr@groupheading{}%
  \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
  {}%
  \letcs{\@gls@sort}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@sort}%
  \expandafter\glo@grabfirst\@gls@sort{}{}\@nil
}{}%

```

```

\protected@edef\@glo@thislettergrp{%
  \csuse{glo@glsetoklabel{#1}@glstrgroupfield}}%
}%

```

Need to keep track of the current group for the current level.

```

\ifcsundef{gls@currentlettergroup\romannumeral\glscurrententrylevel}%
{\csdef{gls@currentlettergroup\romannumeral\glscurrententrylevel}{}}}%

```

Has the group label changed for the current level?

```

\ifcsequal{glo@thislettergrp}{gls@currentlettergroup\romannumeral\glscurrententrylevel}%
{}%
{%
  \ifdefempty{glo@thislettergrp}
  {}%
  {%

```

Check the hierarchical level.

```

\ifnum\glscurrententrylevel>0\relax
  \protected@eappto\@glstr@groupheading{%
    \noexpand\glssubgroupheading
    {\@gls@currentlettergroup@level}{\glscurrententrylevel}%
    {\csuse{glo@glsetoklabel{#1}@parent}}}%
    {\expandonce\@glo@thislettergrp}%
  }%
\else
  \ifdefempty{\@gls@currentlettergroup}{}%
  {%

```

Don't add `\glsgroupskip` if `nogroupskip` setting is on.

```

  \ifglsnogroupskip
  \else
    \def\@glstr@groupheading{\glsgroupskip}%
  \fi
}%
\protected@eappto\@glstr@groupheading{%
  \noexpand\glsgroupheading{\expandonce\@glo@thislettergrp}%
}%
\fi
\let\@gls@currentlettergroup@level\glscurrententrylevel
\cslet{gls@currentlettergroup\romannumeral\glscurrententrylevel}\@glo@thislettergrp

```

Perform the group hook, which can be used to add content.

```

  \printunstrtglossarygrouphook{\@glstr@groupheading}%
}%
}%
}

```

```

\glssubgroupheading{<previous level>}{<level>}{<parent>}
{<group label>}

```

`\glssubgroupheading`

Default definition uses the same format as the top-level heading. Note that this won't include the group skip.

```
\newcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{\glsgroupheading{#4}}
```

`\GlsXtrLocationField` Stores the internal name of the location field.

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrLocationField}{location}
```

`\@glstr@noidx@do` Minor modification of `\@gls@noidx@do` to check for location field if present, but also need to check for the group field and flatten option.

```
\newcommand{\@glstr@noidx@do}[1]{%
  \ifglstryexists{#1}%
  {%
    \global\letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
    \global\letcs{\@gls@location}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@\GlsXtrLocationField}%
  }
```

Use level number to determine whether or not this entry has a parent.

```
\ifglstrprintglossflatten
  \gls@level=\@glstr@leveloffset\relax
\else
  \gls@level=\numexpr\cuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@level}+\@glstr@leveloffset\relax
\fi
\ifnum\gls@level>0
  \let\@glstr@ifischild\@firstoftwo
\else
  \let\@glstr@ifischild\@secondoftwo
\fi
```

Some glossary styles (such as `topicmcols`) save the level using `\def` so make sure `\gls@level` is expanded before being passed to `\subglossentry`.

```
\@glstr@ifischild
{%
  \ifdefvoid{\@gls@location}%
  {%
```

If `\GlsXtrLocationField` has been changed then don't fallback on `loclist`.

```
\ifdefstring{\GlsXtrLocationField}{location}%
{%
  \ifdefvoid{\@gls@loclist}%
  {%
    \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter{\number\gls@level}{#1}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter{\number\gls@level}{#1}%
    {%
      \glossaryentrynumbers{\glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter{\number\gls@level}{#1}{%
```



```

    }%
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter
    {\number\gls@level}{#1}{\glossaryentrynumbers{\@gls@location}}}%
  }%
}%
{%

\ifdefvoid{\@gls@location}%
{%

```

If `\GlsXtrLocationField` has been changed then don't fallback on `loclist`.

```

\ifdefstring{\GlsXtrLocationField}{location}%
{%
  \ifdefvoid{\@gls@loclist}
  {%
    \glossentry{#1}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \glossentry{#1}%
    {%
      \glossaryentrynumbers{\glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}}}%
    }%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \glossentry{#1}{}%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \glossentry{#1}%
    {%
      \glossaryentrynumbers{\@gls@location}%
    }%
  }%
  }%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

Provide a way to conveniently define commands that behaves like `\gls` with a label prefix.

It's possible that the user might want minor variations with the same prefix but different default options, so use a counter to provide unique inner commands.

```

\glsxtrnewgls
\newcount\@glsxtrnewgls@inner

```

(The default options supplied in *<options>* below could possibly be used to form the inner control sequence name to help make it unique, but it might feasibly contain thevalue where the value might contain commands.)

```
\glxtrdoidentify
\newcommand*\glxtrdoidentify}[1]{%
\ifdefequal\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off{#1}%
}
```

```
\@glxtr@providenewgls
\newcommand*\@glxtr@providenewgls{%
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\providecommand\@glxtr@newglslike}[2]{}%
\let\@glxtr@providenewgls\relax
}
```

`\glxtridentifyglslike` Identify the command given in the second argument for the benefit of `bib2gls` and also identify command as a blocker for `\makefirstuc`.

```
\newcommand\glxtridentifyglslike}[2]{%
\glsmfublocker{#2}%
\glxtrdoidentify
{%
\@glxtr@providenewgls
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\@glxtr@newglslike{#1}\string#2}}%
}%
}
```

`\@glxtr@providenewglsfamily`

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@providenewglsfamily{%
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\providecommand\@glxtr@newglslikefamily}[8]{}%
\let\@glxtr@providenewglsfamily\relax
}
```

```
\glxtridentifyglsfamily{<options>}{<prefix>}{<gls>}
{<glspl>}{<Gls>}{<Glspl>}{<GLS>}{<GLSpl>}
```

`\glxtridentifyglsfamily`

Identify the family of commands for the benefit of `bib2gls` and also establishes a sentence-case mapping.

```
\newcommand\glxtridentifyglsfamily}[8]{%
\glsmfuaddmap{#3}{#5}%
\glsmfuaddmap{#4}{#6}%
\glsmfublocker{#7}%
\glsmfublocker{#8}%
\glxtrdoidentify
{%
\@glxtr@providenewglsfamily
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\@glxtr@newglslikefamily\detokenize{#1}\detokenize{#2}\detokenize{#3}\detokenize{#4}\detokenize{#5}\detokenize{#6}\detokenize{#7}\detokenize{#8}}%
}%
}
```

`\@glstr@providenewglslink`

```
\newcommand*\@glstr@providenewglslink}{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{}\string\providenewglslink[2]{}%
  \let\@glstr@providenewglslink\relax
}
```

`\glstridentifyglslink` Identify the command given in the second argument for the benefit of `bib2gls` and identify the command as a blocker for `\makefirstuc`.

```
\newcommand\glstridentifyglslink[2]{%
  \glsmfublocker{#2}%
  \glstrdoidentify
  {%
    \@glstr@providenewglslink
    \protected@write\@auxout{}\string\glstr@newglslink{#1}\string#2}%
  }%
}
```

```
\@glstrnewglslink[options]{prefix}{cs}{inner cs name}
```

`\@glstrnewglslink`

```
\newcommand*\@glstrnewglslink[4]{%
  \ifdef{#3}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Command \string#3\space already
defined}{}%
  }%
  {%
```

Write information to the aux file for `bib2gls`.

```
\glstridentifyglslink{#2}{#3}%
\ifcsdef{@#4link@#2}%
{%
  \advance\@glstrnewgls@inner by \@ne
  \def\@glstrnewgls@innercsname{@#4link\number\@glstrnewgls@inner @#2}%
}%
{\def\@glstrnewgls@innercsname{@#4link@#2}}%
\expandafter\newrobustcmd\expandafter*\expandafter
#3\expandafter{\expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname\@glstrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname}%
\ifstrempy{#1}%
{%
  \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname\@glstrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname[2][\%
  \csname #4\endcsname{##1}{#2##2}%
  }%
}%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname\@glstrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname[2][\%
\csname #4\endcsname{#1,##1}{#2##2}%
}%
```

```

    }%
  }%
}

```

```
\glsxtrnewglslink[<options>]{<prefix>}{<cs>}
```

\glsxtrnewglslink

The first argument prepends to the options and the second argument is the prefix.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewglslink}[3] []{%
  \glsxtrnewglslink{#1}{#2}{#3}{@gls@link}%
}

```

```
\glsxtrnewglsdisp[<options>]{<prefix>}{<cs>}
```

\glsxtrnewglsdisp

The first argument prepends to the options and the second argument is the prefix.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewglsdisp}[3] []{%
  \glsxtrnewglslink{#1}{#2}{#3}{@glsdisp}%
}

```

```
\@glsxtrnewgls[<options>]{<prefix>}{<cs>}{<inner cs name>}
```

\@glsxtrnewgls

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtrnewgls}[4]{%
  \ifdef{#3}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Command \string#3\space already
defined}{}%
  }%
  {%

```

Write information to the aux file for bib2gls.

```

  \glsxtridentifyglslike{#2}{#3}%
  \ifcsdef{@#4like@#2}%
  {%
    \advance\@glsxtrnewgls@inner by \@ne
    \def\@glsxtrnewgls@innercsname{@#4like\number\@glsxtrnewgls@inner @#2}%
  }%
  {\def\@glsxtrnewgls@innercsname{@#4like@#2}}%
  \expandafter\newrobustcmd\expandafter*\expandafter
#3\expandafter{\expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname\@glsxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname}%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname\@glsxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname[2] []{%

```

```

        \new@ifnextchar [%
        {\csname @#4\endcsname{##1}{#2##2}}%
        {\csname @#4\endcsname{##1}{#2##2} []}%
        }%
    }%
    {%
    \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname \@glsxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname [2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar [%
    {\csname @#4\endcsname{#1,##1}{#2##2}}%
    {\csname @#4\endcsname{#1,##1}{#2##2} []}%
    }%
    }%
    }%
}

```

\glsxtrnewgls[*<options>*]{*<prefix>*}{*<cs>*}

\glsxtrnewgls

The first argument prepends to the options and the second argument is the prefix.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewgls [3] [] {%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{gls}%
}

```

\glsxtrnewglslike Provide a way to conveniently define commands that behave like \gls, \glspl, \Gls and \Glspl with a label prefix. The first argument prepends to the options and the second argument is the prefix.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewglslike [6] [] {%
  \glsxtridentifyglsfamily{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}{-}{-}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{gls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{glspl}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#5}{Gls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#6}{Glspl}%
}

```

\glsxtrnewGLSlike Provide a way to conveniently define commands that behave like \GLS, \GLSpl with a label prefix. The first argument prepends to the options and the second argument is the prefix.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewGLSlike [4] [] {%
  \glsxtridentifyglsfamily{#1}{#2}{-}{-}{-}{#3}{#4}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{GLS}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{GLSpl}%
}

```

\glsxtrnewrgls As \glsxtrnewgls but for \rgls.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewrgls [3] [] {%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rgls}%
}

```

`\glsxtrnewrglslike` As `\glsxtrnewglslike` but for `\rgls` etc.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrnewrglslike}[6][ ]{%
\glsxtridentifyglsfamily{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}{-}{-}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rgls}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{rglsp1}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#5}{rGls}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#6}{rGLsp1}%
}

```

`\glsxtrnewGLSlike` As `\glsxtrnewGLSlike` but for `\rGLS` etc.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrnewGLSlike}[4][ ]{%
\glsxtridentifyglsfamily{#1}{#2}{-}{-}{-}{#3}{#4}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rGLS}%
\@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{rGLSp1}%
}

```

Provide easy access to record count fields.

`\GlsXtrTotalRecordCount` Access total record count. This is designed to be expandable. The argument is the label.

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrTotalRecordCount}[1]{%
\ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount}%
{\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount\endcsname}%
{0}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrRecordCount` Access record count for a particular counter. The first argument is the label. The second argument is the counter name.

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrRecordCount}[2]{%
\ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2}%
{\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2\endcsname}%
{0}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrLocationRecordCount` Access record count for a particular counter and location. The first argument is the label. The second argument is the counter name. The third argument is the location. This command shouldn't be used if the location doesn't fully expand unless `\glsxtrdetoklocation` can be set to something sensible.

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrLocationRecordCount}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2.\glsxtrdetoklocation{#3}}%
{\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2.\glsxtrdetoklocation{#3}\endcsname}%
{0}%
}

```

`\glsxtrdetoklocation`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrdetoklocation}[1]{#1}

```

`\glxtrenablerecordcount`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrenablerecordcount}{%
  \renewcommand*\gls}{\rgls}%
  \renewcommand*\Gls}{\rGls}%
  \renewcommand*\glspl}{\rglspl}%
  \renewcommand*\Glspl}{\rGlspl}%
  \renewcommand*\GLS}{\rGLS}%
  \renewcommand*\GLSpl}{\rGLSpl}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@gls}{\rgls}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@glspl}{\rglspl}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@Gls}{\rGls}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@Glspl}{\rGlspl}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@GLS}{\rGLS}%
  \renewcommand{\shortcut@GLSpl}{\rGLSpl}%
}
```

`\glxtrrecordtriggervalue` The value used by the record trigger test. The argument is the entry's label.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrrecordtriggervalue}[1]{%
  \GlsXtrTotalRecordCount{#1}%
}
```

`sXtrSetRecordCountAttribute`

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetRecordCountAttribute}[2]{%
  \@for\@glsxtr@cat:=#1\do
  {%
    \ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@cat}{}%
    {%
      \glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@cat}{recordcount}{#2}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrifrecordtrigger{<label>}{<trigger format>}{<normal>}`

`\glxtrifrecordtrigger`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifrecordtrigger}[3]{%
  \glshasattribute{#1}{recordcount}%
  {%
    \ifnum\glxtrrecordtriggervalue{#1}>\glsggetattribute{#1}{recordcount}\relax
    #3%
  \else
  #2%
  \fi
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\@glstr@rglstrigger@record` Still need a record to ensure that bib2gls selects the entry.

```
\newcommand*{\@glstr@rglstrigger@record}[3]{%
  \protected@edef\glslabel{\glsdetoklabel{#2}}%
  \let\@gls@link@label\glslabel
  \def\@glstr@thevalue{%
  \def\@glstr@theHvalue{\@glstr@thevalue}%
  \def\@glsnumberformat{glstriggerrecordformat}%
  \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@\glslabel @counter\endcsname}%
  \protected@edef\glsstype{\csname glo@\glslabel @type\endcsname}%
  \def\@glstr@thevalue{%
  \def\@glstr@theHvalue{\@glstr@thevalue}%
```

Save local setting.

```
\@gls@save@glslocal
```

Initialise preunset, prereset and postunset

```
\glsinitreunsets
\glstrinitwrgloss
\glslinkpresetkeys
\setkeys{glslink}{#1}%
\glslinkpostsetkeys
\ifdefempty{\@glstr@thevalue}%
{%
  \@gls@saveentrycounter
}%
{%
  \let\theglsentrycounter\@glstr@thevalue
  \def\theHglsentrycounter{\@glstr@theHvalue}%
}%
\glslinkwrcontent
{%
  \ifglstrinitwrglossbefore
    \glstr@wrglossary@encap{#2}{\@do@wrglossary{#2}}%
  \fi
  #3%
  \ifglstrinitwrglossbefore
  \else
    \glstr@wrglossary@encap{#2}{\@do@wrglossary{#2}}%
  \fi
}%
\@gls@restore@glslocal
\@gls@do@glsunset{#2}%
}
```

`\glstriggerrecordformat` Typically won't be used as it should be recognised as a special type of ignored location by bib2gls.

```
\newcommand*{\glstriggerrecordformat}[1]{}
```

```
\rgls
```

```
\newrobustcmd*{\rgls}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rgls}
```



```

\@rgls
\newcommand*{\@rgls}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rgls@{#1}{#2}}{\@rgls@{#1}{#2} []}%
}

\@rgls@
\def\@rgls@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \@glstr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rglsformat{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@rgls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%

\rglsp1
\newrobustcmd*{\rglsp1}{\@rgls@hyp@opt\@rglsp1}

\@rglsp1
\newcommand*{\@rglsp1}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rglsp1@{#1}{#2}}{\@rglsp1@{#1}{#2} []}%
}

\@rglsp1@
\def\@rglsp1@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \@glstr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rglsp1format{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@rglsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%

\rgls
\newrobustcmd*{\rgls}{\@rgls@hyp@opt\@rgls}
\glsmfuaddmap{\rgls}{\rgls}

\@rgls
\newcommand*{\@rgls}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rgls@{#1}{#2}}{\@rgls@{#1}{#2} []}%
}

\@rgls@
\def\@rgls@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%

```

```

        \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGlsformat{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

\rGlspl

\newrobustcmd*{\rGlspl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\rGlspl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\rglspl}{\rGlspl}

\@rGlspl

\newcommand*{\@rGlspl}[2][{}]{%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGlspl@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGlspl@{#1}{#2}[{}]}%
}

\rGlspl@

\def\rGlspl@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGlsplformat{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

\rGLS

\newrobustcmd*{\rGLS}{\@gls@hyp@opt\rGLS}
\glsmfublocker{\rGLS}%

\@rGLS

\newcommand*{\@rGLS}[2][{}]{%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGLS@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGLS@{#1}{#2}[{}]}%
}

\rGLS@

\def\rGLS@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGLSformat{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%

\rGLSpl

\newrobustcmd*{\rGLSpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\rGLSpl}
\glsmfublocker{\rGLSpl}%

```

```

\@rGLSpl
\newcommand*{\@rGLSpl}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGLSpl@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGLSpl@{#1}{#2}[]}%
}

\@rGLSpl@
\def\@rGLSpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGLSplformat{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%

\rGLsformat
\newcommand*{\rGLsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylong{#1}}{\glsentryfirst{#1}}#2%
}

\rGLsplformat
\newcommand*{\rGLsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylongplural{#1}}{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2%
}

\rGLsformat
\newcommand*{\rGLsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}#2%
}

\rGLsplformat
\newcommand*{\rGLsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylongplural{#1}}{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2%
}

\rGLSformat
\newcommand*{\rGLSformat}[2]{%
  \expandafter\glsuppercase\expandafter{\rGLsformat{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\rGLSplformat`

```
\newcommand*\rGLSplformat}[2]{%
\expandafter\glsuppercase\expandafter{\rglsplformat{#1}{#2}}%
}
```

1.4 Link Counting

This is different to the entry counting provided by the base package (which counts the number of times the first use flag is unset). Instead, this method hooks into `\@gls@link` (through `\glsxtr@inc@linkcount`) to increment an associated counter. To preserve resources, the counter is only defined if it needs to be incremented. This method is independent of the presence of hyperlinks. (The “link” part of the name refers to `\@gls@link` not `\hyperlink`.)

`\@glsxtr@do@inc@linkcount` This performs the actual incrementing and counter definition. The counter is given by `\c@glsxtr@linkcount@<label>` where `<label>` is the entry’s label. Since this is performed within `\@gls@link` the label can be accessed with `\glslabel`.

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@do@inc@linkcount}{%
```

Does this entry have the linkcount attribute set?

```
\glsifattribute{\glslabel}{linkcount}{true}%
{%
```

Does the counter exist?

```
\ifcsdef{c@glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}{}%
{%
```

Counter doesn’t exist, so define it.

```
\newcounter{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}%
```

If linkcountmaster is set, add to counter reset.

```
\glsifhasattribute{\glslabel}{linkcountmaster}%
{%
```

Need to ensure values are fully expanded.

```
\begingroup
\edef\@glo@tmp{\endgroup\noexpand\@addtoreset{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}%
{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{linkcountmaster}}}%
\@glo@tmp
}%
{}%
}%
```

Increment counter:

```
\glsxtrinclinkcounter{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}%
}%
{}%
}
```

`\glxtrinclinkcounter` May be redefined to use `\refstepcounter` if required.
`\newcommand*\glxtrinclinkcounter}[1]{\stepcounter{#1}}`

`\GlsXtrLinkCounterValue` Expands to the associated link counter register or 0 if not defined.
`\newcommand*\GlsXtrLinkCounterValue}[1]{%`
`\ifcsundef{c@glxtr@linkcount@#1}{0}{\csname c@glxtr@linkcount@#1\endcsname}%`
`}`

`\GlsXtrTheLinkCounter` Expands to the display value of the associated link counter or 0 if not defined.
`\newcommand*\GlsXtrTheLinkCounter}[1]{%`
`\ifcsundef{theglxtr@linkcount@#1}{0}%`
`{\csname theglxtr@linkcount@#1\endcsname}%`
`}`

`\GlsXtrIfLinkCounterDef` Tests if the counter has been defined
`\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfLinkCounterDef}[3]{%`
`\ifcsundef{theglxtr@linkcount@#1}{#3}{#2}%`
`}`

`\GlsXtrLinkCounterName` Expands to the associated link counter name. (No check for existence.)
`\newcommand*\GlsXtrLinkCounterName}[1]{glxtr@linkcount@#1}`

`\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting[<master counter>]{<categories>}`

`\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting` Enable link counting for the given categories.
`\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting}[2][1]{%`
`\let\glxtr@inc@linkcount\@glxtr@do@inc@linkcount`
`\@for\@glxtr@label:=#2\do`
`{%`
`\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glxtr@label}{linkcount}{true}%`
`\ifstrempy{#1}{}%`
`{%`
`\ifcsundef{c@#1}%`
`{\@nocounterr{#1}}%`
`{\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glxtr@label}{linkcountmaster}{#1}}%`
`}%`
`}%`
`}`
`\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting`

1.5 Integration with glossaries-accsupp

Provide better integration with the `glossaries-accsupp` package. (Must be loaded before the main code of `glossaries-extra` either explicitly or through the `accsupp` package option.)

These commands have their definitions set according to whether or not `glossaries-extra` has been loaded.

To allow for formatting commands that need to go inside all other commands (such as the commands provided by `soul`), also add version of each command that takes a text-block command as an argument.

```
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
```

Define (or redefine) commands to use the accessibility information.

`\glsaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessname}[1]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryname{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\glsaccessfmtname`

```
\glsaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtname}[3]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessname}[1]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryname{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtname`

```
\Glsaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtname}[3]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%
  }%
}
```

```

    {#3}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessname}[1]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryname{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfmtname`

```

\GLSaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtname}[3]{%
  \glsnameaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\glsaccessstext` Display the text value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessstext}[1]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentrytext{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\glsaccessfmtttext`

```

\glsaccessfmtttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtttext}[3]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\Glsaccessstext` Display the text value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessstext}[1]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentrytext{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfomttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\Glsaccessfomttext

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessfomttext}[3]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfomtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\GLSaccessstext Display the text value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessstext}[1]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\Glsentrytext{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfomttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\GLSaccessfomttext

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfomttext}[3]{%
  \glstextaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfomtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\glsaccessplural Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryplural{#1}%
  }%
}

```



```

    {#1}%
}

```

```

\glsaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

\glsaccessfmtplural

```

\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtplural}[3]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\Glsaccessplural Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```

\Glsaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

\Glsaccessfmtplural

```

\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtplural}[3]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\GLSaccessplural Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\Glsentryplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfmtplural`

```
\GLSaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtplural}[3]{%  
  \glspluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfirst}[1]{%  
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsentryfirst{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessfmtfirst`

```
\glsaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtfirst}[3]{%  
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfirst}[1]{%  
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \Glsentryfirst{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtfirst`

```
\Glsaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtfirst}[3]{%
```

```

\glsfirstaccessdisplay
{
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirst[1]{%
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay
  {
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\GLSaccessfmtfirst`

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtfirst[3]{%
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay
  {
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\glsaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfirstplural[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {
    \glsentryfirstplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\glsaccessfmtfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\glsaccessfmtfirstplural`

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtfirstplural[3]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\Glsaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryfirstplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural}[3]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural}[3]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\glsaccesssymbol` Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbol}[1]{%
  \glsymbolaccessdisplay
  {%
    {#1}%
  }%
}
```

```

\glentrysymbol{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}

```

```
\glsaccessfmtsymbol{\insert}{\cs}{\label}
```

\glsaccessfmtsymb~~ol~~

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtsymbol[3]{%
\glsymbolaccessdisplay
{%
\glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

\Glsaccesssymbol Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbol[1]{%
\glsymbolaccessdisplay
{%
\glentrysymbol{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfmtsymbol{\insert}{\cs}{\label}
```

\Glsaccessfmtsymb~~ol~~

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtsymbol[3]{%
\glsymbolaccessdisplay
{%
\Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

\GLSaccesssymbol Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbol[1]{%
\glsymbolaccessdisplay
{%
\glsupercase{\glentrysymbol{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfmtsymb`

```
\GLSaccessfmtsymb{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtsymb}[3]{%  
  \glssymbolaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

`\glsaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%  
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsentrysymbolplural{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessfmtsymbplural`

```
\glsaccessfmtsymbplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtsymbplural}[3]{%  
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%  
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \Glsentrysymbolplural{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtsymbplural`

```
\Glsaccessfmtsymbplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtsymbplural}[3]{%  
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

```

\glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay
{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

`\GLSaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbolplural[1]{%
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glssupercase{\glsentrysymbolsymbolplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfmsymbolsymbolplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmsymbolsymbolplural`

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmsymbolsymbolplural[3]{%
  \glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\glsaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessdesc[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glentrydesc{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\glsaccessfmdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmdesc`

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmdesc[3]{%
  \glsdescaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\Glsaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdesc[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentrydesc{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtdesc`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtdesc[3]{%
  \glsdescaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdesc[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtdesc`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtdesc[3]{%
  \glsdescaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\glsaccessdescplural` Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessdescplural[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
```



```

    \glentrydescplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\glsaccessfmtdescplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\glsaccessfmtdescplural

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtdescplural}[3]{%
  \glsdescpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\Glsaccessdescplural Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessdescplural}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glentrydescplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfmtdescplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\Glsaccessfmtdescplural

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtdescplural}[3]{%
  \glsdescpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

\GLSaccessdescplural Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessdescplural}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\glentrydescplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfmtdescplural{\insert}{\cs}{\label}
```

\GLSaccessfmtdescplural

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtdescplural}[3]{%  
  \glsdescpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

\glsaccessshort Display the short form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessshort}[1]{%  
  \glsshortaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsentryshort{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtshort{\insert}{\cs}{\label}
```

\glsaccessfmtshort

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtshort}[3]{%  
  \glsshortaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

\Glsaccessshort Display the short form with first letter converted to uppercase (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshort}[1]{%  
  \glsshortaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \Glsentryshort{#1}%  
  }%  
  {#1}%  
}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtshort{\insert}{\cs}{\label}
```

\Glsaccessfmtshort

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtshort}[3]{%
```

```

\glsshortaccessdisplay
{
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%
}%
{#3}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessshort` Display the short value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessshort}[1]{%
  \glsshortaccessdisplay
  {
    \glssuppercase{\glentryshort{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\GLSaccessfmtshort{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\GLSaccessfmtshort`

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtshort}[3]{%
  \glsshortaccessdisplay
  {
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\glsaccessshortpl` Display the short plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \glsshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {
    \glentryshortpl{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\glsaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\glsaccessfmtshortpl`

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%
  \glsshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\Glsaccessshortpl` Display the short plural form with first letter converted to uppercase (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryshortpl{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\Glsaccessfmtshortpl`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessshortpl` Display the shortplural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \gluppercase{\Glsentryshortpl{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\GLSaccessfmtshortpl`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\glsaccesslong` Display the long form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{#1}%
}
```

`\glsaccessfmtlong`

```
\glsaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtlong}[3]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\Glsaccesslong` Display the long form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{#1}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtlong`

```
\Glsaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtlong}[3]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
```

`\GLSaccesslong` Display the long value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentrylong{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtlong`

```
\GLSaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtlong}[3]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%
  }%
}
```

```

    {#3}%
}

```

`\glsaccesslongpl` Display the long plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccesslongpl[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}{#1}%
}

```

```

\glsaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

`\glsaccessfmtlongpl`

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtlongpl[3]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\Glsaccesslongpl` Display the long plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccesslongpl[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay{\Glsentrylongpl{#1}}{#1}%
}

```

```

\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

`\Glsaccessfmtlongpl`

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtlongpl[3]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}

```

`\GLSaccesslongpl` Display the longplural value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccesslongpl[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\GLSaccessfmtlongpl

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtlongpl}[3]{%  
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay  
  {%  
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%  
  }%  
  {#3}%  
}
```

The user accessibility fields were added to glossaries-accsupp v4.45 so these may not be defined.

USER1

\glsaccessuseri Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay  
{  
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseri}[1]{%  
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay  
    {%  
      \glsentryuseri{#1}%  
    }%  
    {#1}%  
  }  
}  
{  
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseri}[1]{%  
    \glsentryuseri{#1}%  
  }  
}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\glsaccessfmtuseri

```
\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay  
{  
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%  
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay  
    {%  
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%  
    }%  
    {#3}%  
  }  
}  
{  
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%
```

```

    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
  }
}

```

`\Glsaccessuseri` Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseri[1]{%
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsentryuseri{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseri[1]{%
    \Glsentryuseri{#1}%
  }
}
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuseri`

```

\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseri[3]{%
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseri[3]{%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
  }
}
}

```

`\GLSaccessuseri` Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuseri[1]{%
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay
    {%

```



```

        \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseri{#1}}%
      }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSaccessuseri}[1]{%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseri{#1}}%
  }
}
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\GLSaccessfmtuseri

```

\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay
    {%
      \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
  }
}
}

```

USER2

\glsaccessuserii Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\ifdef\glsuseriaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*{\glsaccessuserii}[1]{%
    \glsuseriaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsentryuserii{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsaccessuserii}[1]{%
    \glsentryuserii{#1}%
  }
}
}

```

```
\glsaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\glsaccessfmtuserii

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
    \glsuseriiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
  }
}
```

\Glsaccessuserii Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuserii[1]{%
    \glsuseriiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsentryuserii{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuserii[1]{%
    \Glsentryuserii{#1}%
  }
}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\Glsaccessfmtuserii

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
    \glsuseriiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
    }%
  }
}
```

```

        {#3}%
    }
}
{
    \newcommand*\GLsaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
        \GLsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
    }
}

```

\GLSaccessuserii Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuseriiaccessdisplay
{
    \newcommand*\GLSaccessuserii[1]{%
        \glsuseriiaccessdisplay
        {%
            \glsuppercase{\glstentryuserii{#1}}%
        }%
        {#1}%
    }
}
{
    \newcommand*\GLSaccessuserii[1]{%
        \glsuppercase{\glstentryuserii{#1}}%
    }
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

\GLSaccessfmtuserii

```

\ifdef\glsuseriiaccessdisplay
{
    \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
        \glsuseriiaccessdisplay
        {%
            \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
        }%
        {#3}%
    }
}
{
    \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserii[3]{%
        \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
    }
}

```

USER3

`\glsaccessuseriii` Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glstryuseriii{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \glstryuseriii{#1}%
  }
}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\glsaccessfmtuseriii`

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseriii[3]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseriii[3]{%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
  }
}
```

`\Glsaccessuseriii` Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsentryuseriii{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
```

```

{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \Glsentryuseriii{#1}%
  }
}

```

\Glsaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

\Glsaccessfmtuseriii

```

\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseriii[3]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseriii[3]{%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
  }
}

```

\GLSaccessuseriii Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriii{#1}}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuseriii[1]{%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriii{#1}}%
  }
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

\GLSaccessfmtuseriii

```

\ifdef\glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuseriii}[3]{%
    \glsuseriiiaccessdisplay
    {%
      \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuseriii}[3]{%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%
  }
}

```

USER4

\glsaccessuseriv Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseriv}[1]{%
    \glsuserivaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsentryuseriv{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuseriv}[1]{%
    \glsentryuseriv{#1}%
  }
}

```

\glsaccessfmtuseriv

\glsaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
    \glsuserivaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}

```

```

{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
  }
}

```

`\Glsaccessuseriv` Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseriv}[1]{%
    \glsuserivaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsentryuseriv{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuseriv}[1]{%
    \Glsentryuseriv{#1}%
  }
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuseriv`

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
    \glsuserivaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
  }
}

```

`\GLSaccessuseriv` Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuseriv}[1]{%

```

```

\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{%
  \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriv{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessuseriv}[1]{%
  \glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriv{#1}}%
}
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

\GLSaccessfmtuseriv

```

\ifdef\glsuserivaccessdisplay
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
  \glsuserivaccessdisplay
  {%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%
}
}

```

USER5

\glsaccessuserv Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay
{
\newcommand*\glsaccessuserv}[1]{%
  \glsuservaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryuserv{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\glsaccessuserv}[1]{%
  \glsentryuserv{#1}%
}
}

```



```
}  
}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\glsaccessfmtuserv

```
\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay  
{  
  \newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%  
    \glsuservaccessdisplay  
    {%  
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%  
    }%  
    {#3}%  
  }  
}  
{  
  \newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%  
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%  
  }  
}
```

\Glsaccessuserv Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay  
{  
  \newcommand*{\Glsaccessuserv}[1]{%  
    \glsuservaccessdisplay  
    {%  
      \Glsentryuserv{#1}%  
    }%  
    {#1}%  
  }  
}  
{  
  \newcommand*{\Glsaccessuserv}[1]{%  
    \Glsentryuserv{#1}%  
  }  
}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\Glsaccessfmtuserv

```
\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay  
{  
  \newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%  
    \glsuservaccessdisplay  
    {%  
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%  
    }%  
    {#3}%  
  }  
}
```

```

\glsuservaccessdisplay
{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
}%
{#3}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
}
}

```

\GLSaccessuserv Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessuserv}[1]{%
  \glsuservaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryuserv{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessuserv}[1]{%
  \glsuppercase{\glsentryuserv{#1}}%
}
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

\GLSaccessfmtuserv

```

\ifdef\glsuservaccessdisplay
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%
  \glsuservaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
  }%
  {#3}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
}
}

```

```
}
```

```
USER6
```

`\glsaccessuservi` Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuservi[1]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsentryuservi{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessuservi[1]{%
    \glsentryuservi{#1}%
  }
}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuservi`

```
\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuservi[3]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuservi[3]{%
    \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
  }
}
```

`\Glsaccessuservi` Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuservi[1]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsentryuservi{#1}%
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessuservi}[1]{%
    \Glsentryuservi{#1}%
  }
}

```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\Glsaccessfmtuservi

```

\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuservi}[3]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuservi}[3]{%
    \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
  }
}

```

\GLSaccessuservi Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence) converted to upper case.

```

\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuservi}[1]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \glsuppercase{\glsentryuservi{#1}}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessuservi}[1]{%
    \glsuppercase{\glsentryuservi{#1}}%
  }
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuservi

\GLSaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```
\ifdef\glsuserviaccessdisplay
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuservi[3]{%
    \glsuserviaccessdisplay
    {%
      \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
    }%
    {#3}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuservi[3]{%
    \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
  }
}
```

Keys for accessibility support while pre-parsing in \newabbreviation.

```
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{access}{%
  \def\@gls@nameaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{textaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@textaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{pluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@pluralaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{firstaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@firstaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{firstpluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@firstpluralaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{shortaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@shortaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{shortpluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@shortaccesspl{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{longaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@longaccess{#1}%
}
```

```

\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{longpluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@longaccesspl{#1}%
}

```

`\@gls@initaccesskeys`

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@initaccesskeys}{%
  \def\@gls@nameaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@textaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@pluralaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@firstaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@firstpluralaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@shortaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@shortaccesspl{}%
  \def\@gls@longaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@longaccesspl{}%
}

```

```

\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{<attribute>}{<true>}{<false>}

```

`\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set`

```

\newcommand*{\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set}[3]{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{access#1}{true}%
  {#2}%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{access#1}{false}%
    {#3}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{#1}{true}%
    {#2}%
    {#3}%
  }%
}

```

As from glossaries v4.45, the replacement text support has been corrected so that the accessibility support for abbreviations use the “E” (expanded value) element. This should actually contain the long form since it’s supposed to explain the abbreviation. This is a bit redundant on first use for styles like long-short.

```

\glsdefaultshortaccess{<long>}{<short>}

```

`\glsdefaultshortaccess`

This command was only introduced to glossaries-accsupp 4.45 so it may not be defined. This was defined to do #1 (#2) but the original definition is more appropriate, so has been reverted back to the definition provided by glossaries-accsupp.

```
\providecommand*\glsdefaultshortaccess}[2]{#1}
```

`\glsxtrassignactualsetup`

```
\newcommand\glsxtrassignactualsetup}{%  
  \let\@empty  
  \let\emph\@firstofone  
  \let\textbf\@firstofone  
  \let\textmd\@firstofone  
  \let\textit\@firstofone  
  \let\textsl\@firstofone  
  \let\textsc\@firstofone  
  \let\textrm\@firstofone  
  \let\textsf\@firstofone  
  \let\texttt\@firstofone  
  \let\glsxtextup\@firstofone  
}
```

`\@gls@assign@actual`

```
\newcommand\@gls@assign@actual}{%  
  \begingroup  
  \glsxtrassignactualsetup  
  \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{\endgroup  
    \def\noexpand\@gls@actualshort{\glsxtrorgshort}%  
    \def\noexpand\@gls@actuallong{\glsxtrorglong}%  
    \def\noexpand\@gls@actualshortpl{\@gls@shortpl}%  
    \def\noexpand\@gls@actuallongpl{\@gls@longpl}%  
  }%  
  \@gls@tmp  
}
```

`@setup@default@short@access` Renamed `\@gls@setup@default@access` and removed argument since it can be obtained from `\glsxtrorgshort`.

`\@gls@setup@default@access` Assign the default value of the `shortaccess` key. The argument is the short value passed to `\newabbreviation`. The `shortaccess` value should explain the abbreviation.

```
\newcommand\@gls@setup@default@access}{%  
  \@gls@assign@actual  
  \ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccess  
  {%
```

Check if the `accessinsertdots` attribute has been set but only if `shortaccess` hasn't been set.

```
\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{insertdots}%  
  {%  
    \expandafter\@glsxtr@insertdots\expandafter\@gls@actualshort\expandafter  
    {\@gls@actualshort}%  
  }%  
  {}%  
  \ifdefempty\@gls@longaccess
```

```

{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccess{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@actuallong}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
}%
{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccess{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@longaccess}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
}%
\eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{shortaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%

```

If shortaccessplural hasn't been set, assign plural form.

```

\ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccesspl
{%
  \@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{aposplural}%
  {%
    \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortaccesspl\expandafter{%
      \@gls@actualshort'\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{noshortplural}%
    {%
      \let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@shortaccess
    }%
    {%
      \let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@actualshortpl
    }%
  }%
\ifdefempty\@gls@longaccesspl
{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccesspl{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@actuallongpl}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshortpl}}%
}%
{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccesspl{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@longaccesspl}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
}%
\eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{shortpluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},}%
{}%
}%
{%
  \ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccesspl
  {\let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@shortaccess}%
  {}%
}%

```

If access key hasn't been set, check if the nameshortaccess attribute has been set.

```

\ifdefempty\@gls@nameaccess

```



```

{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{access={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%

```

If textaccess key hasn't been set, check if the textshortaccess attribute has been set.

```

\ifdefempty\@gls@textaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{textaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@pluralaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{%
      pluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%

```

If firstaccess key hasn't been set, check if the firstshortaccess attribute has been set.

```

\ifdefempty\@gls@firstaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{firstaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@firstpluralaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{%
      firstpluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%

```

```

    }%
    {}%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

Provide hooks for `\setabbreviationstyle` that automatically set the attributes appropriate for the style. If the name is just the short form and the description contains the long form, then it may not be necessary to set `nameshortaccess` but it would depend on the glossary style.

Need to provide `\glstr<category>\field>accsupp` if not already defined.

`\glstrprovideaccsuppcmd`

```

\newcommand*\glstrprovideaccsuppcmd[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{glstr#1#2accsupp}%
  {\csdef{glstr#1#2accsupp}{\glsshortaccsupp}}%
  }%
}

```

`trAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs` For styles where the name, first and text are just the abbreviation.

```

\newcommand*\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs[1]{%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{first}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{firstpl}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}

```

`ccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs` For styles where the name and text are just the abbreviation. The first form may just be long or may be short and long.

```

\newcommand*\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs[1]{%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}

```

`ccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs` For styles where only the text is just the abbreviation. The name and first form may just be long or may be short and long. The name may also be short but followed by the long form in the description.

```

\newcommand*\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs[1]{%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
  \glstrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}

```

`\accSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs` For styles where only the name is just the abbreviation. The first and subsequent form may just be long or may be short and long.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs}[1]{%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
  \glxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
}
```

`\accSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs` For styles where the first and text are just the abbreviation. The name may just be long or may be short and long or the name may be short.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs}[1]{%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  \glxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{first}%
  \glxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{firstpl}%
  \glxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
  \glxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}
```

End of if accsupp part

```
}
{
```

No accessibility support. Just define these commands to do `\glentry<xxx>`

`\glsaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessname}[1]{\glentryname{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtname`

```
\glsaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtname}[3]{%
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessname}[1]{\Glsentryname{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtname`

```
\Glsaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtname}[3]{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessname` Display the name value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessname}[1]{%  
  \protect\glsupercase{\glsentryname{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtname`

```
\GLSaccessfmtname{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtname}[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{name}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessstext` Display the text value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessstext}[1]{\glsentrytext{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmttext`

```
\glsaccessfmttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmttext}[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessstext` Display the text value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessstext}[1]{\Glsentrytext{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmttext`

```
\Glsaccessfmttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmttext}[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessstext` Display the text value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessstext}[1]{%  
  \protect\glsupercase{\glsentrytext{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmttext`

```
\GLSaccessfmttext{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmttext}[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{text}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessplural` Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence).
`\newcommand*\glsaccessplural[1]{\glsentryplural{#1}}`

`\glsaccessfmtplural`

```
\glsaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtplural[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessplural` Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessplural[1]{\Glsentryplural{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtplural`

```
\Glsaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtplural[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessplural` Display the plural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessplural[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryplural{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtplural`

```
\GLSaccessfmtplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtplural[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{plural}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence).
`\newcommand*\glsaccessfirst[1]{\glsentryfirst{#1}}`

`\glsaccessfmtfirst`

```
\glsaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtfirst[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirst[1]{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtfirst`

```
\Glsaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtfirst[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessfirst` Display the first value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirst[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtfirst`

```
\GLSaccessfmtfirst{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtfirst[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{first}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfirstplural[1]{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtfirstplural`

```
\glsaccessfmtfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtfirstplural[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirstplural[1]{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural`

```
\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessfirstplural` Display the firstplural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
\protect\glsupercase{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfntfirstplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfntfirstplural`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfntfirstplural}[3]{%
\GLSfntfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{firstpl}%
}
```

`\glsaccesssymbol` Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccesssymbol}[1]{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfntsymbol{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfntsymbol`

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfntsymbol}[3]{%
\glsfntfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%
}
```

`\Glsaccesssymbol` Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccesssymbol}[1]{\Glsentrysymbol{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfntsymbol{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfntsymbol`

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfntsymbol}[3]{%
\Glsfntfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%
}
```

`\GLSaccesssymbol` Display the symbol value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccesssymbol}[1]{%
\protect\glsupercase{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfntsymbol{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfntsymbol`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfntsymbol}[3]{%
\GLSfntfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbol}%
}
```

`\glsaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence).
`\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbolplural[1]{\glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}`

`\glsaccessfmsymbolplural`

`\glsaccessfmsymbolplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\newcommand*\glsaccessfmsymbolplural[3]{%
\glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%
}`

`\Glsaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

`\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbolplural[1]{\Glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}`

`\Glsaccessfmsymbolplural`

`\Glsaccessfmsymbolplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmsymbolplural[3]{%
\Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%
}`

`\GLSaccesssymbolplural` Display the symbolplural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

`\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbolplural[1]{%
\protect\glsuppercase{\glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}}`

`\GLSaccessfmsymbolplural`

`\GLSaccessfmsymbolplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmsymbolplural[3]{%
\GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{symbolplural}%
}`

`\glsaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence).

`\newcommand*\glsaccessdesc[1]{\glsentrydesc{#1}}`

`\glsaccessfmdesc`

`\glsaccessfmdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}`

`\newcommand*\glsaccessfmdesc[3]{%
\glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%
}`

`\Glsaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdesc[1]{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtdesc`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtdesc[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessdesc` Display the desc value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdesc[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtdesc{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtdesc`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtdesc[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{desc}%  
}
```

`\glsaccessdescplural` Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessdescplural[1]{\glsentrydescplural{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtdescplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtdescplural`

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtdescplural[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessdescplural` Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdescplural[1]{\Glsentrydescplural{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtdescplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtdescplural`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtdescplural[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessdescplural` Display the descplural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessdescplural}[1]{%
\protect\glsupercase{\glsentrydescplural{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtdescplural{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtdescplural`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtdescplural}[3]{%
\GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{descplural}%
}
```

`\glsaccessshort` Display the short form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessshort}[1]{\glsentryshort{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtshort{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtshort`

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtshort}[3]{%
\glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessshort` Display the short form with first letter converted to uppercase (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessshort}[1]{\Glsentryshort{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtshort{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtshort`

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtshort}[3]{%
\Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessshort` Display the short value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessshort}[1]{%
\protect\glsupercase{\glsentryshort{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtshort{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtshort`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtshort}[3]{%
\GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{short}%
}
```

`\glsaccessshortpl` Display the short plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessshortpl}[1]{\glsentryshortpl{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtshortpl`

```
\glsaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessshortpl` Display the short plural form with first letter converted to uppercase (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshortpl}[1]{\Glsentryshortpl{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtshortpl`

```
\Glsaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessshortpl` Display the shortplural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessshortpl}[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryshortpl{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtshortpl`

```
\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtshortpl}[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{shortpl}%  
}
```

`\glsaccesslong` Display the long form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccesslong}[1]{\glsentrylong{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtlong`

```
\glsaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtlong}[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccesslong` Display the long form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccesslong[1]{\Glsentrylong{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtlong`

```
\Glsaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtlong[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccesslong` Display the long value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccesslong[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentrylong{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtlong`

```
\GLSaccessfmtlong{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtlong[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{long}%  
}
```

`\glsaccesslongpl` Display the long plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccesslongpl[1]{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtlongpl`

```
\glsaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtlongpl[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccesslongpl` Display the long plural form (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccesslongpl[1]{\Glsentrylongpl{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtlongpl`

```
\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtlongpl[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccesslongpl` Display the longplural value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccesslongpl}[1]{%
\protect\glsuppercase{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtlongpl{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtlongpl`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtlongpl}[3]{%
\GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{longpl}%
}
```

USER1

`\glsaccessuseri` Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessuseri}[1]{\glsentryuseri{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuseri`

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%
\glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessuseri` Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessuseri}[1]{\Glsentryuseri{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuseri`

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtuseri}[3]{%
\Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useri}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessuseri` Display the user1 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessuseri}[1]{%
\protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuseri{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtuseri{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtuseri`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserii}[3]{%
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
}
```

USER2

`\glsaccessuserii` Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessuserii}[1]{\glsentryuserii{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuserii`

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuserii}[3]{%
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
}
```

`\Glsaccessuserii` Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessuserii}[1]{\Glsentryuserii{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuserii`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuserii}[3]{%
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
}
```

`\GLSaccessuserii` Display the user2 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessuserii}[1]{%
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuserii{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtuserii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtuserii`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserii}[3]{%
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userii}%
}
```

USER3

`\glsaccessuseriii` Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessuseriii}[1]{\glsentryuseriii{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuseriii`

```
\glsaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtuseriii}[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessuseriii` Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessuseriii}[1]{\Glsentryuseriii{#1}}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuseriii`

```
\Glsaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsaccessfmtuseriii}[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessuseriii` Display the user3 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessuseriii}[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriii{#1}}}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtuseriii`

```
\GLSaccessfmtuseriii{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtuseriii}[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriii}%  
}
```

USER4

`\glsaccessuseriv` Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessuseriv}[1]{\glsentryuseriv{#1}}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuseriv`

```
\glsaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsaccessfmtuseriv}[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessuseriv` Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessuseriv[1]{\Glsentryuseriv{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuseriv`

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfmtuseriv[3]{%  
  \Glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%  
}
```

`\GLSaccessuseriv` Display the user4 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessuseriv[1]{%  
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuseriv{#1}}}
```

```
\GLSaccessfmtuseriv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\GLSaccessfmtuseriv`

```
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuseriv[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{useriv}%  
}
```

USER5

`\glsaccessuserv` Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence).

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessuserv[1]{\glsentryuserv{#1}}
```

```
\glsaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsaccessfmtuserv`

```
\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuserv[3]{%  
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%  
}
```

`\Glsaccessuserv` Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\Glsaccessuserv[1]{\Glsentryuserv{#1}}
```

```
\Glsaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\Glsaccessfmtuserv`


```

\newcommand*\GLsaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%
  \GLsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
}

```

\GLSaccessuserv Display the user5 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessuserv}[1]{%
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuserv{#1}}
}

```

\GLSaccessfmtuserv

```

\GLSaccessfmtuserv{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessfmtuserv}[3]{%
  \GLsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{userv}%
}

```

USER6

\glsaccessuservi Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence).

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessuservi}[1]{\glsentryuservi{#1}}

```

\glsaccessfmtuservi

```

\glsaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

```

\newcommand*\glsaccessfmtuservi}[3]{%
  \glsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
}

```

\GLsaccessuservi Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence) with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLsaccessuservi}[1]{\GLsentryuservi{#1}}

```

\GLsaccessfmtuservi

```

\GLsaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLsaccessfmtuservi}[3]{%
  \GLsfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%
}

```

\GLSaccessuservi Display the user6 value (no link and no check for existence). converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessuservi}[1]{%
  \protect\glsuppercase{\glsentryuservi{#1}}
}

```

```
\GLSaccessfmtuservi{<insert>}{<cs>}{<label>}
```

\GLSaccessfmtuservi

```
\newcommand*{\GLSaccessfmtuservi}[3]{%  
  \GLSfmtfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{uservi}%  
}
```

\@gls@initaccesskeys This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\@gls@initaccesskeys}{}
```

\@gls@setup@default@access This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand{\@gls@setup@default@access}{}
```

\trAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs}[1]{}
```

\ccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs}[1]{}
```

\ccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs}[1]{}
```

\ccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs}[1]{}
```

\AccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs This does nothing if there's no accessibility support.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs}[1]{}  
End of else part  
}
```

Identify sentence-case mappings:

```
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessname}{\Glsaccessname}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtname}{\Glsaccessfmtname}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessname}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessfmtname}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessstext}{\Glsaccessstext}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmttext}{\Glsaccessfmttext}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessstext}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessfmttext}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessplural}{\Glsaccessplural}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtplural}{\Glsaccessfmtplural}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessplural}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessfmtplural}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfirst}{\Glsaccessfirst}  
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtfirst}{\Glsaccessfmtfirst}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessfirst}  
\glsmfublocker{\GLSAccessfmtfirst}
```

```

\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfirstplural}{\Glsaccessfirstplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtfirstplural}{\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfirstplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccesssymbol}{\Glsaccesssymbol}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmsymbol}{\Glsaccessfmsymbol}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccesssymbol}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmsymbol}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccesssymbolplural}{\Glsaccesssymbolplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmsymbolplural}{\Glsaccessfmsymbolplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccesssymbolplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmsymbolplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessdesc}{\Glsaccessdesc}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtdesc}{\Glsaccessfmtdesc}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessdesc}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtdesc}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessdescplural}{\Glsaccessdescplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtdescplural}{\Glsaccessfmtdescplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessdescplural}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtdescplural}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessshort}{\Glsaccessshort}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtshort}{\Glsaccessfmtshort}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessshort}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtshort}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessshortpl}{\Glsaccessshortpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtshortpl}{\Glsaccessfmtshortpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessshortpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccesslong}{\Glsaccesslong}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtlong}{\Glsaccessfmtlong}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccesslong}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtlong}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccesslongpl}{\Glsaccesslongpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtlongpl}{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccesslongpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtlongpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuseri}{\Glsaccessuseri}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuseri}{\Glsaccessfmtuseri}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuseri}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuseri}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuserii}{\Glsaccessuserii}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuserii}{\Glsaccessfmtuserii}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuserii}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuserii}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuseriii}{\Glsaccessuseriii}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuseriii}{\Glsaccessfmtuseriii}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuseriii}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuseriii}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuseriv}{\Glsaccessuseriv}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuseriv}{\Glsaccessfmtuseriv}

```

```

\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuseriv}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuseriv}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuserv}{\Glsaccessuserv}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuserv}{\Glsaccessfmtuserv}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuserv}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuserv}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessuservi}{\Glsaccessuservi}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsaccessfmtuservi}{\Glsaccessfmtuservi}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessuservi}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSaccessfmtuservi}

```

1.6 Categories

`\glscategory` Add a new storage key that can be used to indicate a category. The default category is `general`.

```
\glsaddstoragekey{category}{general}{\glscategory}
```

`\glsifcategory` Convenient shortcut to determine if an entry has the given category.

```

\newcommand{\glsifcategory}[4]{%
\ifglsfieldeq{#1}{category}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
}

```

Categories can have attributes.

```
\glssetcategoryattribute{<category>}{<attribute-label>}
{<value>}
```

`\glssetcategoryattribute`

Set (or override if already set) an attribute for the given category.

```

\newcommand*{\glssetcategoryattribute}[3]{%
\csdef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#3}%
}

```

```
\glssetcategoriesattribute{<category list>}
{<attribute-label>}{<value>}
```

`\glssetcategoriesattribute`

Similar to above, but globally apply to each category in the list.

```

\newcommand*{\glssetcategoriesattribute}[3]{%
\@for\@gls@thiscatlabel:=#1\do{%
\csgdef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#@gls@thiscatlabel @#2}{#3}%
}%
}

```

```
\glssetcategoriesattributes{<category list>}
{<attribute-label list>}{<value>}
```

`\glssetcategoriesattributes`

Similar to above, but apply to each category and attribute in the list.

```
\newcommand*\glsssetcategoriesattributes}[3]{%
```

Group to avoid problems with nested \@for.

```
{%
  \@for\@gls@thisattrlabel:=#2\do{%
    \glsssetcategoriesattribute{#1}{\@gls@thisattrlabel}{#3}%
  }%
}%
}
```

```
\glsssetcategoryattributes{<category>}{<attribute list>}
{<value>}
```

\glsssetcategoryattributes

Similar to above, but globally apply to each attribute in the list to the given category.

```
\newcommand*\glsssetcategoryattributes}[3]{%
  \@for\@gls@thisattrlabel:=#2\do{%
    \csgdef{\glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@\@gls@thisattrlabel}{#3}%
  }%
}
```

```
\glssgetcategoryattribute{<category>}{<attribute-label>}
```

\glssgetcategoryattribute

Get the value of the given attribute for the given category. Does nothing if the attribute isn't defined.

```
\newcommand*\glssgetcategoryattribute}[2]{%
  \csuse{\glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
}
```

```
\glssunsetcategoryattribute{<category>}{<attribute-label>}
```

\glssunsetcategoryattribute

Unsets the given attribute for the given category.

```
\newcommand*\glssunsetcategoryattribute}[2]{%
  \csundef{\glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
}
```

```
\glsshascategoryattribute{<category>}{<attribute-label>}
{<true>}{<false>}
```

\glsshascategoryattribute

Tests if the category has the given attribute set.

```
\newcommand*\glsshascategoryattribute}[4]{%
  \ifcsvoid{\glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#4}{#3}%
}
```

`\glssetattribute{<entry label>}{<attribute-label>}{<value>}`

`\glssetattribute`

Short cut where the category label is obtained from the entry information.

```
\newcommand*{\glssetattribute}[3]{%
  \glssetcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

`\glsgetattribute{<entry label>}{<attribute-label>}`

`\glsgetattribute`

Short cut where the category label is obtained from the entry information.

```
\newcommand*{\glsgetattribute}[2]{%
  \glsgetcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}%
}
```

`\glschasattribute{<entry label>}{<attribute-label>}{<>true>}{<>false>}`

`\glschasattribute`

Short cut to test if the given attribute has been set where the category label is obtained from the entry information.

```
\newcommand*{\glschasattribute}[4]{%
  \ifglseentryexists{#1}%
  {\glschascategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
  {#4}%
}
```

`\glsifcategoryattribute{<category>}{<attribute-label>}{<value>}{<>true part>}{<>false part>}`

`\glsifcategoryattribute`

True if category has the attribute with the given value.

```
\newcommand{\glsifcategoryattribute}[5]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
  {#5}%
  {\ifcsstring{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
}
```

`\glsifattribute{<entry label>}{<attribute-label>}{<value>}{<>true part>}{<>false part>}`

`\glsifattribute`

Short cut to determine if the given entry has a category with the given attribute set.

```

\newcommand{\glsifattribute}[5]{%
  \ifglstryexists{#1}%
  {\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
  {#5}%
}

```

Provide expandable test to determine if attribute is set to true.

`\@glsxtr@truevalue`

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@truevalue}{true}

```

```

\glsifcategoryattributetrue{<category-label>}{<attribute>}
{<true>}{<false>}

```

`\glsifcategoryattributetrue`

Does *<false>* if the entry hasn't been defined.

```

\newcommand*{\glsifcategoryattributetrue}[4]{%
  \ifcsequal{\@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
  {\@glsxtr@truevalue}%
  {#3}{#4}%
}

```

```

\glsifattributetrue{<label>}{<attribute>}{<true>}{<false>}

```

`\glsifattributetrue`

Does *<false>* if the entry hasn't been defined.

```

\newcommand*{\glsifattributetrue}[4]{%
  \ifcsundef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@category}%
  {#4}
  {\ifcsequal
   {\@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@category\endcsname @#2}%
   {\@glsxtr@truevalue}%
   {#3}{#4}%
  }%
}

```

```

\glsifcategoryattributehasitem{<category>}
{<attribute-label>}{<item>}{<true
part>}{<false part>}

```

`\glsifcategoryattributehasitem`

True if category has the attribute (whose value is a comma-separated list) contains the given item. The *<item>* is expanded.

```

\newrobustcmd{\glsifcategoryattributehasitem}[5]{%
  \ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
  {#5}%
  {%

```

```

\protected@edef\gls@tmp{%
  \noexpand\DTLifinlist{#3}{\csuse{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}}}%
\gls@tmp{#4}{#5}%
}%
}

```

Set attributes for the default general category:

```
\glssetcategoryattribute{general}{regular}{true}
```

Acronyms are regular by default, since they're typically just treated like normal words.

```
\glssetcategoryattribute{acronym}{regular}{true}
```

`\glssetregularcategory` Convenient shortcut to add the regular attribute.

```

\newcommand*\glssetregularcategory[1]{%
  \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{true}%
}

```

`\glsifregularcategory`

```
\glsifregularcategory{<category>}{<true part>}{<>false part>}
```

Short cut to determine if a category has the regular attribute explicitly set to true.

```

\newcommand*\glsifregularcategory[3]{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{true}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```
\glsifnotregularcategory{<category>}{<true part>}{<>false part>}
```

`\glsifnotregularcategory`

Short cut to determine if a category has the regular attribute explicitly set to false.

```

\newcommand*\glsifnotregularcategory[3]{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{false}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```
\glsifregular{<entry label>}{<true part>}{<>false part>}
```

`\glsifregular`

Short cut to determine if an entry has a regular attribute set to true.

```

\newcommand*\glsifregular[3]{%
  \glsifregularcategory{\glsentrycategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```
\glsifnotregular{<entry label>}{<true part>}{<>false part>}
```

`\glsifnotregular`

Short cut to determine if an entry has a regular attribute set to false.

```
\newcommand{\glsifnotregular}[3]{%
  \glsifnotregularcategory{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

```
\glsforeachincategory[⟨glossary
labels⟩]{⟨category-label⟩}{⟨glossary-cs⟩}{⟨label-cs⟩}
{⟨body⟩}
```

`\glsforeachincategory`

Iterates through all entries in all the glossaries (or just those listed in `⟨glossary labels⟩`) and does `⟨body⟩` if the category matches `⟨category-label⟩`. The control sequences `⟨glossary-cs⟩` and `⟨label-cs⟩` may be used in `⟨body⟩` to access the glossary label and entry label for the current iteration.

```
\newcommand{\glsforeachincategory}[5][\@glo@types]{%
  \forallglossaries[#1]{#3}%
  {%
    \forglentries[#3]{#4}%
    {%
      \glsifcategory{#4}{#2}{#5}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

```
\glsforeachwithattribute[⟨glossary
labels⟩]{⟨attribute-label⟩}{⟨attribute-value⟩}
{⟨glossary-cs⟩}{⟨label-cs⟩}{⟨body⟩}
```

`\glsforeachwithattribute`

Iterates through all entries in all the glossaries (or just those listed in `⟨glossary labels⟩`) and does `⟨body⟩` if the category attribute `⟨attribute-label⟩` matches `⟨attribute-value⟩`. The control sequences `⟨glossary-cs⟩` and `⟨label-cs⟩` may be used in `⟨body⟩` to access the glossary label and entry label for the current iteration.

```
\newcommand{\glsforeachwithattribute}[6][\@glo@types]{%
  \forallglossaries[#1]{#4}%
  {%
    \forglentries[#4]{#5}%
    {%
      \glsifattribute{#5}{#2}{#3}{#6}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

If `\newterm` has been defined, redefine it so that it automatically sets the category label to index and add `\glxtrpostdescription`.

```
\ifdef\newterm
```

```
{%
```

```
\newterm
```

```
\renewcommand*\newterm}[2] [] {%  
  \newglossaryentry{#2}%  
  {type={index}, category=index, name={#2}, %  
  description={\glxtrpostdescription\nopostdesc}, #1}%  
}
```

Indexed terms are regular by default.

```
\glsssetcategoryattribute{index}{regular}{true}
```

```
\glxtrpostdescindex
```

```
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescindex{}  
  
}
```

If the symbols package option was used, define a similar command for symbols, but set the default sort to the label rather than the name as the symbols will typically contain commands that will confuse makeindex and xindy.

```
\ifdef\printsymbols  
{%
```

`\glxtrnewsymbol` Unlike `\newterm`, this has a separate argument for the label (since the symbol will likely contain commands).

```
\newcommand*\glxtrnewsymbol}[3] [] {%  
  \newglossaryentry{#2}{name={#3}, sort={#2}, type=symbols, category=symbol, #1}%  
}
```

Symbols are regular by default.

```
\glsssetcategoryattribute{symbol}{regular}{true}
```

```
\glxtrpostdescsymbol
```

```
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescsymbol{}  
  
}
```

Similar for the numbers option.

```
\ifdef\printnumbers  
{%
```

```
\glxtrnewnumber
```

```
\ifdef\printnumbers  
  \newcommand*\glxtrnewnumber}[3] [] {%  
    \newglossaryentry{#2}{name={#3}, sort={#2}, type=numbers, category=number, #1}%  
  }
```

Numbers are regular by default.

```
\glssetcategoryattribute{number}{regular}{true}
```

`\glsxtrpostdescnumber`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostdescnumber}{  
}  
{}
```

`\glsxtrsetcategory` Set the category for all listed labels. The first argument is the list of entry labels and the second argument is the category label.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsetcategory}[2]{%  
  \@for\@glsxtr@label:=#1\do  
  {%  
    \glsfieldxdef{\@glsxtr@label}{category}{#2}%  
  }%  
}
```

`\glsxtrsetcategoryforall` Set the category for all entries in the listed glossaries. The first argument is the list of glossary labels and the second argument is the category label.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsetcategoryforall}[2]{%  
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@glsxtr@type}{%  
    \forglseries[\@glsxtr@type]{\@glsxtr@label}%  
    {%  
      \glsfieldxdef{\@glsxtr@label}{category}{#2}%  
    }%  
  }%  
}
```

`\glsxtrfieldtitlecase`

```
\glsxtrfieldtitlecase{<label>}{<field>}
```

Apply title casing to the contents of the given field.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrfieldtitlecase}[2]{%  
  \expandafter\glsxtrfieldtitlecasecs\expandafter  
  {\csname glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2\endcsname}%  
}
```

`\glsxtrfieldtitlecasecs` The command used by `\glsxtrfieldtitlecase`. May be redefined to use a different command, for example, `\xcapitalisefmtwords`. Check for `\glscapitalisewords`, which was added to glossaries v4.48.

```
\ifdef\glscapitalisewords  
{  
  \newcommand*{\glsxtrfieldtitlecasecs}[1]{%  
    \expandafter\glscapitalisewords\expandafter{#1}}  
}  
{  
  \newcommand*{\glsxtrfieldtitlecasecs}[1]{\xcapitalisewords{#1}}  
}
```

Provide a convenient way to modify glossary styles without having to define a new style just to convert the first letter of fields to upper case.

`\glossentrydesc` If the `glossdesc` attribute is “firstuc” convert first letter to upper case. If the attribute is “title” use title case.

```

\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \renewcommand*{\glossentrydesc}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      As from version 1.04, allow the glossdescfont attribute to determine the font
      applied.
      \glschasattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}}%
        \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
        {%
          \letcs{\@glsxtr@glossdescfont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
        }%
        {%
          \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
            '\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glossdescfont attribute
            for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
          \let\@glsxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone
        }%
      }%
      {\let\@glsxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone}%
      \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{firstuc}%
      {%
        \@glsxtr@glossdescfont{\Glsaccessdesc{#1}}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{title}%
        {%
          \@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
          \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
          {%
            \@glsxtr@glossdescfont{\@glsxtr@fieldtitlecase{#1}{desc}}%
          }%
          {#1}%
        }%
      }%
      {%
        \@glsxtr@glossdescfont{\Glsaccessdesc{#1}}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

```

{
  \renewcommand*\glossentrydesc}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      \glsattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}}%
        \ifcsdef{\@glxtr@attrval}%
          {%
            \letcs{\@glxtr@glossdescfont}{\@glxtr@attrval}%
          }%
          {%
            \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
              '\@glxtr@attrval' supplied in glossdescfont attribute
              for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
            \let\@glxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone
          }%
        }%
      {\let\@glxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone}%
      \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{firstuc}%
      {%
        \@glxtr@glossdescfont{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{title}%
        {%
          \@glxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
          \@glxtr@glossdescfont{\glxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{desc}}%
        }%
        {%
          \@glxtr@glossdescfont{\glentrydesc{#1}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }
}

```

`\glossentryname` If the `glossname` attribute is “firstuc” convert first letter to upper case. If the attribute is “title” use title case.

```

\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \renewcommand*\glossentryname}[1]{%
    \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%

```

As from version 1.04, allow the `glossnamefont` attribute to determine the font applied.

```

\glsasattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
\ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
{%
\letcs{\@glsxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
}%
{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
'\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
}%
}%
{\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
{%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
{%
\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\glsxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{name}}%
}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
{%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%

```

Hide the label from the upper-casing command.

```

\letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
\@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\glsuppercase{\glo@name}}%
}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\expandafter\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}%

```

```

    }%
    {#1}%
  }%
}%

```

Do post-name hook:

```

    \glstrpostnamehook{#1}%
  }%
}
{
\renewcommand*{\glossentryname}[1]{%
\@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
\glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
{%
\protected@edef\@glstr@attrval{\glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
\ifcsdef{\@glstr@attrval}%
{%
\letcs{\@glstr@glossnamefont}{\@glstr@attrval}%
}%
{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
'\@glstr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
\let\@glstr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
}%
}%
{\let\@glstr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
{%
\@glstr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
{%
\@glstr@do@titlecaps@warn
\@glstr@glossnamefont{\glstrfieldtitlecase{#1}{name}}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
{%

```

Hide the label from the upper-casing command.

```

\letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
\@glstr@glossnamefont{\glsuppercase{\glo@name}}%
}%
{%

```

This little trick is used by glossaries to allow the user to redefine `\glsnamefont` to use `\makefirstuc`. Support it even though they can now use the `firstuc` attribute.

```

        \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
        \expandafter\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}%
    }%
} %
} %

```

Do post-name hook.

```

        \glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
    }%
}
}

```

`\Glossentryname` Redefine to set the abbreviation format and accessibility support.

```

\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
    \renewcommand*{\Glossentryname}[1]{%
        \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
        {%
            \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%

```

As from version 1.04, allow the `glossnamefont` attribute to determine the font applied.

```

        \glschasattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
        {%
            \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
            \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            {%
                \letcs{\@glsxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            }%
            {%
                \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
                    '\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
                    for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
                \let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
            }%
        }%
        {\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
        \glsnameaccessdisplay
        {%
            \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%
        }%
        {#1}%

```

Do post-name hook:

```

        \glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
    }%

```



```

    }
  }
  {
    \renewcommand*{\Glossentryname}[1]{%
      \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
      {%
        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
        \glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
        {%
          \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
          \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            {%
              \letcs{\@glsxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            }%
            {%
              \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
                ‘\@glsxtr@attrval’ supplied in glossnamefont attribute
                for entry ‘#1’. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
              \let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
            }%
          }%
        {\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
        \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%

```

Do post-name hook:

```

      \glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
    }%
  }
}

```

Provide a convenient way to also index the entries using the standard `\index` mechanism. This may use different actual, encap and escape characters to those used for the glossaries.

`\glsxtrpostnamehook` Hook to append stuff after the name is displayed in the glossary. The argument is the entry’s label.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostnamehook}[1]{%
  \let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
  \glsxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{indexname}%

```

Allow additional code regardless of category:

```

\glsextrapostnamehook{#1}%

```

Allow categories to hook in here.

```

\csuse{glsxtrpostname\glscategory{#1}}%
}

```

`\glsextrapostnamehook`

```

\newcommand*{\glsextrapostnamehook}[1]{%

```

`\glsdefpostname` Provide a convenient command for defining the post-name hook for the given category.

```
\newcommand*{\glsdefpostname}[2]{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostname#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\glsxtr@setaccessdisplay`

```
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsxtr@setaccessdisplay}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{gls#1accessdisplay}%
    {\letcs\glsxtr@accessdisplay{gls#1accessdisplay}}%
    {%

```

This is essentially the reverse of `\gls@fetchfield`, since the field supplied to `\glossentryname` has to be the internal label, but the `\gls<field>accessdisplay` commands use the key name.

```
    \protected@edef\@gls@thisval{#1}%
    \for\@gls@map:=\@gls@keymap\do{%
      \protected@edef\@this@key{\expandafter\@secondoftwo\@gls@map}%
      \ifdefequal{\@this@key}{\@gls@thisval}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@gls@thisval{\expandafter\@firstoftwo\@gls@map}%
        \@endfortrue
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \ifcsdef{gls\@gls@thisval accessdisplay}%
  {\letcs\glsxtr@accessdisplay{gls\@gls@thisval accessdisplay}}%
  {\let\@glsxtr@accessdisplay\@firstoftwo}%
}%
}
}
{\%
  \newcommand*{\glsxtr@setaccessdisplay}[1]{%
    \let\@glsxtr@accessdisplay\@firstoftwo
  }
}
```

`\glossentrynameother` Provide a command that works like `\glossentryname` but accesses a different field (which must be supplied using its internal field label).

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glossentrynameother}[2]{%
  \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
  {%

```

Accessibility support:

```
\glsxtr@setaccessdisplay{#2}%
```

Set the abbreviation format:

```
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
\glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
```

```

{%
  \protected@edef\@glxtr@attrval{\glsetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
  \ifcsdef{\@glxtr@attrval}%
  {%
    \letcs{\@glxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glxtr@attrval}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
      '@@glxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
      for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
    \let\@glxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
  }%
}%
{\let\@glxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
{%
  \@glxtr@accessdisplay
  {\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}}%
  {#1}%
}%
{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
  {%
    \@glxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
    \@glxtr@accessdisplay
    {\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\glxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{#2}}}%
    {#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
    {%
      \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
      \@glxtr@accessdisplay
      {\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\glsupercase{\glo@name}}}%
      {#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
      \@glxtr@accessdisplay
      {\expandafter\@glxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}}%
      {#1}%
    }%
  }%
}%
Do post-name hook.
  \glxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
}%
}

```

`\if@glstr@format@override` Determines if the format key should override the indexing attribute value.

```
\newif\if@glstr@format@override
\@glstr@format@overridefalse
```

If overriding is enabled, the `\glshypernumber` command will have to be redefined in the index to use `\hyperpage` instead.

`\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride`

```
\@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}
{
```

If `hyperref`'s `hyperindex` option is on, then `hyperref` will automatically add `\hyperpage`, so don't add it.

```
\ifHy@hyperindex
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride{%
\@glstr@format@overridetrue
\appto\theindex{\let\glshypernumber\@firstofone}%
}
\else
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride{%
\@glstr@format@overridetrue
\appto\theindex{\let\glshypernumber\hyperpage}%
}
\fi
```

```
}
{
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride{%
\@glstr@format@overridetrue
}
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride
```

`\glstrdoautoindexname`

```
\newcommand*\glstrdoautoindexname}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{#1}{#2}%
{%
```

Escape any `makeindex/xindy` characters in the value of the `name` field. Take care with `babel` as this won't work if the category code has changed for those characters.

```
\@glstr@autoindex@setname{#1}%
```

If the attribute value is simply "true" don't add an `encap`, otherwise use the value as the `encap`.

```
\protected@edef\@glstr@attrval{\glsggetattribute{#1}{#2}}%
\if@glstr@format@override
\ifx\@glstr@numberformat\@glstr@defaultnumberformat
\else
\let\@glstr@attrval\@glstr@numberformat
\fi
\fi
```

```

        \ifdefstring{\@glsxtr@attrval}{true}%
        {}%
        {\protected@eappto\@glo@name{\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\@glsxtr@attrval}}%
        \expandafter\glsxtrautoindex\expandafter{\@glo@name}%
    }%
    {}%
}

\glsxtrautoindex
\newcommand*\glsxtrautoindex{\index}

\glsxtrautoindexesc
\newcommand*\glsxtrautoindexesc{%
\@gls@checkmkidxchars\@glo@sort
\@glsxtr@autoindex@doextra@esc\@glo@sort
}

\@glsxtr@autoindex@setname Assign \@glo@name for use with indexname attribute.
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@setname[1]{%
\protected@edef\@glo@name{\glsxtrautoindexentry{#1}}%
\glsxtrautoindexassignsort{\@glo@sort}{#1}%
\glsxtrautoindexesc
\epreto\@glo@name{\@glo@sort\@glsxtr@autoindex@at}%
}

\glsxtrautoindexentry Command used for the actual part when auto-indexing.
\newcommand*\glsxtrautoindexentry[1]{\string\glsentryname{#1}}

\glsxtrautoindexassignsort Used to assign the sort value when auto-indexing.
\newcommand*\glsxtrautoindexassignsort[2]{%
\glsletentryfield{#1}{#2}{sort}%
}

\glsxtr@autoindex@doextra@esc
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@doextra@esc[1]{%
Escape the escape character unless it has already been escaped.
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\@gls@quotechar
\else
\def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
\edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
\noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escquote\expandonce{#1}%
\noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\noexpand\@nnil
\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
\@glsxtr@checkspch
\let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
}

```

Escape actual character unless it has already been escaped.

```
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@at\@gls@actualchar
\else
\def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
\edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
\noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat\expandonce{#1}%
\noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@at\noexpand\@nnil
\@glsxtr@autoindex@at\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
\@glsxtr@checkspch
\let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
```

Escape level character unless it has already been escaped.

```
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@level\@gls@levelchar
\else
\def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
\edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
\noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@esclevel\expandonce{#1}%
\noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@level\noexpand\@nnil
\@glsxtr@autoindex@level\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
\@glsxtr@checkspch
\let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
```

Escape encap character unless it has already been escaped.

```
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\@gls@encapchar
\else
\def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
\edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
\noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escencap\expandonce{#1}%
\noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\noexpand\@nnil
\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
\@glsxtr@checkspch
\let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
}
```

The user commands here have a preamble-only restriction to ensure they are set before required and also to reduce the chances of complications caused by babel's shorthands.

`\@glsxtr@autoindex@at` Actual character for use with `\index`.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@autoindex@at}{}
```

`\GlsXtrSetActualChar` Set the actual character.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrSetActualChar}[1]{%
\gdef\@glsxtr@autoindex@at{#1}%
\def\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat##1##2##3\@glsxtr@endescspch{%
\@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
}%
```

```

    }
    \@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetActualChar
    \makeatother
    \GlsXtrSetActualChar{@}
    \makeatletter

\@glxtr@autoindex@encap Encap character for use with \index.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindex@encap}{}

\GlsXtrSetEncapChar Set the encap character.
    \newcommand*{\GlsXtrSetEncapChar}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glxtr@autoindex@encap{#1}%
    \def\@glxtr@autoindex@escencap##1#1##2#1##3\@glxtr@endescspch{%
    \@glxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glxtr@autoindex@escencap}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    }%
    }
    \GlsXtrSetEncapChar{||}
    \@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetEncapChar

\@glxtr@autoindex@level Level character for use with \index.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindex@level}{}

\GlsXtrSetLevelChar Set the encap character.
    \newcommand*{\GlsXtrSetLevelChar}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glxtr@autoindex@level{#1}%
    \def\@glxtr@autoindex@esclevel##1#1##2#1##3\@glxtr@endescspch{%
    \@glxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glxtr@autoindex@esclevel}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    }%
    }
    \GlsXtrSetLevelChar{!}
    \@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetLevelChar

\@glxtr@autoindex@esc Escape character for use with \index.
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindex@esc}{"}

\GlsXtrSetEscChar Set the escape character.
    \newcommand*{\GlsXtrSetEscChar}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glxtr@autoindex@esc{#1}%
    \def\@glxtr@autoindex@escquote##1#1##2#1##3\@glxtr@endescspch{%
    \@glxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glxtr@autoindex@escquote}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    }%
    }
    \GlsXtrSetEscChar{"}
    \@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetEscChar

    Set if defined. (For example, if doc package has been loaded.) Actual char-
    acter \actualchar:
    \ifdef\actualchar
    {\expandafter\GlsXtrSetActualChar\expandafter{\actualchar}}
    {}

```

Quote character \quotechar:

```
\ifdef\quotechar
{\expandafter\GlsXtrSetEscChar\expandafter{\quotechar}}
{}
```

Level character \levelchar:

```
\ifdef\levelchar
{\expandafter\GlsXtrSetLevelChar\expandafter{\levelchar}}
{}
```

Encap character \encapchar:

```
\ifdef\encapchar
{\expandafter\GlsXtrSetEncapChar\expandafter{\encapchar}}
{}
```

@@glxtr@gobbleto@endescspch

```
\def\@glxtr@gobbleto@endescspch#1\@glxtr@endescspch{}
```

```
\@glxtr@autoindex@escspch{<char>}{<cs>}{<pre>}{<mid>}
{<post>}
```

@@glxtr@autoindex@esc@spch

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindex@escspch}[5]{%
\@glstmpb=\expandafter{\@gl@checkedmkidx}%
\toks@={#3}%
\ifx\@nnil#3\relax
\def\@glxtr@checkspch{\@glxtr@gobbleto@endescspch#5\@glxtr@endescspch}%
\else
\ifx\@nnil#4\relax
\edef\@gl@checkedmkidx{\the\@glstmpb\the\toks@}%
\def\@glxtr@checkspch{\@glxtr@gobbleto@endescspch
#4#5\@glxtr@endescspch}%
\else
\edef\@gl@checkedmkidx{\the\@glstmpb\the\toks@
\@glxtr@autoindex@esc#1}%
\def\@glxtr@checkspch{#2#5#1\@nnil#1\@glxtr@endescspch}%
\fi
\fi
\@glxtr@checkspch
}
```

\Glossentrydesc Redefine to set the abbreviation format and accessibility support.

```
\renewcommand*{\Glossentrydesc}[1]{%
\glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
{%
\glssetabbrfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
\Glsaccessdesc{#1}%
}%
}
```


`\glossentrysymbol` Redefine to set the format and accessibility support. Allow for the possibility of being used in a section heading for standalone entry definitions.

```
\renewcommand*{\glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring{\@glossentrysymbol{#1}}{\glstentrypdfsymbol{#1}}%
}
```

`\glstentrypdfsymbol` May be redefined to a field that expands to a value that's more suitable for PDF bookmarks.

```
\newcommand{\glstentrypdfsymbol}[1]{\glstentrysymbol{#1}}
```

`\@glossentrysymbol` There are no case-changing attributes as it's less usual for symbols.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\@glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
  \glstoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
  {%
    \begingroup
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
    \glshasattribute{#1}{glosssymbolfont}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@glxtr@attrval{\glsggetattribute{#1}{glosssymbolfont}}%
      \ifcsdef{\@glxtr@attrval}%
      {%
        \letcs{\@glxtr@glosssymbolfont}{\@glxtr@attrval}%
      }%
      {%
        \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
          '\@glxtr@attrval' supplied in glosssymbolfont attribute
          for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
        \let\@glxtr@glosssymbolfont\@firstofone
      }%
    }%
    {\let\@glxtr@glosssymbolfont\@firstofone}%
    \@glxtr@glosssymbolfont{\glsaccesssymbol{#1}}%
  }%
  \endgroup
}
```

`\Glossentrysymbol` Redefine to set the abbreviation format and accessibility support.

```
\renewcommand*{\Glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
  \glstoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
    \Glsaccesssymbol{#1}%
  }%
}
```

Allow initials to be marked but only use the formatting for the tag in the glossary.

`\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging` Allow initial tagging. The first argument is a list of categories to apply this to. The second argument is the name of the command to use to tag the initials. This can't already be defined for safety unless the starred version is used.

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging}{%
  \ifstar\s@glstr@enabletagging\@glstr@enabletagging
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging
```

`\@glstr@enabletagging` Starred version undefines command.

```
\newcommand*\s@glstr@enabletagging}[2]{%
  \undef#2%
  \@glstr@enabletagging{#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\@glstr@enabletagging` Internal command.

```
\newcommand*\@glstr@enabletagging}[2]{%
Set attributes for categories given in the first argument.
  \@for\@glstr@cat:=#1\do
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@glstr@cat
    {%
      \glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glstr@cat}{tagging}{true}}%
    }%
    \newrobustcmd*#2[1]{##1}%
    \def\@glstr@taggingcs{#2}%
    \renewcommand*\@glstr@activate@initialtagging{%
      \let#2\@glstr@tag
    }%
    \ifundef\@gl@preglossaryhook
    {\GlossariesExtraWarning{Initial tagging requires at least
      glossaries.sty v4.19 to work correctly}}%
    }%
  }
}
```

Are we using an old version of `mfirstuc` that has a bug in `\capitalisewords`? If so, patch it so we don't have a problem with a combination of tagging and title case.

`\mfu@checkword@do` If this command hasn't been defined, then we have pre v2.02 of `mfirstuc`

```
\ifundef\mfu@checkword@do
{
  \newcommand*\mfu@checkword@do}[1]{%
    \ifdefstring{\mfu@checkword@arg}{#1}%
    {%
      \let\@mfu@domakefirstuc\@firstofone
      \listbreak
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\mfu@checkword` `\capitalisewords` was introduced in `mfirstuc` v1.06. If `\mfu@checkword` hasn't been defined `mfirstuc` is too old to support the title case attribute.

```
\ifundef\mfu@checkword
{
  \newcommand{\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn}{%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{mfirstuc.sty too old. Title Caps
      support not available}%
  }
```

One warning should suffice.

```
\let\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn\relax
}
}
{
  \renewcommand*\mfu@checkword}[1]{%
    \def\mfu@checkword@arg{#1}%
    \let\@mfu@domakefirstuc\makefirstuc
    \forlistloop\mfu@checkword@do\@mfu@nocaplist
  }
}
}
{}% no patch required
```

`\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn` Do warning if title case not supported.

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn{}
```

`\@glsxtr@activate@initialtagging` Used in `\printglossary` but at least v4.19 of `glossaries` required.

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@activate@initialtagging{}
```

`\@glsxtr@tag` Definition of tagging command when used in glossary.

```
\newrobustcmd*\@glsxtr@tag}[1]{%
  \glsifattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{tagging}{true}%
  {\@glsxtr@tagfont{#1}}{#1}%
}
```

`\@glsxtr@tagfont` Used in the glossary.

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@tagfont}[1]{\underline{#1}}
```

`\@gls@preglossaryhook` This macro was introduced in `glossaries` version 4.19, so it may not be defined. If it hasn't been defined this feature is unavailable. A check is added for the entry's existence to prevent errors from occurring if the user removes an entry or changes the label, which can interrupt the build process.

```
\ifdef\@gls@preglossaryhook
{
  \renewcommand*\@gls@preglossaryhook}{%
    \@glsxtr@activate@initialtagging
  }
```

Since the glossaries are automatically scoped, `\@glsxtr@org@postdescription` shouldn't already be defined, but check anyway just as a precautionary measure.

```
\ifundef\@glsxtr@org@postdescription
```

```

    {%
      \let\@glxtr@org@postdescription\glspostdescription
      \renewcommand*\glspostdescription}{%
        \ifglstryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%
        {%
          \glxtrpostdescription
          \@glxtr@org@postdescription
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

Enable the options used by \@@glxtrp:

```

  \glossxtrsetpopts
}
{}

```

`\glxtrpostdescription` This command will only be used if \@glspreglossaryhook is available *and* the glossary style uses `\glspostdescription` without modifying it. (`\nopostdesc` will suppress this.) The `glossaries-extra-stylemods` package will add the post description hook to all the predefined styles that don't include it.

```

  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescription}{%
    \csuse{glxtrpostdesc\glscategory{\glscurrententrylabel}}%
  }

```

`\glxtrpostdescgeneral`

```

  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescgeneral}{ }

```

`\glxtrpostdescsterm` This is redundant as it doesn't match any common categories. `\newterm` sets the category to index.

```

  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescsterm}{ }

```

`\glxtrpostdescacronym`

```

  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescacronym}{ }

```

`\glxtrpostdescabbreviation`

```

  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescabbreviation}{ }

```

`\glsdefpostdesc` Provide a convenient command for defining the post-description hook for the given category.

```

  \newcommand*\glsdefpostdesc}[2]{%
    \csdef{glxtrpostdesc#1}{#2}%
  }

```

`\glspostlinkhook` Redefine the post link hook used by commands like `\gls` to make it easier for categories or attributes to modify this action. Since this hook occurs outside

the existence check of commands like `\gls`, this needs to be checked again here. Do nothing if the entry hasn't been defined.

```
\renewcommand*\glspostlinkhook{%
  \ifglsentryexists{\glslabel}{\glsxtrpostlinkhook}{}%
}
```

`\glsxtrpostlinkhook` The entry label should already be stored in `\glslabel` by `\@gls@link`.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlinkhook{%
  \glsxtrdiscardperiod{\glslabel}%
  {\glsxtrpostlinkendsentence}%
  {\glsxtrifcustomdiscardperiod
   {\glsxtrifperiod{\glsxtrpostlinkendsentence}{\glsxtrpostlink}}%
   {\glsxtrpostlink}}%
}%
}
```

`\glsxtrifcustomdiscardperiod` Allow user to provide a custom check. Should expand to #2 if no check is required otherwise expand to #1.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrifcustomdiscardperiod}[2]{#2}
```

`\glsxtrpostlink`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlink{%
  \csuse{\glsxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}%
}
```

`\glsdefpostlink` Provide a convenient command for defining the post-link hook for the given category. Doesn't allow an empty argument (which) would overwrite `\glsxtrpostlink`.

```
\newcommand*\glsdefpostlink}[2]{%
\ifthenelse is used to ensure that the expanded value is tested. (The category
label must be fully expandable.)
  \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}
   {Invalid empty category label in \string\glsdefpostlink}{}}%
  {\csdef{\glsxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
}
```

`\glspretopostlink` Similar to the above but prepend.

```
\newcommand*\glspretopostlink}[2]{%
\ifthenelse is used to ensure that the expanded value is tested. (The category
label must be fully expandable.)
  \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}
   {Invalid empty category label in \string\glspretopostlink}{}}%
  {%
   \ifcsundef{\glsxtrpostlink#1}
   {\csdef{\glsxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
   {\cspretopostlink{\glsxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
  }%
}
```

`\glsapptopostlink` Similar to the above but append.

```
\newcommand*\glsapptopostlink[2]{%
\ifthenelse is used to ensure that the expanded value is tested. (The category
label must be fully expandable.)
\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}{%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}
{Invalid empty category label in \string\glspretopostlink}{}}%
}%
\ifcsundef{glsxtrpostlink#1}
{\csdef{glsxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
{\csappto{glsxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
}%
}
```

`\glsxtrpostlinkendsentence` Done by `\glsxtrpostlinkhook` if a full stop is discarded.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlinkendsentence{%
\ifcsdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}
{%
\csuse{glsxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}%
}
```

Put the full stop back.

```
.\spacefactor\sfcode'\. \relax
}%
{%
```

Assume the full stop was discarded because the entry ends with a period, so adjust the spacefactor.

```
\spacefactor\sfcode'\. \relax
}%
}
```

`\glsxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse` Provide a command for appending the description in parentheses on first use, for the convenience of users wanting to add this to the post link hook.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{ }}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsaccessfmtdesc}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}}}%
}
```

`\glsxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse` Provide a command for appending the symbol (if defined) in parentheses on first use, for the convenience of users wanting to add this to the post link hook.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\ifglshassymbol{\glslabel}%
{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{ }}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsaccessfmtsymbol}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}}}%
}%
}
```

```

    {}%
  }

```

`\linkAddSymbolDescOnFirstUse` Provide a command for appending the symbol (if defined) and description in parentheses on first use, for the convenience of users wanting to add this to the post link hook.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkAddSymbolDescOnFirstUse}{%
  \glxtrifwasfirstuse
  {%
    \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{ } \glxtrparen
    {%
      \ifglshassymbol{\glslabel}%
      {\glssuccessfmtsymbol}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
      \expandafter\glxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glxtrpostlinkSymbolDescSep}}%
      {}%
      \glssuccessfmtdesc{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{\glslabel}%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

`\glxtrpostlinkSymbolDescSep` Separator used in the above

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkSymbolDescSep}{, }

```

`\discardperiodretainfirstuse`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrdiscardperiodretainfirstuse}[3]{%
  \glxtrifwassubsequentorshort{\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}}{#3}%
}

```

`\glxtrdiscardperiod` Discard following period (if present) if the `discardperiod` attribute is true. If a period is discarded, do the second argument otherwise do the third argument. The entry label is in the first argument. Since this is designed for abbreviations that end with a period, check if the plural form was used (which typically won't end with a period).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrdiscardperiod}[3]{%
  \glusifattribute{#1}{retainfirstuseperiod}{true}%
  {\glxtrdiscardperiodretainfirstuse{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
  {%
    \glusifattribute{#1}{discardperiod}{true}%
    {%
      \glusifplural
      {%
        \glusifattribute{#1}{pluraldiscardperiod}{true}%
        {\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}}%
        {#3}%
      }%
    }%
    \glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
    {#3}%
  }%
}

```

`\glxtrifperiod` Make a convenient user command to check if the next character is a full stop (period). Works like `\@ifstar` but uses `\new@ifnextchar` rather than `\@ifnextchar`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifperiod}[1]{\new@ifnextchar.{\@firstoftwo{#1}}}
```

Sometimes it's useful to test if there's a punctuation character following the glossary entry.

`\glxtr@punclist` List of characters identified as punctuation marks. (Be careful of `babel` short-hands!) This doesn't allow for punctuation marks made up from multiple characters (such as `'`).

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@punclist}{.,;?!}
```

`\glxtraddpunctuationmark` Add character to punctuation list.

```
\newcommand*\glxtraddpunctuationmark}[1]{\appto\glxtr@punclist{#1}}
```

`\glxtrsetpunctuationmarks` Reset the punctuation list.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrsetpunctuationmarks}[1]{\def\glxtr@punclist{#1}}
```

`\glxtrifnextpunc`

```
\glxtrifnextpunc{<true part>}{<false part>}
```

Test if this is followed by a punctuation mark. (Adapted from `\new@ifnextchar`.)

```
\newcommand*\glxtrifnextpunc}[2]{%
  \def\reserved@a{#1}%
  \def\reserved@b{#2}%
  \futurelet\@glspunc@token\glxtr@ifnextpunc
}
```

`\glxtr@ifnextpunc`

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@ifnextpunc){%
  \glxtr@ifpunctoken{\@glspunc@token}{\let\reserved@b\reserved@a}{}%
  \reserved@b
}
```

`\glxtr@ifpunctoken` Test if the token given in the first argument is in the punctuation list.

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@ifpunctoken}[1]{%
  \expandafter\@glxtr@ifpunctoken\expandafter#1\glxtr@punclist\@nnil
}
```

`\@glxtr@ifpunctoken`

```
\def\@glxtr@ifpunctoken#1#2{%
  \let\reserved@d=#2%
```



```

\ifx\reserved@d\@nnil
  \let\glstr@next\@glstr@notfoundinlist
\else
  \ifx#1\reserved@d
    \let\glstr@next\@glstr@foundinlist
  \else
    \let\glstr@next\@glstr@ifpunctoken
  \fi
\fi
\glstr@next#1%
}

```

```
\@glstr@foundinlist
```

```
\def\@glstr@foundinlist#1\@nnil{\@firstoftwo}
```

```
\@glstr@notfoundinlist
```

```
\def\@glstr@notfoundinlist#1{\@secondoftwo}
```

```
\glstrdopostpunc{<code>}
```

```
\glstrdopostpunc
```

If this is followed by a punctuation character, do *<code>* after the character otherwise do *<code>* before whatever comes next.

```

\newrobustcmd{\glstrdopostpunc}[1]{%
  \glstr@ifnextpunc{\@glstr@swaptwo{#1}}{#1}%
}

```

```
\@glstr@swaptwo
```

```
\newcommand{\@glstr@swaptwo}[2]{#2#1}
```

1.7 Abbreviations

The “acronym” code from *glossaries* is misnamed as it’s more often used for other forms of abbreviations. This code corrects this inconsistency, but rather than just having synonyms, provide commands for abbreviations that have a similar, but not identical, underlying mechanism to acronyms.

If there’s a style for the given category, it needs to be applied by `\newabbreviation`.

```

\define@key{glstrabbrv}{category}{%
  \protected@edef\glscategorylabel{#1}%
}

```

The shortplural and longplural are parsed separately, so are now in another key family. Save the short plural form. This may be needed before the entry is defined.

```

\define@key{glstrabbrvpl}{shortplural}{%
  \def\@glshortpl{#1}%
}

```

Similarly for the long plural form.

```
\define@key{glsxtrabbrvpl}{longplural}{%  
  \def\@gls@longpl{#1}%  
}
```

Token registers for the short plural and long plural, provided for use in the abbreviation style definitions.

```
\glsshortpltok  
  \newtoks\glsshortpltok
```

```
\glslongpltok  
  \newtoks\glslongpltok
```

`\@glsxtr@insertdots` Provided in case user wants to automatically insert dots between each letter of the abbreviation. This should be applied before defining the abbreviation to optimise the document build. (Otherwise, it would have to be done each time the short form is required, which is an unnecessary waste of time.) For this to work the short form must be expanded when passed to `\newabbreviation`. Note that explicitly using the `short` or `shortplural` keys will override this.

```
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@insertdots}[2]{%  
  \def#1{%  
    \@glsxtr@insert@dots#1#2\@nnil  
  }  
}
```

```
\@glsxtr@insert@dots  
  \newcommand*\@glsxtr@insert@dots}[2]{%  
    \ifx\@nnil#2\relax  
    \let\@glsxtr@insert@dots@next\@gobble  
  \else  
    \ifx\relax#2\relax  
    \else  
      \appto#1{#2.}%  
    \fi  
    \let\@glsxtr@insert@dots@next\@glsxtr@insert@dots  
  \fi  
  \@glsxtr@insert@dots@next#1%  
}
```

Similarly provide a way of replacing spaces with `\glsxtrwordsep`, which first needs to be defined:

```
\glsxtrwordsep  
  \newcommand*\glsxtrwordsep{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{ }}
```

```
\glsxtrwordsephyphen  
  \newcommand*\glsxtrwordsephyphen{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{-}}
```

Each word is marked with

```
\glsxtrword
\newcommand*\glsxtrword}[1]{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}
```

```
\@glsxtr@markwordseps
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@markwordseps}[2]{%
\def#1{%
\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps#1#2 \@nnil
}
```

```
\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps
\def\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps#1#2 #3{%
\ifdefempty{#1}%
{\def#1{\protect\glsxtrword{#2}}}%
{\appto#1{\protect\glsxtrwordsep\protect\glsxtrword{#2}}}%
\ifx\@nnil#3\relax
\let\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps@next\relax
\else
\def\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps@next{%
\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps#1#3}%
\fi
\@glsxtr@mark@wordseps@next
}
```

```
\newabbreviation Define a new generic abbreviation.
\newcommand*\newabbreviation}[4][[]]{%
\glsxtr@newabbreviation{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
}
```

```
\glsxtr@newabbreviation Internal macro. (bib2gls has an option that needs to temporarily redefine
\newabbreviation. This is just makes it easier to save and restore the original
definition.)
\newcommand*\glsxtr@newabbreviation}[4]{%
\glskeylisttok{#1}%
\glslabeltok{#2}%
\glsshorttok{#3}%
\glslongtok{#4}%
```

Save the original short and long values (before attribute settings modify them).

```
\def\glsxtrorgshort{#3}%
\def\glsxtrorglong{#4}%

\def\glsxtrorgkeylist{#1}%
```

Provide extra settings for hooks. Make sure to append a comma if this hook is changed.

```
\def\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{}
```

Initialise accessibility settings if required.

```
\@gls@initaccesskeys
```

Get the category.

```
\def\glscategorylabel{abbreviation}%
```

Ignore the shortplural and longplural keys.

```
\setkeys*{glsxtrabbrv}{#1}%
```

Save remaining keys, just in case any hook also uses \setkeys

```
\let\@glsxtrabbrv@rmkeys\XKV@rm
```

Set the abbreviation style.

```
\ifcsdef{@glsabbrv@current@\glscategorylabel}%  
{%
```

Warning should already have been issued.

```
\let\@glsxtr@orgwarndep\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle  
\let\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle\@gobbletwo  
\glsxtr@applyabbrvstyle{\csname @glsabbrv@current@\glscategorylabel\endcsname}%  
\let\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle\@glsxtr@orgwarndep  
}%  
{%
```

If no style has been associated with this category, fallback on the style for the abbreviation category.

```
\glsxtr@applyabbrvstyle{\@glsabbrv@current@abbreviation}%  
}%
```

Set the default long plural

```
\def\@gls@longpl{#4\glspluralsuffix}%
```

Has the markwords attribute been set?

```
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{markwords}{true}%  
{%  
\@glsxtr@markwordseps\@gls@long{#4}%
```

Update \glslongtok.

```
\expandafter\glslongtok\expandafter{\@gls@long}%
```

Mark this entry as having a description with formatting.

```
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%  
}%  
{}%
```

Has the markshortwords attribute been set? (Not compatible with insertdots.)

```
\let\@glsxtr@if@markshortwords\@secondoftwo  
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{markshortwords}{true}%  
{%
```

Don't mark words until the default plural has been obtained.

```
\let\@glsxtr@if@markshortwords\@firstoftwo  
\def\@gls@short{#3}%  
}%  
{%
```

Has the insertdots attribute been set?

```
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{insertdots}{true}%  
{%  
  \glsxtr@insertdots\@gls@short{#3}%  
  
  \appto\@gls@short{\@}%  
}%  
{\def\@gls@short{#3}}%  
}%
```

Has the aposplural attribute been set? (Not compatible with noshortplural.)

```
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{aposplural}{true}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortpl\expandafter{\@gls@short  
  '\abrvpluralsuffix}%  
}%  
{%  
}
```

Has the noshortplural attribute been set?

```
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{noshortplural}{true}%  
{%  
  \let\@gls@shortpl\@gls@short  
}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortpl\expandafter{\@gls@short  
  \abrvpluralsuffix}%  
}%  
}%  
\@glsxtr@if@markshortwords  
{%  
  \expandafter\@glsxtr@keywordseps\expandafter\@gls@short  
  \expandafter{\@gls@short}%  
}%  
{}%
```

Update \glsshorttok:

```
\expandafter\glsshorttok\expandafter{\@gls@short}%
```

Hook for further customisation if required:

```
\glsxtrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook{#1}{#2}{#3}%
```

Get the short and long plurals provided by user in optional argument to override defaults, if necessary. Save the default short plural.

```
\let\@gls@default@shortpl\@gls@shortpl  
\let\XKV@rm\@glsxtrabbrv@rmkeys  
\setrmkeys*\@glsxtrabbrvpl}%
```

Update \glskeylisttok so that it only has the remaining keys.

```
\expandafter\glskeylisttok\expandafter{\XKV@rm}%
```

Save in case required.

```
\let\@gls@org@longpl\@gls@longpl  
\let\@gls@org@shortpl\@gls@shortpl
```

Has the markwords attribute been set?

```
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{markwords}{true}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\@glsxtr@markwordseps\expandafter\@gls@longpl\expandafter  
  {\@gls@longpl}%  
}%  
{}
```

Has the markshortwords attribute been set?

```
\@glsxtr@if@markshortwords  
{%  
  \expandafter\@glsxtr@markwordseps\expandafter\@gls@shortpl  
  \expandafter{\@gls@shortpl}%  
}%  
{}
```

Has the insertdots attribute been set?

```
\ifx\@gls@default@shortpl\@gls@shortpl  
\else  
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{insertdots}{true}%  
  {%  
    \expandafter\@glsxtr@insertdots\expandafter\@gls@shortpl  
    \expandafter{\@gls@shortpl}%  
    \appto\@gls@shortpl{\@}%  
  }%  
  {}%  
\fi  
}%
```

Set the plural token registers so the values can be accessed by the abbreviation styles.

```
\expandafter\glsshortpltok\expandafter{\@gls@shortpl}%  
\expandafter\glslongpltok\expandafter{\@gls@longpl}%
```

Hook for accessibility support (does nothing if glossaries-accsupp hasn't been loaded).

```
\@gls@setup@default@access
```

Do any extra setup provided by hook:

```
\newabbreviationhook
```

Define this entry:

```
\protected@edef\do@newglossaryentry{%  
  \noexpand\newglossaryentry{\the\glslabeltok}%  
  {%  
    type={\glsxtrabbrvtype},%  
    category={\glscategorylabel},%  
    short={\the\glsshorttok},%  
    shortplural={\the\glsshortpltok},%  
    long={\the\glslongtok},%  
    longplural={\the\glslongpltok},%  
    name={\the\glsshorttok},%
```

`\CustomAbbreviationFields,%`

Hook may override abbreviation style default settings.

`\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields`

Any explicit fields set in the optional argument override all other settings, except for the ones that have already been processed.

```
\the\glskeylisttok
}%
}%
\do@newglossaryentry
```

Obtain the type and add it to the list of abbreviations.

```
\@glsxtr@addabbreviationlist{\glsentrytype{\the\glslabeltok}}%
```

Exclude name, first, firstpl, text and plural fields from inner fmt as they include formatting commands. The description may also need adding, depending on the style.

```
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{first}%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{firstpl}%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{text}%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{plural}%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{name}%
\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation
}
```

`\glsxtrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook` Hook for extra stuff in `\newabbreviation`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook}[3]{}%
```

`\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation` Hook used by abbreviation styles.

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{}%
```

`\newabbreviationhook` Hook for use with `\newabbreviation`.

```
\newcommand*{\newabbreviationhook}{}%
```

`\CustomAbbreviationFields`

```
\newcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{}%
```

`\glsxtrparen` For the parenthetical styles.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrparen}[1]{%
\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{(#1\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{)}}}
```

`\glsxtrfullformat` Full format without case change.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\ifglsxtrinertinside
\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccessfmtlong{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\else
\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccessfmtlong}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
```

```

\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
  {\glsaccessfmtshort}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrfullformat` Full format with case change.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside
    \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlong{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
  \else
    \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlong}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}%
    \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
  \fi
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
    {\glsaccessfmtshort}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrfullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}

```

`\GLSxtrfullformat` Full format with all caps.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside
    \glsfirstlongfont{\GLSaccessfmtlong{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
  \else
    \glsfirstlongfont{\GLSaccessfmtlong}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}%
    \glsuppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
  \fi
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
    {\GLSaccessfmtshort}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrfullformat}

```

`\glxtrfullplformat` Plural full format without case change.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside
    \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccessfmtlongpl{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
  \else
    \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccessfmtlongpl}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}%
    \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
  \fi
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
    {\glsaccessfmtshortpl}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrfullplformat` Plural full format with case change.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside

```



```

\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{#2}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\else
\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\glsxrigenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{#1}}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
  {\glsaccessfmtshortpl}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrfullplformat}{\Glsxtrfullplformat}

```

`\Glsxtrfullplformat` Full format with all caps.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside
\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{#2}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\else
\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\glsuppercase{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{#1}}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont
  {\Glsaccessfmtshortpl}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{#1}}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\Glsxtrfullplformat}

```

`\Glsxtr@fullformat@fallback` Fallback for custom styles that don't implement all caps version.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtr@fullformat@fallback}[2]{%
\glsuppercase{\glsxtrfullformat{##1}{##2}}}%
}%

```

`\Glsxtr@fullplformat@fallback` Fallback for custom styles that don't implement all caps version.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtr@fullplformat@fallback}[2]{%
\glsuppercase{\glsxtrfullplformat{##1}{##2}}}%
}%

```

`\glsxtrfullsep` Separator used by full format is a space by default. The argument is the entry's label.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrfullsep}[1]{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt{ }}

```

In-line formats in case first use isn't compatible with `\glsentryfull` (for example, first use suppresses the long form or uses a footnote).

`\glsxtrinlinefullformat` Full format without case change.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\glsxtrfullformat}

```

`\Glsxtrinlinefullformat` Full format with case change.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}

```

`\Glsxtrinlinefullformat` Full format with all caps.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}

```

`\glsxtrfullplformat` Plural full format without case change.
`\newcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat{\glsxtrfullplformat}`

`\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat` Plural full format with case change.
`\newcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{\Glsxtrfullplformat}`

`\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat` Full format with all caps.
`\newcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat{\GLSxtrfullplformat}`

Redefine `\glsentryfull` etc to use the inline format. Since these commands are supposed to be expandable, they can only use the currently applied style. If there are mixed styles, you'll need to use the `\glsxtrfull` set of commands instead. If expandable sentence case is required, use `\MFUsentencecase` on the non-case-change version.

`\glsentryfull`
`\renewcommand*\glsentryfull}[1]{\glsxtrinlinefullformat{#1}{}}`

`\Glsentryfull`
`\renewcommand*\Glsentryfull}[1]{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat{#1}{}}`
`\glsmfuaddmap{\glsentryfull}{\Glsentryfull}`

`\glsentryfullpl`
`\renewcommand*\glsentryfullpl}[1]{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#1}{}}`

`\Glsentryfullpl`
`\renewcommand*\Glsentryfullpl}[1]{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#1}{}}`
`\glsmfuaddmap{\glsentryfullpl}{\Glsentryfullpl}`

`\glsfirstabbrvfont` Font changing command used for the abbreviation on first use or in the full format.
`\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}`

`\glsfirstinnerfmtabbrvfont` Include inner formatting command.
`\newrobustcmd*\glsfirstinnerfmtabbrvfont}[1]{%`
`\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%`
`}`

`\glsfirstxpabbrvfont` Expand to appropriate formatting command.
`\newcommand*\glsfirstxpabbrvfont}[2]{%`
`\glsifcategoryattributetrue{#2}{markshortwords}%`
`{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{#1}}%`
`{\glsfirstinnerfmtabbrvfont{#1}}%`
`}`

`\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont` Font changing command used for the abbreviation on first use or in the full format.
`\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}`

`\glsabbrvfont` Font changing command used for the abbreviation on subsequent use. This is redefined by the abbreviation styles, as appropriate.

```
\newcommand*\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}
```

`\glsinnerfmtabbrvfont` Include inner formatting command.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsinnerfmtabbrvfont}[1]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsxpabbrvfont` Expand to appropriate formatting command.

```
\newcommand*\glsxpabbrvfont}[2]{%
\glsifcategoryattributetrue{#2}{markshortwords}%
{\protect\glsabbrvfont{#1}}%
{\glsinnerfmtabbrvfont{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsabbrvdefaultfont`

```
\newcommand*\glsabbrvdefaultfont}[1]{#1}
```

`\glslongfont` Font changing command used for the long form in commands like `\glsxtrlong`.

```
\newcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}
```

`\glsinnerfmtlongfont` Include inner formatting command.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsinnerfmtlongfont}[1]{%
\glslongfont{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsxplongfont` Expand to appropriate formatting command.

```
\newcommand*\glsxplongfont}[2]{%
\glsifcategoryattributetrue{#2}{markwords}%
{\protect\glslongfont{#1}}%
{\glsinnerfmtlongfont{#1}}%
}
```

`\glslongdefaultfont` Default font changing command used for the long form in commands like `\glsxtrlong`.

```
\newcommand*\glslongdefaultfont}[1]{#1}
```

`\glsfirstlongfont` Font changing command used for the long form on first use or in the full format.

```
\newcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glslongfont{#1}}
```

`\glsfirstinnerfmtlongfont` Include inner formatting command.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsfirstinnerfmtlongfont}[1]{%
\glsfirstlongfont{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsfirstxplongfont` Expand to appropriate formatting command.

```
\newcommand*\glsfirstxplongfont}[2]{%
\glsifcategoryattributetrue{#2}{markwords}%
{\protect\glsfirstlongfont{#1}}%
{\glsfirstinnerfmtlongfont{#1}}%
}
```

`\glsfirstlongdefaultfont`

```
\newcommand*\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}
```

`\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix` Default plural suffix. Allow an alternative default suffix for abbreviations.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix{\glspluralsuffix}
```

`\abbrvpluralsuffix` Default plural suffix.

```
\newcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
```

`\glsxtrrevert` Provide a way to counteract the abbreviation font.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrrevert}[1]{\glsxtrdefaultrevert{#1}}%
```

`\glsxtrdefaultrevert` The default simply does its argument.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrdefaultrevert}[1]{#1}%
```

`\glsxtrfull` Full form (no case-change).

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@glsxtrfull}
\newcommand*\@ns@glsxtrfull[2][ ]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
{\@glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[ ]}%
}
```

`\@glsxtr@full` Low-level macro:

```
\def\@glsxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glsxtrcurrentfield{}
```

If the `record` option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
\glsxtrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
}
```

The `innertextformat` support should be provided within the inline command.

```
\def\glscustomtext{\glsxtrinlinelinefullformat{#2}{#3}}%
```

What should `\glxtrifwasfirstuse` be set to here? Where the inline and display full forms are the same, this is essentially emulating first use, to it make sense for the postlink hook to pretend it was a first use instance. It makes less sense if the inline and display forms are different. Provide a hook to make it easier to reconfigure.

```

\glxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\glxtrsetupfulldefs`

```

\newcommand*\glxtrsetupfulldefs{%
\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
}

```

`\Glsxtrfull` Full form (first letter uppercase).

```

\newrobustcmd*\Glsxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrfull}
\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrfull[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
{\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrfull}{\Glsxtrfull}

```

`\@Glsxtr@full` Low-level macro:

```

\def\@Glsxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
\def\glxtrcurrentfield{%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
\glxtrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
}
}

```

The `innertextformat` support should be provided within the inline command.

```

\def\glscustomtext{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\GLSxtrfull` Full form (all uppercase).

```

\newrobustcmd*\GLSxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrfull}
\newcommand*\ns@GLSxtrfull[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
{\@GLSxtr@full{#1}{#2}[]}%
}

```

`\@GLSxtr@full` Low-level macro:

```
\def\@GLSxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{%
    \glsoifexists{#2}%
    {%
      \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
      \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
      \let\glstrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
      \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
      \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
      \glstrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
    }
  }
```

The `innertextformat` support should be provided within the inline command.

```
\def\glscustomtext{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glstrsetupfulldefs
\@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrfull}
```

`\glstrfullpl` Plural full form (no case-change).

```
\newrobustcmd*\glstrfullpl{\@gl@hyp@opt\ns@glstrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@glstrfullpl[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glstr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@glstr@fullpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
```

`\@glstr@fullpl` Low-level macro:

```
\def\@glstr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{%
```

If the `record` option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glstr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glstrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
  \glstrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
}
```

The `innertextformat` support should be provided within the inline command.

```
\def\glscustomtext{\glstrinlinefullplformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glstrsetupfulldefs
\@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
```

```

\glspostlinkhook
}

```

```

\Glsxtrfullpl Plural full form (first letter uppercase).
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrfullpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrfullpl[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrfullpl}{\Glsxtrfullpl}

```

`\@Glsxtr@fullpl` Low-level macro:

```

\def\@Glsxtr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{%

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsescapscase\@secondofthree
  \glsxtrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
}

```

The `innertextformat` support should be provided within the inline command.

```

\def\glscustomtext{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@type @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

```

\GLSxtrfullpl Plural full form (all upper case).
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrfullpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@GLSxtrfullpl[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@GLSxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrfullpl}

```

`\@GLSxtr@fullpl` Low-level macro:

```

\def\@GLSxtr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{%

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glsxtrfullsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%

```

The innertextformat support should be provided within the inline command.

```

\def\glscustomtext{%
  \GLSxtrinlinedfullplformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

The short and long forms work in a similar way to acronyms.

`\glsxtrshort`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrshort}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@glsxtrshort}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@glsxtrshort}[2][ ]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[ ]}%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@glsxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%

```

Need to make sure `\glsabbrvfont` is set correctly.

```

\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glsapspace\@firstofthree
\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\def\glscustomtext{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%

```



```

    }%
    \glspostlinkhook
  }

\Glsxtrshort
  \newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrshort}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrshort}
  \glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrshort}{\Glsxtrshort}
  Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argu-
  ment
  \newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrshort}[2][{}]{%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[]}%
  }
  Read in the final optional argument:
  \def\@Glsxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
    \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
  }
  If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the
  aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched
  off).
  \@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
    \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \Glsxtrshortformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}

\GLSxtrshort
  \newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrshort}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrshort}
  \glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrshort}
  Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argu-
  ment
  \newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrshort}[2][{}]{%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrshort{#1}{#2}[]}%
  }
  Read in the final optional argument:
  \def\@GLSxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
    \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
  }

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{\GLSxtrshortformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}}%
  \@gls@link{#1}{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@type @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\glsxtrsetlongfirstuse` Assigns `\glsxtrifwasfirstuse` for the long commands. The argument is the entry label. This now makes commands such as `\glsxtrlong` simulate first use.

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrsetlongfirstuse}[1]{%
  \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
}

```

`\glsxtrlong`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@glsxtrlong}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\@ns@glsxtrlong}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrlong{#1}{#2} []}%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@glsxtrlong#1#2[#3] {%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{long}%
}

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsapsaps\@firstoftwo
  \glsxtrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%
}

```

```

\glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\def\glscustomtext{%
  \glxtrlongformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\Glsxtrlong

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrlong}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrlong}{\Glsxtrlong}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrlong}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2} []}]%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@Glsxtrlong#1#2[#3] {%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{long}%

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \glxtrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \Glsxtrlongformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\GLSxtrlong

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrlong}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrlong}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrlong}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrlong{#1}{#2} []}]%
}

```

```
}
```

Read in the final optional argument:

```
\def\@GLSxtrlong#1#2[#3]{%  
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{long}%
```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%  
\glsdoifexists{#2}%  
{%  
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper  
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo  
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo  
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree  
  \glxtrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%  
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%  
  \def\glscustomtext{%  
    \GLSxtrlongformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%  
  }%  
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%  
}%  
\glspostlinkhook  
}
```

Plural short forms:

```
\glxtrshortpl
```

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrshortpl}{\@gl@hyp@opt\@ns@glxtrshortpl}
```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```
\newcommand*{\ns@glxtrshortpl}[2] [] {%  
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@glxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%  
}
```

Read in the final optional argument:

```
\def\@glxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%  
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%  
\glsdoifexists{#2}%  
{%  
  \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%  
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper  
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo  
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
```

```

\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\glsifcaps\@firstofthree
\glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
\def\glscustomtext{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\Glsxtrshortpl

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrshortpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrshortpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsxtrshortpl}{\Glsxtrshortpl}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrshortpl}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@Glsxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glsxtrcurrentfield{short}%
}

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{\glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsifcaps\@secondofthree
  \glsxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \Glsxtrshortplformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}%
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\GLSxtrshortpl

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrshortpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrshortpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrshortpl}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```
\newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrshortpl}[2][ ]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}[ ]}%
}
```

Read in the final optional argument:

```
\def\@GLSxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{short}%
```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glstoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscaps\@thirdofthree
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \GLSxtrshortplformat{#2}{#3}{\glsabbrvfont}%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
```

Plural long forms:

`\glxtrlongpl`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrlongpl}{\@gl@hyp@opt\ns@glxtrlongpl}
```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```
\newcommand*{\ns@glxtrlongpl}[2][ ]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@glxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}[ ]}%
}
```

Read in the final optional argument:

```
\def\@glxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{long}%
```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```
\@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glstoifexists{#2}%
```

```

{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
  \glxtrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \glxtrlongplformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\Glsxtrlongpl`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrlongpl}{\@gl@hyp@opt\@ns@Glsxtrlongpl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrlongpl}{\Glsxtrlongpl}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrlongpl}[2][ ]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}[ ]}%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@Glsxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glxtrcurrentfield{long}%
}

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glxtr@record{#1}{#2}{\glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \glxtrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%
  \glxtrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \Glsxtrlongplformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\GLSxtrlongpl`

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@GLSxtrlongpl}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrlongpl}

```

Define the un-starred form. Need to determine if there is a final optional argument

```

\newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrlongpl}[2] [] {%-
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}]%
}

```

Read in the final optional argument:

```

\def\@GLSxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \def\glstrcurrentfield{long}%

```

If the record option has been used, the information needs to be written to the aux file regardless of whether the entry exists (unless indexing has been switched off).

```

\@glstr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glstrifwasglslike\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glstrsetlongfirstuse{#2}%
  \glstrsaveinsert{#2}{#3}%
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \GLSxtrlongplformat{#2}{#3}{\glslongfont}%
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

`\glsssetabbrvfmt` Set the current format for the given category (or the abbreviation category if unset).

```

\newcommand*{\glsssetabbrvfmt}[1]{%-
  \ifcsdef{@glsabbrv@current@#1}%
  {\glstr@applyabbrvfmt{\csname @glsabbrv@current@#1\endcsname}}%
  {\glstr@applyabbrvfmt{\@glsabbrv@current@abbreviation}}%
}

```

`\glssuseabbrvfont` Provide a way to use the abbreviation font for a given category for arbitrary text.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glssuseabbrvfont}[2]{\@glsssetabbrvfmt{#2}\glsabbrvfont{#1}}

```

`\glssuselongfont` Provide a way to use the long font for a given category for arbitrary text.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glssuselongfont}[2]{\@glsssetabbrvfmt{#2}\glslongfont{#1}}

```


`\glstrgenabbrvfmt` Similar to `\glsgenacfmt`, but for abbreviations. The expansion is to ensure that `\glsinsert` is expanded before being passed to `\glsfmtfield` etc in the event that an inner command is being used (which typically signifies a complex formatting command such as those provided by `soul`).

```
\newcommand*{\glstrgenabbrvfmt}{%
  \ifdefempty\glscustomtext
  {%
    \ifglsused\glslabel
    {%
```

Subsequent use:

```
\glsifplural
{%
```

Subsequent plural form:

```
\glscapscase
{%
```

Subsequent plural form, don't adjust case:

```
\expandafter\glstrsubsequentplfmt\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

Subsequent plural form, make first letter upper case:

```
\expandafter\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

Subsequent plural form, all caps:

```
\expandafter\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
}%
{%
```

Subsequent singular form

```
\glscapscase
{%
```

Subsequent singular form, don't adjust case:

```
\expandafter\glstrsubsequentfmt\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

Subsequent singular form, make first letter upper case:

```
\expandafter\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt\expandafter
\glslabel\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

Subsequent singular form, all caps:

```
\expandafter\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt\expandafter
\glslabel\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
```

First use:

```
\glsifplural
{%
```

First use plural form:

```
\glscapscase
{%
```

First use plural form, don't adjust case:

```
\expandafter\glsxtrfullplformat\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

First use plural form, make first letter upper case:

```
\expandafter\Glsxtrfullplformat\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

First use plural form, all caps:

```
\expandafter\GLSxtrfullplformat\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
}%
{%
```

First use singular form

```
\glscapscase
{%
```

First use singular form, don't adjust case:

```
\expandafter\glsxtrfullformat\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

First use singular form, make first letter upper case:

```
\expandafter\Glsxtrfullformat\expandafter\glslabel
\expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
```

First use singular form, all caps:

```
\expandafter\GLSxtrfullformat\expandafter\glslabel
```

```

        \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}%
{%
```

Custom text provided in `\glsdisp`. (The insert is most likely to be empty at this point.) Any inner formatting can be supplied with the custom text.

```

  \glscustomtext
}%
}
```

`\glsxtrsubsequentfmt` Subsequent use format (singular no case change).

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessfmtshort{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessfmtshort{}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\let\glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt\glsxtrsubsequentfmt
```

`\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt` Subsequent use format (plural no case change).

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessfmtshortpl{#2}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessfmtshortpl{}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
```

```

        \fi
    }%
}
\let\glxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt\glxtrsubsequentplfmt
\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt Subsequent use format (singular, first letter uppercase).
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{#1}}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{#1}}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessfmtshort{#2}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessfmtshort{}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\let\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrsubsequentfmt}{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}
\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt Subsequent use format (plural, first letter uppercase).
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#1}}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#1}}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessfmtshortpl{#2}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\let\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxtrsubsequentplfmt}{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}
\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt Subsequent use format (singular, all caps).

```

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessshort{#1}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessshort{#1}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessfmtshort{#2}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessfmtshort{}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}
\let\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt

```

`\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt` Subsequent use format (plural, all caps).

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{#2}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
    \else
      \glsabbrvfont{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
      \glsuppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}
\let\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt

```

1.7.1 Abbreviation Styles Setup

`\setabbreviationstyle`

```
\newcommand*{\setabbreviationstyle}[2][abbreviation]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Undefined abbreviation style ‘#2’}{}%
  }%
  {%
```

Have abbreviations already been defined for this category?

```
\ifcsstring{@glsabbrv@current@#1}{#2}%
{%
```

Style already set.

```
}%
{%
  \def@glsxtr@dostylewarn{%
  \glsforeachincategory{#1}{\@gls@type}{\@gls@label}%
  {%
    \def@glsxtr@dostylewarn{\GlossariesWarning{Abbreviation
      style has been switched \MessageBreak
      for category ‘#1’, \MessageBreak
      but there have already been entries \MessageBreak
      defined for this category. Unwanted \MessageBreak
      side-effects may result}}%
    \@endfortrue
  }%
  \@glsxtr@dostylewarn
```

Set up the style for the given category.

```
\csdef@glsabbrv@current@#1}{#2}%
\protected@edef@gls@category@label@#1}%
\glsxtr@applyabbrvstyle{#2}%
}%
```

```
}%
}
```

`\glsxtr@applyabbrvstyle` Apply the abbreviation style without existence check.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtr@applyabbrvstyle}[1]{%
  \csuse@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}%
  \csuse@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
}
```

`\glsxtr@applyabbrvfmt` Only apply the style formats.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtr@applyabbrvfmt}[1]{%
  \csuse@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
}
```

`\glsxtrsetcomplexstyle` Identify an entry as having a complex abbreviation style that doesn't work with `\GLSfirst` etc. The argument is the entry label. The second argument should

be numeric: 1 (all caps doesn't work), 2 (all caps and insert don't work), 3 (insert doesn't work).

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrsetcomplexstyle}[2]{%
  \csdef{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\do@ifcomplexstyle@allcaps` Do second argument if entry identified by first argument has a problem with all caps. Does nothing otherwise.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@allcaps}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}%
  {%
    \ifnum\csuse{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}<1
    \else
    \ifnum\csuse{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}<3
      #2%
    \fi
    \fi
  }%
}%
}
```

`\do@ifcomplexstyle@insert` Do second argument if entry identified by first argument has a problem with the insert argument. Does nothing otherwise.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@insert}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}%
  {%
    \ifnum\csuse{@glxtr@has@complexstyle@#1}<2
    \else
      #2%
    \fi
  }%
}%
}
```

`sAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning`

```
\newcommand*{\GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning}[2]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Abbreviation style used by '#1' too complex #2}%
}
```

`\glxtr@check@complexstyle` The first argument is the label the second is the insert.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@check@complexstyle}[2]{%
  \ifx\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@allcaps{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \glcifplural
      {%
        \GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning{#1}{for \string\GLSfirstplural.

```

```

        Use \string\GLSpl{#1} or \string\GLSxtrfullpl{#1} instead.
        Switching off all-caps%
    }%
}%
{%
    \GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning{#1}{for \string\GLSfirst.
    Use \string\GLS{#1} or \string\GLSxtrfull{#1} instead.
    Switching off all-caps%
    }%
}%
}%
{%
    \glsifplural
    {%
        \GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning{#1}{for \string\GLSplural.
        Use \string\GLSpl{#1} or \string\GLSxtrshortpl{#1} instead.
        Switching off all-caps%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning{#1}{for \string\GLStext.
        Use \string\GLS{#1} or \string\GLSxtrshort{#1} instead.
        Switching off all-caps%
        }%
    }%
    }%
    \let\gls caps case \@firstofthree
}%
\fi
\ifstrempy{#2}{}%
{%
    \glsxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@insert{#1}%
    {%
        \GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning{#1}%
        {to support insert argument with commands like \string\glsfirst\space or
        \string\glstext. Unexpected results may occur. Use commands
        like \string\gls\space or \string\glsxtrshort\space instead}%
    }%
}%
}
}

```

`\newabbreviationstyle` This is different from `\newacronymstyle`. The first argument is the label, the second argument sets the information required when defining the new abbreviation and the third argument sets the commands used to display the full format.

```

\newcommand*{\newabbreviationstyle}[3]{%
    \ifcsdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}
    {%
        \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Abbreviation style ‘#1’ already
        defined}{}%
    }
}

```



```

}%
{%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
Initialise hook to do nothing. The style may change this.
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{}%
#2}%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{%
Assume in-line form is the same as first use. The style may change this.
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\glsxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}{\GLSxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}{\glsxtrfullplformat}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}{\Glsxtrfullplformat}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}{\GLSxtrfullplformat}%
In the event that some custom styles predate the introduction of the all caps
versions, provide default definitions:
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}{\GLSxtr@fullformat@fallback}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}{\GLSxtr@fullplformat@fallback}%
Reset \glsxtrsubsequentfmt etc in case a style changes this.
\let\glsxtrsubsequentfmt\glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt\glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
\let\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
\let\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
#3}%
}%
}
\renewabbreviationstyle
\newcommand*{\renewabbreviationstyle}[3]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Abbreviation style ‘#1’ not defined}{}%
}%
{%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
Initialise hook to do nothing. The style may change this.
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{}%
#2}%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{%
Assume in-line form is the same as first use. The style may change this.
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\glsxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}{\GLSxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}{\glsxtrfullplformat}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}{\Glsxtrfullplformat}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}{\GLSxtrfullplformat}%

```

In the event that some custom styles predate the introduction of the all caps versions, provide default definitions:

```

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}{\GLSxtr@fullformat@fallback}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}{\GLSxtr@fullplformat@fallback}%

```

Reset `\glsxtrsubsequentfmt` etc in case a style changes this.

```

\let\glsxtrsubsequentfmt\glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt\glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
\let\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
\let\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt\GLSxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
#3}%
}%
}

```

`\letabbreviationstyle` Define a synonym for an abbreviation style. The first argument is the new name. The second argument is the original style's name.

```

\newcommand*\letabbreviationstyle}[2]{%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#2}%
}

```

```

\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{<old-name>}{<new-name>}

```

`\glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle`

Define a synonym for a deprecated abbreviation style.

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle}[2]{%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle{#1}{#2}%
\csuse{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}%
}%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#2}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle` Generate warning for deprecated style use.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle}[2]{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Deprecated abbreviation style name ‘#1’,
use ‘#2’ instead}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup`

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%

```

```

        {Unknown abbreviation style definitions ‘#1’}{}%
    }%
    {%
        \csname @glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1\endcsname
    }%
}

```

`\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts`

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
    {Unknown abbreviation style formats ‘#1’}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \csname @glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1\endcsname
  }%
}

```

1.7.2 Predefined Styles

Define some common styles. These will set the `first`, `firstplural`, `text` and `plural` keys, even if the `regular` attribute isn’t set to “true”. If this attribute is set, commands like `\gls` will use them as per a regular entry, otherwise those keys will be ignored unless explicitly invoked by the user with commands like `\glsfirst`. In order for the sentence case versions to work correctly, `\glsxtrfullformat` needs to be expanded when those keys are set. The final optional argument of `\glsfirst` will behave differently to the final optional argument of `\gls` with some styles.

v1.49 has introduced `innertextformat` for formatting commands that need access to the actual text (which is normally too deeply embedded). The styles have been modified to allow for this. The all caps versions also now need to be implemented within the styles as again the text is now too deeply embedded for the case change to otherwise work.

`\ifglsxtrinsertinside` Switch to determine if the insert text should be inside or outside the font changing command. The default is outside.

```

\newif\ifglsxtrinsertinside
\glsxtrinsertinsidefalse

```

The abbreviation styles are now defined in the file `glossaries-extra-abbrstyles.def`, which needs to be input here:

```

\input{glossaries-extra-abbrstyles.def}

```

1.8 Using Entries in Headings

There are four main problems with using entries in sectioning commands: they can mess with the first use flag if they end up in the table of contents,

they can add unwanted numbers to the entry’s location list, the label is corrupted if used inside `\MakeUppercase` (which is used by the default headings style) and they need to be expandable for PDF bookmarks. The `glossaries` package therefore recommends the use of the expandable commands, such as `\glstryshort`, instead but this doesn’t reflect the formatting since it doesn’t include `\glsabbrvfont`. The commands below are an attempt to get around these problems.

The PDF bookmark issue can easily be fixed with `hyperref`’s `\texorpdfstring` which can simply use the expandable command in the PDF string case. The `TEX` string case can now use `\glstrshort` with the `noindex` key set, which prevents the unwanted additions to the location list, and the `hyper` key set to `false`, which prevents the problem of nested links. This just leaves one thing left that needs to be dealt with, and that’s what to do if the heading style uses `\MakeUppercase`.

Note that `glossaries` automatically loads `textcase` unless `mfirstuc 2.08+` is detected, so the label can be protected from case change with `textcase`’s `\NoCaseChange`. This means that we don’t have a problem provided the page style uses `\MakeTextUppercase`, but the default heading page style uses `\MakeUppercase`. (With newer versions of `mfirstuc`, exclusions are used to protect labels).

To get around this, save the original definition of `\markboth` and `\markright` and adjust it so that `\MakeUppercase` is temporarily redefined to `\MakeTextUppercase`. Some packages or classes redefine these commands, so we can’t just assume they still have the original kernel definition. This only needs to be done with old versions of `mfirstuc`.

`\markright` Save original definition:

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@markright\markright
```

Redefine (grouping not added in case it interferes with the original code):

```
\renewcommand*{\markright}[1]{%
\glsxtrmarkhook
\@glsxtr@org@markright{\@glsxtrinmark#1\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
\glsxtrrestoremarkhook
}
```

`\markboth` Save original definition:

```
\let\@glsxtr@org@markboth\markboth
```

Redefine (grouping not added in case it interferes with the original code):

```
\renewcommand*{\markboth}[2]{%
\glsxtrmarkhook
\@glsxtr@org@markboth
{\@glsxtrinmark#1\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
{\@glsxtrinmark#2\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
\glsxtrrestoremarkhook
}
```

Also do this for `\@starttoc`

`\@starttoc` Save original definition:

```
\let\@glxtr@org@@starttoc\@starttoc
```

Redefine:

```
\renewcommand*{\@starttoc}[1]{%  
  \let\glxtrifintoc\@firstoftwo  
  \glxtrmarkhook  
  \@glxtrinmark  
  \@glxtr@org@@starttoc{#1}%  
  \glxtrrestoremarkhook  
  \let\glxtrifintoc\@secondoftwo  
}
```

If this causes a problem provide a simple way of switching back to the original definitions:

`\glxtrRevertMarks`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrRevertMarks}{%  
  \let\markright\@glxtr@org@markright  
  \let\markboth\@glxtr@org@markboth  
  \let\@starttoc\@glxtr@org@@starttoc  
}
```

`\glxtrRevertTocMarks` Just restores `\@starttoc`.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrRevertTocMarks}{%  
  \let\@starttoc\@glxtr@org@@starttoc  
}
```

`\glxtrifinmark`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrifinmark}[2]{#2}
```

`\@glxtrinmark`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtrinmark}{%  
  \let\glxtrifinmark\@firstoftwo  
}
```

`\@glxtrnotinmark`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtrnotinmark}{%  
  \let\glxtrifinmark\@secondoftwo  
}
```

`\glxtrtitleorpdforheading`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrtitleorpdforheading}[3]{%  
  \glxtrifinmark{#3}{\glstexorpdfstring{#1}{#2}}}
```

This will require `\GetTitleStringSetup{expand}` to work.

```
\ifdef\GetTitleStringDisableCommands  
{\GetTitleStringDisableCommands{\let\glxtrtitleorpdforheading\@thirdofthree  
  \let\glxtrifinmark\@firstoftwo}}  
{}
```

`\glsxtrmarkhook` Hook used in new definition of `\markboth` and `\markright` to make some changes to apply to the marks:

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrmarkhook}{%
```

Save current definitions:

```
\glsxtr@saveMakeUppercase
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleorpdforheading\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshort\glsxtrtitleshort
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshortpl\glsxtrtitleshortpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshort\Glsxtrtitleshort
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshortpl\Glsxtrtitleshortpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleshort\GLSxtrtitleshort
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleshortpl\GLSxtrtitleshortpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlename\glsxtrtitlename
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlename\Glsxtrtitlename
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitletext\glsxtrtitletext
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitletext\Glsxtrtitletext
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitletext\GLSxtrtitletext
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleplural\glsxtrtitleplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleplural\Glsxtrtitleplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleplural\GLSxtrtitleplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirst\glsxtrtitlefirst
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirst\Glsxtrtitlefirst
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirstplural\glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirstplural\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefirstplural\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelong\glsxtrtitlelong
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelongpl\glsxtrtitlelongpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlelong\Glsxtrtitlelong
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlelongpl\Glsxtrtitlelongpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefull\glsxtrtitlefull
\let\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefullpl\glsxtrtitlefullpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefull\Glsxtrtitlefull
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefullpl\Glsxtrtitlefullpl
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefull\GLSxtrtitlefull
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefullpl\GLSxtrtitlefullpl
```

New definitions

```
\let\glsxtrifinmark\@firstoftwo
\glsxtr@assignMakeUppercase
\let\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading\@thirdofthree
\let\glsxtrtitleshort\glsxtrheadshort
\let\glsxtrtitleshortpl\glsxtrheadshortpl
\let\Glsxtrtitleshort\Glsxtrheadshort
\let\Glsxtrtitleshortpl\Glsxtrheadshortpl
\let\GLSxtrtitleshort\GLSxtrheadshort
\let\GLSxtrtitleshortpl\GLSxtrheadshortpl
\let\glsxtrtitlename\glsxtrheadname
\let\Glsxtrtitlename\Glsxtrheadname
\let\GLSxtrtitlename\GLSxtrheadname
```

```

\let\glsxtrtitletext\glsxtrheadtext
\let\Glsxtrtitletext\Glsxtrheadtext
\let\GLSxtrtitletext\GLSxtrheadtext
\let\glsxtrtitleplural\glsxtrheadplural
\let\Glsxtrtitleplural\Glsxtrheadplural
\let\GLSxtrtitleplural\GLSxtrheadplural
\let\glsxtrtitlefirst\glsxtrheadfirst
\let\Glsxtrtitlefirst\Glsxtrheadfirst
\let\GLSxtrtitlefirst\GLSxtrheadfirst
\let\glsxtrtitlefirstplural\glsxtrheadfirstplural
\let\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural\Glsxtrheadfirstplural
\let\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural\GLSxtrheadfirstplural
\let\glsxtrtitlelong\glsxtrheadlong
\let\glsxtrtitlelongpl\glsxtrheadlongpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlelong\Glsxtrheadlong
\let\Glsxtrtitlelongpl\Glsxtrheadlongpl
\let\glsxtrtitlefull\glsxtrheadfull
\let\glsxtrtitlefullpl\glsxtrheadfullpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlefull\Glsxtrheadfull
\let\Glsxtrtitlefullpl\Glsxtrheadfullpl
\let\GLSxtrtitlefull\GLSxtrheadfull
\let\GLSxtrtitlefullpl\GLSxtrheadfullpl
}

```

`\glsxtrrestoremarkhook` Hook used in new definition of `\markboth` and `\markright` to restore the modified definitions. (This is in case the original `\markboth` and `\markright` shouldn't be grouped for some reason. There already is some grouping within those original definitions, but some of the code lies outside that grouping, and possibly there's a reason for it.)

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrrestoremarkhook}{%
  \let\glsxtrifinmark\@secondoftwo
  \@glsxtr@restoreMakeUppercase
  \let\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
  \let\glsxtrtitleshort\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshort
  \let\glsxtrtitleshortpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshortpl
  \let\Glsxtrtitleshort\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshort
  \let\Glsxtrtitleshortpl\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshortpl
  \let\GLSxtrtitleshort\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleshort
  \let\GLSxtrtitleshortpl\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleshortpl
  \let\glsxtrtitlename\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlename
  \let\Glsxtrtitlename\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlename
  \let\GLSxtrtitlename\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlename
  \let\glsxtrtitletext\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitletext
  \let\Glsxtrtitletext\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitletext
  \let\GLSxtrtitletext\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitletext
  \let\glsxtrtitleplural\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleplural
  \let\Glsxtrtitleplural\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleplural
  \let\GLSxtrtitleplural\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitleplural
  \let\glsxtrtitlefirst\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirst
}

```

```

\let\Glsxtrtitlefirst\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirst
\let\GLSxtrtitlefirst\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefirst
\let\glsxtrtitlefirstplural\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\glsxtrtitlelong\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelong
\let\glsxtrtitlelongpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelongpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlelong\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlelong
\let\GLSxtrtitlelongpl\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlelongpl
\let\glsxtrtitlefull\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefull
\let\glsxtrtitlefullpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefullpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlefull\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefull
\let\GLSxtrtitlefullpl\@glsxtr@org@GLSxtrtitlefullpl
}

```

Instead of using one document-wide conditional, use `headuc` attribute to determine whether or not to use the all upper case form.

`\glsxtrtitleopts` Make it possible to change the default options within the title (but not the page header or table of contents).

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrtitleopts}{noindex,hyper=false}
```

```
\glsxtr@title@field{<cs>}{<label>}
```

`\glsxtr@title@field`

Used by all the `\glsxtrtitle<field>` commands for consistency.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtr@title@field}[2]{%
  \expandafter#1\expandafter[\glsxtrtitleopts]{#2}[]%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadshort` Command used to display short form in the page header.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadshort}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsxtrtitleshort` Command to display short form of abbreviation in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitleshort}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\glsxtrshort{#1}%
}

```


`\glsxtrheadshortpl` Command used to display plural short form in the page header. If you want the text converted to upper case, this needs to be redefined to use `\GLSxtrshortpl` instead. If you are using a smallcaps style, the default fonts don't provide italic smallcaps.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrheadshortpl}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSxtrshortpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\glsxtrshortpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\glsxtrtitleshortpl` Command to display plural short form of abbreviation in section title.

```
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrtitleshortpl}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\glsxtrshortpl{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadshort` Command used to display short form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtrheadshort}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitleshort` Command to display short form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*\GLSxtrtitleshort}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrshort{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadshort` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtrheadshort}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

}

`\GLSxtrtitleshort` Command to display short form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleshort}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrshort{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadshortpl` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadshortpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \GLSxtrshortpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}
```

`\Glsxtrheadshortpl` Command used to display plural short form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadshortpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrshortpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsxtrshortpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\Glsxtrtitleshortpl` Command to display plural short form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitleshortpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrshortpl{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitleshortpl` Command to display plural short form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleshortpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrshortpl{#1}%
}
```

`\glsxtrheadname` As above but for the name value.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadname}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSname[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
```

```

    }%
    {%
        \glsname[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
}
}

```

`\glsxtrtitlename` Command to display name value in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlename}[1]{%
    \glsxtr@title@field\glsname{#1}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrheadname` First letter converted to upper case

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadname}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    }%
    \GLSname[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
}

```

`\Glsxtrtitlename` Command to display name value in section title with the first letter changed to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlename}[1]{%
    \glsxtr@title@field\GLSname{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadname` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadname}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \GLSname[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
}

```

`\GLSxtrtitlename` Command to display name value in section title in all upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlename}[1]{%
    \glsxtr@title@field\GLSname{#1}%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadtext` As above but for the text value.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadtext}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%

```

```

\glxstrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
  \GLStext[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
{%
  \glstext[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glxstrtitletext` Command to display text value in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glxstrtitletext}[1]{%
  \glxstr@title@field\glstext{#1}%
}

```

`\GLsxtrheadtext` First letter converted to upper case

```

\newcommand*{\GLsxtrheadtext}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glxstrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLStext[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \Glstext[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\GLsxtrtitletext` Command to display text value in section title with the first letter changed to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLsxtrtitletext}[1]{%
  \glxstr@title@field\GLstext{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadtext` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadtext}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \GLStext[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}

```

`\GLSxtrtitletext` Command to display text value in section title in all upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitletext}[1]{%
  \glxstr@title@field\GLStext{#1}%
}

```

`\glxtrheadplural` As above but for the plural value.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrheadplural}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\glsplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\glxtrtitleplural` Command to display plural value in section title.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
\glxtr@title@field\glsplural{#1}%
}
```

`\GLxtrheadplural` Convert first letter to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLxtrheadplural}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\Glsplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\GLsxtrtitleplural` Command to display plural value in section title with the first letter changed to upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLsxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
\glxtr@title@field\Glsplural{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadplural` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadplural}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\GLSplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitleplural` Command to display plural value in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
```

```

\glsxtr@title@field\GLSplural{#1}%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadfirst` As above but for the first value.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrheadfirst}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
{%
\glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrtitlefirst` Command to display first value in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\glsfirst{#1}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrheadfirst` First letter converted to upper case

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrheadfirst}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
{%
\Glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrtitlefirst` Command to display first value in section title with the first letter changed to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*\Glsxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\Glsfirst{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadfirst` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrheadfirst}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrtitlefirst` Command to display first value in section title in all upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\GLSfirst{#1}%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadfirstplural` As above but for the firstplural value.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfirstplural}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glsfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsxtrtitlefirstplural` Command to display firstplural value in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\glsfirstplural{#1}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrheadfirstplural` First letter converted to upper case

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfirstplural}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural` Command to display first value in section title with the first letter changed to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Glsfirstplural{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadfirstplural` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadfirstplural}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \GLSfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}

```

```
}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural` Command to display first value in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
  \glxtr@title@field\GLSfirstplural{#1}%
}
```

`\glxtrheadlong` Command used to display long form in the page header.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrheadlong}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrtitlelong` Command to display long form of abbreviation in section title.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
  \glxtr@title@field\glxtrlong{#1}%
}
```

`\glxtrheadlongpl` Command used to display plural long form in the page header. If you want the text converted to upper case, this needs to be redefined to use `\GLSxtrlongpl` instead. If you are using a smallcaps style, the default fonts don't provide italic smallcaps.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrheadlongpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrtitlelongpl` Command to display plural long form of abbreviation in section title.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \glxtr@title@field\glxtrlongpl{#1}%
}
```


`\Glsxtrheadlong` Command used to display long form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadlong}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\Glsxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\Glsxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\Glsxtrtitlelong` Command to display long form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrlong{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitlelong` Command to display long form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrlong{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadlong` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadlong}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\GLSxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\Glsxtrheadlongpl` Command used to display plural long form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadlongpl}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\Glsxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\Glsxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\Glsxtrtitlelongpl` Command to display plural long form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrlongpl{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrtitlelongpl` Command to display plural long form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrlongpl{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadlongpl` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadlongpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \GLSxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadfull` Command used to display full form in the page header.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfull}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsxtrtitlefull` Command to display full form of abbreviation in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\glsxtrfull{#1}%
}

```

`\glsxtrheadfullpl` Command used to display plural full form in the page header. If you want the text converted to upper case, this needs to be redefined to use `\GLSxtrfullpl` instead. If you are using a smallcaps style, the default fonts don't provide italic smallcaps.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfullpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
    {%

```

```

        \GLSxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
        \glsxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
}
}

```

`\glsxtrtitlefullpl` Command to display plural full form of abbreviation in section title.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\glsxtrfullpl{#1}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrheadfull` Command used to display full form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfull}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
  }%
  \GLSxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
  {%
    \Glsxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}
}

```

`\Glsxtrtitlefull` Command to display full form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrfull{#1}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrheadfull` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadfull}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \GLSxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
  }%
}
}

```

`\GLSxtrtitlefull` Command to display full form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrfull{#1}%
}

```

`\Glsxtrheadfullpl` Command used to display plural full form in the page header with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfullpl}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsxtrifheaduc{#1}%
{%
\Glsxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
\Glsxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\Glsxtrtitlefullpl` Command to display plural full form of abbreviation in section title with the first letter converted to upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrfullpl{#1}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrheadfullpl` There's no need to check for the headuc attribute.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrheadfullpl}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\Glsxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrtitlefullpl` Command to display plural full form of abbreviation in section title in all upper case.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
\glsxtr@title@field\GLSxtrfullpl{#1}%
}
```

`\glsfmtshort` Provide a way of using the formatted short form in section headings. If `hyperref` has been loaded, use `\texorpdfstring` for convenience in PDF bookmarks.

```
\newcommand*{\glsfmtshort}[1]{%
\glstexorpdfstring
{\glsxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
{\glsentryshort{#1}}%
}
```

Similarly for the plural version.

`\glsfmtshortpl`

```
\newcommand*{\glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
\glstexorpdfstring
{\glsxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
```

```

    {\glsentryshortpl{#1}}%
}

```

Use the expandable `\MFUsentencecase` in the PDF bookmark.

```

\Glsfmtshort Singular form (first letter uppercase).
\newcommand*{\Glsfmtshort}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Glsxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentryshort{#1}}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtshort}{\Glsfmtshort}

```

```

\Glsfmtshortpl Plural form (first letter uppercase).
\newcommand*{\Glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Glsxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentryshortpl{#1}}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtshortpl}{\Glsfmtshortpl}

```

Similarly for all-caps.

```

\GLSfmtshort
\newcommand*{\GLSfmtshort}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{short}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtshort}

```

```

\GLSfmtshortpl
\newcommand*{\GLSfmtshortpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{shortpl}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtshortpl}

```

```

\glsfmtname As above but for the name value.
\newcommand*{\glsfmtname}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\glsxtrtitlename{#1}}%
  {\glsentryname{#1}}%
}

```

```

\Glsfmtname First letter converted to upper case.
\newcommand*{\Glsfmtname}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Glsxtrtitlename{#1}}%
}

```

```

        {\MFUsentencecase{\glstryname{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtname}{\Glsfmtname}

\GLSfmtname All upper case.
    \newcommand*{\GLSfmtname}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\GLSxtrtitle{#1}}%
        {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{name}}%
    }
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtname}

\glsfmttext As above but for the text value.
    \newcommand*{\glsfmttext}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\glsxtrtitletext{#1}}%
        {\glstrytext{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmttext First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*{\Glsfmttext}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\Glsxtrtitletext{#1}}%
        {\MFUsentencecase{\glstrytext{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmttext}{\Glsfmttext}

\GLSfmttext All upper case.
    \newcommand*{\GLSfmttext}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\GLSxtrtitletext{#1}}%
        {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{text}}%
    }
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmttext}

\glsfmtplural As above but for the plural value.
    \newcommand*{\glsfmtplural}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
        {\glstryplural{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmtplural First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*{\Glsfmtplural}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\Glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
        {\MFUsentencecase{\glstryplural{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtplural}{\Glsfmtplural}

```

`\GLSfmtplural` All upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSfmtplural}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{plural}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtplural}
```

`\glsfmtfirst` As above but for the first value.

```
\newcommand*{\glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
  {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
}
```

`\Glsfmtfirst` First letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentryfirst{#1}}}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmtfirst}{\Glsfmtfirst}
```

`\GLSfmtfirst` All upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSfmtfirst}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{first}}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtfirst}
```

`\glsfmtfirstpl` As above but for the firstplural value.

```
\newcommand*{\glsfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\glsxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
  {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{firstpl}}%
}
```

`\Glsfmtfirstpl` First letter converted to upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\Glsfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}}%
}
```

`\GLSfmtfirstpl` All upper case.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
```

```

        {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{firstpl}}%
    }
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtfirstpl}

\glsfmlong As above but for the long value.
    \newcommand*{\glsfmlong}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\glsxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
        {\glsentrylong{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmlong First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*{\Glsfmlong}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\Glsxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
        {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentrylong{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmlong}{\Glsfmlong}

\GLSfmlong All upper case.
    \newcommand*{\GLSfmlong}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\GLSxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
        {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{long}}%
    }
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmlong}

\glsfmlongpl As above but for the longplural value.
    \newcommand*{\glsfmlongpl}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\glsxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
        {\glsentrylongpl{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmlongpl First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*{\Glsfmlongpl}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\Glsxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
        {\MFUsentencecase{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmlongpl}{\Glsfmlongpl}

\GLSfmlongpl All upper case.
    \newcommand*{\GLSfmlongpl}[1]{%
        \glstexorpdfstring
        {\GLSxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
        {\GLSxtrusefield{#1}{longpl}}%
    }
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmlongpl}

```



```

\glspdfmftfull Can't use \glxtrinlinefullformat in PDF bookmarks as it's not fully ex-
pandable. This command is for the PDF part of \texorpdfstring for the full
form.
    \newcommand*\glspdfmftfull[1]{\glentrylong{#1} (\glentryshort{#1})}%

\glspdfmftfullpl Likewise for plural.
    \newcommand*\glspdfmftfullpl[1]{\glentrylongpl{#1} (\glentryshortpl{#1})}%

\glsfmftfull In-line full format.
    \newcommand*\glsfmftfull[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\glxtrtitlefull{#1}}%
    {\glspdfmftfull{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmftfull First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*\Glsfmftfull[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitlefull{#1}}%
    {\MFUsentencecase{\glspdfmftfull{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmftfull}{\Glsfmftfull}

\GLSfmftfull All upper case. This explicitly uses \text_uppercase:n in case an old version
of glossaries or mfirstuc is present.
    \ExplSyntaxOn
    \newcommand*\GLSfmftfull[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefull{#1}}%
    {\text_uppercase:n{\glspdfmftfull{#1}}}%
    }
    \ExplSyntaxOff
    \glsmfublocker{\GLSfmftfull}

\glsfmftfullpl In-line full plural format.
    \newcommand*\glsfmftfullpl[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\glxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
    {\glspdfmftfullpl{#1}}%
    }

\Glsfmftfullpl First letter converted to upper case.
    \newcommand*\Glsfmftfullpl[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
    {\MFUsentencecase{\glspdfmftfullpl{#1}}}%
    }
    \glsmfuaddmap{\glsfmftfullpl}{\Glsfmftfullpl}

```

`\GLSfmtfullpl` All upper case. This explicitly uses `\text_uppercase:n` in case an old version of glossaries or mfirstuc is present.

```
\ExplSyntaxOn
\newcommand*\GLSfmtfullpl}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\GLSxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
  {\text_uppercase:n{\glspdfmtfullpl{#1}{}}}%
}
\ExplSyntaxOff
\glsmfublocker{\GLSfmtfullpl}
```

1.9 Prefixes

Provide support for glossaries-prefix.

`\pglsprefix` `\pglsprefix{<entry-label>}{<prefix-field>}`

A shortcut way of inserting the prefix and separator if they are required. If this needs to be redefined, use `\ifglsfieldvoid` for an expandable test.

```
\newcommand{\pglsprefix}[2]{%
  \ifcempty{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{}%
  {\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}\glsprefixsep}%
}
```

`\Pglsprefix` `\Pglsprefix{<entry-label>}{<prefix-field>}`

Similar to `\pglsprefix` but sentence case. The conditional is omitted as it will have to already be checked.

```
\newcommand{\Pglsprefix}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrusefield{#1}{#2}\glsprefixsep
}
```

`\PGLSprefix` `\PGLSprefix{<entry-label>}{<prefix-field>}`

As `\pglsprefix` but all caps.

```
\newcommand{\PGLSprefix}[2]{%
  \ifcempty{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{}%
  {\glsuppercase{\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}\glsprefixsep}}%
}
```

Abbreviations. Short form uses prefix and prefixplural fields.

`\pglsxtrshort` No case-change.

```
\newrobustcmd*\pglsxtrshort{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@pglsxtrshort}
```

```

\newcommand*\ns@pglsxtrshort}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@pglsxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@pglsxtrshort{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@pglsxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \pglsprefix{#2}{prefix}%
  \@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}

```

\Pglxtrshort Sentence case.

```

\newrobustcmd*\Pglxtrshort{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Pglxtrshort}
\newcommand*\ns@Pglxtrshort}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Pglxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@Pglxtrshort{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@Pglxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasprefix{#2}%
  {%
    \Pglsprefix{#2}{prefix}%
    \@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
  {\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglsxtrshort}{\Pglxtrshort}

```

\PGLSxtrshort All-caps is also fairly simple.

```

\newrobustcmd*\PGLSxtrshort{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@PGLSxtrshort}
\newcommand*\ns@PGLSxtrshort}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@PGLSxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@PGLSxtrshort{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@PGLSxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#2}{prefix}%
  \@GLSxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSxtrshort}

```

Short plural.

\pglsxtrshortpl

```

\newrobustcmd*\pglsxtrshortpl{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@pglsxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*\ns@pglsxtrshortpl}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@pglsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@pglsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@pglsxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \pglsprefix{#2}{prefixplural}%
  \@glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}

```

\Pglxtrshortpl

```

\newrobustcmd*\Pglxtrshortpl{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Pglxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*\ns@Pglxtrshortpl}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Pglxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Pglxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}

```

```

}
\def\@Pglxstrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasprefixplural{#2}%
  {%
    \Pglsprefix{#2}{prefixplural}%
    \@glxstrshortpl{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
  {\@Glxstrshortpl{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglxstrshortpl}{\Pglxstrshortpl}

```

\PGLSxtrshortpl All-caps is also fairly simple.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\PGLSxtrshortpl}{\@glshyp@opt\ns@PGLSxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@PGLSxtrshortpl}[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@PGLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@PGLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@PGLSxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#2}{prefixplural}%
  \@GLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSxtrshortpl}

```

Long form uses prefixfirst and prefixfirstplural fields.

\pglxstrlong No case-change.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\pglxstrlong}{\@glshyp@opt\ns@pglxstrlong}
\newcommand*{\ns@pglxstrlong}[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@pglxstrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@pglxstrlong{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@pglxstrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \pglsprefix{#2}{prefixfirst}%
  \@glxstrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]%
}

```

\Pglxstrlong Sentence case.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\Pglxstrlong}{\@glshyp@opt\ns@Pglxstrlong}
\newcommand*{\ns@Pglxstrlong}[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Pglxstrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@Pglxstrlong{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@Pglxstrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasprefixfirst{#2}%
  {%
    \Pglsprefix{#2}{prefixfirst}%
    \@glxstrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
  {\@Glxstrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglxstrlong}{\Pglxstrlong}

```

`\PGLSxtrlong` All-caps is also fairly simple.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\PGLSxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@PGLSxtrlong}
\newcommand*{\ns@PGLSxtrlong}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@PGLSxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@PGLSxtrlong{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@PGLSxtrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#2}{prefixfirst}%
  \@GLSxtrlong{#1}{#2} [#3]%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSxtrlong}
```

Long plural.

`\pglsxtrlongpl`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\pglsxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@pglsxtrlongpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@pglsxtrlongpl}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@pglsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@pglsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@pglsxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \pglsprefix{#2}{prefixfirstplural}%
  \@glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} [#3]%
}
}
```

`\Pglxtrlongpl`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\Pglxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Pglxtrlongpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@Pglxtrlongpl}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Pglxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Pglxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@Pglxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasprefixfirstplural{#2}%
  {%
    \Pglsprefix{#2}{prefixfirstplural}%
    \@glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} [#3]%
  }%
  {\@Glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} [#3]}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglsxtrlongpl}{\Pglxtrlongpl}
```

`\PGLSxtrlongpl` All-caps is also fairly simple.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\PGLSxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@PGLSxtrlongpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@PGLSxtrlongpl}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@PGLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@PGLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@PGLSxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#2}{prefixfirstplural}%
  \@GLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} [#3]%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSxtrlongpl}
```

Title commands (analogous to `\glsfmtshort` etc).

```

\pglsfmtshort
  \newcommand*\pglsfmtshort[1]{%
    \pglsprefix{#1}{prefix}%
    \glsfmtshort{#1}%
  }

\Pglsfmtshort
  \newcommand*\Pglsfmtshort[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\Pglsxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
    {\MFUsentencecase%
      \pglsprefix{#1}{prefix}%
      \glsentryshort{#1}}%
    }%
  }
  \glsmfuaddmap{\pglsfmtshort}{\Pglsfmtshort}

\Pglsxtrtitleshort
  \newrobustcmd*\Pglsxtrtitleshort[1]{%
    \glsxtr@title@field\Pglsxtrshort{#1}%
  }

\PGLSfmtshort
  \newcommand*\PGLSfmtshort[1]{%
    \PGLSprefix{#1}{prefix}%
    \GLSfmtshort{#1}%
  }
  \glsmfublocker{\PGLSfmtshort}

\pglsfmtshortpl
  \newcommand*\pglsfmtshortpl[1]{%
    \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixplural}%
    \glsfmtshortpl{#1}%
  }

\Pglsfmtshortpl
  \newcommand*\Pglsfmtshortpl[1]{%
    \glstexorpdfstring
    {\Pglsxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
    {\MFUsentencecase
      {%
        \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixplural}%
        \glsentryshortpl{#1}%
      }%
    }%
  }
  \glsmfuaddmap{\pglsfmtshortpl}{\Pglsfmtshortpl}

```

```

\Glsxtrtitleshortpl
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitleshortpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Glsxtrshortpl{#1}%
}

\PGLSfamtshortpl
\newcommand*{\PGLSfamtshortpl}[1]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#1}{prefixplural}%
  \GLSfamtshortpl{#1}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSfamtshortpl}

\pglsfamtlong
\newcommand*{\pglsfamtlong}[1]{%
  \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixfirst}%
  \glsfamtlong{#1}%
}

\Pglsfamtlong
\newcommand*{\Pglsfamtlong}[1]{%
  \glstexorpdfstring
  {\Pglsxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
  {\MFUsentencecase{%
    \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixfirst}%
    \glstentrylong{#1}}%
  }%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglsfamtlong}{\Pglsfamtlong}

\Pglsxtrtitlelong
\newrobustcmd*{\Pglsxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
  \glsxtr@title@field\Pglsxtrlong{#1}%
}

\PGLSfamtlong
\newcommand*{\PGLSfamtlong}[1]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#1}{prefixfirst}%
  \GLSfamtlong{#1}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSfamtlong}

\pglsfamtlongpl
\newcommand*{\pglsfamtlongpl}[1]{%
  \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixfirstplural}%
  \glsfamtlongpl{#1}%
}

```

```

\Glsfmtlongpl
\newcommand*\Pglfsmfmlongpl}[1]{%
\glstexorpdfstring
{\Pglxstrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
{\MFUsentencecase
  {%
    \pglsprefix{#1}{prefixfirstplural}%
    \glseentrylongpl{#1}%
  }%
}%
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\pglsmfmlongpl}{\Pglfsmfmlongpl}

```

```

\Pglxstrtitlelongpl
\newrobustcmd*\Pglxstrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
\glxstr@title@field\Pglxstrlongpl{#1}%
}

```

```

\PGLSfmlongpl
\newcommand*\PGLSfmlongpl}[1]{%
  \PGLSprefix{#1}{prefixfirstplural}%
  \GLSfmlongpl{#1}%
}
\glsmfublocker{\PGLSfmlongpl}

```

1.10 Multi (Combined/Compound) Entries

(I'd rather call these combined or compound entries but `\cglis` is already taken.)

New to version 1.48, the commands here provide a way of referencing multiple entries as a single unit. For example, biological organisms are often referred to by their genus and species, such as *Clostridium botulinum* and *Clostridium perfringens* (where the genus is *Clostridium*). The genus is often abbreviated after first use, regardless of which species in the genus is being referenced. For example, “*Clostridium botulinum* and *C. perfringens*”. This can't be supported by any abbreviation styles unless the genus and species names are defined separately. For example:

```

%\setabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-only}
%\newabbreviation{clostridium}{C.}{Clostridium}
%\newglossaryentry{botulinum}{name={botulinum},description={}}
%\newglossaryentry{perfringens}{name={perfringens},description={}}
%

```

This means that the entries then need to be referenced using a rather cumbersome method:

```

%\gls{clostridium} \gls{botulinum} and \gls{clostridium}
%\gls{perfringens}
%

```


This section provides a command that will provide a way of defining a label that represents a combination of entries (which must all be first defined). For example:

```
\multiglossaryentry{cbot}{clostridium,botulinum}
%
```

This label can then be referenced using `\mgls`, which internally uses `\gls` for each component. The last component in the list is considered the “main” component (not to be confused with the main glossary). If this isn’t the case, the label of the main component should be added in the optional argument before the label list. Note that the multi-label (`cbot` in this case) can’t be referenced using commands like `\gls`.

First define the general set of options that should be applied to all multi-entries. These can be set with:

```
\multiglossaryentrysetup
    \newcommand*\multiglossaryentrysetup[1]{\setkeys{glsxtrcombined}{#1}}

\@gls@combined@indexmain Numeric value: 0=false (don't index main component), 1=true (always index
main component), 2=first (only index main component on first use). Default:
1 (true);
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@indexmain{1}
    \define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{indexmain}%
        [\@gls@combined@indexmain@val\@gls@combined@indexmain]
        {false,true,first}[true]{}

\@gls@combined@indexothers Numeric value: 0=false (don't index other components), 1=true (always index
other components), 2=first (only index other components on first use). Default:
2 (first);
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@indexothers{2}
    \define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{indexothers}%
        [\@gls@combined@indexothers@val\@gls@combined@indexothers]
        {false,true,first}[true]{}

\@gls@combined@hyper Numeric value: 0=none (\mgls doesn't create a hyperlink), 1=allmain (all con-
tent hyperlinks to the main component), 2=mainonly (only the main component
has a hyperlink), 3=individual (each component has a hyperlink to their own
target). Default: 3.
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@hyper{3}
    \define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{hyper}%
        [\@gls@combined@hyper@val\@gls@combined@hyper]
        {none,allmain,mainonly,individual,otheronly,notmainfirst,nototherfirst,notfirst}{}

\@gls@combined@encapmain Location encap value for main component (corresponding to format key in
\gls).
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@encapmain{glsnumberformat}
    \define@key{glsxtrcombined}{encapmain}{%
    \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@encapmain}{#1}%
    }
```

`\@gls@combined@encapothers` Location encap value for other components (corresponding to format key in `\gls`).

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@encapothers{glsnumberformat}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{encapothers}{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@encapothers{#1}%
}

```

`\@gls@combined@textformat` Encapsulate entire content with the command identified by the given control sequence name.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@textformat{@firstofone}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{textformat}{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@textformat{#1}%
}

```

`\@gls@combined@category` Assign a category to the combined set.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@category{}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{category}{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@category{#1}%
}

```

Pre-options family:

```

\define@key{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{category}{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@category{#1}%
}

```

`\@gls@combined@mglsopts` Default options to pass to `\mgl`.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts{}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{mglsopts}{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{mglsopts}{%
\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do
{%
\renewcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts{#1}%
}%
}

```

`\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do`

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do}[1]{#1}

```

`\mgl@disable@mglsopts`

```

\newcommand*\mgl@disable@mglsopts{%
\let\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do@not
}

```

`\mgl@enable@mglsopts`

```

\newcommand*\mgl@enable@mglsopts{%
\let\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do\@firstofone
}

```

```

\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do@not}[1]{%
        \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘mglsopts’ key not permitted inside
            ‘setup’ value}{}%
    }

\@gls@combined@firstprefix Prefix for multi-entry first use.
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@firstprefix{}
    \define@key{glsxtrcombined}{firstprefix}{%
        \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@firstprefix}{#1}%
    }

\@gls@combined@usedprefix Prefix for multi-entry subsequent first use.
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@usedprefix{}
    \define@key{glsxtrcombined}{usedprefix}{%
        \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@usedprefix}{#1}%
    }

\@gls@combined@firstsuffix Suffix for multi-entry first use.
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@firstsuffix{}
    \define@key{glsxtrcombined}{firstsuffix}{%
        \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@firstsuffix}{#1}%
    }

\@gls@combined@usedsuffix Suffix for multi-entry subsequent first use.
    \newcommand*\@gls@combined@usedsuffix{}
    \define@key{glsxtrcombined}{usedsuffix}{%
        \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@usedsuffix}{#1}%
    }

\@gls@combined@firstskipmain Skip the main element on first use (multi-entry first use not element first use).
    \define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{firstskipmain}[true]{}
    \KV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmainfalse

\@gls@combined@firstskipothers Skip the other elements on first use (multi-entry first use not element first use).
    \define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{firstskipothers}[true]{}
    \KV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipothersfalse

\@gls@combined@usedskipmain Skip the main element on subsequent use (multi-entry subsequent use not element subsequent use).
    \define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{usedskipmain}[true]{}
    \KV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipmainfalse

\@gls@combined@usedskipothers Skip the other elements on subsequent use (multi-entry subsequent use not element subsequent use).
    \define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{usedskipothers}[true]{}
    \KV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipothersfalse

```

`\@gls@combined@postlinks` Determine whether or not to use the individual element post-link hooks.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr}{0}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{postlinks}%
  [\@gls@combined@postlinks@val\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr]
  {none,all,notlast,mainnotlast,mainonly,othernotlast,otheronly}{}

```

`\@gls@combined@mpostlink` Determine whether or not to use the multi-entry post-link hook.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr}{1}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{mpostlink}%
  [\@gls@combined@mpostlink@val\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr]
  {false,true,firstonly,usedonly}[true]{}

```

`\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement` Determine which element to use for the post-link hook.

```

\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr}{0}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{mpostlinkelement}%
  [\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@val\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr]
  {last,main,custom}{}

```

`\glsxtrifmulti`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrifmulti}[3]{\ifcsdef{@gls@combined@#1@main}{#2}{#3}}

```

`\glsxtrmultimain`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultimain}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@main}}

```

`\glsxtrmultilist`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultilist}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@list}}

```

`\glsxtrmultitotalelements` Total number of elements.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultitotalelements}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@total}}

```

`\glsxtrmultimainindex` Index of main element (starting from 1). If the main element is the last element in the list then this should equal the total number of elements.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultimainindex}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}}

```

`\glsxtrmultilastotherindex` Index of the last non-main element.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultilastotherindex}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}}

```

`\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal` Make definitions global.

```

\newif\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
\multiglossaryentryglobalfalse

```

`\mglselementindex` Count register to keep track of the current element index.

```

\newcount\mglselementindex

```

```

\multiglossaryentry[<options>]{<multi-label>}[<main label>]
  {<label
  list}}

```

`\multiglossaryentry`

Defines the label *<multi-label>* that can be used in `\mgl`s.

```
\newrobustcmd{\multiglossaryentry}[1] []{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=1\relax
\let\@multi@glossentry@donext\@defmultiglossaryentry
\else
\let\@multi@glossentry@donext\@multiglossaryentry
\fi
\@multi@glossentry@donext
}
```

`\@multiglossaryentry`

```
\newcommand*{\@multiglossaryentry}[1]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#1}%
\@multi@glossaryentry
}
```

`\@multi@glossaryentry` Check for existence.

```
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossaryentry}[2] []{%
\ifcsdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Multi-entry label ‘\@gls@combined@current@label’ already defined}%
{}}%
}%
{%
\@multi@glossary@entry{#1}{#2}%
}%
}
```

`\@defmultiglossaryentry` Used if document definitions are on.

```
\newcommand*{\@defmultiglossaryentry}[1]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#1}%
\@def@multi@glossaryentry
}
```

`\@def@multi@glossaryentry` Used if document definitions are on.

```
\newcommand*{\@def@multi@glossaryentry}[2] []{%
\let\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do\@multi@glossary@entry
\ifundef\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist
{%
\gdef\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist{%
\listxadd
{\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist}{\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
}%
{%
\xifinlist{\@gls@combined@current@label}{\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Multi-entry label ‘\@gls@combined@current@label’ already defined}%
}
```

```

    }%
    \let\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do@gobbletwo
  }%
  {%
    \listxadd
    {\@glstr@docdefs@multilist}{\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
  }%
}%
\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do{#1}{#2}%
}

```

\@multi@glossary@doifexists

```
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossary@doifexists}{\glsdoifexists}
```

```

\providemultiglossaryentry[<options>]{<multi-label>}[<main
label>]{<label
list>}

```

\providemultiglossaryentry

Defines a multi-entry unless it has already been defined.

```

\newrobustcmd{\providemultiglossaryentry}[2][{}]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#2}%
\ifcsdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
{\def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@provide@multi@glossaryentry@noop}}%
{%
\ifnum\@glstr@docdefval=1\relax
\def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@def@multi@glossaryentry}%
\else
\def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@multi@glossaryentry}%
\fi
}%
\@multi@glossentry@donext
}

```

\@multi@glossaryentry@noop Do nothing.

```
\newcommand*{\@provide@multi@glossaryentry@noop}[2][{}]
```

\@multi@glossaryentry@list List of all defined multi-entry sets.

```
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossaryentry@list}{}

```

\@multi@glossary@entry

```

\newcommand*{\@multi@glossary@entry}[2]{%
\protected@edef\@gls@combined@current@main{#1}%

```

Fully expand list.

```
\protected@edef\@gls@combined@currentlist{#2}%

```

Count items in list, check they are all defined, and find last item at the same time.

```

\mglselementindex=0\relax
\@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@combined@currentlist\do{%
  \advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
  \@multi@glossary@doifexists{\@gls@tmp}{}%
  \let\@gls@combined@finalitem\@gls@tmp
  \ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
  {%
  {%
    \ifx\@gls@combined@current@main\@gls@tmp
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
      \global\cslet{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
        \@gls@combined@current@main
      \csxdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \else
      \cslet{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
        \@gls@combined@current@main
      \csedef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
  \else
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
      \csxdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \else
      \csedef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
  \fi
  }%
}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
  \csxdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
    {\the\mglselementindex}%
\else
  \csedef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
    {\the\mglselementindex}%
\fi
\ifnum\mglselementindex<2\relax
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{At least 2 labels required in
    multi-entry element list (\number\mglselementindex\space found)}{}%
\else
  \ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
  {%
  {%

```

If `\@gls@combined@<label>@main` hasn't been set then it wasn't included in the list.

```

\ifcsundef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
  {Main element ‘\@gls@combined@current@main’ not found in list}%
  {The final element ‘\@gls@combined@finalitem’ will be used instead}

```

Set to empty so that the default (final element) is used instead.

```

\let\@gls@combined@current@main\@empty
}%
{}%
}%
\ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
{%

```

Set main to final element.

```

\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
  \global\cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
    \@gls@combined@finalitem
  \global\csletcs{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
    {@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
  \csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
    {\the\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
\else
  \cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
    \@gls@combined@finalitem
  \csletcs{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
    {@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
  \csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
    {\the\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
\fi
}%
{}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal

```

Globally define element list.

```

\global\cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @list}%
  \@gls@combined@currentlist

```

Globally define options.

```

\protected\csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @options}%
  {\@gls@combined@current@opts}%

```

Global conditional definition.

```

\expandafter\ifdefinable
  \csname if@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag\endcsname
  {\expandafter\global\expandafter
    \newif\csname if@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag\endcsname}%
  \expandafter\global
  \csname @gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flagfalse\endcsname
\else

```

Locally define element list.

```

\cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @list}%
  \@gls@combined@currentlist

```


Locally define options.

```
\protected@csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @options}%
{\@gls@combined@current@opts}%
```

Local conditional definition.

```
\newboolean{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag}%
\csname @gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flagfalse\endcsname
\fi
\fi
\writemultiglossentry
{@gls@combined@current@opts}{\@gls@combined@current@label}%
{\csuse{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}}{#2}%
```

Append label to list.

```
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
\ifdefempty\@multi@glossaryentry@list
{\let\@multi@glossaryentry@list\@gls@combined@current@label}%
{%
\ea\ppto\@multi@glossaryentry@list{\,\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
}%
\else
\ifdefempty\@multi@glossaryentry@list
{\global\let\@multi@glossaryentry@list\@gls@combined@current@label}%
{%
\xappto\@multi@glossaryentry@list{\,\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
}%
\fi
}
```

```
\@glsxtr@multientry{<options>}{<multilabel>}{<main>}{<list>}
```

`\@glsxtr@multientry`

Information for aux file. Useful for bib2gls and also for docdef.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@multientry}[4]{%
\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=1\relax
\bgroup
\def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#2}%
\let\@multi@glossary@doifexists\@secondoftwo
\let\writemultiglossentry\@gobblefour
\multiglossaryentryglobaltrue
\@multi@glossary@entry{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
\fi
}
```

`\writemultiglossentry` This can be redefined to do nothing if the information isn't required.

```
\newcommand*{\writemultiglossentry}[4]{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@multientry{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
}
```

`\ifmglsused` Determines whether or not the multi-entry set has been referenced by commands like `\mgls` or `\mglsname`.

```
\newcommand*\ifmglsused}[3]{%
  \ifbool{@gls@combined@#1@flag}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

`\mglsunset` Unset the flag.

```
\newcommand*\mglsunset}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglsunset{#1}}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
      {You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\@mglsunset`

```
\newcommand*\@mglsunset}[1]{%
  \expandafter\global\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagtrue\endcsname
}
```

`\mglsreset` Unset the flag.

```
\newcommand*\mglsreset}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglsreset{#1}}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
      {You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\@mglsreset`

```
\newcommand*\@mglsreset}[1]{%
  \expandafter\global\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagfalse\endcsname
}
```

`\mglslocalunset` Unset the flag.

```
\newcommand*\mglslocalunset}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglslocalunset{#1}}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
      {You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

```

    }%
  }

\@mglslocalunset
  \newcommand*{\@mglslocalunset}[1]{%
    \csname @gls@combined@#1@flagtrue\endcsname
  }

\mglslocalreset Unset the flag.
  \newcommand*{\mglslocalreset}[1]{%
    \gls@ifnotmeasuring
    {%
      \glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglslocalreset{#1}}%
      {%
        \glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
        {You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
      }%
    }%
  }

\@mglslocalreset
  \newcommand*{\@mglslocalreset}[1]{%
    \csname @gls@combined@#1@flagfalse\endcsname
  }

\mglsunsetall Unset all.
  \newcommand*{\mglsunsetall}{%
    \for\@mgls@thislabel:=\@multi@glossaryentry@list\do{\mglsunset\@mgls@thislabel}%
  }%

\mglsresetall Reset all.
  \newcommand*{\mglsresetall}{%
    \for\@mgls@thislabel:=\@multi@glossaryentry@list\do{\mglsreset\@mgls@thislabel}%
  }%

\mglsSetName{<multi-label>}{<new main>}

\mglsSetMain
  Allow the main label to be changed (local).
  \newrobustcmd{\mglsSetMain}[2]{%
    \ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#1@main}%
    {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label ‘#1’ not defined}{}}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@gls@combined@current@main{#2}%
      \letcs\@gls@combined@currentlist{@gls@combined@#1@list}%
    }%
  }
  Check that the given label is in the list of elements and update main and last
  other element index.
  \mglselementindex=0\relax

```

```

\count@=0\relax
\@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@combined@currentlist\do{%
  \advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
  \ifx\@gls@combined@current@main\@gls@tmp
    \count@=\mglselementindex\relax
    \let\@gls@combined@finalitem\@gls@tmp
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
      \global\cslet{\@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@current@main
      \csxdef{\@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
    \else
      \cslet{\@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@current@main
      \csedef{\@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
  \else
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
      \csxdef{\@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
    \else
      \csedef{\@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
  \fi
}%
\ifnum\count@=0\relax
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Label '#2' is not in '#1' set
    (\@gls@combined@currentlist)}{ }%

```

Default to final item.

```

\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
  \global\cslet{\@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@finalitem
  \csxdef{\@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
  \csxdef{\@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{%
    \number\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
\else
  \cslet{\@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@finalitem
  \csedef{\@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
  \csedef{\@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{%
    \number\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
\fi
\fi
}%
}

```

```
\mglSetOptions{<multi-label>}{<new options>}
```

\mglSetOptions

Allow the options to be changed (local). No expansion is applied.

```

\newrobustcmd{\mglSetOptions}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{\@gls@combined@#1@main}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label '#1' not defined}{}}%
  {%
    \csdef{\@gls@combined@#1@options}{#2}%
  }%
}

```

```
}%
}
```

```
\mglAddOptions{<multi-label>}{<extra options>}
```

`\mglAddOptions`

Allow the options to be changed (local). No expansion is applied.

```
\newrobustcmd{\mglAddOptions}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#1@main}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label ‘#1’ not defined}{}}%
  {%
    \ifcsemtyp{@gls@combined@#1@options}%
    {\csdef{@gls@combined@#1@options}{#2}}%
    {\csappto{@gls@combined@#1@options}{, #2}}%
  }%
}
```

Options for `\mgl`:

`\@mgl@all` Options to apply to all elements.

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@all}{}
\define@key{mgl}{all}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@all}{#1}}
```

`\@mgl@main` Options to apply to the main element only.

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@main}{}
\define@key{mgl}{main}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@main}{#1}}
```

`\@mgl@others` Options to apply to the other (no main) elements.

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@others}{}
\define@key{mgl}{others}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@others}{#1}}
```

`\@mgl@setup` Options to apply to `\multiglossaryentrysetup`.

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup}{}
\define@key{mgl}{setup}{%
  \@mgl@setup@do{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@setup}{#1}}%
}
```

`\@mgl@setup@do`

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup@do}[1]{#1}
```

`\@mgl@setup@do@not`

```
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup@do@not}[1]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘setup’ key not permitted inside
  ‘mglsopts’ value}{}}%
}
```

`\mgl@disable@setup`

```
\newcommand*{\mgl@disable@setup}{%
  \let\@mgl@setup@do\@mgl@setup@do@not
}
```

```

\mglsenable@setup
  \newcommand*\mglsenable@setup{%
    \let\@mglsetsetup@do\@firstofone
  }

\@mglsetunsetaction
  \newcommand\@mglsetunsetaction{0}
  \define@choicekey{mglset}{multiunset}[\@mglsetunsetaction@val\@mglsetunsetaction]%
  {global,local,none}{}

\ifKV@mglsetpresetlocal
  \define@boolkey{mglset}{presetlocal}[true]{}
  \KV@mglsetpresetlocalfalse

  \@mglsethyper
    \newcommand*\@mglsethyper{}
    \define@choicekey{mglset}{hyper}[\@mglsethyper@val\@mglsethyper@nr]{true,false}[true]%
    {%
      \renewcommand*\@mglsethyper}{hyper=#1}%
      \ifnum\@mglsethyper@nr=1\relax
        \let\@mglsethyperlink\@secondoftwo
      \else
        \let\@mglsethyperlink\@mglsethyperlink
      \fi
    }

  \@mglsethyperlink
    \newcommand*\@mglsethyperlink[2]{%
      \ifx\@glslink\glsdonohyperlink
        #2%
      \else
        \glsxtr@org@dohyperlink{\glslinkprefix#1}{#2}%
      \fi
    }

  \@mglsethyperlink
    \let\@mglsethyperlink\@mglsethyperlink

  \mglsetforelements{\langle multi-label \rangle}{\langle cs \rangle}{\langle body \rangle}

  \mglsetforelements
    \newcommand*\mglsetforelements[3]{%
      \expandafter\@for\expandafter#2\expandafter:\expandafter
      =\csname @gls@combined@#1@list\endcsname\do{#3}%
    }

  \mglsetforotherelements{\langle multi-label \rangle}{\langle cs \rangle}{\langle body \rangle}

  \mglsetforotherelements

```

```

\newcommand*\mglsofartherelements}[3]{%
  \expandafter\@for\expandafter#2\expandafter:\expandafter
  =\csname @gls@combined@#1@list\endcsname\do
  {\expandafter\ifdequal\csname @gls@combined@#1@main\endcsname{#2}-{#3}}%
}

\mglsetothers
\newcommand*\mglsetothers}[1]{%
  \mglsofartherelements{#1}{\@gls@tmp}{\glsunset{\@gls@tmp}}%
}

\mglsetlocal
\newcommand*\mglsetlocalothers}[1]{%
  \mglsofartherelements{#1}{\@gls@tmp}{\glslocalunset{\@gls@tmp}}%
}

\mglsetreset
\newcommand*\mglsetreset}[1]{%
  \ifKV@mglset@presetlocal
  \glslocalreset{#1}%
  \else
  \glsreset{#1}%
  \fi
}

\mglsetunset
\newcommand*\mglsetunset}[1]{%
  \ifKV@mglset@presetlocal
  \glslocalunset{#1}%
  \else
  \glsunset{#1}%
  \fi
}

\@mglset@resetall
\newcommand*\@mglset@resetall{}
\define@choicekey{mglset}{resetall}%
[\@mglset@resetall@val\@mglset@resetall@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{%
  \ifcase\@mglset@resetall@nr\relax
  \renewcommand*\@mglset@resetall{}%
  \or
  \renewcommand*\@mglset@resetall{%
    \@for\@gls@resetlabel:=\mglsetcurrentlist\do{\mglsetreset\@gls@resetlabel}}%
  \renewcommand*\@mglset@unsetall{}%
  \fi
}

```

```

\@mgl@resetmain
\newcommand*\@mgl@resetmain{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{resetmain}
[\@mgl@resetmain@val\@mgl@resetmain@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{%
\ifcase\@mgl@resetmain@nr\relax
\renewcommand*\@mgl@resetmain{}%
\or
\renewcommand*\@mgl@resetmain{\mglselementreset\mglcurrentmainlabel}%
\renewcommand*\@mgl@unsetmain{}%
\fi
}

```

```

\@mgl@resetothers
\newcommand*\@mgl@resetothers{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{resetothers}
[\@mgl@resetothers@val\@mgl@resetothers@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{%
\ifcase\@mgl@resetothers@nr\relax
\renewcommand*\@mgl@resetothers{}%
\or
\renewcommand*\@mgl@resetothers{%
\@for\@gls@resetlabel:=\mglcurrentlist\do{%
\ifx\@gls@resetlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
\else
\mglselementreset\@gls@resetlabel
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\@mgl@unsetothers{}%
\fi
}

```

```

\@mgl@unsetall
\newcommand*\@mgl@unsetall{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{unsetall}%
[\@mgl@unsetall@val\@mgl@unsetall@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{%
\ifcase\@mgl@unsetall@nr\relax
\renewcommand*\@mgl@unsetall{}%
\or
\renewcommand*\@mgl@unsetall{%
\@for\@gls@unsetlabel:=\mglcurrentlist\do{\mglselementunset\@gls@unsetlabel}}%
\renewcommand*\@mgl@resetall{}%
\fi
}

```

```

\@mgl@unsetmain
\newcommand*\@mgl@unsetmain{}

```



```

\define@choicekey{mgl}{unsetmain}
[{\@mgl@unsetmain@val\@mgl@unsetmain@nr}{false,true}[true]%
{
\ifcase\@mgl@unsetmain@nr\relax
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@unsetmain}{}%
\or
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@unsetmain}{\mglselementunset\mglcurrentmainlabel}%
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@resetmain}{}%
\fi
}

```

\@mgl@unsetothers

```

\newcommand*{\@mgl@unsetothers}{%
\define@choicekey{mgl}{unsetothers}
[{\@mgl@unsetothers@val\@mgl@unsetothers@nr}{false,true}[true]%
{
\ifcase\@mgl@unsetothers@nr\relax
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@unsetothers}{}%
\or
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@unsetothers}{%
\@for\@gls@unsetlabel:=\mglcurrentlist\do{%
\ifx\@gls@unsetlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
\else
\mglselementunset\@gls@unsetlabel
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\@mgl@resetothers}{}%
\fi
}

```

\glsxtr@setup@docurrent Set up the commands to determine whether or not to do the current element.

```
\newcommand{\glsxtr@setup@docurrent}{%
```

\mglcurrentlabel expands to the label of the current element. Should this element be skipped?

```
\ifx\mglcurrentlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
```

Main element. Should it be skipped?

```

\mglisfirstuse
{
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmain
\let\@mgl@do@current@element\@gobble
\else
\let\@mgl@do@current@element\@firstofone
\fi
}%
{
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipmain
\let\@mgl@do@current@element\@gobble

```

```

        \else
        \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@firstofone
        \fi
    }%
\else
Other element. Should it be skipped?
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
    \ifKV@glxtrcombined@firstskipothers
    \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
    \else
    \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@firstofone
    \fi
}%
{%
    \ifKV@glxtrcombined@usedskipothers
    \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
    \else
    \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@firstofone
    \fi
}%
\fi
}

```

`\glxtr@mgls@checklastelement` If the last element is skipped, `\mglsiflast` needs adjusting. The first argument should be either "first" or "used". The second argument is the multi-element label.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtr@mgls@checklastelement}[2]{%
    \ifbool{KV@glxtrcombined@#1skipmain}{%
        {%
            \ifbool{KV@glxtrcombined@#1skipothers}{%
                {%

```

This condition has already been checked for.

```

        }%
        {%

```

Main skipped. The last item will be the last other element.

```

        \ifnum\mglselementindex=\glxtrmultilastotherindex{#2}\relax
        \let\mglsiflast\@firstoftwo
        \else
        \let\mglsiflast\@secondoftwo
        \fi
    }%
}%
{%

```

Main not skipped.

```

    \ifbool{KV@glxtrcombined@#1skipothers}{%
        {%

```

Others skipped. The main element is the only item.

```
\ifnum\mglsindex=\glxtrmultimainindex{#2}\relax
\let\mglsiflast\@firstoftwo
\else
\let\mglsiflast\@secondoftwo
\fi
}%
{%
```

None skipped. This isn't the last element.

```
\let\mglsiflast\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
}
```

`\glxtrmglsWarnAllSkipped` Warning if all elements are skipped. The first argument is the warning message, the second argument is the inserted content (final optional argument), the third command is the encapsulation command (which may be a hyperlink).

```
\newcommand{\glxtrmglsWarnAllSkipped}[3]{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1}%
#3{#2}%
}
```

`\glxtr@mgls@applyopts`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@mgls@applyopts}[1]{%
\edef\@mgls@doptions{\noexpand\setkeys*{mgls}{\expandonce#1}}%
\@mgls@doptions}
```

Append any unknown options to all.

```
\ifdefvoid\XKV@rm{}{\eappto\@mgls@all{\expandonce\XKV@rm}}%
```

If setup key has been used, check for pre-option keys:

```
\ifdefvoid\@mgls@setup
{}%
{%
\edef\@mgls@doptions{%
\noexpand\setkeys*{glxtrcombinedpreopts}{\expandonce\@mgls@setup}}%
\mgls@disable@mgls@opts
\@mgls@doptions
\mgls@enable@mgls@opts}
```

Save remaining setup options.

```
\ifx\@mgls@setuptoptions\@empty
\let\@mgls@setuptoptions\XKV@rm
\else
\eappto\@mgls@setuptoptions{\expandonce\XKV@rm}%
\fi
}%
```

Apply gls unset/reset options.

```
\@mgls@resetall
```

```

\@mgl@unsetall
\@mgl@resetmain
\@mgl@unsetmain
\@mgl@resetothers
\@mgl@unsetothers

```

Disable.

```

\let\@mgl@resetall\@empty
\let\@mgl@resetmain\@empty
\let\@mgl@resetothers\@empty
\let\@mgl@unsetall\@empty
\let\@mgl@unsetmain\@empty
\let\@mgl@unsetothers\@empty

```

First use flags.

```

\ifmgl@used\mgl@currentmultilabel
{\let\mgl@isfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
{\let\mgl@isfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}

```

\@firstofthree

```
\providecommand{\@firstofthree}[3]{#1}
```

\@secondofthree

```
\providecommand{\@secondofthree}[3]{#2}
```

\@thirdofthree

```
\providecommand{\@thirdofthree}[3]{#3}
```

The main internal command for referencing multi-entries:

```

\glsxtr@mgl@inner{<options>}{<label>}{<insert>}{<first
cs>}{<not first cs>}{<main first cs>}{<main other cs>}

```

\glsxtr@mgl@inner

```

\newcommand*\glsxtr@mgl@inner[7]{%
\let\mgl@lastmainlabel\@empty
\let\mgl@siflastmainwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\mgl@siflastmainwasplural\@secondoftwo
\let\mgl@siflastmaincapscase\@firstofthree
\let\mgl@siflastmainwasskipped\@firstoftwo
\bgroup
\ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#2@main}%
{%
\glsxtrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#2’ hasn’t been defined}%
{You need to define ‘#2’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
\gdef\@mgl@post@hookdefs{%
\protected@edef\mgl@lastmultilabel{#2}%
\let\mgl@swasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\mgl@lastcategory\@empty

```

```

\let\mglsiflastelementskipped\@firstoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
\let\mglslastelementlabel\@empty
\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\relax
}%
}%
{%

```

Initialise hooks in case component entries haven't been defined (which may happen with bib2gls).

```

\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@firstofthree

```

Save information for hooks.

```

\protected@edef\mglscurrentmultilabel{#2}%
\letcs\mglscurrentmainlabel{@gls@combined@#2@main}%
\letcs\mglscurrentlist{@gls@combined@#2@list}%
\letcs\mglscurrentoptions{@gls@combined@#2@options}%

```

Initialise (may be changed if multiunset is present):

```

\ifmglsused\mglscurrentmultilabel
{\let\mglsisfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
{\let\mglsisfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%

```

Only obtain pre-option keys:

```

\edef\@mgls@dooptions{%
  \noexpand\setkeys*{glxtrcombinedpreopts}{\expandonce\mglscurrentoptions}}%
\@mgls@dooptions

```

Save remaining setup options.

```

\let\@mgls@setuptoptions\XKV@rm

```

Apply \mgls options.

```

\mgls@disable@setup
\ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@mgls@opts
{}%
{\glxtr@mgls@applyopts\@gls@combined@mgls@opts}%
\mgls@enable@setup

```

Apply options provided in #1.

```

\ifstrempy{#1}{-}{\def\@mgls@options{#1}\glxtr@mgls@applyopts\@mgls@options}}%

```

Check for attribute settings.

```

\ifx\@gls@combined@category\empty

```

No category

```

\else

```

Attribute options:

```

\glshascategoryattribute{\@gls@combined@category}{multioptions}%

```

```
{%
\letcs\@mgl@attroptions{\@gls@categoryattr@\@gls@combined@category
@multioptions}%
```

Only obtain pre-option keys:

```
\let\@gls@combined@mglsopts\@empty
\edef\@mgl@doptions{%
\noexpand\setkeys*{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{\expandonce\@mgl@attroptions}}%
\@mgl@doptions
```

Append remaining options:

```
\eappto\@mgl@setoptions{\expandonce\XKV@rm}%
\ifx\@gls@combined@mglsopts\@empty
\else
```

mgl options found:

```
\let\@mgl@setup\@empty
\mgl@disable@setup
\glsxtr@mgl@applyopts\@gls@combined@mglsopts
\mgl@enable@setup
\fi
}%
{}%
\fi
```

Apply setup options.

```
\edef\@mgl@doptions{%
\noexpand\setkeys{glsxtrcombined}{\expandonce\@mgl@setoptions}}%
\@mgl@doptions
```

Provide local user-level access to category:

```
\let\mgl@currentcategory\@gls@combined@category
```

Should the entire content be a hyperlink?

```
\ifnum\@gls@combined@hyper=1\relax
\def\@mgl@combinedlink{\@mgl@hyperlink{\mgl@currentmainlabel}}%
\else
\def\@mgl@combinedlink{\@firstofone}%
\fi
```

Entire content encapsulator.

```
\def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
\@mgl@combinedlink{\csuse{\@gls@combined@textformat}{##1}}}%
```

Initialise.

```
\let\@mgl@do@current@element\@firstofone
```

Check if all elements are being skipped.

```
\mgl@sis@firstuse
{%
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmain
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipothers
```

Just do the warning and insert. This will ignore the loop.

```
\let\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator\@gls@combined@encapsulator
\def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
  \glstrmglsWarnAllSkipped{All elements skipped for
  first use of multi-entry '#2'}{#3}%
  {\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator}%
}%
\let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
\fi
\fi
}%
{%
\ifKV@glstrcombined@usedskipmain
\ifKV@glstrcombined@usedskipothers
```

Just do the warning and insert. This will ignore the loop.

```
\let\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator\@gls@combined@encapsulator
\def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
  \glstrmglsWarnAllSkipped{All elements skipped for
  subsequent use of multi-entry '#2'}{#3}%
  {\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator}%
}%
\let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
\fi
\fi
}%
```

Determine prefix and suffix.

```
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\let\mglscurrentprefix\@gls@combined@firstprefix
\let\mglscurrentsuffix\@gls@combined@firstsuffix
}%
{%
\let\mglscurrentprefix\@gls@combined@usedprefix
\let\mglscurrentsuffix\@gls@combined@usedsuffix
}%
```

Set up post-link hook used after current scope.

```
\xdef\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastmultilabel{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastcategory{\mglscurrentcategory}%
}%
\ifx\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastelementskipped\@firstoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementlabel\@empty
\let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo
\let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
}%
```

```

\fi
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglswasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
Determine if the multi-entry post-link hook should be applied.
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr\relax
mpostlink=false.
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \or
mpostlink=true.
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
  \fi
  \or
mpostlink=firstonly.
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
  \fi
  \or
mpostlink=usedonly.
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \fi
}%
{%
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglswasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
Determine if the multi-entry post-link hook should be applied.
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr\relax
mpostlink=false.
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \or
mpostlink=true.
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
  \or
  \gappto\@mglis@post@hookdefs{\let\mglis@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%

```



```

        \fi
    \or
mpostlink=firstonly.
        \gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
    \or
mpostlink=usedonly.
        \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
            \gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
        \or
            \gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
        \or
            \gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
        \fi
    \fi
}%

Save current post-link hook.
\let\mgl@org@postlinkhook\glspostlinkhook

Prefix.
\mglsprefix

Initialise last element label (for \mglssuffix).
\let\mglslastelementlabel\@empty
\@gls@combined@encapsulator
{%

Save previous label.
\def\@mgl@previouslabel{}%
\mglselementindex=0\relax
\@for\mglscurrentlabel:=\mglscurrentlist\do{%
\advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
\glxtr@setup@docurrent

Is this the last element?
\ifx\@xfor@nextelement\@nnil
\let\mgl@iflast\@firstoftwo
\else
\let\mgl@iflast\@secondoftwo

Are any elements being skipped?
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\glxtr@mgl@checklastelement{first}{#2}%
}%
{%
\glxtr@mgl@checklastelement{used}{#2}%
}%
\fi

Should the element post-link hook be used?
\ifcase\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr\relax

```

```

postlinks=none
    \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \or
postlinks=all
    \let\glspostlinkhook\mglorg@postlinkhook
    \or
postlinks=notlast
    \mgliflast
    {%
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    }%
    {%
        \let\glspostlinkhook\mglorg@postlinkhook
    }%
    \or
postlinks=mainnotlast
    \ifx\mglcurrentlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
        \mgliflast
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
        }%
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\mglorg@postlinkhook
        }%
    \else
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \fi
    \or
postlinks=mainonly
    \ifx\mglcurrentlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
        \let\glspostlinkhook\mglorg@postlinkhook
    \else
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \fi
    \or
postlinks=othernotlast
    \ifx\mglcurrentlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \else
        \mgliflast
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
        }%
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\mglorg@postlinkhook
        }%
    \fi

```

```

\fi
\or
postlinks=otheronly
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\let\glspostlinkhook\relax
\else
\let\glspostlinkhook\mgls@org@postlinkhook
\fi
\fi

```

Save the last element for the multi-entry post-link hook.

```

\mglsiflast
{%
\xappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastelementlabel
{\expandonce\mglscurrentlabel}}%
}%
{}%

```

Do current element:

```

\@mgls@do@current@element
{%

```

Pre element hook.

```

\mglselementprehook

```

Is this the first use of the current element?

```

\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined{\mglscurrentlabel}%
{\let\@mgls@current@iffirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
{\let\@mgls@current@iffirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel

```

Main element. Location encap option:

```

\edef\@mgls@current@options{format=\@gls@combined@encapmain}%

```

Indexing option:

```

\ifcase\@gls@combined@indexmain
\appto\@mgls@current@options{,noindex}%
\or
\appto\@mgls@current@options{,noindex=false}%
\or
\@mgls@current@iffirstuse
{\appto\@mgls@current@options{,noindex=false}}%
{\appto\@mgls@current@options{,noindex}}%
\fi

```

Hyperlink option:

```

\ifcase\@gls@combined@hyper\relax
\appto\@mgls@current@options{,hyper=false}% none
\or
\appto\@mgls@current@options{,hyper=false}% allmain
\or

```

```

\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% mainonly
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% individual
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% otheronly
\or
\mgl@sis@first@use
{%
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% notmainfirst
}%
{%
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% notmainfirst
}%
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% nototherfirst
\or
\mgl@sis@first@use
{%
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% notfirst
}%
{%
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% notfirst
}%
\fi

```

Append all and then main:

```

\appto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@all,\@mgl@main}%
\else

```

Other element. Location encap option:

```

\edef\@mgl@current@options{format=\@gls@combined@encapothers}%

```

Indexing option:

```

\ifcase\@gls@combined@indexothers\relax
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,noindex}%
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,noindex=false}%
\or
\@mgl@current@iffirstuse
{\appto\@mgl@current@options{,noindex=false}}%
{\appto\@mgl@current@options{,noindex}}%
\fi

```

Hyperlink option:

```

\ifcase\@gls@combined@hyper\relax
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% none
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% allmain
\or
\appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% mainonly
\or

```

```

\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglshyper}% individual
\or
\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglshyper}% otheronly
\or
\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglshyper}% notmainfirst
\or
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\appto\@mglscurrentoptions{,hyper=false}% nototherfirst
}%
{%
\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglshyper}% nototherfirst
}%
\or
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\appto\@mglscurrentoptions{,hyper=false}% notfirst
}%
{%
\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglshyper}% notfirst
}%
\fi

```

Append all and then others:

```

\eaopto\@mglscurrentoptions{,\@mglsothers}%
\fi

```

Is this the first element?

```

\ifx\@mglspreviouslabel\empty
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\let\@mglscs#6\relax
\else
\let\@mglscs#4\relax
\fi
\else

```

Not the first element so add separator.

```

\@mglsprevious@iffirstuse
{%
\@mglscurrent@iffirstuse
{\glscombinedfirstsepfirst{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}}%
{\glscombinedfirstsep{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}}%
}%
{%
\@mglscurrent@iffirstuse
{\glscombinedsepfirst{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}}%
{\glscombinedsep{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}}%
}%
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\let\@mglscs#7\relax
\else

```

```

\let\@mgls@cs#5\relax
\fi
\fi

```

Is this the last element?

```

\mglsiflast
{\expandafter\@mgls@cs\expandafter{\@mgls@current@options}{\mglscurrentlabel}[#3]}%
{\expandafter\@mgls@cs\expandafter{\@mgls@current@options}{\mglscurrentlabel}[]}%

```

Is this the main element? If so, save information for post-link hook.

```

\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastmainlabel
{\expandonce\mglscurrentmainlabel}%
}%
\glstrifwasfirstuse
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glsifplural
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasplural\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasplural\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glscapscase
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@firstofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@secondofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@thirdofthree
}%
}%
\fi
\let\@mgls@previouslabel\mglscurrentlabel
\let\@mgls@previous@iffirstuse\@mgls@current@iffirstuse
}%

```

Post element hook.

```

    \mglselementposthook
}%
\ifx\mglslastmainlabel\@empty
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainsskipped\@firstoftwo}%
\else
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainsskipped\@secondoftwo}%
\fi

```

Encapsulator may introduce grouping so check here.

```

\ifx\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementsskipped\@firstoftwo}%
\else
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementsskipped\@secondoftwo}%
\fi
\glxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glsifplural
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glscapscase
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@secondofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@thirdofthree
}%
}%
}%

```

Suffix needs post-link hook commands.

```

\@mgls@post@hookdefs
\mglsuffix

```

Unset multi-entry first use flag after current scope.

```

\ifcase\@mgls@unsetaction\relax
\zappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\mglsunset{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}}%
\or
\zappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\mglslocalunset{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}}%
\fi
}%
\glxtrmglswrite{#2}%
\egroup
\@mgls@post@hookdefs
\mgls@do@postlinkhook
}

```

\mglscustompostlinkhook

```
\newcommand*{\mglscustompostlinkhook}{}

```

\mglslastelementpostlinkhook

```

\newcommand*{\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}{%
\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse
\let\glsifplural\mglsiflastelementwasplural
\let\glscapscase\mglsiflastelementcapscase
\let\glslabel\mglslastelementlabel
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\mglslastmainpostlinkhook

```

\newcommand*{\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}{%
\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\mglsiflastmainwasfirstuse
\let\glsifplural\mglsiflastmainwasplural
\let\glscapscase\mglsiflastmaincapscase
\let\glslabel\mglslastmainlabel
\glspostlinkhook
}

```

\mglsdefcategoryprefix

```

\newcommand*{\mglsdefcategoryprefix}[2]{%
\csdef{mglsprefix@#1}{#2}%
}

```

\mglshascategoryprefix

```

\newcommand*{\mglshascategoryprefix}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{mglsprefix@#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

\mglsusecategoryprefix

```

\newcommand*{\mglsusecategoryprefix}[1]{%
\csuse{mglsprefix@#1}%
}

```



```

\mglsprefix
\newcommand*{\mglsprefix}{%
\ifdefempty\mglscurrentcategory
{\mglscurrentprefix}%
{%
\mglshascategoryprefix{\mglscurrentcategory}%
{\mglsusecategoryprefix{\mglscurrentcategory}}%
{\mglscurrentprefix}%
}%
}

```

```

\mglsdefcategorysuffix
\newcommand*{\mglsdefcategorysuffix}[2]{%
\csdef{mglssuffix@#1}{#2}%
}

```

```

\mglshascategorysuffix
\newcommand*{\mglshascategorysuffix}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{mglssuffix@#1}{#2}{#3}%
}

```

```

\mglsusecategorysuffix
\newcommand*{\mglsusecategorysuffix}[1]{%
\csuse{mglssuffix@#1}%
}

```

```

\mglssuffix
\newcommand*{\mglssuffix}{%
\ifdefempty\mglscurrentcategory
{\ifdefempty{\mglscurrentsuffix}{ }\space{\mglscurrentsuffix}}%
{%
\mglshascategorysuffix{\mglscurrentcategory}%
{\mglsusecategorysuffix{\mglscurrentcategory}}%
{\ifdefempty{\mglscurrentsuffix}{ }\space{\mglscurrentsuffix}}%
}%
}

```

```

\mglselementprehook
\newcommand*{\mglselementprehook}{}

```

```

\mglselementposthook
\newcommand*{\mglselementposthook}{}

```

Separators.

`\glscombinedsep` Separator between two elements that have been marked as used. This takes the two element labels as arguments.

```

\newcommand*{\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{#1}{combinedsep}%
}

```

```

    {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedsep}}%
    { }%
}

```

`\glscombinedfirstsepfirst` Separator following and preceding a first use.

```

\newcommand*{\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
  \glsattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\glscombinedfirstsep` Separator following a first use.

```

\newcommand*{\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
  \glsattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsep}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\glscombinedsepfirst` Separator preceding a first use.

```

\newcommand*{\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%
  \glsattribute{#1}{combinedsepfirst}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

`\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnbs` Provide shortcut for using non-breakable space following an abbreviation that has already been used.

```

\newcommand*{\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnbs}{%
  \renewcommand*{\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
    \glsattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
    {\ifglshasshort{##1}{~}{ }}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%
    \glsattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
    {\ifglshasshort{##1}{~}{ }}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
    \glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
    { }%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
    \glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
    { }%
  }%
}

```

`\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnone` Provide shortcut for using nothing if either on next use are abbreviations (otherwise use space).

```

\newcommand*\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnone){%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
{\ifglshasshort{##1}{\ifglshasshort{##2}{ }}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
{\ifglshasshort{##1}{ }}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
{\ifglshasshort{##2}{ }}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
{ }}%
}%
}

```

`\glssetcombinedsepnarrow` Measures both.

```

\newcommand*\glssetcombinedsepnarrow}[2]{%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
{%
\ifglshasshort{##1}%
{\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryshort{##1}}}%
{\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrytext{##1}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
#2%
\else
\ifglshasshort{##2}%
{\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryshort{##2}}}%
{\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrytext{##2}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
#2%
\else
\space
\fi
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%

```

```

\glsattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
{%
  \ifglshasshort{##1}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryshort{##1}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrytext{##1}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
  #2%
  \else
  \ifhaslong{##2}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrylong{##2}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryfirst{##2}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
  #2%
  \else
  \space
  \fi
  \fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
{%
  \ifhaslong{##1}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrylong{##1}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryfirst{##1}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
  #2%
  \else
  \ifglshasshort{##2}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryshort{##2}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrytext{##2}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
  #2%
  \else
  \space
  \fi
  \fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
{%
  \ifhaslong{##1}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrylong{##1}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryfirst{##1}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
  #2%

```

```

\else
  \ifhaslong{##2}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentrylong{##2}}}%
  {\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsentryfirst{##2}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
    #2%
  \else
    \space
  \fi
\fi
}%
}%
}

```

`\@glsxtr@mglswrite` Write information to the aux file for `bib2gls` to pick up, but only need to do it once per label since it only indicates which multi-entry has been referenced without any additional information.

```

\newcommand{\glsxtrmglswrite}[1]{%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@off
  \else
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@mglslabel{#1}%
  \ifdef\@glsxtr@mglssreflist
  {%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glsxtr@mglslabel}%
    {\@glsxtr@mglssreflist}{}%
    {%
      \xappto\@glsxtr@mglssreflist{\, \expandonce\@glsxtr@mglslabel}%
      \if@mgl@s@w@r@i@t@e@se@p@a@r@e@r@e@f@s
        \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@mglssrefs{#1}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \global\let\@glsxtr@mglssreflist\@glsxtr@mglslabel
    \if@mgl@s@w@r@i@t@e@se@p@a@r@e@r@e@f@s
      \protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@mglssrefs{#1}}%
    \else
      \AtEndDocument{\immediate\protected@write\@auxout{}%
        {\string\@glsxtr@mglssrefs{\@glsxtr@mglssreflist}}}%
    \fi
    \mgl@s@dis@ab@l@e@w@r@i@t@e@se@p@a@r@e@r@e@f@co@nd
  }%
  \fi
}

```

`\@glsxtr@mglssrefs`

```
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@mglssrefs}[1]{}
```

`\if@mgl@s@w@r@i@t@e@se@p@a@r@e@r@e@f@s` If this conditional is changed, it must be done before the first instance of any `\mgl@s`-like command.

```

\newif\if@mglswriteseparaterefs \@mglswriteseparaterefsfalse

\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue
\newcommand{\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue}{\global\@mglswriteseparaterefstrue}

\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse
\newcommand{\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse}{\global\@mglswriteseparaterefsfalse}

\disable@writeseparateref@cond
\newcommand*{\@mglswriteseparateref@cond}{%
\gdef\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Too late to use \string\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue}%
{\string\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue\space can only be used before
the first instance of any \string\mglswrite-like command}}%
\gdef\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Too late to use \string\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse}%
{\string\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse\space can only be used before
the first instance of any \string\mglswrite-like command}}%
}

```

\glxtr@newmglswrite

```

\newcommand{\glxtr@newmglswrite}[5]{%
\edef\@glxtr@newmglswrite@do{%
\noexpand\newrobustcmd*{\expandonce{\csname #1\endcsname}}%
{\noexpand\@glxtr@hyp@opt\expandonce{\csname ns@glxtr@#1\endcsname}}%
\noexpand\newcommand*{\expandonce{\csname ns@glxtr@#1\endcsname}}[2][{}%
\noexpand\new@ifnextchar [%
{\expandonce{\csname glxtr@#1\endcsname}{###1}{###2}}%
{\expandonce{\csname glxtr@#1\endcsname}{###1}{###2}}[]}%
}%
\noexpand\def\expandonce{\csname glxtr@#1\endcsname}###1###2[###3]{%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\glxtrcurrentmglswrite\csname{#1}%
\noexpand\glxtr@mglswrite@inner{###1}{###2}{###3}%
{\noexpand#2}{\noexpand#3}{\noexpand#4}{\noexpand#5}%
}%
}%
\@glxtr@newmglswrite@do
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off
\else

```

Provide a way for bib2gls to recognise the command (this will make it easier to add extra commands without having to modify bib2gls).

```

\ifdef\@glxtr@mglswrite@list
{\xappto\@glxtr@mglswrite@list{,#1}}%
}%
\gdef\@glxtr@mglswrite@list{#1}%
\AtEndDocument{\immediate\protected@write\@auxout{%
{\string\@glxtr@mglswrite@list{\@glxtr@mglswrite@list}}}%
}%
\fi

```

```
}
```

```
\@glsxtr@mglsllike
```

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@mglsllike}[1]{}
```

```
\GlsXtrMglsOrGls{<mgls cs>}{<gls cs>}{<modifier>}[<options>]  
{<label>}[<insert>]
```

```
\GlsXtrMglsOrGls
```

```
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2]{%  
  \def\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@mcs{#1}%  
  \def\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@gcs{#2}%  
  \@ifstar{\s@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}%  
  {%  
    \@ifnextchar+{\@firstoftwo{\p@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}}%  
    {%  
      \ifdefempty\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char\@GlsXtrMglsOrGls\alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls  
    }%  
  }%  
}
```

```
\alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls
```

```
\newcommand*{\alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}{  
  \expandafter\@ifnextchar\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char  
  {\@firstoftwo{\@alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}}{\@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}%  
}
```

```
\@GlsXtrMglsOrGls
```

```
\newcommand*{\@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][ ]{%  
  \glsxtrifmulti{#2}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@mcs[ #1 ]{#2}}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@gcs[ #1 ]{#2}}%  
}
```

```
\s@GlsXtrMglsOrGls
```

```
\newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][ ]{%  
  \glsxtrifmulti{#2}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@mcs* [ #1 ]{#2}}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@gcs* [ #1 ]{#2}}%  
}
```

```
\p@GlsXtrMglsOrGls
```

```
\newcommand*{\p@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][ ]{%  
  \glsxtrifmulti{#2}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@mcs+ [ #1 ]{#2}}%  
  {\@glsxtr@mglso@or@glso@gcs+ [ #1 ]{#2}}%  
}
```

`\@alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls`

```
\newcommand*{\@alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][\%  
  \glstrifmulti{#2}%  
  {\expandafter\@glstr@mglso@r@glso@mcso@glso@alt@hyp@opt@char[#1]{#2}}%  
  {\expandafter\@glstr@mglso@r@glso@gcso@glso@alt@hyp@opt@char[#1]{#2}}%  
}
```

`\mgls` `\mgls[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\gls` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgls{mgls}{\@gls}{\@gls}{\@gls}{\@gls}%
```

`\mglspl` `\mglspl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\glspl` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgls{mglspl}{\@glspl}{\@glspl}{\@glspl}{\@glspl}%
```

`\mglsmainpl` `\mglsmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Only use `\glspl` for the main element, otherwise use `\gls`.

```
\glstr@newmgls{mglsmainpl}{\@gls}{\@gls}{\@glspl}{\@glspl}%
```

`\Mgls` `\Mgls[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Gls` for first element and `\gls` for others.

```
\glstr@newmgls{Mgls}{\@Gls}{\@gls}{\@Gls}{\@gls}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{mgls}{Mgls}
```

`\Mglspl` `\Mglspl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Glspl` for first element and `\glspl` for others.

```
\glstr@newmgls{Mglspl}{\@Glspl}{\@glspl}{\@Glspl}{\@glspl}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{mglspl}{Mglspl}
```

`\Mglsmainpl` `\Mglsmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Upper case the first element, no case change for others. Use plural for the main element only.

```
\glstr@newmgls{Mglsmainpl}{\@Gls}{\@gls}{\@Glspl}{\@glspl}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{mglsmainpl}{Mglsmainpl}
```


`\MGLs` `\MGLs[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Gls` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLs}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLs}
```

`\MGLspl` `\MGLspl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Glspl` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLspl}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLspl}
```

`\MGLsmainpl` `\MGLsmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Start all elements with upper case. Only use plural for main element.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLsmainpl}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLsmainpl}
```

`\MGLS` `\MGLS[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\GLS` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLS}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLS}
```

`\MGLSpl` `\MGLSpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\GLSpl` for all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLSpl}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLSpl}
```

`\MGLSmainpl` `\MGLSmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Upper case all elements. Only use plural for main element.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGLSmainpl}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glsmfublocker{MGLSmainpl}
```

`\@glslongortext@`

```
\def\@glslongortext#1#2[#3]{%
\ifglshaslong{#2}{\@glstrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
```

```

\@glsshortortext@
\def\@glsshortortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@glxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

\@glsfullorfirst@
\def\@glsfullorfirst#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@glxtr@full{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glsfirst@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

\@Glslongortext@
\def\@Glslongortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshaslong{#2}{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

\@Glsshortortext@
\def\@Glsshortortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

\@Glsfullorfirst@
\def\@Glsfullorfirst#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glsfirst@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

`\mglsshort`

`\mglsshort[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use short or text for all elements.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{s}{mglsshort}%
{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}%

```

`\mglslong`

`\mglslong[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use long or text for all elements.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{s}{mglslong}%
{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}%

```

`\mglsglfull`

`\mglsglfull[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use full or first for all elements.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{s}{mglsglfull}%
{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}%

```

`\Mglsshort`

```
\Mglsshort[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use short or text for all elements with initial cap on first element.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{sMglsshort}%  
{\@Glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}{\@Glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglsshort}{\Mglsshort}
```

`\Mglslong`

```
\Mglslong[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use long or text for all elements with initial cap on first element.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{sMglslong}%  
{\@Glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}{\@Glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglslong}{\Mglslong}
```

`\Mglsofull`

```
\Mglsofull[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use full or first for all elements with initial cap on first element.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{sMglsofull}%  
{\@Glsfullorfirst}{\@glsofullorfirst}{\@Glsfullorfirst}{\@glsofullorfirst}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglsofull}{\Mglsofull}
```

`\mglname`

```
\mglname[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use name for all elements.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{s\mglname}%  
{\@Glsname@}{\@glname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@glname@}%
```

`\Mglname`

```
\Mglname[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use name for all elements with initial cap on first element.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{sMglname}%  
{\@Glsname@}{\@glname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@glname@}%  
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglname}{\Mglname}
```

`\MGlsname`

```
\MGlsname[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

Use name for all elements with initial cap on all elements.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{sMGlsname}%  
{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}%  
\glsmfublocker{\MGlsname}
```

```
\@glssymbolorgls
\def\@glssymbolorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}{\@glssymbol@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
```

```
\@glssymbolorGls
\def\@glssymbolorGls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}{\@glssymbol@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
```

```
\mglssymbol[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

```
\mglssymbol
```

Use `\glsymbol` if the symbol key is set otherwise use `\gls`.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{mglssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}%
```

```
\Mglssymbol[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

```
\Mglssymbol
```

As above but initial the first element if it's not a symbol.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{Mglssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorGls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorGls}{\@glssymbolorgls}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglssymbol}{\Mglssymbol}
```

```
\MGlssymbol[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

```
\MGlssymbol
```

As above but initial each element if it's not a symbol.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MGlssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorGls}{\@glssymbolorGls}{\@glssymbolorGls}{\@glssymbolorGls}%
\glsmfublocker{\MGlssymbol}
```

```
\mglffield
```

```
\newcommand{\mglffield}{useri}
```

```
\@glsfieldorgls
```

```
\def\@glsfieldorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{\mglffield}{#2}%
  {\@glsdisp[#1]{#2}{\glscurrentfieldvalue#3}}%
  {\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
```

```
\@Glsfieldorgls
```

```
\def\@Glsfieldorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{\mglffield}{#2}%
  {\@glsdisp[#1]{#2}{%

```

```

\expandafter\glsentencecase\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue#3}}%
{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

`\mglusefield`

```
\mglusefield[⟨options⟩]{⟨label⟩}[⟨insert⟩]
```

Use the field given by `\mglfield`.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{s}{mglusefield}%
{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}%

```

`\Mglusefield`

```
\Mglusefield[⟨options⟩]{⟨label⟩}[⟨insert⟩]
```

As above but use initial cap for first element only.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{M}{Mglusefield}%
{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\mglusefield}{\Mglusefield}

```

`\MGlusefield`

```
\MGlusefield[⟨options⟩]{⟨label⟩}[⟨insert⟩]
```

As above but use initial cap for all elements.

```

\glxtr@newmgl{M}{MGlusefield}%
{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}%
\glsmfublocker{\MGlusefield}

```

Use commands provided by `glossaries-prefix` if it has been loaded.

`\mpglsWarning`

```

\newcommand*{\mpglsWarning}{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{glossaries-prefix.sty is required for
\string\mpgls\space family of commands}%
}

```

`\@pglsorgls`

```

\def\@pglsorgls#1#2[#3]{%
\ifdef\@pgls@{\@pgls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

`\@pglsorglsp1`

```

\def\@pglsorglsp1#1#2[#3]{%
\ifdef\@pglsp1@{\@pglsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

`\@Pglorgls`

```

\def\@Pglorgls#1#2[#3]{%
\ifdef\@Pgl@{\@Pgl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

```
\@pglsorglspl
\def\@pglsorglspl#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@pglspl@\@pglspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
```

```
\@Pglorglspl
\def\@Pglorglspl#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@Pglsp@\@Pglsp@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
```

```
\@PGLSorgls
\def\@PGLSorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@PGLS@\@PGLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
```

```
\@PGLSorglspl
\def\@PGLSorglspl#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@PGLSp@\@PGLSp@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@GLSp@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
```

```
\mpgls [options]{label}[insert]
```

Use \pgls for the first element and \gls for the remainder.

```
\glsxtr@newmgls{mpgls}\@pglsorgls@\@gls@\@pglsorgls@\@gls@%
```

```
\mpglspl [options]{label}[insert]
```

Use \pglspl for the first element and \glspl for the remainder.

```
\glsxtr@newmgls{mpglspl}\@pglsorglspl@\@glspl@\@pglsorglspl@\@glspl@%
```

```
\mpglsmainpl [options]{label}[insert]
```

Only use plural for main element and only use prefixing command for first element.

```
\glsxtr@newmgls{mpglsmainpl}\@pglsorgls@\@gls@\@pglsorglspl@\@glspl@%
```

```
\Mpgls [options]{label}[insert]
```

Use \Pgls for the first element and \gls for the remainder.

```
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mpgls}\@Pglorgls@\@gls@\@Pglorgls@\@gls@%
\glsmfuaddmap{mpgls}{Mpgls}
```

`\Mpglsp1` `\Mpglsp1[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Pglsp1` for the first element and `\glsp1` for the remainder.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{Mpglsp1}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@glsp1}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@glsp1}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\mpglsp1}{\Mpglsp1}
```

`\Mpglsmainpl` `\Mpglsmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Only use plural for main element and only use first letter uppercase prefixing command for first element.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{Mpglsmainpl}{\@Pglorgls}{\@gls}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@glsp1}%
\glsmfuaddmap{\mpglsmainpl}{\Mpglsmainpl}
```

`\MPGLs` `\MPGLs[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Pgl` for the first element and `\Gls` for the remainder.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MPGLs}{\@Pglorgls}{\@Gls}{\@Pglorgls}{\@Gls}%
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLs}
```

`\MPGLsp1` `\MPGLsp1[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\Pglsp1` for the first element and `\Glspl` for the remainder.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MPGLsp1}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@Glspl}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@Glspl}%
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLsp1}
```

`\MPGLsmainpl` `\MPGLsmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Only use plural for main element and first letter uppercase all elements.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MPGLsmainpl}{\@Pglorgls}{\@Gls}{\@Pglorglsp1}{\@Glspl}%
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLsmainpl}
```

`\MPGLS` `\MPGLS[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\PGLS` for the first element and `\GLS` for the remainder.

```
\glstr@newmgl{s}{MPGLS}{\@PGLSorgls}{\@GLS}{\@PGLSorgls}{\@GLS}%
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLS}
```

`\MPGLSp1` `\MPGLSp1[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]`

Use `\PGLSp1` for the first element and `\GLSp1` for the remainder.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{s}{MPGLSp1}{\@PGLSorglsp1@}{\@GLSp1@}{\@PGLSorglsp1@}{\@GLSp1@}%  
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLSp1}
```

```
\MPGLSmainpl[<options>]{<label>}[<insert>]
```

`\MPGLSmainpl`

Only use plural for main element and uppercase all elements.

```
\glxtr@newmgl{s}{MPGLSmainpl}{\@PGLSorglsp1@}{\@GLS@}{\@PGLSorglsp1@}{\@GLSp1@}%  
\glsmfublocker{\MPGLSmainpl}
```

Not currently implementing any other variations.

1.11 Multi-Lingual Support

Add the facility to load language modules, if they are installed, but none are provided with this package.

`\glxtrcontinuedname` Provide for use in `\printunsrtable`.

```
\providecommand{\glxtrcontinuedname}{continued}
```

`\RequireGlossariesExtraLang`

```
\newcommand*{\RequireGlossariesExtraLang}[1]{%  
  \@ifundefined{ver@glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}{\input{glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}}{}}%
```

`\ProvidesGlossariesExtraLang`

```
\newcommand*{\ProvidesGlossariesExtraLang}[1]{%  
  \ProvidesFile{glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}%  
}
```

Load any required language modules that are available. This doesn't generate any warning if none are found, since they're not essential. (The only command that really needs defining for the document is `\abbreviationsname`, which can simply be redefined. However, with `bib2gls` it might be useful to provide custom rules for a particular locale.)

`\glxtr@loaddialect` The dialect label should be stored in `\this@dialect` before using this command.

```
\newcommand{\glxtr@loaddialect}{%  
  \IfTrackedLanguageFileExists{\this@dialect}%  
  {glossariesxtr-}% prefix  
  {.ldf}%  
  {%  
    \RequireGlossariesExtraLang{\CurrentTrackedTag}%  
  }%  
  {}% not found
```


If `glossaries-extra-bib2gls` has been loaded, `\@glxtrdialecthook` will check for the associated script, otherwise it will do nothing.

```
\@glxtrdialecthook
}

\@ifpackageloaded{tracklang} {%
  \AnyTrackedLanguages
  {%
    \ForEachTrackedDialect{\this@dialect}{\glxtr@loaddialect}%
  }%
  {}%
} {}
```

The style needs to be set at the end to ensure that `\setglossarystyle` has been redefined and extra style commands have been defined. Load `glossaries-extra-stylemods` if required.

```
\@glxtr@redefstyles
```

and set the style:

```
\glxtr@do@style
```

2 Predefined Abbreviation Styles (`glossaries-extra-abbrstyles.def`)

```
\ProvidesFile{glossaries-extra-abbrstyles.def}[2022/06/16 v1.48b (NLCT)]
```

This file contains the predefined abbreviation styles. Some helper commands first.

```
\glxtrlongshortname
```

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongshortname}{%
  \glxtrpabrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}
```

Provide convenient wrappers for common formats.

```
\glxtrlongformat
```

```
\glxtrlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongformat}[3]{%
```

Don't add inner formatting if `markwords` attribute set as the inner formatting is implemented within `\glxtrword` and `\glxtrwordsep`.

```
\glxtrifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
{%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside
    #3{\glxtraccesslong{#1}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
  \else
```

```

        #3{\glsaccesslong{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
}%
{%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
        #3{\glsaccessfmlong{#2}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
        #3{\glsaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
        \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
}%
}%
}%

```

\glsxtrlongplformat

```
\glsxtrlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongplformat}[3]{%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
        \ifglsxtrinsertinside
            #3{\glsaccesslongpl{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
        \else
            #3{\glsaccesslongpl{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
        \fi
    }%
    {%
        \ifglsxtrinsertinside
            #3{\glsaccessfmlongpl{#2}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
        \else
            #3{\glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
            \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
        \fi
    }%
}%

```

\Glsxtrlongformat

```
\Glsxtrlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrlongformat}[3]{%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
        \ifglsxtrinsertinside
            #3{\Glsaccesslong{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
        \else
            #3{\Glsaccesslong{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
        \fi
    }%
}

```

```

}%
{%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside
    #3{\Glsaccessfmtlong{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
  \else
    #3{\Glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
  \fi
}%
}%

```

\Glsxtrlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}

\Glsxtrlongplformat

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrlongplformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccesslongpl{#1}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccesslongpl{#1}}\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

\GLSxtrlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}

\GLSxtrlongformat

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlongformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\GLSaccesslong{#1}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLSaccesslong{#1}}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
  }%
}

```

```

\ifglxtrinsertinside
#3{\GLSaccessfmtlong{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\else
#3{\GLSaccessfmtlong{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
}%

```

`\GLSxtrlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}`

`\GLSxtrlongplformat`

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlongplformat}[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
#3{\GLSaccesslongpl{#1}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
#3{\GLSaccesslongpl{#1}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\fi
}%
{%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
#3{\GLSaccessfmtlongpl{#2}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\else
#3{\GLSaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
}%

```

`\glxtrlongformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}`

`\glxtrlongformatgrp`

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrlongformatgrp}[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
#3{\glsaccesslong{#1}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
#3{\glsaccesslong{#1}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\fi
}%
{%
#3{\glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside

```

```

        {#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
        {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
}%
}%

```

```
\glsxtrlongformatplgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtrlongplformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongplformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      #3{\glsaccesslongpl{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccesslongpl{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\glsaccessfmlongpl}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      {#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

```
\Glsxtrlongformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtrlongformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrlongformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccesslong{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccesslong{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\Glsaccessfmlong}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      {#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else

```

```

        {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
}%
}%

```

```
\Glsxtrlongformatplgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtrlongplformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\Glsxtrlongplformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccesslongpl{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccesslongpl{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\Glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      {#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

```
\GLSxtrlongformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrlongformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlongformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\GLSaccesslong{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLSaccesslong{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\GLSaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%

```

```
}%
}%
```

```
\GLSxtrlongformatplgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrlongplformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlongplformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\GLSaccesslongpl{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLSaccesslongpl{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\GLSaccessfmtlongpl}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
```

```
\glsxtrshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtrshortformat

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\glsaccessshort{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccessshort{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      #3{\glsaccessfmtshort{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccessfmtshort}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
```

`\glsxtrshortplformat`

`\glsxtrshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortplformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\glsaccessfmtshortpl{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
```

`\Glsxtrshortformat`

`\Glsxtrshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrshortformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccessshort{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccessshort{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\Glsaccessfmtshort{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
```

`\Glsxtrshortplformat`

`\Glsxtrshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}`


```

\newcommand*{\GLsXtrshortplformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\GLsaccessshortpl{#1}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLsaccessshortpl{#1}}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\GLsaccessfmtshortpl{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

\GLSxtrshortformat

\GLSxtrshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshortformat}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\GLSaccessshort{#1}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLSaccessshort{#1}}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside
      #3{\GLSaccessfmtshort{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \else
      #3{\GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

\GLSxtrshortplformat

\GLSxtrshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshortplformat}[3]{%

```

```

\glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside
    #3{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
  \else
    #3{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
  \fi
}%
{%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside
    #3{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{#2}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}}%
  \else
    #3{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
  \fi
}%
}%

```

```
\glsxtrshortformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

`\glsxtrshortformatgrp`

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      #3{\glsaccessshort{#1}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      #3{\glsaccessshort{#1}}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#1}}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside
      {#3{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

```
\glsxtrshortplformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

`\glsxtrshortplformatgrp`

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortplformatgrp}[3]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%

```

```

\ifglxtrinsertinside
  #3{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  #3{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
{%
#3{\glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
  {#3{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
}%

```

```
\Glsxtrshortformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtrshortformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrshortformatgrp[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
  #3{\Glsaccessshort{#1}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  #3{\Glsaccessshort{#1}}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
{%
#3{\Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
  {#3{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
}%

```

```
\Glsxtrshortplformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtrshortplformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrshortplformatgrp[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglxtrinsertinside
  #3{\Glsaccessshortpl{#1}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%

```

```

\else
  #3{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
{%
#3{\GLSaccessfmtshortpl}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\ifglstrinsertinside
  {#3{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  {\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
\fi
}%
}%
}%

```

```
\GLSxtrshortformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrshortformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshortformatgrp}[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglstrinsertinside
  #3{\GLSaccessshort{#1}}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  #3{\GLSaccessshort{#1}}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\fi
}%
{%
#3{\GLSaccessfmtshort}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
\ifglstrinsertinside
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
\else
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\fi
}%
}%

```

```
\GLSxtrshorttplformatgrp{<label>}{<insert>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrshorttplformatgrp

Add grouping around insert.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshorttplformatgrp}[3]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
\ifglstrinsertinside
  #3{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
\else
  #3{\GLSaccessshortpl{#1}}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%

```

```

    \fi
  }%
  {%
    #3{\GLSuccessfmtshortpl}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%

```

`\glxtrlongshortformat`

```

\glxtrlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrlongshortformat[4]{%
  \glxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glxtrshortformat{#1}{-}{#4}}%
}%

```

`\glxtrlongshortplformat`

```

\glxtrlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrlongshortplformat[4]{%
  \glxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glxtrshortplformat{#1}{-}{#4}}%
}%

```

`\Glsxtrlongshortformat`

```

\Glsxtrlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrlongshortformat[4]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glxtrshortformat{#1}{-}{#4}}%
}%

```

```
\Glsxtrlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtrlongshortplformat

```
\newcommand*\Glsxtrlongshortplformat[4]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsxtrshortplformat{#1}{#4}}%
}%
```

```
\GLSxtrlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrlongshortformat

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtrlongshortformat[4]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\GLSxtrshortformat{#1}{#4}}%
}%
```

```
\GLSxtrlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtrlongshortplformat

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtrlongshortplformat[4]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\GLSxtrshortplformat{#1}{#4}}%
}%
```

```
\glsxtrshortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtrshortlongformat

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrshortlongformat[4]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%
```

```
\glsxtrshortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtrshortlongplformat

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrshortlongplformat}[4]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%

```

\Glsxtrshortlongformat

```

\Glsxtrshortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrshortlongformat}[4]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%

```

\Glsxtrshortlongplformat

```

\Glsxtrshortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtrshortlongplformat}[4]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%

```

\GLSxtrshortlongformat

```

\GLSxtrshortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrshortlongformat}[4]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\GLSxtrlongformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%

```

\GLSxtrshortlongplformat

```

\GLSxtrshortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrshortlongplformat}[4]{%

```

```

\GLSxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#4}%
\glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
\glsxtrparen{\GLSxtrlongplformat{#1}{#3}}%
}%

```

\glsxtrfootnotelongformat

```
\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrfootnotelongformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}%
}%

```

\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat

```
\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}%
}%

```

\glsxtrpostfootnotelongformat

```
\glsxtrpostfootnotelongformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostfootnotelongformat}{%
\glsxtrfootnotelongformat
}%

```

\glsxtrpostusersshortformat

```
\glsxtruserpostshortformat{<label>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostusersshortformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrifallcaps
{\GLSxtrusersshortformat{#1}{#2}}%
{\glsxtrusersshortformat{#1}{#2}}%
}%

```

\glsxtrusersshortformat

```
\glsxtrusersshortformat{<label>}{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrusersshortformat}[2]{%
\glsxtruserparen{\glsxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%

```


`\glxtrusershortplformat`

`\glxtrusershortplformat{<label>}{<shortfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrusershortplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtruserparen{\glxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

`\GLSxtrusershortformat`

`\GLSxtrusershortformat{<label>}{<shortfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusershortformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserparen{\GLSxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

`\GLSxtrusershortplformat`

`\GLSxtrusershortplformat{<label>}{<shortfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusershortplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserparen{\GLSxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

`\glxtrpostuserlongformat`

`\glxtruserpostlongformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostuserlongformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrifallcaps
  {\GLSxtruserlongformat{#1}{#2}}%
  {\glxtruserlongformat{#1}{#2}}%
}%
```

`\glxtruserlongformat`

`\glxtruserlongformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtruserlongformat}[2]{%
  \glxtruserparen{\glxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

`\GLSxtruserlongformat`

`\GLSxtruserlongformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}`

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtruserlongformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserparen{\GLSxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

```
\glsxtruserlongplformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtruserlongplformat

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserlongplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtruserparen{\glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

```
\GLSxtruserlongplformat{<label>}{<longfmtcs>}
```

\GLSxtruserlongplformat

```
\newcommand*\GLSxtruserlongplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserparen{\GLSxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}}{#1}%
}%
```

```
\glsxtruserlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
  {<shortfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtruserlongshortformat

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserlongshortformat}[4]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrusershortformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

```
\glsxtruserlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
  {<shortfmtcs>}
```

\glsxtruserlongshortplformat

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserlongshortplformat}[4]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtrusershortplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

```
\Glsxtruserlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
  {<shortfmtcs>}
```

\Glsxtruserlongshortformat

```
\newcommand*\Glsxtruserlongshortformat}[4]{%
```

```

\Glsxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\glsxtrusershortformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

```

\Glsxtruserlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\Glsxtruserlongshortplformat

```

\newcommand*\Glsxtruserlongshortplformat[4]{%
\Glsxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\glsxtrusershortplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

```

\GLSxtruserlongshortformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\GLSxtruserlongshortformat

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtruserlongshortformat[4]{%
\GLSxtrlongformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\GLSxtrusershortformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

```

\GLSxtruserlongshortplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\GLSxtruserlongshortplformat

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtruserlongshortplformat[4]{%
\GLSxtrlongplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\GLSxtrusershortplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

```

\glsxtrusershortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}

```

\glsxtrusershortlongformat

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrusershortlongformat[4]{%
\glsxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\glsxtruserlongformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

glsxtrusershortlongplformat

```
\glsxtrusershortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrusershortlongplformat}[4]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtruserlongplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

\Glsxtrusershortlongformat

```
\Glsxtrusershortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrusershortlongformat}[4]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtruserlongformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

Glsxtrusershortlongplformat

```
\Glsxtrusershortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrusershortlongplformat}[4]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \glsxtruserlongplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

\GLSxtrusershortlongformat

```
\GLSxtrusershortlongformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusershortlongformat}[4]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  \GLSxtruserlongformat{#1}{#4}%
}%
```

GLSxtrusershortlongplformat

```
\GLSxtrusershortlongplformat{<label>}{<insert>}{<longfmtcs>}
{<shortfmtcs>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusershortlongplformat}[4]{%
```

```

\GLSxtrshortplformat{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\GLSxtruserlongplformat{#1}{#4}%
}%

```

2.1 Predefined Styles (Default Font)

long-short

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-short}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glsasetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  }%
  }%
  {%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrrevert}[1]{\glsxtrdefaultrevert{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%

```

```

        {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

Set this as the default style for general abbreviations:

```
\setabbreviationstyle{long-short}
```

`\glsxtrlongshortdescsort`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortdescsort}{%
    \expandonce\glsxtrorglong\space (\expandonce\glsxtrorgshort)%
}

```

`\glsxtrlongshortdescname`

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortdescname}{%
    \glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}

```

`long-short-desc` User supplies description. The long form is included in the name.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-desc}{%
    {%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
}

```

```

first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%

```

The text key should only have the short form.

```

text={\glxpabbrfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%

plural={\glxpabbrfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short}%
}

```

`\glstrshortlongname`

```

\newcommand*{\glstrshortlongname}{%
\glxpabbrfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}

```

`short-long` Short form followed by long form in parenthesis on first use.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-long}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glstrshortlongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\glsfirstxpabbrfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%

```

```

text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrshortlongdescsort`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrshortlongdescsort{\expandonce\glsxtrorgshort}

```


`\glxtrshortlongdescname`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrshortlongdescname}{%
  \glxtpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}
```

`short-long-desc` User supplies description. The long form is included in the name.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},
  first={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glxfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glxfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glxtpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxtpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  }%
  }%
  }%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-long}%
}
```

`\glxfirstlongfootnotefont` Only used by the “footnote” styles.

```
\newcommand*{\glxfirstlongfootnotefont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{#1}}%
```

`\glslongfootnotefont` Only used by the “footnote” styles.

```
\newcommand*{\glslongfootnotefont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}%
```

```
\glxtrabbrvfootnote{<label>}{<long>}
```

`\glxtrabbrvfootnote`

Command used by footnote abbreviation styles. The default definition ignores the first argument. The second argument *<long>* includes the font changing command and may be the singular or plural form, depending on the command that was used (for example, `\gls` or `\glspl`).

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrabbrvfootnote}[2]{\footnote{#2}}
```

`\glxtrpostabbrvfootnote` Used by post-footnote style to include formatting.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrpostabbrvfootnote}[2]{%
  \glxtrabbrvfootnote{#1}%
  #2\glxtrpostfootnotelongformat{#1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}
```

`\xpglxtrpostabbrvfootnote` Perform all the appropriate expansions to ensure `\glslabel` and `\glxtrassignlinktextfmt` are expanded as they may be lost by the time the footnote occurs.

```
\newcommand*{\xpglxtrpostabbrvfootnote}{%
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  \glxtrpostabbrvfootnote
  \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
  {\expandafter\glslabel\expandafter}\expandafter
  {\glxtrassignlinktextfmt}%
}
```

`\glxtrfootnotename`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrfootnotename}{%
  \glxtpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}
```

`footnote` Short form followed by long form in footnote on first use.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{footnote}{%
  {%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled. (Add `firstshortaccess` since long form is hidden in a footnote on first use.) The inner formatting isn't be applied to the footnote text because the `innertextformat` key value may have gone out of scope by that the time the footnote text is processed. (Neither is the outer formatting applied.)

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrfootnotename},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\the\glslongtok},%

  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}}%
```

```

        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%

text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form followed by the long form as a footnote.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
\GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%

```

```

\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

short-footnote

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-footnote}{footnote}
```

\glsxtrfootnotedesname

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrfootnotedesname{%
  \glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}

```

\glsxtrfootnotedescsort

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrfootnotedescsort{\the\glsshorttok}
```

short-footnote-desc Like short-footnote but with user supplied description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-footnote-desc}%
{%
Set accessibility attributes if enabled
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
Setup the default fields.
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glstrfootnotedesname},
sort={\glstrfootnotedesort},
first={\glstrfirstpabrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
\protect\glstrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glstrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\glstrfirstpabrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
\protect\glstrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glstrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\glstrpabrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glstrpabrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the
regular attribute if it has been set.
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{footnote}%
}

```

`footnote-desc` Synonym.

```
\letabbreviationstyle{footnote-desc}{short-footnote-desc}
```

`postfootnote` Similar to `footnote` but the footnote is placed afterwards, outside the link. This avoids nested links and can also move the footnote marker after any following punctuation mark. Pre v1.07 included `\footnote` in the first keys, which was incorrect as it caused duplicate footnotes.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{postfootnote}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled. (Add `firstshortaccess` since long form is hidden in a footnote on first use.)

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glstrfootnotename},

```

```

sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%

text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%

```

The footnote needs to be suppressed in the inline form. Previously this was done by redefining `glsxtrsetupfuldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```

\glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
{%

```

Ensure `\glslabel` and `\glsxtrassignlinktextfmt` are expanded as they may be lost by the time the footnote occurs.

```

\glsxtrdopostpunc{\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
\glsxtrpostabbrvfootnote
\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
{\expandafter\glslabel\expandafter}\expandafter
{\glsxtrassignlinktextfmt}}}%
}{}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}{}%
}%
}{%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form. The long form is deferred.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%

```

```

    \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

short-postfootnote

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-postfootnote}{postfootnote}
```

short-postfootnote-desc Like short-postfootnote but with user supplied description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-postfootnote-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
```

```

name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},
sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%

text={\glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the `regular` attribute if it has been set. Previously this was done by redefining `glxtrsetupfulldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glxtrifwasglslike`

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
}%

```

Ensure `\glslabel` and `\glxtrassignlinktextfmt` are expanded as they may be lost by the time the footnote occurs.

```

\glxtrdopostpunc{\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
\glxtrpostabbrvfootnote
\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter
{\expandafter\glslabel\expandafter}\expandafter
{\glxtrassignlinktextfmt}}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
}%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{postfootnote}%
}

```

`postfootnote-desc`

```
\letabbreviationstyle{postfootnote-desc}{short-postfootnote-desc}
```

`\glxtrshortnolongname`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrshortnolongname}{%
\glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}

```

`short` Provide a style that only displays the short form on first use, but the short and long form can be displayed with the “full” commands that use the inline format. If the user supplies a description, the long form won’t be displayed in

the predefined glossary styles, but the post description hook can be employed to automatically insert it.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glxtrshortnolongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
  \glsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The inline full form displays the short form followed by the long form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}}%
}%
```

```

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

Set this as the default style for acronyms:

```

\setabbreviationstyle[acronym]{short}

```

`short-nolong`

```

\letabbreviationstyle{short-nolong}{short}

```

`short-nolong-noreg` Like `short-nolong` but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong}%
}

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong}%
}

```

`\glxtrshortdescname`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrshortdescname}{%
  \glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}
```

`short-desc` The user must supply the description in this style. The long form is added to the name. The short style (possibly with the post-description hooks set) might be a better option.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glxspabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glxabbrvfont}[1]{\glxabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glxfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxfirstlongfont}[1]{\glxfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxlongfont}[1]{\glxlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The inline full form displays the short format followed by the long form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glxfirstlongfont}{\glxfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glxfirstlongfont}{\glxfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glxfirstlongfont}{\glxfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
```

```

\GlsXtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsXtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsXtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\GlsXtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

short-nolong-desc

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-desc}{short-desc}
```

short-nolong-desc-noreg Like short-nolong-desc but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-desc-noreg}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong-desc}%
}

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsHasAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsSetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%

```

```

}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong-desc}%
}

```

`nolong-short` Similar to `short-nolong` but the full form shows the long form followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong}%
}

```

The inline full form displays the long form followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glstrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glstrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongshorttplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshorttplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshorttplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

`nolong-short-noreg` Like `nolong-short` but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{nolong-short}%
}

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
}

```

```

    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{no long-short}%
}

```

`\glsxtrlongnoshortdescname`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrlongnoshortdescname{%
  \glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}

```

`long-desc` Provide a style that only displays the long form, but the long and short form can be displayed with the “full” commands that use the inline format. The predefined glossary styles won’t show the short form. The user must supply a description for this style. The accessibility attributes don’t need setting here.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-desc}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortdescname},
    sort={\the\glslongtok},
    first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    text={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    plural={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
  }%
  {}%
}

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfont}{\glsfirstabbrvfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%

```

```

        \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongfont}%
    }%
}

```

`long-noshort-desc` Provide a synonym that matches similar styles.

```
\letabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-desc}{long-desc}
```

`long-noshort-desc-noreg` Like `long-noshort-desc` but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-desc-noreg}{%
    {%
        \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
    }
    Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.
    \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        {}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-noshort-desc}%
}

```

`\glsxtrlongnoshortname`

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrlongnoshortname){%
    \glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
}

```

`long` It doesn't really make a great deal of sense to have a long-only style that doesn't have a description (unless no glossary is required), but the best course of action here is to use the short form as the name and the long form as the description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long}{%
    {%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
}

```



```

    firstplural={\glsexplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    text={\glsexplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    plural={\glsexplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-desc}%
  }

```

`long-noshort` Provide a synonym that matches similar styles.

```
\letabbreviationstyle{long-noshort}{long}
```

`long-noshort-noreg` Like `long-noshort` but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-noshort}%
}

```

2.2 Predefined Styles (Small Capitals)

These styles use `\textsc` for the short form.

`\glsextrscfont` Maintained for backward-compatibility.

```
\newcommand*{\glsextrscfont}[1]{\textsc{#1}}
```

`\glsabbrvscfont` Added for consistent naming.

```
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvscfont}{\glsextrscfont}
```

`\glsextrfirstscfont` Maintained for backward-compatibility.

```
\newcommand*{\glsextrfirstscfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{#1}}
```

`\glsfirstabbrvscfont` Added for consistent naming.

```
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}{\glsextrfirstscfont}
```

and for the default short form suffix:

`\glxtrscsuffix` `\protect` needs to come inside `\glxtrscsuffix` to avoid interfering with all caps.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrscsuffix}{\protect\glstextup{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}}
```

`\glxtrscinvert` Cancel smallcaps.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrscinvert}[1]{\glstextup{#1}}%
```

v1.49: the following now use commands like `\glstinnerfmtabbrvfont` instead of `\glstfirstabbrvscfont` etc. This makes it easier to apply the inner formatting. The scoping added in v1.48 with `\glstlinkwrcontent` should prevent formatting leakage in the event of nested commands. The only problem will be if commands like `\glstentryfirst` are used, but those aren't designed for consistent formatting. It will also make it easier to locally redefine `\glstinnerfmtabbrvfont` to strip the formatting if those commands are used (rather than having to define all the possible abbreviation style formatting commands). Since these new commands are robust they don't need protecting.

`long-short-sc`

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glstfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glstfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glstfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glstfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}}%
  {%
  \glstsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}}%
  }%
  }%
  }%
```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}}%
```

```

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrsc revert{##1}}%

```

Use the default long fonts.

```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
}

```

long-short-sc-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sc-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
}

```

```

\protect\glstrparen{\glfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%

```

As long-short-sc style:

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-sc}%
}

```

short-sc-long Now the short (long) version

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-long}%
%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glstrshortlongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\glfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
firstplural={\glfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
\protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glstrparen{\glfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%

```

```
{%
```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrscsuffix}%  
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtrscreevert{##1}}%
```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%  
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%  
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
}
```

`short-sc-long-desc` As before but user provides description

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-long-desc}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%  
  name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},  
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},  
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%  
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%  
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
```

```

firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
{}%
}%

```

As short-sc-long style:

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-long}%
}

```

short-sc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc}%
{}%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrshortnolongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{}%

```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtrscinvert{##1}}%

```

The inline full form displays the short form followed by the long form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
}

```

short-sc-nolong

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sc-nolong}{short-sc}
```

short-sc-desc

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-desc}{%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glxtrshortdescname},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},  
  first={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  firstplural={\glxfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%  
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%  
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%  
}%  
{%
```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%  
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrscinvert{##1}}%
```

The inline full form displays the short format followed by the long form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*{\glxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\glxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%  
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
```



```

        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
}

```

short-sc-nolong-desc

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sc-nolong-desc}{short-sc-desc}
```

nolong-short-sc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-sc}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-sc-nolong}%
}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-nolong}%
}

```

The inline full form displays the long form followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
    }%

```

```

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
}

```

`long-noshort-sc` The smallcaps font will only be used if the short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glsxtrshort`. No accessibility attributes needed here.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sc}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    text={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    plural={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
  }%
}%

```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrscinvert{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrssequentfnt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrssequentplfnt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrssequentfnt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrssequentplfnt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%

```

```

    \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
  }%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
}

```

`long-sc` Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-sc}{long-noshort-sc}
```

`long-noshort-sc-desc` The smallcaps font will only be used if the short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glsxtrshort`.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sc-desc}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}%
{%

```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix){\glsxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrscinvert{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the `regular` attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
}

```

long-desc-sc Backward compatibility:

```
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-sc}{long-noshort-sc-desc}
```

short-sc-footnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-footnote}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrfootnotename},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\the\glslongtok},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%
{%
```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrrevert}[1]{\glxtrsc revert{##1}}%
```

The full format displays the short form followed by the long form as a footnote.

```
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
```

```

\glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

}

footnote-sc Backward compatibility:

```
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-sc}{short-sc-footnote}
```

short-sc-footnote-desc Like short-sc-footnote but with user supplied description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-footnote-desc}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},  
  sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},  
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%  
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%  
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%  
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%  
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%  
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%  
  text={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%  
  plural={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%  
  \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%  
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%  
  {%  
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%  
  }%  
  {}%  
}%  
}%  
{%  
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-footnote}%  
}
```

short-sc-postfootnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-postfootnote}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glxtrfootnotename},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
```



```

description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set. The footnote needs to be suppressed in the inline form. Previously this was done by redefining `glsxtrsetupfuldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
    {%
      \glsxtrdopostpunc{\xp\glsxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
    }%
  }%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
%
```

Use smallcaps and adjust the plural suffix to revert to upright.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrrevert}[1]{\glsxtrscinvert{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form. The long form is deferred.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}%
}%
}

```

postfootnote-sc Backward compatibility:

```

\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-sc}{short-sc-postfootnote}

```

short-sc-postfootnote-desc Like short-sc-footnote but with user supplied description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-postfootnote-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
  sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the `regular` attribute if it has been set. The footnote needs to be suppressed in the inline form. Previously this was done by redefining `glxtrsetupfulldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glxtrifwasglslike`

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
{%
\glxtrdopostpunc{\xpglxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
}%
{}}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}}%
}%
}%
{\%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-postfootnote}%
}

```

2.3 Predefined Styles (Fake Small Capitals)

These styles require the `resize` package, which must be loaded by the user. These styles all use:

`\glxtrsmfont` Maintained for backward compatibility.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrsmfont}[1]{\textsmaller{#1}}
```

`\glsabbrvsmfont` Added for consistent naming.

```
\newcommand*\glsabbrvsmfont{\glxtrsmfont}
```

`\glxtrfirstsmfont` Maintained for backward compatibility.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrfirstsmfont}[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{#1}}
```

`\glsfirstabbrvsmfont` Added for consistent naming.

```
\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glxtrfirstsmfont}
```

and for the default short form suffix:

`\glxtrsmsuffix`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrsmsuffix{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
```

`\glxtrsmrevert`

```
\newcommand*\glxtrsmrevert}[1]{\textlarger{#1}}
```

long-short-sm

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sm}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glxtrlongshortname},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},  
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%  
    \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%  
    \protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%  
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%  
    \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%  
    \protect\glstrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%  
  text={\glsexpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%  
  plural={\glsexpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%  
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%  
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%  
  \glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%  
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%  
  {%  
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%  
  }%  
  {}%  
}%  
}%  
{%
```

```
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glstrsmsuffix}%  
\renewcommand*\glstrrevert[1]{\glstrsmrevert{##1}}%
```

Use the default long fonts.

```
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```
\renewcommand*\glstrfullformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\glstrfullplformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
```

```

        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
    }%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GlsXtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

long-short-sm-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sm-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsXtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
  \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%

```

```

}%
{%

```

As long-short-sm style:

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-sm}%
}

```

short-sm-long Now the short (long) version

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-long}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glxtrshortlongname},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},  
  description={\the\glslongtok},%  
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%  
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%  
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%  
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%  
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%  
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%  
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%  
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%  
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%  
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%  
  {%  
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%  
  }%  
  }%  
}%  
{%
```

```
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrsmsuffix}%  
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtrsmrevert{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
```

```

        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

short-sm-long-desc As before but user provides description

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-long-desc}%
{

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},
    first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
        \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
        \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
    firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
        \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
        \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
    text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
}

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {
        \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
}

```

```

}%

```

```

{

```

As short-sm-long style:

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-long}%
}

```

short-sm

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%  
  name={\glxtrshortnolongname},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},  
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},  
  description={\theglslongtok}}%  
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%  
  \glsetattribute{\theglslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%  
}%  
{%
```

```
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrmsuffix}%  
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtrsmrevert{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%  
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The inline full form displays the short form followed by the long form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%  
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%  
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%  
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%  
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}}%  
}%
```



```

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

short-sm-nolong

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sm-nolong}{short-sm}
```

short-sm-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
  name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont [1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont [1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert [1]{\glsxtrsmrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont [1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont [1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The inline full form displays the short format followed by the long form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinelinefullformat [2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinelinefullplformat [2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinelinefullformat [2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat [2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinelinefullformat [2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinelinefullplformat [2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat [2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat [2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat [2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat [2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat [2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

short-sm-nolong-desc

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sm-nolong-desc}{short-sm-desc}
```

nolong-short-sm

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-sm}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-sm-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-nolong}%
}

```

The inline full form displays the long form followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

long-noshort-sm The smallcaps font will only be used if the short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glsxtrshort`.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sm}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrsmrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
```

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the `regular` attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
}

```

`long-sm` Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-sm}{long-noshort-sm}
```

`long-noshort-sm-desc` The smaller font will only be used if the short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glsxtrshort`.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sm-desc}%
%
```

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrsmrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
}

```

```

        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
        {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
    }%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
        \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
    }%
}

```

long-desc-sm Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-sm}{long-noshort-sm-desc}
```

short-sm-footnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-footnote}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
    \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
    \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%

```

plural={\glspabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrsmrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
```

The full format displays the short form followed by the long form as a footnote.

```
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
```



```

    {\glxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
  }%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

footnote-sm Backward compatibility:

```

\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-sm}{short-sm-footnote}

```

short-sm-footnote-desc Like short-footnote but with user supplied description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-footnote-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},
  sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
  {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
  {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%

```

```
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-footnote}%
}
```

short-sm-postfootnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-postfootnote}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\the\glslongtok},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set. The footnote needs to be suppressed in the inline form. Previously this was done by redefining `glsxtrsetupfuldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
    {%
      \glxtrdopostpunc{\xpglsxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
```

```

}%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtrsmrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form. The long form is deferred.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form use the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}%
}%
}

```

postfootnote-sm Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-sm}{short-sm-postfootnote}
```

short-sm-postfootnote-desc Like short-sm-postfootnote but with user supplied description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-postfootnote-desc}%
%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
  sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set. The footnote needs to be suppressed in the inline form. Previously this was done by redefining `glsxtrsetupfuldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
  }%

```

Ensure `\glslabel` is expanded as it may be lost by the time the footnote occurs.

```

  \glsxtrdopostpunc{\xp\glsxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
%
```

```

  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
%
```

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-postfootnote}%
}

```

2.4 Predefined Styles (Emphasized)

These styles use `\emph` for the short form.

```
\glsabbrvemfont
  \newcommand*\glsabbrvemfont}[1]{\emph{#1}}%
```

```
\glsfirstabbrvemfont
  \newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvemfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{#1}}%
```

The default short form suffix:

```
\glsxtremsuffix
  \newcommand*\glsxtremsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
```

```
\glsfirstlongemfont Only used by the “long-em” styles.
  \newcommand*\glsfirstlongemfont}[1]{\glslongemfont{#1}}%
```

```
\glslongemfont Only used by the “long-em” styles.
  \newcommand*\glslongemfont}[1]{\emph{#1}}%
```

```
\glsxtremrevert
  \newcommand*\glsxtremrevert}[1]{\textup{#1}}%
```

`long-short-em` The long form is just set in the default long font.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-em}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
  \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}}%
  }%
```

```

    }%
  }%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtremrevert{##1}}%

```

Use the default long fonts.

```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

long-short-em-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-em-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},

```

```

sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%
first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%

```

As long-short-em style:

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-em}%
}

```

long-em-short-em

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-short-em}%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields. `\glslongemfont` is used in the description since `\glsdesc` doesn't set the style.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongshortname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
}

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%

```

```

\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
\glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}%
{%

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}}%
}%
}

```

long-em-short-em-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-short-em-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```


Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glspabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-em-short-em}%
}
```

short-em-long Now the short (long) version

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\the\glslongtok},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glspabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glspabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
```

```

\glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}%
{}%

```

Mostly as short-long style:

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabrvfont[1]{\glsabrvfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glfirstabbrvfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glfirstlongfont[1]{\glfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glfirstabbrvfont}%
}%
}

```

short-em-long-desc As before but user provides description

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-desc}%
{}%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-long}%
}
```

short-em-long-em

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-em}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields. `\glslongemfont` is used in the description since `\glsdesc` doesn't set the style.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
}%
{}%
}%
{}%

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glstrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

short-em-long-em-desc

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-em-desc}%
{}%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},%
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}},%
  text={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-long-em}%
}
```

short-em

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortnolongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrevpluralsuffix{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The inline full form displays the short form followed by the long form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

short-em-nolong

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-em-nolong}{short-em}
```

short-em-desc

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-desc}{%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled. The default name includes the long form but `\glsxtrshortdescname` could be modified to omit the long form, so include the `nameshortaccess` attribute.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
  name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix){\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The inline full form displays the short format followed by the long form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the short form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

short-em-nolong-desc

```
\letabbreviationstyle{short-em-nolong-desc}{short-em-desc}
```

nolong-short-em

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-em}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-em-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-nolong}%
}

```

The inline full form displays the long form followed by the short form in parentheses.

```
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
```



```

\glxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

`long-noshort-em` The short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glxtrshort`.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-em}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongnoshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be

used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
}

```

long-em Backward compatibility:

```
\@glstr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-em}{long-noshort-em}
```

long-em-noshort-em The short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glstrshort`.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
  name={\glstrlongnoshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  firstplural={\glfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  text={\glxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
  plural={\glxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \glsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%

```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix){\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glstrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfnt}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfnt}[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfnt}[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfnt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfnt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfnt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfnt}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfnt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfnt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the `regular` attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
}

```

`long-em-noshort-em-noreg` Like `long-em-noshort-em` but doesn't set the `regular` attribute.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-noreg}%
{%
  Set accessibility attributes if enabled.
  \glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  Setup the default fields.
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-em-noshort-em}%
  Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}%
}

```

`long-noshort-em-desc` The emphasized font will only be used if the short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glstrshort`.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-em-desc}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}

```

```

}%
{%

\renewcommand*\abbrevpluralsuffix{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongdefaultfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}%
}%
}

```

long-desc-em Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-em}{long-noshort-em-desc}
```

long-em-noshort-em-desc The short form is explicitly invoked through commands like `\glsxtrshort`. The long form is emphasized. No accessibility attributes need to be set.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortdescname},
    sort={\the\glslongtok},
    first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    text={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},
    plural={\glsxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
  }%
  {%
    \renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtremsuffix}%
    \renewcommand*\glsxtrrevert[1]{\glsxtremrevert{##1}}%
  }
}

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glslongemfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlongemfont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```



```
}%
```

The first use full form only displays the long form, but it typically won't be used as the regular attribute is set by this style.

```
\renewcommand*\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glfirstlongemfont}%
}%
}
```

long-em-noshort-em-desc-noreg Like long-em-noshort-em-desc but doesn't set the regular attribute.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-desc-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
}
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
}
```

short-em-footnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-footnote}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
```

```

name={\glxtrfootnotename},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
{}%
}%
{}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form followed by the long form as a footnote.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
{\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%

```

```

        {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
    \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshorttplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
    \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsxtrfootnotelongplformat{##1}{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}}%
}%

```

The first use inline full form uses the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

footnote-em Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-em}{short-em-footnote}
```

short-em-footnote-desc Like short-em-footnote but with user supplied description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-footnote-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},
  sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
  text={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Switch off hyperlinks on first use to prevent nested hyperlinks, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-footnote}%
  }
}
```

short-em-postfootnote

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-postfootnote}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrfootnotename},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\the\glslongtok},%
  first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glxppabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%
```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set. Previously this was done by redefining `glxtrsetupfulldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glxtrifwasglslike`

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
```

```

\glxstrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
{%

```

Ensure `\glslabel` is expanded as it may be lost by the time the footnote occurs.

```

\glxstrdopostpunc{\xpglsxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
}%
{}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}%
{%

```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glxstrrevert[1]{\glsxtremrevert{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

The full format displays the short form. The long form is deferred.

```

\renewcommand*\glxstrfullformat}[2]{%
\glxstrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxstrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glxstrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form uses the short (long) style.

```

\renewcommand*\glxstrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glxstrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxstrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glxstrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%

```

```

        {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrshortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont}{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}%
}%
}

```

postfootnote-em Backward compatibility:

```
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-em}{short-em-postfootnote}
```

short-em-postfootnote-desc Like short-em-postfootnote but with user supplied description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-postfootnote-desc}{%
    {%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
    sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
    first={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    firstplural={\glsfirstxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}}%

```

Make this category insert a footnote after the link if this was the first use, and unset the regular attribute if it has been set. Previously this was done by redefining `glsxtrsetupfuldefs` but that interferes with other styles. Instead, this now uses `\glsxtrifwasglslike`

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
        \glsxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse
        {%
            \glsxtrdopostpunc{\xpglsxtrpostabbrvfootnote}%
        }%
    }%
}

```

```

    }%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-postfootnote}%
}

```

2.5 Predefined Styles (User Parentheses Hook)

These styles allow the user to adjust the parenthetical forms. These styles all test for the existence of the field given by:

`\glsxtruserfield` Default is the `useri` field.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserfield}{useri}
```

`\glsxtruserparens` Separator used inside parenthetical content.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserparens}{, }
```

`\glsxtruserfieldfmt` Used to format the value of the field given by `\glsxtruserfield`.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtruserfieldfmt}[1]{#1}
```

`\glsxtruserparen` The format of the parenthetical information. The first argument is the long/short form. The second argument is the entry's label. If `\glscurrentfieldvalue` has been defined, then we have at least glossaries v4.23, which makes it easier for the user to adjust this.

```

\ifdef\glscurrentfieldvalue
{
  \newcommand*\glsxtruserparen}[2]{%
    \glxtrfullsep{#2}%
    \glxtrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glsxtruserfield}{#2}%
      {\expandafter\glxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glsxtruserparens}%
        \glsxtruserfieldfmt{\expandafter\glxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}}}%
      }{}%
    }%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsxtruserparen}[2]{%
    \glxtrfullsep{#2}%
    \glxtrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glsxtruserfield}{#2}%
      {\expandafter\glxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glsxtruserparens}%
        \glsxtruserfieldfmt{\expandafter\glxtrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\@glo@thisvalue}}}%
      }{}%
    }%
  }
}

```

```

    }{}%
  }%
}
}

```

`\GLSxtruserparen` As above but converts the user supplied information to all-caps. The first argument should be provided in all-caps if required.

```

\ifdef\glscurrentfieldvalue
{
  \newcommand*\GLSxtruserparen[2]{%
    \glstrfullsep{#2}%
    \glstrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glstruserfield}{#2}%
      {\expandafter\glstrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glstruserparenssep}%
        \glstruserfieldfmt{\expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\expandafter
          \glstrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}}}}%
      }{}%
    }%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSxtruserparen[2]{%
    \glstrfullsep{#2}%
    \glstrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glstruserfield}{#2}%
      {\expandafter\glstrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\glstruserparenssep}%
        \glstruserfieldfmt{\expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\expandafter
          \glstrgenentrytextfmt\expandafter{\@glo@thisvalue}}}}%
      }{}%
    }%
  }
}
}

```

Font used for short form:

```

\glsabbrvuserfont
  \newcommand*\glsabbrvuserfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}

```

Font used for short form on first use:

```

\glsfirstabbrvuserfont
  \newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvuserfont[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{#1}}

```

Font used for long form:

```

\glslonguserfont
  \newcommand*\glslonguserfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}

```

Font used for long form on first use:


```

\glsfirstlonguserfont
    \newcommand*\glsfirstlonguserfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{#1}}
The default short form suffix:
\glsxtrusersuffix
    \newcommand*\glsxtrusersuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
    Description encapsulator.
\glsuserdescription The first argument is the description. The second argument is the label.
    \newcommand*\glsuserdescription}[2]{\glslonguserfont{#1}}

long-short-user
    \newabbreviationstyle{long-short-user}%
    {%
Set accessibility attributes if enabled.
    \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
Setup the default fields.
    \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
        name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
        sort={\the\glsshorttok},
        first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
            \protect\glsxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
            {\the\glslabeltok}},%
        firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
            \protect\glsxtruserparen
            {\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}{\the\glslabeltok}},%

        text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
        plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
        description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
            {\the\glslabeltok}}%
    }

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.
    \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
        \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
        \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{2}%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        {}%
    }%
}%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}}%
}%
}
```

`long-postshort-user` Like `long-short-user` but defers the parenthetical matter to after the link.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-user}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glxtrlongshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%

  text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
  description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}}%
```

```

    {\the\glslabeltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \glsxtrpostusershortformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
    }%
  }%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%

```

First use full form:

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
}

```

Small-caps is awkward, so support for that is added.

```
\glsabbrvscuserfont
```

```
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvscuserfont}{\glsabbrvscfont}%

```

`\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont`
`\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}{\glsabbrvscuserfont}%`

The default short form suffix:

`\glsxtrscusersuffix`
`\newcommand*{\glsxtrscusersuffix}{\glsxtrscsuffix}`

`\glsxtrscuserrevert`
`\newcommand*{\glsxtrscuserrevert}{\glsxtrscerevert}`

`\glsxtrlongshortscusername` The default name format for this style.
`\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortscusername}{%`
`\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%`
`}`

`long-postshort-sc-user` Like `long-postshort-sc-user` but uses smallcaps.
`\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-sc-user}%`
`{%`

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

`\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel`

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortscusername},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
  description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
    {\the\glslabeltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \glsxtrpostusershortformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
    }%
  }%
  }%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  }%
}
```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrscusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrrevert[1]{\glxtrscuserrevert{##1}}%
```

First use full form:

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
```

In-line format:

```
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \Glsxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \GLSxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
  {\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
```

```

\GLSxtruserlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
}%
}

```

glsxtrlongshortuserdescname

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortuserdescname}{%
\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen
{\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}{\the\glslabeltok}%
}

```

long-postshort-user-desc Like long-postshort-user but the user supplies the description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-user-desc}{%
{}}

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrlongshortuserdescname},
sort={\the\glslongtok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%

text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{}%
\glsxtrpostusershortformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
{}%
}%
\glsHasAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{}%
\glsSetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
{}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-postshort-user}%
}

```

glsxtrlongshortscuserdescname

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortscuserdescname}{%

```

```

\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen
  {\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}{\the\glslabeltok}%
}

```

`long-postshort-sc-user-desc` Like `long-postshort-sc-user` but the user supplies the description.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-sc-user-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortscuserdescname},
  sort={\the\glslongtok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \glsxtrpostusershortformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont}%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-postshort-sc-user}%
}

```

`short-postlong-user` Like `short-long-user` but defers the parenthetical matter to after the link.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-postlong-user}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},

```

```

first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%

text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtrpostuserlongformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%
}%
}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%

```

First use full form:

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrshortformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrshortplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%

```


In-line format should be the same.

```
}
```

glsxtrshortlonguserdescname

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortlonguserdescname}{%  
  \protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%  
  \protect\glsxtruserparen  
    {\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%  
    {\the\glslabeltok}%  
}
```

short-postlong-user-desc Like short-postlong-user but leaves the user to specify the description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-postlong-user-desc}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%  
  name={\glsxtrshortlonguserdescname},  
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},  
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%  
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%  
  
  text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%  
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%  
}%  
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%  
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%  
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse  
    {%  
      \glsxtrpostuserlongformat{\glslabel}{\glsfirstlonguserfont}%  
    }%  
  }%  
}%  
\glschasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%  
{%  
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%  
}%  
{%  
}%  
}%  
{%  
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-postlong-user}%  
}
```

long-short-user-desc

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-user-desc}%  
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongshortuserdescname},
  sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%

  first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
    \protect\glstruserparen{\protect\glsfirstabbruserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    {\the\glslabeltok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
    \protect\glstruserparen
    {\protect\glsfirstabbruserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}{\the\glslabeltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glstrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{2}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{\%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-user}%
}
```

short-long-user

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-user}%
{\%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

`\glslonguserfont` is used in the description since `\glsdesc` doesn't set the style. (Now in `\glsuserdescription`.)

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
    {\the\glslabeltok}},%
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbruserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
    \protect\glstruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
    {\the\glslabeltok}},%
```

```

firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
{\the\glslabeltok}},%

text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
\glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{2}%
\glsahasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrusershortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrusershortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrusershortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\Glsxtrusershortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrusershortlongformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\GLSxtrusershortlongplformat{##1}{##2}%
{\glsfirstlonguserfont}{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont}%
}%

```

```
}%
}
```

`short-long-user-desc`

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-user-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlonguserdescname},
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},%

  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
  \protect\glxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
  {\the\glslabeltok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  \protect\glxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
  {\the\glslabeltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{2}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{\%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-long-user}%
}
```

2.6 Predefined Styles (Hyphen)

These styles are designed to work with the `markwords` attribute. They check if the inserted material (provided by the final optional argument of commands like `\gls`) starts with a hyphen. If it does, the insert is added to the parenthetical material. Note that commands like `\glxtrlong set \glsinsert` to empty with the entire link-text stored in `\glscustomtext`.

`\glxtrifhyphenstart` Checks if the argument starts with a hyphen. The argument may be `\glsinsert` so check for that and expand.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrifhyphenstart}[3]{%
```

```

\ifx\glsinsert#1\relax
\expandafter\@glsxtrifhyphenstart#1\relax\relax
\@end@glsxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{#3}%
\else
\@glsxtrifhyphenstart#1\relax\relax\@end@glsxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{#3}%
\fi
}

```

`\@glsxtrifhyphenstart`

```

\def\@glsxtrifhyphenstart#1#2\@end@glsxtrifhyphenstart#3#4{%
\ifx-#1\relax#3\else #4\fi
}

```

```

\glsxtrlonghyphenshort{<label>}{<long>}{<short>}{<insert>}

```

`\glsxtrlonghyphenshort`

The *<long>* and *<short>* arguments may be the plural form. The *<long>* argument may also be the first letter uppercase form. This unfortunately doesn't fit in with the new `\glsxtrshortformat` etc commands, but is retained for backward-compatibility. This means that the inserted part has to have a separate encapsulation for the inner format. The *<long>* and *<short>* arguments will need to include the inner format.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrlonghyphenshort}[4]{%

```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```

{%

```

If *<insert>* starts with a hyphen, redefine `\glsxtrwordsep` to a hyphen. The inserted material is also inserted into the parenthetical part. (The inserted material is grouped as a precautionary measure.) No change is made to `\glsxtrwordsep` if *<insert>* doesn't start with a hyphen.

```

\glsxtrifhyphenstart{#4}{\let\glsxtrwordsep\glsxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglsxtrininsertinside
{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#3\ifglsxtrininsertinside
{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrlonghyphenshort`

As above but convert the insert to uppercase. The long and short should already have the case-change applied.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlonghyphenshort}[4]{%
{%
\glsxtrifhyphenstart{#4}{\let\glsxtrwordsep\glsxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglsxtrininsertinside
{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}\fi}%

```

```

\ifglxtrinsertinside\else
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}%
\fi
\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#3}\ifglxtrinsertinside
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}%
\fi}%
}%
}

```

```
\glxtrshorthyphenlong{<label>}{<short>}{<insert>}
```

`\glxtrshorthyphenlong`

The *<short>* argument may be the plural form and may also be the first letter uppercase form.

As `\glxtrlonghyphenshort` but where only the short form should be shown.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrshorthyphenlong}[3]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```
{%
```

If *<insert>* starts with a hyphen, redefine `\glxtrwordsep` to a hyphen.

```

\glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2}\ifglxtrinsertinside
  {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}\fi
}%
}

```

`\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong` As above but all-caps.

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong}[3]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2}\ifglxtrinsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}

```

`\glsabbrvhyphenfont`

```
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvhyphenfont}{\glsabbrvdefaultfont}%
```

`\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont`

```
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont}{\glsabbrvhyphenfont}%
```

`\glslonghyphenfont`
`\newcommand*{\glslonghyphenfont}{\glslongdefaultfont}%`

`\glsfirstlonghyphenfont`
`\newcommand*{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}{\glslonghyphenfont}%`

The default short form suffix:

`\glsxtrhyphensuffix`
`\newcommand*{\glsxtrhyphensuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}`

`\glsxtrlonghyphensort`
`\newcommand*{\glsxtrlonghyphensort}{\expandonce\glsxtrorgshort}`

`long-hyphen-short-hyphen` Designed for use with the `markwords` attribute.

`\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-short-hyphen}%`
`{%`

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

`\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel`

Setup the default fields.

`\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%`
`name={\glsxtrlongshortname},`
`sort={\glsxtrlonghyphensort},`
`first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}%`
`\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%`
`\protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%`
`firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}%`
`\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%`
`\protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%`
`text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%`
`plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%`
`description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%`

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

`\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%`
`\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%`
`\glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%`
`\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%`
`{%`
`\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%`
`}%`
`{}%`
`}%`

`{%`
`\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrhyphensuffix}%`
`\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%`
`\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%`
`\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%`
`\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%`

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%

```



```

    {%
      \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmlongshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmlongshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%

```

```

}%
{%
  \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
  }%
  {%
    \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
  }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

Subsequent form also needs checking for a hyphen in case the short form has spaces.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

```

    {##2}%
  }%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
}

```

`long-hyphen-short-hyphen-desc` Like `long-hyphen-short-hyphen` but the description must be supplied by the user.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-short-hyphen-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glsasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-short-hyphen}%
}

```

```
\glxtrlonghyphennoshort{<label>}{<long>}{<insert>}
```

`\glxtrlonghyphennoshort`

As with `\glxtrlonghyphenshort` this doesn't fit in with the new `\glxtrshortformat` so the inserted part has to have a separate encapsulation for the inner format. The `<long>` argument will need to include the inner format.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrlonghyphennoshort}[3]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```
{%
```

If `<insert>` starts with a hyphen, redefine `\glxtrwordsep` to a hyphen. The inserted material is also inserted into the parenthetical part. (The inserted material is grouped as a precautionary measure.) No change is made to `\glxtrwordsep` if `<insert>` doesn't start with a hyphen.

```
\glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglxtrininsertinside
  {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}\fi
}%
}
```

`\GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort` As above but convert insert to all-caps.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort}[3]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}\fi}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside\else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#3}}}%
    \fi
  }%
}
```

`trlonghyphennoshortdescsort`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrlonghyphennoshortdescsort}{\expandonce\glxtrorlong}
```

`g-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg`

This version doesn't show the short form (except explicitly with `\glxtrshort`). Since `\glxtrshort` doesn't support the hyphen switch, the short form just uses the default short-form font command. This style won't work with the **regular** as the regular form isn't flexible enough. No accessibility attributes need to be set.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrlongnoshortdescname},
    sort={\glxtrlonghyphennoshortdescsort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  }
```

```

text={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
plural={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
{}%
}%
{}%

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%

```

The inline full form displays the long format followed by the short form in parentheses (as long-hyphen-short-hyphen).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
\glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
{%
\glsattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
{%
\glsaccesslong{##1}%
}%
}%
\glsaccessfmtlong{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
\glsaccessshort{##1}%
}%
}%
\glsaccessfmtshort{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
}%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
\glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
{%
\glsattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
}%

```

```

        \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
        \glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
        \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
        \glsaccessfmlshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
        {%
            \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \glsaccessshort{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \glsaccessfmlshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
        {%
            \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
}%

```

```

{%
  \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
  }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

        \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{##2}%
}%

```

The first use full form only displays the long form.

```

\renewcommand*\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glrifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glrifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsstrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glrifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glstrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsstrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glstrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glrifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%

```

```

    {%
      \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtlongpl{ }\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtlong{ }\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtlongpl{ }\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

The format for subsequent use (not used when the regular attribute is set).

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlong{ }\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwds}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwds}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwds}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwds}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

```

    {##2}%
  }%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
}

```

`glsxtrlonghyphennoshortsort`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrlonghyphennoshortsort}{\expandonce\glsxtrorgshort}
```

`long-hyphen-noshort-noreg` It doesn't really make a great deal of sense to have a long-only style that doesn't have a description (unless no glossary is required), but the best course of action here is to use the short form as the name and the long form as the description.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-noshort-noreg}{%
  {%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
  sort={\glsxtrlonghyphennoshortsort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  text={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  plural={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%

```

```
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg}%
}
```

`\glxtrlonghyphen`

```
\glxtrlonghyphen{<long>}{<label>}{<insert>}
```

Used by `long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen`. The `<insert>` is check to determine if it starts with a hyphen but isn't used here as it's moved to the post-link hook.

The `<long>` argument will need to include the inner format.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrlonghyphen}[3]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```
{%
  \glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
  \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#1}%
}%
}
```

`\glxtrposthyphenshort`

```
\glxtrposthyphenshort{<label>}{<insert>}
```

Used in the post-link hook for the `long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen` style. Much like `\glxtrlonghyphenshort` but omits the `<long>` part. This always uses the singular short form.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrposthyphenshort}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
    {%
      \glxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\GLSxtrposthyphenshort` As above but all caps.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrposthyphenshort}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
  }%
```

```

\fi
\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
\glxtrparen
{%
  \GLSxtrshortformat{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glxtrposthyphenshortpl` As above but plural.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrposthyphenshortpl}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
    {%
      \glxtrshorttplformat{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\GLSxtrposthyphenshortpl` As above but all caps.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrposthyphenshortpl}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
    {%
      \GLSxtrshorttplformat{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\xpGLSxtrposthyphenshort` Expand placeholders and check for all caps.

```

\newcommand*\xpGLSxtrposthyphenshort}{%
  \glxtrifallcaps
  {%
    \expandafter\GLSxtrposthyphenshort\expandafter\glslabel
    \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
{%
  \expandafter\glsxtrposthyphenshort\expandafter\glslabel
  \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
}%
}

```

```
\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent{<label>}{<insert>}
```

\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent

Format in the post-link hook for subsequent use. The label is ignored by default. This just does the insert part with appropriate formatting.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent[2]{%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside
    \glsabbrvfont{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
  \else
    {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
  \fi
}

```

\GLSxtrposthyphensubsequent As above but all caps.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrposthyphensubsequent[2]{%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside
    \glsabbrvfont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}}%
  \else
    {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}}%
  \fi
}

```

\xpglsxtrposthyphensubsequent Expand placeholders and check for all caps.

```

\newcommand*\xpglsxtrposthyphensubsequent{%
  \glsxtrifallcaps
  {%
    \expandafter\GLSxtrposthyphensubsequent\expandafter\glslabel
    \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent\expandafter\glslabel
    \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
  }%
}

```

```
\glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{<label>}{<short>}{<insert>}
```

\glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert

As with \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert but doesn't actually show the insert.

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert[3]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```
{%
If <insert> starts with a hyphen, redefine \glsxtrwordsep to a hyphen.
  \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glsxtrwordsep\glsxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2}%
}%
}
```

`long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen` Like `long-hyphen-short-hyphen` but shifts the insert and parenthetical material to the post-link hook.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
  sort={\glsxtrlonghyphensort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
  description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \xpghsabbrvposthyphenshort
    }%
  }%
}
```

Put the insertion into the post-link:

```
\xpghsabbrvposthyphensubsequent
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}%
{%
```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
```



```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%

```

Subsequent use needs to omit the insertion but it needs to perform the space-hyphen substitution:

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%

```

```

        \Glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
        \Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%

```

First use full form:

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphen
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
        {%
            \glsaccesslong{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glxtrlonghyphen
{%
  \glusifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
  }%
}%
{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlonghyphen
  {%
    \glusifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlong{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlonghyphen
  {%
    \glusifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmlongpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlonghyphen
  {%
    \glusifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmlong{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlonghyphen
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}%

```

In-line format.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlongformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlongplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}%
}%
}

```

hyphen-postshort-hyphen-desc Like long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen but the description must be supplied by the user.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
  name={\glxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
}

```

```

    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
    \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
    {%
      \xpglsxtrposthyphenshort
    }%
  }%
  {%

```

Put the insertion into the post-link:

```

    \xpglsxtrposthyphensubsequent
  }%
  }%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
  }%
  }%
  {%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen}%
  }

```

```
\glsxtrshorthyphenlong{<label>}{<short>}{<long>}{<insert>}
```

`\glsxtrshorthyphenlong`

The *<long>* and *<short>* arguments may be the plural form. The *<long>* argument may also be the first letter uppercase form.

As with `\glsxtrlonghyphenshort` this doesn't fit in with the new `\glsxtrshortformat` so the inserted part has to have a separate encapsulation for the inner format. The *<long>* argument will need to include the inner format.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshorthyphenlong}[4]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```
{%
```

If *<insert>* starts with a hyphen, redefine `\glsxtrwordsep` to a hyphen. The inserted material is also inserted into the parenthetical part. (The inserted material is grouped as a precautionary measure.)

```

  \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#4}{\let\glsxtrwordsep\glsxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2\ifglsxtrininsertinside
    {\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#3%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}\fi}%
  }%

```

}

`\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong` As above but convert insert to all-caps. The long and short form arguments should be provided as all-caps.

```
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong}[4]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#4}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2\ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}\fi}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside\else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#3%
      \ifglxtrininsertinside{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}\fi}%
      \ifglxtrininsertinside\else
        {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#4}}}%
      \fi}%
  }%
}
```

`\glxtrshorthyphenlongsort`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrshorthyphenlongsort}{\expandonce\glxtrorgshort}
```

`short-hyphen-long-hyphen` Designed for use with the `markwords` attribute.

```
\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-long-hyphen}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongname},
  sort={\glxtrshorthyphenlongsort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  \protect\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
  description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}}%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}}%
```

```

    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\abbrevpluralsuffix{\glsxtrhyphensuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%

```

The first use full form and the inline full form are the same for this style.

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshort{}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtlong{}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{marklongwords}{true}%
    {%

```

```

        \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
        \glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
        {%
            \glsaccesslong{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \glsaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \Glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
        {%
            \glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \glsaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
}%

```



```

    {##2}%
  }%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslong{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlong{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccesslongpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtlongpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%

```

Subsequent form also needs checking for a hyphen in case the short form has spaces.

```
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
```

```

\glsxtrshorthypennolong{##1}%
{%
  \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \glsaccessshort{##1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
  }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthypennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthypennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthypennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshorthyphennolong{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
}

```

`short-hyphen-long-hyphen-desc` Like `short-hyphen-long-hyphen` but the description must be supplied by the user.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-long-hyphen-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},
  sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```

\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glxtrsetcomplexstyle{\the\glslabeltok}{3}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-hyphen-long-hyphen}%
}

```

`\glxtrshorthyphen`

```
\glxtrshorthyphen{<short>}{<label>}{<insert>}
```

Used by short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen. The *<insert>* is checked to determine if it starts with a hyphen but isn't used here as it's moved to the post-link hook.

```
\newcommand*\glxtrshorthyphen}[3]{%
```

Grouping is needed to localise the redefinitions.

```

{%
  \glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#1}%
}%
}

```

`\glxtrposthyphenlong`

```
\glxtrposthyphenlong{<label>}{<insert>}
```

Used in the post-link hook for the short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen style. Much like `\glxtrshorthyphenlong` but omits the *<short>* part. This always uses the singular long form.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrposthyphenlong}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
      {\glxtrlongformatgrp{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}}%
  }%
}

```

`\GLSxtrposthyphenlong` As above but all-caps.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrposthyphenlong}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
      {\GLSxtrlongformatgrp{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}}%
  }%
}

```

Plural versions in case they are required.

`\glxtrposthyphenlongpl`

```

\newcommand*\glxtrposthyphenlongpl}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \else
      {\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
      {\glxtrlongplformatgrp{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}}%
  }%
}

```

`\GLSxtrposthyphenlongpl` As above but all-caps.

```

\newcommand*\GLSxtrposthyphenlongpl}[2]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\let\glxtrwordsep\glxtrwordsephyphen}{}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside
      {\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}}%
    \else
      {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt{#2}}}%
    \fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen
      {\GLSxtrlongplformatgrp{#1}{#2}{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont}}%
  }%
}

```

`\xpglxtrposthyphenlong` Expand placeholders and check for all caps.

```

\newcommand*\xpglxtrposthyphenlong}{%
  \glxtrifallcaps
  {%

```

```

        \expandafter\GLSxtrposthyphenlong\expandafter\glslabel
        \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
    }%
    {%
        \expandafter\glsxtrposthyphenlong\expandafter\glslabel
        \expandafter{\glsinsert}%
    }%
}

```

`short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen` Like `short-hyphen-long-hyphen` but shifts the insert and parenthetical material to the post-link hook.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
    sort={\glsxtrshorthyphenlongsort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsxclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
    \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
        \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
        {%
            \xpGLSxtrposthyphenlong
        }%
    }%
}

```

Put the insertion into the post-link:

```

        \xpGLSxtrposthyphenlong
    }%
}
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}
{}%
}
}

```

In case the user wants to mix and match font styles, these are redefined here.

```

\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%

```

Subsequent use needs to omit the insertion but it needs to perform the space-hyphen substitution:

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%

```

```

        \GLsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
        \GLsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
}%
{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphennoinsert{##1}%
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##2}%
}%

```

First use full form:

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphen
    {%
        \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
        {%
            \glsaccessshort{##1}%
        }%
        {%
            \glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxrigenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
        }%
    }%
    {##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%

```



```

\glsxtrshorthyphen
{%
  \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
  {%
    \glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
  }%
}%
{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \Glsaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen
  {%
    \glsifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshort{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshort{}{\glsxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }%
  {##1}{##2}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshorthyphen
  {%
    \glusifattribute{##1}{markshortwords}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSaccessshortpl{##1}%
    }%
    {%
      \GLSaccessfmtshortpl{}{\glxtrgenentrytextfmt}{##1}%
    }%
  }{##1}{##2}%
}%

```

In-line format. Commands like `\glxtrfull` set `\glinsert` to empty. The entire link-text (provided by the following commands) is stored in `\glscustomtext`. Note that unless the insert is saved, it won't appear in the post-link hook.

```

\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrshortplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrshortplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrshortplformatgrp{##1}{##2}{\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont}%
}%
}

```

`hyphen-postlong-hyphen-desc` Like short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen but the description must be supplied by the user.

```

\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

Setup the default fields.

```

\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},
  sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},%
  first={\protect\glfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glshorttok}},%
}

```

```

firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\xpGLSxtrposthyphenlong
}%
}%
}%

```

Put the insertion into the post-link:

```

\xpGLSxtrposthyphensubsequent
}%
}%
\glsHasAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsSetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen}%
}

```

2.7 Predefined Styles (No Short on First Use)

These styles show only the long form on first use and only the short form on subsequent use.

```

\glsabbrvonlyfont
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvonlyfont}{\glsabbrvdefaultfont}%

\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}{\glsabbrvonlyfont}%

\glslongonlyfont
\newcommand*{\glslongonlyfont}{\glslongdefaultfont}%

\glsfirstlongonlyfont
\newcommand*{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glslongonlyfont}%

The default short form suffix:

\glsxtronlysuffix
\newcommand*{\glsxtronlysuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}

```

`\glxtronlyname` The default name format for this style.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtronlyname}{%
  \protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
```

long-only-short-only

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-only}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtronlyname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glsxpabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  description={\protect\glslongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  }%
}%
{%
```

```
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtronlysuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvonlyfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongonlyfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongonlyfont{##1}}%
```

The first use full form doesn't show the short form.

```
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
```

```

    \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%

```

The inline full form does show the short form.

```

\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtronlydescsort`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtronlydescsort}{\the\glslongtok}
```

`\glsxtronlydescname`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtronlydescname}{%
    \protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}%
}

```

`long-only-short-only-desc`

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-only-desc}%
{%

```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glstronlydescname},
  sort={\glstronlydescsort},%
  first={\glstronlylongfont{\the\glstrlongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glstronlylongfont{\the\glstrlongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\glstronlyfont{\the\glstrshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  plural={\glstronlyfont{\the\glstrshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glstrlabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glstrlabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-only-short-only}%
}
```

Small-caps is awkward, so support for that is added.

`\glstronlyfont`

```
\newcommand*{\glstronlyfont}{\glstrfont}%
```

`\glstronlyfont`

```
\newcommand*{\glstronlyfont}{\glstronlyfont}%
```

The default short form suffix:

`\glstronlysuffix`

```
\newcommand*{\glstronlysuffix}{\glstrscsuffix}
```

`\glstronlyrevert`

```
\newcommand*{\glstronlyrevert}{\glstrcrevert}
```

`\glstronlyname` The default name format for this style.

```
\newcommand*{\glstronlyname}{%
  \protect\glstronlyfont{\the\glstrshorttok}%
}
```

`long-only-short-sc-only`

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-sc-only}%
%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrsconlyname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvsconlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvsconlyfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
  description={\protect\glslongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield{\the\glslabeltok}{desc}%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrsconlysuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvsconlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrrevert}[1]{\glsxtrsconlyrevert{##1}}%
```

The first use full form doesn't show the short form.

```
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \Glsxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GLSxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \GLSxtrlongplformat{##1}{##2}{\glsfirstlongonlyfont}%
}%
```

The inline full form does show the short form.

```
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
```

```

        {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
    }%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \Glsxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GLSxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \GLSxtrlongshortplformat{##1}{##2}%
    {\glsfirstlongonlyfont}{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}%
}%
}

```

`\glsxtrsconlydescsort`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrsconlydescsort}{\glsxtronlydescsort}
```

`\glsxtrsconlydescname`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrsconlydescname}{\glsxtronlydescname}
```

`long-only-short-sc-only-desc`

```
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-sc-only-desc}%
{%
```

Set accessibility attributes if enabled.

```
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
```

Setup the default fields.

```
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrsconlydescname},
    sort={\glsxtrsconlydescsort},%
    first={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongtok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    firstplural={\glsfirstxplongfont{\the\glslongpltok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    text={\glsxpabrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}{\glscategorylabel}},%
    plural={\glsxpabrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}{\glscategorylabel}}%
}%

```

Unset the regular attribute if it has been set.

```
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
```



```

        \glsetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
      }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%-
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-only-short-sc-only}%
}

```

3 Commands Specific to bib2gls (glossaries-extra-bib2gls.sty)

This package provides additional support for `bib2gls` and is automatically loaded by the `record` option.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossaries-extra-bib2gls-2021-11-22.sty}
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra-bib2gls}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Provide convenient shortcut commands for predefined glossary types.

```
\printunsrtacronyms
```

```

\ifglsacronym
  \providecommand*\printunsrtacronyms[1] [] {%
    \printunsrtglossary [type=\acronymtype,#1]}%
\fi

```

```
\printunsrtindex
```

```

\ifglossaryexists{index}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtindex[1] [] {%
    \printunsrtglossary [type=index,#1]}%
}{}

```

```
\printunsrtsymbols
```

```

\ifglossaryexists{symbols}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtsymbols[1] [] {%
    \printunsrtglossary [type=symbols,#1]}%
}{}

```

```
\printunsrtnumbers
```

```

\ifglossaryexists{numbers}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtnumbers[1] [] {%

```

```

\printunsrtglossary[type=numbers,#1]%
}{}

```

`\printunsrtabbreviations`

```

\ifglossaryexists{abbreviations}
{
\providecommand*\printunsrtabbreviations}[1] []{%
\printunsrtglossary[type=abbreviations,#1]%
}{}

```

`\glsdisplaynumberlist` Allow `\glsdisplaynumberlist` and make it robust.

```

\renewcommand*\glsdisplaynumberlist}[1]{%
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\let\bibglsdelimN\glsnumlistsep
\let\bibglslastDelimN\glsnumlistlastsep
\glsxtrusefield{#1}{location}%
}%
}%
}
\robustify\glsdisplaynumberlist

```

`\glsentrynumberlist`

```

\renewcommand*\glsentrynumberlist}[1]{\glsxtrusefield{#1}{location}}

```

`\IfTeXParserLib` This is defined by the \TeX parser library to behave like `\@firstoftwo`. May be used to provide different code in fields that may be interpreted.

```

\providecommand{\IfTeXParserLib}[2]{#2}

```

These are some convenient macros for use with custom rules.

`\glshex`

```

\newcommand*\glshex{\string\u}

```

`\glsapturedgroup`

```

\newcommand*\glsapturedgroup{\string\$}

```

`\glshashchar` Expands to a literal hash character (similar to `\glsbackslash`)

```

\ifdef\glshashchar
{}
{\edef\glshashchar{\expandafter@gobble\string\#}}

```

`GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount` For use with bib2gls's `save-child-count` resource option.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount}{%
\@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount\@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount
}

```

`\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount`

```
\newcommand*{\@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount}[3]{%
  \@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero{childcount}{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount`

```
\newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount}[3]{%
  \s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero{childcount}{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

`\glsxtrprovidecommand` For use in `@preamble`, this behaves like `\providecommand` in the document but like `\renewcommand` in `bib2gls`.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrprovidecommand}{\providecommand}
```

`\glsrenewcommand` Like `\renewcommand` but only generates a warning rather than an error if the command isn't defined.

```
\newcommand*{\glsrenewcommand}{\@star@or@long\glsxtr@renewcommand}
```

`\glsxtr@renewcommand`

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtr@renewcommand}[1]{%
  \begingroup \escapechar\m@ne\xdef\@gtempa{\string#1}\endgroup
  \expandafter\@ifundefined\@gtempa
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{can't redefine \noexpand#1(not already defined)}%
  }%
  \relax
  \relax
  \let\@ifdefinable\@rc@ifdefinable
  \new@command#1%
}
```

```
\glsxtr@wrglossarylocation{<wr-loc>}{<page>}
```

`\glsxtr@wrglossarylocation`

For use with `indexcounter` and `bib2gls`. This just expands to `<wr-loc>` to allow `\glsnoidxdisplayloc` to obtain the hyperlink target. The page number obtained when `bib2gls` parses the aux file.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtr@wrglossarylocation}[2]{#1}
```

```
\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink{<text>}{<label>}
```

`\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink`

For use with `indexcounter` and `bib2gls`.

```
\ifdef\hyperref
{%
  \newcommand*{\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink}[2]{%
    \glsxtrifhasfield{indexcounter}{#2}%
  }%
}
```

```

    {\hyperref[wrglossary.\glscurrentfieldvalue]{#1}}%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink}[2]{#1}
}

```

`\GlsXtrDualField`

`\GlsXtrDualField`

The internal field used to store the dual label. The `dual-field` defaults to `dual` if no value is supplied so that's used as the default.

```
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDualField}{dual}
```

`\GlsXtrDualBackLink{<text>}{<label>}`

`\GlsXtrDualBackLink`

Adds a hyperlink to the dual entry.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrDualBackLink}[2]{%
  \glsxtrifhasfield{\GlsXtrDualField}{#2}%
  {\gls hyperlink[#1]{\glscurrentfieldvalue}}%
  {#1}%
}

```

`\GlsXtrBibTeXEntryAliases` Convenient shortcut for use with `entry-type-aliases` to alias standard \LaTeX entry types to `@bibtexentry`.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrBibTeXEntryAliases}{%
  article=bibtexentry,
  book=bibtexentry,
  booklet=bibtexentry,
  conference=bibtexentry,
  inbook=bibtexentry,
  incollection=bibtexentry,
  inproceedings=bibtexentry,
  manual=bibtexentry,
  mastersthesis=bibtexentry,
  misc=bibtexentry,
  phdthesis=bibtexentry,
  proceedings=bibtexentry,
  techreport=bibtexentry,
  unpublished=bibtexentry
}

```

`\GlsXtrProvideBibTeXFields` Convenient shortcut to define the standard \LaTeX fields.

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrProvideBibTeXFields){%
  \glsaddstoragekey{address}{\glsxtrbibaddress}%
  \glsaddstoragekey{author}{\glsxtrbibauthor}%
}

```

```

\glsaddstoragekey{booktitle}{\glsxtrbibbooktitle}%
\glsaddstoragekey{chapter}{\glsxtrbibchapter}%
\glsaddstoragekey{edition}{\glsxtrbibedition}%
\glsaddstoragekey{howpublished}{\glsxtrbibhowpublished}%
\glsaddstoragekey{institution}{\glsxtrbibinstitution}%
\glsaddstoragekey{journal}{\glsxtrbibjournal}%
\glsaddstoragekey{month}{\glsxtrbibmonth}%
\glsaddstoragekey{note}{\glsxtrbibnote}%
\glsaddstoragekey{number}{\glsxtrbibnumber}%
\glsaddstoragekey{organization}{\glsxtrbiborganization}%
\glsaddstoragekey{pages}{\glsxtrbibpages}%
\glsaddstoragekey{publisher}{\glsxtrbibpublisher}%
\glsaddstoragekey{school}{\glsxtrbibschooll}%
\glsaddstoragekey{series}{\glsxtrbibseries}%
\glsaddstoragekey{title}{\glsxtrbibtitle}%
\glsaddstoragekey{bibtextype}{\glsxtrbibtype}%
\glsaddstoragekey{volume}{\glsxtrbibvolume}%
}

```

Multiple supplementary references are only supported with bib2gls.

`\glsxtrmultisuppllocation` This is like `\glsxtrsupphypernumber` but the second argument is the external file name (which isn't obtained from the `externallocation` attribute). The third argument is the formatting (encap) control sequence *name*. This is ignored by default, but is set by `bib2gls` to the original `encap` in case it's required.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrmultisuppllocation[3]{%
  {%
    \def\glsxtrsuppllocationurl{#2}%
    \glshypernumber{#1}%
  }%
}

```

```

\glsxtrdisplaysupplloc{<prefix>}{<counter>}{<format>}{<src>}
{<location>}

```

`\glsxtrdisplaysupplloc`

This is like `\glsnoidxdisplayloc` but is used for supplementary locations and so requires an extra argument.

```

\newcommand*\glsxtrdisplaysupplloc[5]{%
  \setentrycounter{#1}{#2}%
  \glsxtrmultisuppllocation{#5}{#4}{#3}%
}

```

`\glsxtrdisplaylocnameref` `\glsxtrdisplaylocnameref{<prefix>}{<counter>}{<format>}{<location>}{<name>}{<href>}{<hcounter>}{<external file>}` Used with the `[nameref]` record package option. The `<href>` argument was obtained from `\@currentHref` and the `<hcounter>` argument was obtained from `\theHentrycounter`, which is more reliable. If `hyperref` hasn't been loaded, this just behaves like `\glsnoidxdisplayloc`.

```

\ifundef\hyperlink
{
  \newcommand*\glstrdisplaylocnameref}[8]{%
    \glsnoidxdisplayloc{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  }
}
{

```

Default action uses $\langle hcounter \rangle$. Equations and pages typically don't have a title, so check the counter name (otherwise the title may be the section or chapter title, which can be confusing). As from v1.42, this now checks if the control sequence $\glstr\langle counter \rangle locfmt$ is defined. The prefix argument is redundant.

```

\newcommand*\glstrdisplaylocnameref}[8]{%
  \def\glstrrecentanchor{#6}%
  \def\glstrlocationanchor{#2.#7}%

```

Initialise \glstractualanchor :

```

\let\glstractualanchor\glstrlocationanchor
\glstrsetactualanchor{#2}%
\ifcsdef\glstr#2locfmt{%
  {\glstrnamereflink{#3}{\csuse\glstr#2locfmt}{#4}{#5}}{\glstractualanchor}{#8}}%
  {%
    \ifstrempy{#5}%
    {%

```

No title, so just use the location as the link text.

```

  \glstrnamereflink{#3}{#4}{\glstractualanchor}{#8}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifstrequal{#2}{page}%
    {\glstrnamereflink{#3}{#4}{\glstractualanchor}{#8}}%
    {\glstrtitlednamereflink{#3}{#4}{#5}{#8}}%
  }%
  }%
}
}

```

\glstractualanchor Does nothing by default. May be redefined to override the default.

```

\newcommand\glstrsetactualanchor}[1]{}

```

```

\glstrtitlednamereflink{\langle format \rangle}{\langle location \rangle}{\langle title \rangle}
{\langle file \rangle}

```

\glstrtitlednamereflink

```

\newcommand\glstrtitlednamereflink}[4]{%
  \glstrnamereflink{#1}{#2}{\glstrrecentanchor}{#4}%
}

```

`\glxstrequationlocfmt`

```
\glxstrequationlocfmt{<location>}{<title>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glxstrequationlocfmt}[2]{(#1)}
```

`\glxtrwrglossarylocfmt`

```
\glxtrwrglossarylocfmt{<location>}{<title>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrwrglossarylocfmt}[2]{%
  {\@@glxtrwrglosscountermark{#1}%
  \let\glxstr@wrglossarylocation\@secondoftwo
  #1}%
}
```

`\glxtrnamerefink`

```
\glxtrfmtnamerefink{<format>}{<title>}{<href>}{<external
file>}
```

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrnamerefink}[4]{%
```

Locally change `\glshypernumber` to `\@firstofone` to remove the normal location hyperlink.

```
\begingroup
\let\glshypernumber\@firstofone
```

If the `<external file>` argument is empty, an internal link is used, otherwise an external one is needed.

```
\ifstrempy{#4}%
{\glxtrfmtinternalnameref{#3}{#1}{#2}}%
{\glxtrfmtexternalnameref{#3}{#1}{#2}{#4}}%
\endgroup
}
```

`\glxtrnameloclink`

```
\glxtrnameloclink{<prefix>}{<counter>}{<format>}
{<location>}{<text>}{<external
file>}
```

Like `\@gls@numberlink`, this creates a hyperlink to the target obtained from the prefix, counter and location but uses `<text>` as the hyperlink text. As with regular indexing, this will fail if the target name can't be formed by prefixing the location value.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrnameloclink}[6]{%
\begingroup
\setentrycounter[#1]{#2}%
\def\glxstr@locationhypertext{#5}%
\let\glshypernumber\@firstofone
\def\@glsnumberformat{#3}%
```

```

\def\glxtrsupplocationurl{#6}%
\toks@={}%
\@glxtr@bibgls@removespaces#4 \@nil
\endgroup
}

```

\@glxtr@bibgls@removespaces

```

\def\@glxtr@bibgls@removespaces#1 #2\@nil{%
\toks@=\expandafter{\the\toks@#1}%
\ifx\#2\%

\edef\@glo@tmp{\the\toks@}%
\ifx\@glo@tmp\empty
\else
\protected@edef\@glo@tmp{\glstentrycounter\@glo@counterprefix\the\toks@}%
\ifdefvoid\glxtrsupplocationurl
{%
\expandafter\glxtrfmtinternalnameref\expandafter{\@glo@tmp}%
{\@glsnumberformat}{\glxtr@locationhypertext}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\glxtrfmtexternalnameref\expandafter{\@glo@tmp}%
{\@glsnumberformat}{\glxtr@locationhypertext}{\glxtrsupplocationurl}%
}%
\fi
\else
\@gls@ReturnAfterFi{%
\@glxtr@bibgls@removespaces#2\@nil
}%
\fi
}

```

\glxtrfmtinternalnameref

```
\glxtrfmtinternalnameloc{<target>}{<format>}{<title>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrfmtinternalnameref}[3]{%
\csuse{#2}{\glsdohyperlink{#1}{#3}}%
}

```

\glxtrfmtexternalnameref

```
\glxtrfmtexternalnameloc{<target>}{<format>}{<title>}
{<file>}
```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrfmtexternalnameref}[4]{%
\csuse{#2}{\hyperref{#4}{#1}{#3}}%
}

```



```
\glsxtrSetWidest{<type>}{<level>}{<text>}
```

\glsxtrSetWidest

As from bib2gls v1.8, this is used by the `set-widest` resource option for the `alttree` and the styles provided by the `glossary-longextra` package.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrSetWidest}[3]{%
```

Check which style options have been provided. (The style packages may not have been loaded.)

```
\ifdef\glsupdatewidest
{%
  \ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
  {%
```

Relevant style packages all loaded. If the `<type>` has been given, append to glossary preamble.

```
\ifstrempy{#1}
{%
  \glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}%
  \ifnum#2=0\relax
  \glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
  \else
  \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
  \fi
}%
{%
  \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}}%
  \ifnum#2=0\relax
  \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
  \else
  \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
  \fi
}%
}%
{%
```

Only `alttree`.

```
\ifstrempy{#1}
{%
  \glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}%
}%
{%
  \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
```

`\glsupdatewidest` hasn't been defined. This could just mean that the `glossaries-extra-stylemods` package hasn't been loaded.

```
\ifdef\glissetwidest
```

```
{%
\ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
{%
```

Relevant glossary-tree and glossary-longextra have been loaded. If the *<type>* has been given, append to glossary preamble.

```
\ifstrempy{#1}
{%
\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}%
\ifnum#2=0\relax
\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
\else
\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
\fi
}%
{%
\apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}}%
\ifnum#2=0\relax
\apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
\else
\apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
\fi
}%
}%
{%
```

Only altree.

```
\ifstrempy{#1}
{%
\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}%
}%
{%
\apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
{%
```

glossary-longextra has been loaded.

```
\ifstrempy{#1}
{%
\ifnum#2=0\relax
\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
\else
\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
\fi
}%
{%
\ifnum#2=0\relax
```

```

        \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
    \else
        \apptoglossarypreamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
    \fi
} %
} %

```

Neither glossary-tree nor glossary-longextra have been loaded. Do nothing.

```

{} %
} %
} %
}

```

```
\glsxtrSetWidestFallback{<max depth>}{<list>}
```

`\glsxtrSetWidestFallback`

Used when `bib2gls` can't determine the widest name. The `<list>` argument is a comma-separated list of glossary labels. The `<max depth>` refers to the maximum hierarchical depth. This will either be 0 (only top-level entries) or 2 (up to two child-levels).

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrSetWidestFallback}[2]{%
  \ifnum#1=0\relax
    \ifdef\glsFindWidestTopLevelName
      {%
        \glsFindWidestTopLevelName[#2]%
      }%
    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{You need stylemods={tree} to
        provide a fallback for set-widest}%
    }%
  \else
    \ifdef\glsFindWidestLevelTwo
      {%
        \glsFindWidestLevelTwo[#2]%
        \ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild
          {%
            \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#1}{\csuse{@glswidestnamei}}%
            \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#1}{\csuse{@glswidestnameii}}%
          }%
        {}%
      }%
    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{You need stylemods={tree} to
        provide a fallback for set-widest}%
    }%
  \fi
}

```

`\@glsxtr@labelprefixes` List of label prefixes.

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{}
```

`\glsxtrclearlabelprefixes` List of label prefixes.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrclearlabelprefixes}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{}}%
}
```

`\glsxtraddlabelprefix` Add prefix to the list. These should be added in the order of precedence with the last one as a fallback. This doesn't check against duplicates as it may be useful to replicate a prefix at the end as the fallback.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtraddlabelprefix}[1]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {\glsxtraddlabelprefix{\empty}}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@labelprefixes
    {\def\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1}}%
    {\appto\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{,#1}}%
  }%
}
```

`\glsxtrprependlabelprefix` Inserts at the start of the list.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrprependlabelprefix}[1]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {\glsxtrprependlabelprefix{\empty}}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@labelprefixes
    {\def\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1}}%
    {\preto\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1,}}%
  }%
}
```

```
\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist{<prefix>}{<true>}{<false>}
```

`\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist`

Test if the given prefix is in the list.

```
\newcommand*{\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist}[3]{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}%
  {\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist{\empty}{#2}{#3}}%
  {%
    \DTLifinlist{#1}{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{#2}{#3}%
  }%
}
```

`\@glsxtr@prefixlabellist` This is provided for the benefit of `bib2gls`. It's possible that the user may add more prefixes after the start of the document, but that can lead to inconsistencies. The final element of the list (the fallback) is the only prefix of interest for `bib2gls`.

```
\AtBeginDocument{%
```

```

\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand{\string\@glxtr@prefixlabellist}[1]{}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glxtr@prefixlabellist{\@glxtr@labelprefixes}}%
}

```

Before v1.49, the last label was used as a fallback, but this doesn't make sense when the first matching label is used when entries are defined. The selection should be deferred to `bib2gls`, which means passing the list of label choices to `bib2gls`.

`\@glxtr@dglsnomatch` No match found so record all possibilities. Requires `bib2gls v3.0+`. This will add the final insert argument but won't be able to apply any case-changing etc.

```

\def\@glxtr@dglsnomatch#1#2[#3]{%
\begingroup

```

This is a cut-down version of `\@glxtr@record`. Use the fallback label in the event any hooks have to reference `\glslabel`. This is mainly to prevent an undefined control sequence error. It can't be relied on as the actual label.

```

\let\glslabel\@gls@thislabel
\let\@glsnumberformat\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat
\def\@glxtr@thevalue{}%
\def\@glxtr@theHvalue{\@glxtr@thevalue}%
\let\@glxtr@org@theHvalue\@glxtr@theHvalue
\let\@gls@counter\glscounter
\if@glxtr@equations
\@glxtr@use@equation@counter
\fi
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
\@glxtr@glslink@prekeys
\setkeys{glslink}{#1}%
\glxtr@do@autoadd{glslink}%

```

Can't increment associated counter.

```

\ifKV@glslink@noindex
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't obtain a match for prefix
candidates: \@glxtr@prefixedlist. Check the label spelling or rerun}%
\else
\ifdefempty{\@glxtr@thevalue}%
{%
\ifx\@glxtr@org@theHvalue\@glxtr@theHvalue
\else
\let\theHglentrycounter\@glxtr@theHvalue
\fi
}%
{%
\let\theHglentrycounter\@glxtr@thevalue
\let\theHglentrycounter\@glxtr@theHvalue
}%
\glxtr@saveentrycounter
\@glxtr@dorecord\@glxtr@prefixedlist
\glxtr@select@entry\glxtr@do@select@nameref@record

```

Issue warning.

```
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't obtain a match for prefix
candidates: \@glxtr@prefixedlist. Check the label spelling, use bib2gls v3.0+ to
select entry and rerun LaTeX}%
\fi
\@glxtrundeftag#3%
\endgroup
}
```

`\glxtr@select@entry` Instruction to `bib2gls` to select the first found label in the list.

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@select@entry}[5]{}
```

`\glxtr@select@entry@nameref` Instruction to `bib2gls` to select the first found label in the list as though it has a record.

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@select@entry@nameref}[8]{}
```

`\glxtr@do@select@nameref@record` Instruction to `bib2gls` to select the first found label in the list as though it has a record.

```
\newcommand*\glxtr@do@select@nameref@record}[5]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\glxtr@select@entry@nameref
{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
{\csuse{@currentlabelname}}{\csuse{@currentHref}}%
{\theHglentrycounter}}%
}%
}
```

`\GlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast` Determine whether the first or last label should be used as the fallback in the event that there's no match on any prefixes.

```
\newif\ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast
\GlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLasttrue
```

`\@glxtr@get@prefixedlabel` Iterate through all the prefixes and find the first prefix and label combination that exists. If none found, this could mean that it's the first \LaTeX run.

```
\newcommand*\@glxtr@get@prefixedlabel}[1]{%
```

Grouping is used in case of a nested for loop.

```
\begingroup
```

Initialise to the unprefix label in the event that the list is empty.

```
\protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{#1}%
```

Save the first label.

```
\let\@glxtr@prefixedfirstlabel\@gls@thislabel
\def\@glxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel{%
\let\@glxtr@prefixedfirstlabel\@gls@thislabel
\let\@glxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel\relax
}%
```

List of labels in the event that no combination is found.

```
\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
```

Iterate over all labels.

```
\count@=0\relax
\@for\@glsxtr@prefix:=\@glsxtr@labelprefixes\do
{%
  \advance\count@ by 1\relax
  \protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{\@glsxtr@prefix#1}%
  \@glsxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel
```

Check if this label exists.

```
\ifglsentryexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
{%
  \@endfortrue
```

Found a label that exists. Clear the list.

```
\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
}%
{%
```

Append or prepend to list.

```
\ifdefempty\@glsxtr@prefixedlist
{\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@gls@thislabel}%
{%
  \ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast
    \epreto\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{\expandonce\@gls@thislabel,}%
  \else
    \eappto\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{,\expandonce\@gls@thislabel}%
  \fi
}%
}%
}%
\if@endfor
```

Loop ended prematurely, which means label was found.

```
\else
\ifnum\count@>1\relax
\ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast
\else
```

Fallback on first label.

```
\let\@gls@thislabel\@glsxtr@prefixedfirstlabel
\fi
\else
```

Only one prefix so assume that one.

```
\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
\fi
\fi
```

```

\edef\glo@tmp{\endgroup
\noexpand\def\noexpand\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{\expandonce\@glsxtr@prefixedlist}%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\@gls@thislabel{\expandonce\@gls@thislabel}}\glo@tmp
}

```

`\@@dgls@` Used by all the `\dgls`-like commands to find the first match.

```

\newcommand*{\@@dgls@}[3]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\ifx\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
\let\@dgls@next#3%
\else
\let\@dgls@next\@glsxtr@dglsnomatch
\fi
\new@ifnextchar[{\@dgls@next{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}%
{\@dgls@next{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}[]}%
}

```

`\dgls` Like `\gls` but tries the prefixes. (Can't use `\pgls` as that's provided by `glossaries-prefix`.) Since this command is designed for `bib2gls`'s dual entry system, the “d” stands for “dual”.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dgls}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dgls}
```

`\@dgls`

```
\newcommand*{\@dgls}[2][\@@dgls@{#1}{#2}{\@gls@}]
```

`\dglspl`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dglspl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dglspl}
```

`\@dglspl`

```
\newcommand*{\@dglspl}[2][\@@dgls@{#1}{#2}{\@glspl@}]
```

`\dGls`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dGls}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dGls}
\glsmfuaddmap{\dgls}{\dGls}
```

`\@dGls`

```
\newcommand*{\@dGls}[2][\@@dgls@{#1}{#2}{\@Gls@}]
```

`\dGlspl`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dGlspl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dGlspl}
\glsmfuaddmap{\dglspl}{\dGlspl}
```

`\@dGlspl`

```
\newcommand*{\@dGlspl}[2][\@@dgls@{#1}{#2}{\@Glspl@}]
```

`\dGLS`

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dGLS}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dGLS}
\glsmfublocker{\dGLS}
```



```

\@dGLS
\newcommand*\@dGLS}[2] [] {\@dglS@{#1}{#2}{\@GLS@}}

\dGLSp1
\newrobustcmd*\dGLSp1{\@gls@hyp@opt\dGLSp1}
\glsmfublocker{\dGLSp1}

\@dGLSp1
\newcommand*\@dGLSp1}[2] [] {\@dglS@{#1}{#2}{\@GLSp1@}}

\dglslink Like \glslink but tries the prefixes.
\newrobustcmd*\dglslink{\@gls@hyp@opt\dglslink}

\@dglslink
\newcommand*\@dglslink}[3] [] {%
  \@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
  \glslink[#1]{\@gls@thislabel}{#3}%
}

\dGlslink Sentence-case version to provide a mapping.
\newrobustcmd*\dGlslink{\@gls@hyp@opt\dGlslink}
\glsmfuaddmap{\dglslink}{\dGlslink}

\@dGlslink
\newcommand*\@dGlslink}[3] [] {%
  \dglslink[#1]{#2}{\glsentencecase{#3}}%
}

\dglsdisp Like \glsdisp but tries the prefixes.
\newrobustcmd*\dglsdisp{\@gls@hyp@opt\dglsdisp}

\@dglsdisp Like \glsdisp but tries the prefixes.
\newcommand*\@dglsdisp}[3] [] {%
  \@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
  \glsdisp[#1]{\@gls@thislabel}{#3}%
}

\dGlsdisp Sentence-case version to provide a mapping.
\newrobustcmd*\dGlsdisp{\@gls@hyp@opt\dGlsdisp}
\glsmfuaddmap{\dglsdisp}{\dGlsdisp}

\@dGlsdisp
\newcommand*\@dGlsdisp}[3] [] {%
  \dglsdisp[#1]{#2}{\glsentencecase{#3}}%
}

```

Similar to the above but searches for a match with the given field set.

`\glxtr@get@prefixedlabel@field` The second argument is the field's internal label.

```
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@get@prefixedlabel@field}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\dglsfieldcurrentfieldlabel{#2}%
  \let\dglsfieldactualfieldlabel\dglsfieldcurrentfieldlabel
```

Grouping is used in case of a nested for loop.

```
\begingroup
```

Initialise to the unprefix label in the event that the list is empty.

```
\protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{#1}%
```

Save the first label.

```
\let\@glxtr@prefixedfirstlabel\@gls@thislabel
\def\@glxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel{%
  \let\@glxtr@prefixedfirstlabel\@gls@thislabel
  \let\@glxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel\relax
}%
```

Initialise fallback label.

```
\let\@gls@fallbacklabel\relax
```

List of labels in the event that no combination is found.

```
\let\@glxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
```

Iterate over all labels.

```
\count@=0\relax
\@for\@glxtr@prefix:=\@glxtr@labelprefixes\do
{%
  \advance\count@ by 1\relax
  \protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{\@glxtr@prefix#1}%
  \@glxtr@set@prefixedfirstlabel
```

Check if this label exists.

```
\ifglsentryexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
{%
```

Found a label that exists. Has the field been set?

```
\ifcsvoid{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@gls@thislabel}@#2}%
{%
```

Field hasn't been set. Has a fallback been set yet?

```
\ifx\@gls@fallbacklabel\relax
\ifcsvoid
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@gls@thislabel}@dglsfieldfallbackfieldlabel}%
}%
{%
  \let\@gls@fallbacklabel\@gls@thislabel
}%
\fi
}%
{%
  \@endfortrue
```

The field has been set. Clear the list.

```
\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
}%
}%
{%
```

Append or prepend to list.

```
\ifdefempty\@glsxtr@prefixedlist
{\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@gls@thislabel}%
{%
\ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast
\epreto\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{\expandonce\@gls@thislabel,}%
\else
\eapto\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{\expandonce\@gls@thislabel}%
\fi
}%
}%
}%
\if@endfor
```

Loop ended prematurely, which means label was found.

```
\else
```

Label not found. Was the fallback field found?

```
\ifx\@gls@fallbacklabel\relax
```

No field fallback found.

```
\ifnum\count@>1\relax
\ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast
\else
```

Fallback on first label.

```
\let\@gls@thislabel\@glsxtr@prefixedfirstlabel
\fi
\else
```

Only one prefix so assume that one.

```
\let\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
\fi
\else
```

Fallback field was found.

```
\let\@gls@thislabel\@gls@fallbacklabel
\let\dglsfieldactualfieldlabel\dglsfieldfallbackfieldlabel
\fi
\fi
```

```
\edef\@glo@tmp{\endgroup
\noexpand\def\noexpand\@glsxtr@prefixedlist{\expandonce\@glsxtr@prefixedlist}%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\@gls@thislabel{\expandonce\@gls@thislabel}%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\dglsfieldactualfieldlabel
{\expandonce\dglsfieldactualfieldlabel}%
}%
```

```
\@gls@tmp
}
```

```
\@@dgl@s@@field{\langle options \rangle}{\langle label \rangle}{\langle field \rangle}{\langle cs \rangle}
```

```
\newcommand*{\@@dgl@s@@field}[4]{%
  \@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel@field{#2}{#3}%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@prefixedlist\@empty
    \let\@dgl@s@@next#4%
  \else
    \let\@dgl@s@@next\@glsxtr@dgl@snomatch
  \fi
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@dgl@s@@next{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}%
    {\@dgl@s@@next{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}[]}%
}
```

`\dgl{sfield}currentfieldlabel` Set by the `\dgl{sfield}` commands to the current field label. This is the field requested in the argument of `\dgl{sfield}`.

```
\newcommand*{\dgl{sfield}currentfieldlabel}{}%
```

`\dgl{sfield}fallbackfieldlabel` The field to use if the required field isn't set.

```
\newcommand*{\dgl{sfield}fallbackfieldlabel}{text}%
```

`\dgl{sfield}actualfieldlabel` This is the field that's actually used.

```
\newcommand*{\dgl{sfield}actualfieldlabel}{\dgl{sfield}currentfieldlabel}%
```

```
\dgl{sfield}[\langle options \rangle]{\langle label \rangle}{\langle field \rangle}[\langle insert \rangle]
```

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dgl{sfield}}{\@gls@hyp@opt\dgl{sfield}}
```

```
\@dgl{sfield}
```

```
\newcommand*{\@dgl{sfield}}[3] []{%
  \@@dgl@s@@field{#1}{#2}{#3}{\@dgl@s@field}}
```

```
\@dgl@s@field
```

```
\def\@dgl@s@field#1#2[#3]{%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\glsxtrusefield{#2}{\dgl{sfield}actualfieldlabel}#3}%
}
```

```
\dGlsfield[\langle options \rangle]{\langle label \rangle}{\langle field \rangle}[\langle insert \rangle]
```

```
\newrobustcmd*{\dGlsfield}{\@gls@hyp@opt\dGlsfield}
\glsmfuaddmap{\dgl{sfield}}{\dGlsfield}
```

```
\@dGlsfield
  \newcommand*{\@dGlsfield}[3] []{%
    \@dGls@field{#1}{#2}{#3}{\@dGls@field}%
  }
```

```
\@dGls@field
  \def\@dGls@field#1#2[#3]{%
    \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\Glsxtrusefield{#2}{\dGlsfieldactualfieldlabel}#3}%
  }
```

```
\dGlsfield[options]{label}{field}[insert]
```

```
\dGlsfield
  \newrobustcmd*{\dGlsfield}{\@gls@hyp@opt\dGlsfield}
  \glsmfublocker{\dGlsfield}
```

```
\@dGlsfield
  \newcommand*{\@dGlsfield}[3] []{%
    \@dGls@field{#1}{#2}{#3}{\@dGls@field}%
  }
```

```
\@dGls@field
  \def\@dGls@field#1#2[#3]{%
    \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\Glsxtrusefield{#2}{\dGlsfieldactualfieldlabel}#3}%
  }
```

```
\d@inner@glsfield{default options}{field}{modifier}
  [options]{label}[insert]
```

```
\d@inner@glsfield
  \newrobustcmd*{\d@inner@glsfield}[2]{%
    \ifstrempy{#1}
    {\def\@d@inner@glsfield@opts{}%
    {\def\@d@inner@glsfield@opts{#1,}%
    \def\dGlsfieldcurrentfieldlabel{#2}%
    \@gls@hyp@opt\d@inner@glsfield
    }
  }
```

```
\@d@inner@glsfield
  \newcommand*{\@d@inner@glsfield}[2] []{%
    \expandafter\@dGls@field\expandafter
    {\@d@inner@glsfield@opts#1}{#2}{\dGlsfieldcurrentfieldlabel}{\@dGls@field}}
  }
```

```
\d@inner@Glsfield
  \newrobustcmd*{\d@inner@Glsfield}[2]{%
    \ifstrempy{#1}
    {\def\@d@inner@glsfield@opts{}%
    }
```

```

\def\@d@inner@glffield@opts{#1,}%
\def\dglffieldcurrentfieldlabel{#2}%
\@glshyp@opt\@d@inner@Glsfield
}

```

\@d@inner@Glsfield

```

\newcommand*\@d@inner@Glsfield}[2] []{%
\expandafter\@dgls@field\expandafter
{\@d@inner@glffield@opts#1}{#2}{\dglffieldcurrentfieldlabel}{\@dGls@field}}

```

\@d@inner@GLSfield

```

\newrobustcmd*\@d@inner@GLSfield}[2]{%
\ifstrempy{#1}
{\def\@d@inner@glffield@opts{}}%
{\def\@d@inner@glffield@opts{#1,}}%
\def\dglffieldcurrentfieldlabel{#2}%
\@glshyp@opt\@d@inner@GLSfield
}

```

\@d@inner@GLSfield

```

\newcommand*\@d@inner@GLSfield}[2] []{%
\expandafter\@dgls@field\expandafter
{\@d@inner@glffield@opts#1}{#2}{\dglffieldcurrentfieldlabel}{\@dGLS@field}}

```

\newdglffield

`\newdglffield[<options>]{<field>}{<cs>}`

```

\newrobustcmd*\newdglffield}[3] []{%
\newrobustcmd*{#3}{\@d@inner@glffield{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

\newdglffieldlike

`\newdglffieldlike[<options>]{<field>}{<cs>}{<Cs>}{<CS>}`

```

\newrobustcmd*\newdglffieldlike}[5] []{%
\newrobustcmd*{#3}{\@d@inner@glffield{#1}{#2}}%
\newrobustcmd*{#4}{\@d@inner@Glsfield{#1}{#2}}%
\newrobustcmd*{#5}{\@d@inner@GLSfield{#1}{#2}}%
\glsmfuaddmap{#3}{#4}%
\glsmfublocker{#5}%
}

```

Multi (compound/combined) entry commands used by bib2gls.

`\glsxtrmultientryadjustedname{<list1>}{<name>}{<list2>}{<label>}`

\glsxtrmultientryadjustedname

This command is used by `bib2gls` when it adjusts the name field of an entry that's been identified as a main entry in the multi-entry set $\langle label \rangle$.

The final argument $\langle label \rangle$ is the multi-entry label from which the set was obtained. The first argument $\langle list1 \rangle$ is the list of other labels that come before the main label. The third argument $\langle list2 \rangle$ is the remaining list of other labels. The $\langle name \rangle$ argument is the previous name before adjustment.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glxstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
  \bgroup
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  \egroup
}
```

`\glxstrmultientryadjustedname` First letter upper case

```
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
  \bgroup
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\Glsxstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\Glsxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  \egroup
}
\glsmfuaddmap{\glxstrmultientryadjustedname}{\Glsxstrmultientryadjustedname}
```

`\GlsXstrmultientryadjustedname` Title case

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GlsXstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
  \bgroup
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  \egroup
}
\glsmfublocker{\GlsXstrmultientryadjustedname}
```

GLSxtrmultientryadjustedname All caps.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
  \bgroup
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamesep\glsxtrmultientryadjustednamesep
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepresep
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednameother\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother
  \let\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt
  \@glsxtrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  \egroup
}
\glsmfublocker{\GLSxtrmultientryadjustedname}
```

glsxtrmultientryadjustedname

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
  \letcs@mglscurrentmainlabel{\@gls@combined@#4@main}%
  \letcs@mglscurrentmainlist{\@gls@combined@#4@list}%
  \letcs@mglscurrentmainoptions{\@gls@combined@#4@options}%
  \ifblank{#1}%
  {%
    \@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \def\@mglspreviouslabel{}%
    \let\@gls@xtradjustedother\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefirstother
    \@for@mglscurrentlabel:=#1\do{%
      \ifx\@mglspreviouslabel\empty
      \else
        \@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamesep{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}%
      \fi
      \@gls@xtradjustedother{\mglscurrentlabel}%
      \let\@mglspreviouslabel\mglscurrentlabel
      \let\@gls@xtradjustedother\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednameother
    }%
    \@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepresep{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentmainlabel}%
    \@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt{#2}%
  }%
  \ifblank{#3}%
  {}%
  {%
    \let\@mglspreviouslabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
    \let\@gls@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
    \@for@mglscurrentlabel:=#3\do{%
      \@gls@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep{\@mglspreviouslabel}{\mglscurrentlabel}%
      \@glsxtrmultientryadjustednameother{\mglscurrentlabel}%
      \let\@mglspreviouslabel\mglscurrentlabel
      \let\@gls@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep\@glsxtrmultientryadjustednamesep
    }%
  }%
}
```



```

    }%
  }

\glstrmultientryadjustednamesep
\newcommand*\glstrmultientryadjustednamesep{\glscmbinedfirstsepfirst}

\glstrmultientryadjustednamepresep Separator before main name.
\newcommand*\glstrmultientryadjustednamepresep{\glstrmultientryadjustednamesep}

\glstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep Separator after main name.
\newcommand*\glstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep{\glstrmultientryadjustednamesep}

\glstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\newcommand*\glstrmultientryadjustednamefmt[1]{#1}

\glstrmultientryadjustednameother
\newcommand*\glstrmultientryadjustednameother[1]{\glsentryname{#1}}

\GLstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\newcommand*\GLstrmultientryadjustednamefmt[1]{\glssentencecase{#1}}

\GLstrmultientryadjustednameother
\newcommand*\GLstrmultientryadjustednameother[1]{\glsentryname{#1}}

\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother
\newcommand*\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother[1]{%
\glsentrytitlecase{#1}{name}}

\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\ifdef\glscapitalisewords
{%
\newcommand*\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt[1]{\glscapitalisewords{#1}}
}
{
\newcommand*\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt[1]{\capitalisewords{#1}}
}

\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother
\newcommand*\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother[1]{%
\glssupercase{\glsentryname{#1}}}

\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\newcommand*\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt[1]{\glssupercase{#1}}

```

Provide missing Greek letters for use in maths mode. These commands are recognised by `bib2gls` and will be mapped to the Mathematical Greek Italic letters. This ensures that the Greek letters that have the same shape as Latin letters are kept with the other mathematical Greek letters for sorting purposes. The \LaTeX version of these commands (provided here) use an upright font for capitals and italic for lower case to provide a better match with the other Greek symbols provided by the kernel.

```

\Alpha
\providecommand*\Alpha{\mathrm{A}}

\Beta
\providecommand*\Beta{\mathrm{B}}

\Epsilon
\providecommand*\Epsilon{\mathrm{E}}

\Zeta
\providecommand*\Zeta{\mathrm{Z}}

\Eta
\providecommand*\Eta{\mathrm{H}}

\Iota
\providecommand*\Iota{\mathrm{I}}

\Kappa
\providecommand*\Kappa{\mathrm{K}}

\Mu
\providecommand*\Mu{\mathrm{M}}

\Nu
\providecommand*\Nu{\mathrm{N}}

\Omicron
\providecommand*\Omicron{\mathrm{O}}

\Rho
\providecommand*\Rho{\mathrm{P}}

\Tau
\providecommand*\Tau{\mathrm{T}}

\Chi
\providecommand*\Chi{\mathrm{X}}

\Digamma
\providecommand*\Digamma{\mathrm{F}}

\omicron
\providecommand*\omicron{\mathit{o}}

```

Provide corresponding upright characters if `upgreek` has been loaded. (The upper case characters are the same as above.)

```

\@ifpackageloaded{upgreek}%
{

```

```

\Upalpha
\providecommand*\Upalpha{\mathrm{A}}

\Upbeta
\providecommand*\Upbeta{\mathrm{B}}

\Upepsilon
\providecommand*\Upepsilon{\mathrm{E}}

\Upzeta
\providecommand*\Upzeta{\mathrm{Z}}

\Upeta
\providecommand*\Upeta{\mathrm{H}}

\Upiota
\providecommand*\Upiota{\mathrm{I}}

\Upkappa
\providecommand*\Upkappa{\mathrm{K}}

\Upmu
\providecommand*\Upmu{\mathrm{M}}

\Upnu
\providecommand*\Upnu{\mathrm{N}}

\Upomicron
\providecommand*\Upomicron{\mathrm{O}}

\Uprho
\providecommand*\Uprho{\mathrm{P}}

\Uptau
\providecommand*\Uptau{\mathrm{T}}

\Upchi
\providecommand*\Upchi{\mathrm{X}}

\upomicron
\providecommand*\upomicron{\mathrm{o}}

}%
{}% upgreek.sty not loaded

```

This package provides some basic rules, but it's not intended for complete coverage of all locales. The CLDR should provide the appropriate locale-sensitive rules. These macros are primarily to help construct custom rules to include, for example, Greek maths symbols mixed with Latin. For the full rule syntax, see the Java API for [RuleBaseCollator](#)

If you want to provide a rule-block for a particular locale to allow for customization within that locale, create a file called `glossariesxtr-<tag>.ldf` (where *<tag>* identifies the locale) and add similar commands. See the description of `\IfTrackedLanguageFileExists` in the `tracklang` manual for the allowed forms of *<tag>*. The simplest is to just use the root language label or ISO code. The file will then be automatically loaded by `glossaries-extra` if the document has support for that language.

When combining these blocks of rules, remember to separate them with the appropriate character. For example:

```
%sort-rule={\glxtrcontrolrules
% ;\glxtrspacerules
% ;\glxtrnonprintablerules
% ;\glxtrcombiningdiacriticrules
% ;\glxtrhyphenrules
% <\glxtrgeneralpuncrules
% <\glxtrdigitrules
% <\glxtrfractionrules
% <\glxtrGeneralLatinIVrules
% <\glxtrMathItalicGreekIrules
%}
%
```

`\glxtrIgnorableRules` A shortcut command for common ignorable characters.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrIgnorableRules}{%
\glxtrcontrolrules
\string;\glxtrspacerules
\string;\glxtrnonprintablerules
}
```

`\glxtrGeneralInitRules` A shortcut command for common initial rules for ignorables, diacritics, punctuation and digits.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrGeneralInitRules}{%
\glxtrIgnorableRules
\string;\glxtrcombiningdiacriticrules
\string;\glxtrhyphenrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncrules
\string<\glxtrdigitrules
\string<\glxtrfractionrules
}
```

`\glxtrcontrolrules` These are control characters that are usually placed at the start of a rule in the 'ignored characters' section. These control characters are unlikely to appear

in any entry fields but are provided for completeness. `\string` is used for punctuation characters in case they've been made active.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrcontrolrules}{%
  \string'\glshex 200B\string'\string=\glshex 200C\string=\glshex 200D
  \string=\glshex 200E\string=\glshex 200F\string=\glshex 0000\string=\glshex 0001
  \string=\glshex 0002\string=\glshex 0003\string=\glshex 0004\string=\glshex 0005
  \string=\glshex 0006\string=\glshex 0007\string=\glshex 0008
  \string=\string'\glshex 0009\string'\string=\string'\glshex 000B\string'
  \string=\glshex 000E\string=\glshex 000F\string=\string'\glshex
0010\string'\string=\glshex 0011
  \string=\glshex 0012\string=\glshex 0013\string=\glshex 0014\string=\glshex 0015
  \string=\glshex 0016\string=\glshex 0017\string=\glshex 0018\string=\glshex 0019
  \string=\glshex 001A\string=\glshex 001B\string=\glshex 001C\string=\glshex 001D
  \string=\glshex 001E\string=\glshex 001F\string=\glshex 007F\string=\glshex 0080
  \string=\glshex 0081\string=\glshex 0082\string=\glshex 0083\string=\glshex 0084
  \string=\glshex 0085\string=\glshex 0086\string=\glshex 0087\string=\glshex 0088
  \string=\glshex 0089\string=\glshex 008A\string=\glshex 008B\string=\glshex 008C
  \string=\glshex 008D\string=\glshex 008E\string=\glshex 008F\string=\glshex 0090
  \string=\glshex 0091\string=\glshex 0092\string=\glshex 0093\string=\glshex 0094
  \string=\glshex 0095\string=\glshex 0096\string=\glshex 0097\string=\glshex 0098
  \string=\glshex 0099\string=\glshex 009A\string=\glshex 009B\string=\glshex 009C
  \string=\glshex 009D\string=\glshex 009E\string=\glshex 009F
}
```

`\glxtrspacerules` These are space characters.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrspacerules}{%
  \string' \string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 00A0\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2000\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2001\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2002\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2003\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2004\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2005\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2006\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2007\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2008\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 2009\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 200A\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 3000\string'
}
```

`\glxtrnonprintablerules` These are non-printable characters (BOM, tabs, line feed and carriage return).

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrnonprintablerules}{%
  \string'\glshex FEFF\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 000A\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 0009\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 000C\string'\string;
  \string'\glshex 000B\string'
}
```

`\glstrcombingdiacriticrules` Combining diacritic marks. This is split into multiple macros.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrcombingdiacriticrules}{%
  \glstrcombingdiacriticIrules\string;
  \glstrcombingdiacriticIIrules\string;
  \glstrcombingdiacriticIIIrules\string;
  \glstrcombingdiacriticIVrules
}
```

`\glstrcombingdiacriticIrules` First set of combining diacritic marks.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrcombingdiacriticIrules}{%
  \glshex 0301\string;% combining acute
  \glshex 0300\string;% combining grave
  \glshex 0306\string;% combining breve
  \glshex 0302\string;% combining circumflex
  \glshex 030C\string;% combining caron
  \glshex 030A\string;% combining ring
  \glshex 030D\string;% combining vertical line above
  \glshex 0308\string;% combining diaeresis
  \glshex 030B\string;% combining double acute
  \glshex 0303\string;% combining tilde
  \glshex 0307\string;% combining dot above
  \glshex 0304% combining macron
}
```

`\glstrcombingdiacriticIIrules` Second set of combining diacritic marks.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrcombingdiacriticIIrules}{%
  \glshex 0337\string;% combining short solidus overlay
  \glshex 0327\string;% combining cedilla
  \glshex 0328\string;% combining ogonek
  \glshex 0323\string;% combining dot below
  \glshex 0332\string;% combining low line
  \glshex 0305\string;% combining overline
  \glshex 0309\string;% combining hook above
  \glshex 030E\string;% combining double vertical line above
  \glshex 030F\string;% combining double grave accent
  \glshex 0310\string;% combining candrabindu
  \glshex 0311\string;% combining inverted breve
  \glshex 0312\string;% combining turned comma above
  \glshex 0313\string;% combining comma above
  \glshex 0314\string;% combining reversed comma above
  \glshex 0315\string;% combining comma above right
  \glshex 0316\string;% combining grave accent below
  \glshex 0317% combining acute accent below
}
```

`\glstrcombingdiacriticIIIrules` Third set of combining diacritic marks.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrcombingdiacriticIIIrules}{%
  \glshex 0318\string;% combining left tack below
  \glshex 0319\string;% combining right tack below
}
```

```

\glshex 031A\string;% combining left angle above
\glshex 031B\string;% combining horn
\glshex 031C\string;% combining left half ring below
\glshex 031D\string;% combining up tack below
\glshex 031E\string;% combining down tack below
\glshex 031F\string;% combining plus sign below
\glshex 0320\string;% combining minus sign below
\glshex 0321\string;% combining palatalized hook below
\glshex 0322\string;% combining retroflex hook below
\glshex 0324\string;% combining diaeresis below
\glshex 0325\string;% combining ring below
\glshex 0326\string;% combining comma below
\glshex 0329\string;% combining vertical line below
\glshex 032A\string;% combining bridge below
\glshex 032B\string;% combining inverted double arch below
\glshex 032C\string;% combining caron below
\glshex 032D\string;% combining circumflex accent below
\glshex 032E\string;% combining breve below
\glshex 032F\string;% combining inverted breve below
\glshex 0330\string;% combining tilde below
\glshex 0331\string;% combining macron below
\glshex 0333\string;% combining double low line
\glshex 0334\string;% combining tilde overlay
\glshex 0335\string;% combining short stroke overlay
\glshex 0336\string;% combining long stroke overlay
\glshex 0338\string;% combining long solidus overlay
\glshex 0339\string;% combining combining right half ring below
\glshex 033A\string;% combining inverted bridge below
\glshex 033B\string;% combining square below
\glshex 033C\string;% combining seagull below
\glshex 033D\string;% combining x above
\glshex 033E\string;% combining vertical tilde
\glshex 033F\string;% combining double overline
\glshex 0342\string;% combining Greek perispomeni
\glshex 0344\string;% combining Greek dialytika tonos
\glshex 0345\string;% combining Greek ypogegrammeni
\glshex 0360\string;% combining double tilde
\glshex 0361\string;% combining double inverted breve
\glshex 0483\string;% combining Cyrillic titlo
\glshex 0484\string;% combining Cyrillic palatalization
\glshex 0485\string;% combining Cyrillic dasia pneumata
\glshex 0486% combining Cyrillic psili pneumata
}

```

ctrcombingdiacriticIVrules Fourth set of combining diacritic marks.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrcombingdiacriticIVrules}{%
\glshex 20D0\string;% combining left harpoon above
\glshex 20D1\string;% combining right harpoon above
\glshex 20D2\string;% combining long vertical line overlay
\glshex 20D3\string;% combining short vertical line overlay
}

```

```

\glshex 20D4\string;% combining anticlockwise arrow above
\glshex 20D5\string;% combining clockwise arrow above
\glshex 20D6\string;% combining left arrow above
\glshex 20D7\string;% combining right arrow above
\glshex 20D8\string;% combining ring overlay
\glshex 20D9\string;% combining clockwise ring overlay
\glshex 20DA\string;% combining anticlockwise ring overlay
\glshex 20DB\string;% combining three dots above
\glshex 20DC\string;% combining four dots above
\glshex 20DD\string;% combining enclosing circle
\glshex 20DE\string;% combining enclosing square
\glshex 20DF\string;% combining enclosing diamond
\glshex 20E0\string;% combining enclosing circle backslash
\glshex 20E1% combining left right arrow above
}

```

`\glxtrhyphenrules` Hyphens.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrhyphenrules}{%
\string'\string-\string'\string;% ASCII hyphen
\glshex 00AD\string;% soft hyphen
\glshex 2010\string;% hyphen
\glshex 2011\string;% non-breaking hyphen
\glshex 2012\string;% figure dash
\glshex 2013\string;% en dash
\glshex 2014\string;% em dash
\glshex 2015\string;% horizontal bar
\glshex 2212\string=\glshex 207B\string=\glshex 208B% minus sign
}

```

`\glxtrgeneralpuncrules` General punctuation.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncrules}{%
\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules
\string<\glxtrcurrencyrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncIIrules
}

```

`\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules` First set of general punctuation.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules}{%
\glxtrgeneralpuncmarksrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncaccentsrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncquoterules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncbracketrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncsignrules
}

```

`\glxtrgeneralpuncmarksrules` Punctuation marks subset.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncmarksrules}{%
\string'\glshex 005F\string'% underscore
\string<\glshex 00AF% macron
}

```



```

\string<\string'\glshex 002C\string'% comma
\string<\string'\glshex 003B\string'% semi-colon
\string<\string'\glshex 003A\string'% colon
\string<\string'\glshex 0021\string'% exclamation mark
\string<\glshex 00A1% inverted exclamation mark
\string<\string'\glshex 003F\string'% question mark
\string<\glshex 00BF% inverted question mark
\string<\string'\glshex 002F\string'% solidus
\string<\string'\glshex 002E\string'% full stop
}

```

\glsxtrgeneralpuncaccentsrules Punctuation marks subset: accent characters.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrgeneralpuncaccentsrules}{%
\glshex 00B4% acute accent
\string<\string'\glshex 0060\string'% grave accent
\string<\string'\glshex 005E\string'% circumflex accent
\string<\glshex 00A8% diaeresis
\string<\string'\glshex 007E\string'% tilde
\string<\glshex 00B7% middle dot
\string<\glshex 00B8% cedilla
}

```

\glsxtrgeneralpuncquoterules Punctuation marks subset: quotes.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrgeneralpuncquoterules}{%
\string'\glshex 0027\string'% straight apostrophe
\string<\string'\glshex 0022\string'% straight double quote
\string<\glshex 00AB% left guillemet
\string<\glshex 00BB% right guillemet
}

```

\glsxtrgeneralpuncbracketrules Punctuation marks subset: brackets.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrgeneralpuncbracketrules}{%
\string'\glshex 0028\string'% left parenthesis
\string=\glshex 207D\string=\glshex 208D% super/subscript left parenthesis
\string<\string'\glshex 0029\string'% right parenthesis
\string=\glshex 207E\string=\glshex 208E% super/subscript right parenthesis
\string<\string'\glshex 005B\string'% left square bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 005D\string'% right square bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 007B\string'% left curly bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 007D\string'% right curly bracket
}

```

\glsxtrgeneralpuncsignrules Punctuation marks subset: signs.

```

\newcommand*{\glsxtrgeneralpuncsignrules}{%
\glshex 00A7% section sign
\string<\glshex 00B6% pilcrow sign
\string<\glshex 00A9% copyright sign
\string<\glshex 00AE% registered sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0040\string'% at sign
}

```

`\glxtrcurrencyrules` General punctuation.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrcurrencyrules}{%
\glshex 00A4% currency sign
\string<\glshex 0E3F% Thai currency symbol baht
\string<\glshex 00A2% cent sign
\string<\glshex 20A1% colon sign
\string<\glshex 20A2% cruzeiro sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0024\string'% dollar sign
\string<\glshex 20AB% dong sign
\string<\glshex 20AC% euro sign
\string<\glshex 20A3% French franc sign
\string<\glshex 20A4% lira sign
\string<\glshex 20A5% mill sign
\string<\glshex 20A6% naira sign
\string<\glshex 20A7% peseta sign
\string<\glshex 00A3% pound sign
\string<\glshex 20A8% rupee sign
\string<\glshex 20AA% new sheqel sign
\string<\glshex 20A9% won sign
\string<\glshex 00A5% yen sign
}
```

`\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules` Second set of general punctuation.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules}{%
\string'\glshex 002A\string'% asterisk
\string<\string'\glshex 005C\string'% backslash
\string<\string'\glshex 0026\string'% ampersand
\string<\string'\glshex 0023\string'% hash sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0025\string'% percent sign
\string<\string'\glshex 002B\string'% plus sign
\string=\glshex 207A\string=\glshex 208A% super/subscript plus sign
\string<\glshex 00B1% plus-minus sign
\string<\glshex 00F7% division sign
\string<\glshex 00D7% multiplication sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003C\string'% less-than sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003D\string'% equals sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003E\string'% greater-than sign
\string<\glshex 00AC% not sign
\string<\string'\glshex 007C\string'% vertical bar (pipe)
\string<\glshex 00A6% broken bar
\string<\glshex 00B0% degree sign
\string<\glshex 00B5% micron sign
}
```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinIrules` Basic Latin alphabet.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
```

```

\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinIIrules` General Latin alphabet (eth between D and E, ß treated as SS).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS \string, \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
}

```

```

\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinIIIrules` General Latin alphabet (eth between D and E, ð treated as SZ).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SZ, \glxtrLatinEszettSz
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinIVrules` General Latin alphabet (Æ treated as AE and Æ treated as OE, Þ treated as TH, ð treated as SS, eth between D and E).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIVrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string& AE , \glxtrLatinAELigature
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%

```

```

\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string& OE , \glxtrLatinOELigature
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS , \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinVrules` General Latin alphabet (eth between D and E, ß treated as SS, P treated as TH).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS , \glxtrLatinEszettSs
}

```

```

\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinVIrules` General Latin alphabet (eth between D and E, ð treated as SZ, Þ treated as TH).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SZ , \glxtrLatinEszettSz
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIrules` General Latin alphabet (Æ between A and B, eth between D and E, insular G as G, Ē between O and P, long S equivalent to S, Þ between T and U and wynn as W).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIrules}{%
  \glxtrLatinA
  \string<\glxtrLatinAELigature
  \string<b,B%
  \string<c,C%
  \string<d,D%
  \string<\glxtrLatinEth
  \string<\glxtrLatinE
  \string<f,F%
  \string<\glxtrLatinInsularG
  \string<\glxtrLatinH
  \string<\glxtrLatinI
  \string<j,J%
  \string<\glxtrLatinK
  \string<\glxtrLatinL
  \string<\glxtrLatinM
  \string<\glxtrLatinN
  \string<\glxtrLatinO
  \string<\glxtrLatinOELigature
  \string<\glxtrLatinP
  \string<q,Q%
  \string<r,R%
  \string<\glshex 017F=\glxtrLatinS % s and long s
  \string<\glxtrLatinT
  \string<\glxtrLatinThorn
  \string<u,U%
  \string<v,V%
  \string< w\string=\glshex 01BF, W\string=\glshex 01F7
  \string<\glxtrLatinX
  \string<y,Y%
  \string<z,Z%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIIrules` General Latin alphabet (Æ treated as AE and Æ treated as OE, Þ treated as TH, ß treated as SS, eth treated as D, Ø treated as O, L treated as L).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIIrules}{%
  \glxtrLatinA
  \string& AE , \glxtrLatinAELigature
  \string<b,B%
  \string<c,C%
  \string<\glshex 00F0\string;d,\glshex 00D0\string;D% D and eth
  \string<\glxtrLatinE
  \string<f,F%
  \string<g,G%
  \string<\glxtrLatinH
  \string<\glxtrLatinI
  \string<j,J%
  \string<\glxtrLatinK
  \string<\glshex 0142\string=\glxtrLatinL\string=\glshex 0141% L and \L
  \string<\glxtrLatinM

```

```

\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glshex 00F8\string=\glxtrLatinO\string=\glshex 00D8% 0 and \0
\string& OE , \glxtrLatinOELigature
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS , \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}

```

Fragments.

`\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoMrules` Basic Latin alphabet A–M.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoMrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoZrules` Basic Latin alphabet N–Z.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoZrules}{%
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
}

```



```

\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoGrules` Basic Latin alphabet A–G.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoGrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinHtoMrules` Basic Latin alphabet H–M.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinHtoMrules}{%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoSrules` Basic Latin alphabet N–S.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoSrules}{%
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
}

```

`\glxtrGeneralLatinTtoZrules` Basic Latin alphabet T–Z.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinTtoZrules}{%
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z
}

```

`\glxtrLatinA`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinA}{%

```

```

        a\string=\glshex 00AA\string=\glshex 2090,A
    }

\glxtrLatinE
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinE}{%
    e\string=\glshex 2091,E
}

\glxtrLatinH
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinH}{%
    h\string=\glshex 2095,H
}

\glxtrLatinI
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinI}{%
    i\string=\glshex 2071,I
}

\glxtrLatinK
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinK}{%
    k\string=\glshex 2096,K
}

\glxtrLatinL
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinL}{%
    l\string=\glshex 2097,L
}

\glxtrLatinM
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinM}{%
    m\string=\glshex 2098,M
}

\glxtrLatinN
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinN}{%
    n\string=\glshex 207F\string=\glshex 2099,N
}

\glxtrLatinO
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinO}{%
    o\string=\glshex 00BA\string=\glshex 2092,O
}

\glxtrLatinP
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinP}{%
    p\string=\glshex 209A,P
}

```

```

\glxtrLatinS
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinS}{%
  s\string=\glshex 209B,S
}

\glxtrLatinT
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinT}{%
  t\string=\glshex 209C,T
}

\glxtrLatinX
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinX}{%
  x\string=\glshex 2093,X
}

\glxtrLatinSchwa Latin schwa (lower case, subscript and upper case).
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinSchwa}{%
  \glshex 0259\string=\glshex 2094,\glshex 018F
}

\glxtrLatinEszettSs SS=ss
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEszettSs}{%
  \glshex 00DF% eszett
  \string=\glshex 017Fs % "long S"s
}

\glxtrLatinEszettSz SS=sz
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEszettSz}{%
  \glshex 00DF% eszett
  \string= \glshex 017Fz % "long S"z
}

\glxtrLatinEth
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEth}{%
  \glshex 00F0,\glshex 00D0% eth
}

\glxtrLatinThorn
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinThorn}{%
  \glshex 00FE,\glshex 00DE% thorn
}

\glxtrLatinAELigature
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinAELigature}{%
  \glshex 00E6,\glshex 00C6% AE-ligature
}

```

```

\glxtrLatinOELigature
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinOELigature}{%
    \glshex 0153,\glshex 0152% OE-ligature
    }

\glxtrLatinAA
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinAA}{%
    \glshex 00E5=a\glshex 030A,% \aa
    \glshex 00C5=A\glshex 030A% \AA
    }

\glxtrLatinWynn
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinWynn}{%
    \glshex 01BF,\glshex 01F7% wynn
    }

\glxtrLatinInsularG
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinInsularG}{%
    \glshex 1D79,\glshex A77D% insular G
    \string; g, G
    }

\glxtrLatinOslash
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinOslash}{%
    \glshex 00F8,\glshex 00D8% \o, \O
    }

\glxtrLatinLslash
    \newcommand*\glxtrLatinLslash}{%
    \glshex 0142,\glshex 0141% \l, \L
    }

\glxtrMathUpGreekIrules Includes digamma between epsilon and zeta.
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathUpGreekIrules}{%
    \glxtrUpAlpha
    \string<\glxtrUpBeta
    \string<\glxtrUpGamma
    \string<\glxtrUpDelta
    \string<\glxtrUpEpsilon
    \string<\glxtrUpDigamma
    \string<\glxtrUpZeta
    \string<\glxtrUpEta
    \string<\glxtrUpTheta
    \string<\glxtrUpIota
    \string<\glxtrUpKappa
    \string<\glxtrUpLambda
    \string<\glxtrUpMu
    \string<\glxtrUpNu
    \string<\glxtrUpXi

```

```

\string<\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrUpOmega
}

```

`\glxtrMathUpGreekIIrules` Doesn't include digamma.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathUpGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrUpOmega
}

```

`\glxtrMathItalicGreekIrules` Includes (upright) digamma between epsilon and zeta (there isn't an italic digamma), so don't mix with `\glxtrMathUpGreekIrules` or there may be unexpected results.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicGreekIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon

```

```

\string<\glxtrUpDigamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
}

```

`\glxtrMathItalicGreekIIrules` Doesn't include digamma.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
}

```

`\rMathItalicUpperGreekIrules` Upper case only (includes upright digamma).

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 03DC% upper case digamma
\string<\glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
}
```

`\rMathItalicUpperGreekIIrules` Upper case only (doesn't include upright digamma).

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
}
```

```

\string<\glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
}

```

MathItalicLowerGreekIrules Lower case only (includes upright digamma).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6FC% lower case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FD% lower case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FE% lower case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FF% lower case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D716% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 03DD% lower case digamma
\string<\glshex 1D701% lower case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D702% lower case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D717% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D704% lower case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D718% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D706% lower case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D707% lower case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D708% lower case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D709% lower case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70A% lower case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71B% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71A% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D70E% lower case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70F% lower case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D710% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D719% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D712% lower case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D713% lower case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D714% lower case omega (maths italic)
}

```

MathItalicLowerGreekIIrules Lower case only (doesn't includes upright digamma).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6FC% lower case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FD% lower case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FE% lower case gamma (maths italic)

```



```

\string<\glshex 1D6FF% lower case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D716% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D701% lower case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D702% lower case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D717% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D704% lower case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D718% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D706% lower case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D707% lower case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D708% lower case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D709% lower case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70A% lower case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71B% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71A% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D70E% lower case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70F% lower case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D710% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D719% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D712% lower case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D713% lower case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D714% lower case omega (maths italic)
}

```

`\glxtrMathGreekIrules` Includes both upright and italic with digamma between epsilon and zeta.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathGreekIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string;\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string;\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string;\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string;\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpDigamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string;\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string;\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string;\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota

```

```

\string;\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string;\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string;\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string;\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string;\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string;\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string;\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string;\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string;\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string;\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string;\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string;\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string;\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string;\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
\string;\glxtrUpOmega
}

```

`\glxtrMathGreekIIrules` Includes both upright and italic (digamma not included).

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string;\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string;\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string;\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string;\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string;\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string;\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta

```

```

\string;\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string;\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string;\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string;\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string;\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string;\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string;\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string;\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string;\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string;\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string;\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string;\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string;\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string;\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string;\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
\string;\glxtrUpOmega
}

```

`\glxtrUpAlpha`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrUpAlpha}{%
\glshex 03B1,% lower case alpha
\glshex 0391% upper case alpha
}

```

`\glxtrUpBeta`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrUpBeta}{%
\glshex 03B2,% lower case beta
\glshex 0392% upper case beta
}

```

`\glxtrUpGamma`

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrUpGamma}{%

```

```

        \glshex 03B3,% lower case gamma
        \glshex 0393% upper case gamma
    }

\glsxtrUpDelta
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpDelta{%
        \glshex 03B4,% lower case delta
        \glshex 0394% upper case delta
    }

\glsxtrUpEpsilon
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpEpsilon{%
        \glshex 03B5% lower case epsilon
        \string=\glshex 03F5,% lower case epsilon variant
        \glshex 0395% upper case epsilon
    }

\glsxtrUpDigamma
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpDigamma{%
        \glshex 03DD,% lower case digamma
        \glshex 03DC% upper case digamma
    }

\glsxtrUpZeta
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpZeta{%
        \glshex 03B6,% lower case zeta
        \glshex 0396% upper case zeta
    }

\glsxtrUpEta
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpEta{%
        \glshex 03B7,% lower case eta
        \glshex 0397% upper case eta
    }

\glsxtrUpTheta
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpTheta{%
        \glshex 03B8% lower case theta
        \string=\glshex 03D1,% lower case theta variant
        \glshex 0398% upper case theta
    }

\glsxtrUpIota
    \newcommand*\glsxtrUpIota{%
        \glshex 03B9,% lower case iota
        \glshex 0399% upper case iota
    }

```

```

\glsxtrUpKappa
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpKappa}{%
\glsheX 03BA% lower case kappa
\string=\glsheX 03F0,% lower case kappa variant
\glsheX 039A% upper case kappa
}

\glsxtrUpLambda
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpLambda}{%
\glsheX 03BB,% lower lambda
\glsheX 039B% upper case lambda
}

\glsxtrUpMu
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpMu}{%
\glsheX 03BC,% lower case mu
\glsheX 039C% upper case mu
}

\glsxtrUpNu
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpNu}{%
\glsheX 03BD,% lower case nu
\glsheX 039D% upper case nu
}

\glsxtrUpXi
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpXi}{%
\glsheX 03BE,% lower case xi
\glsheX 039E% upper case xi
}

\glsxtrUpOmicron
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpOmicron}{%
\glsheX 03BF,% lower case omicron
\glsheX 039F% upper case omicron
}

\glsxtrUpPi
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpPi}{%
\glsheX 03C0% lower case pi
\string=\glsheX 03D6,% lower case pi variant
\glsheX 03A0% upper case pi
}

\glsxtrUpRho
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpRho}{%
\glsheX 03C1% lower case rho
\string=\glsheX 03F1,% lower case rho variant
\glsheX 03A1% upper case rho
}

```

```

\glsxtrUpSigma
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpSigma{%
  \glshex 03C2,% lower case sigma
  \string=\glshex 03C3,% lower case sigma
  \glshex 03A3% upper case sigma
}

\glsxtrUpTau
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpTau{%
  \glshex 03C4,% lower case tau
  \glshex 03A4% upper case tau
}

\glsxtrUpUpsilon
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpUpsilon{%
  \glshex 03C5,% lower case upsilon
  \glshex 03A5% upper case upsilon
}

\glsxtrUpPhi
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpPhi{%
  \glshex 03C6,% lower case phi
  \string=\glshex 03D5,% lower case phi variant
  \glshex 03A6% upper case phi
}

\glsxtrUpChi
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpChi{%
  \glshex 03C7,% lower case chi
  \glshex 03A7% upper case chi
}

\glsxtrUpPsi
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpPsi{%
  \glshex 03C8,% lower case psi
  \glshex 03A8% upper case psi
}

\glsxtrUpOmega
\newcommand*\glsxtrUpOmega{%
  \glshex 03C9,% lower case omega
  \glshex 03A9% upper case omega
}

\glsxtrMathItalicAlpha
\newcommand*\glsxtrMathItalicAlpha{%
  \glshex 1D6FC,% lower case alpha (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
}

```

```

\glsxtrMathItalicBeta
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicBeta}{%
        \glshex 1D6FD,% lower case beta (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicGamma
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicGamma}{%
        \glshex 1D6FE,% lower case gamma (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicDelta
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicDelta}{%
        \glshex 1D6FF,% lower case delta (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicEpsilon
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicEpsilon}{%
        \glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
        \string=\glshex 1D716,% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicZeta
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicZeta}{%
        \glshex 1D701,% lower case zeta (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicEta
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicEta}{%
        \glshex 1D702,% lower case eta (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicTheta
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicTheta}{%
        \glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
        \string=\glshex 1D717,% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)
        \string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
    }

\glsxtrMathItalicIota
    \newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicIota}{%
        \glshex 1D704,% lower case iota (maths italic)
        \glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
    }

```

```

\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicKappa{%
  \glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D718,% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicLambda{%
  \glshex 1D706,% lower case lambda (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicMu
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicMu{%
  \glshex 1D707,% lower case mu (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicNu
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicNu{%
  \glshex 1D708,% lower case nu (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicXi
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicXi{%
  \glshex 1D709,% lower case xi (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicOmicron{%
  \glshex 1D70A,% lower case omicron (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicPi
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicPi{%
  \glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D71B,% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
}

\glxtrMathItalicRho
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicRho{%
  \glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D71A,% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
}

```



```

\glxtrMathItalicSigma
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicSigma}{%
    \glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
    \string=\glshex 1D70E,% lower case sigma (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicTau
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicTau}{%
    \glshex 1D70F,% lower case tau (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon}{%
    \glshex 1D710,% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicPhi
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicPhi}{%
    \glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
    \string=\glshex 1D719,% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicChi
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicChi}{%
    \glshex 1D712,% lower case chi (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicPsi
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicPsi}{%
    \glshex 1D713,% lower case psi (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicOmega
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicOmega}{%
    \glshex 1D714,% lower case omega (maths italic)
    \glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
    }

\glxtrMathItalicPartial
    \newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicPartial}{%
    \glshex 1D715% partial differential (maths italic)
    }

```

`\glxtrMathItalicNabla`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicNabla}{%  
  \glshex 1D6FB% nabla (maths italic)  
}
```

`\glxtrdigitrules` Digits from the Basic Latin set and subscript and superscript digit rules.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrdigitrules}{%  
  0\string=\glshex 2080\string=\glshex 2070  
  \string<1\string=\glshex 2081\string=\glshex 00B9  
  \string<2\string=\glshex 2082\string=\glshex 00B2  
  \string<3\string=\glshex 2083\string=\glshex 00B3  
  \string<4\string=\glshex 2084\string=\glshex 2074  
  \string<5\string=\glshex 2085\string=\glshex 2075  
  \string<6\string=\glshex 2086\string=\glshex 2076  
  \string<7\string=\glshex 2087\string=\glshex 2077  
  \string<8\string=\glshex 2088\string=\glshex 2078  
  \string<9\string=\glshex 2089\string=\glshex 2079  
}
```

`\glxtrBasicDigitrules` Digits from the Basic Latin set.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrBasicDigitrules}{%  
  0\string<1\string<2\string<3\string<4%  
  \string<5\string<6\string<7\string<8\string<9%  
}
```

`\glxtrSubScriptDigitrules` Subscript digits.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrSubScriptDigitrules}{%  
  \glshex 2080% subscript 0  
  \string<\glshex 2081% subscript 1  
  \string<\glshex 2082% subscript 2  
  \string<\glshex 2083% subscript 3  
  \string<\glshex 2084% subscript 4  
  \string<\glshex 2085% subscript 5  
  \string<\glshex 2086% subscript 6  
  \string<\glshex 2087% subscript 7  
  \string<\glshex 2088% subscript 8  
  \string<\glshex 2089% subscript 9  
}
```

`\glxtrSuperScriptDigitrules` Superscript digits.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrSuperScriptDigitrules}{%  
  \glshex 2070% superscript 0  
  \string<\glshex 00B9% superscript 1  
  \string<\glshex 00B2% superscript 2  
  \string<\glshex 00B3% superscript 3  
  \string<\glshex 2074% superscript 4  
  \string<\glshex 2075% superscript 5  
  \string<\glshex 2076% superscript 6  
  \string<\glshex 2077% superscript 7
```

```

\string<\glshex 2078% superscript 8
\string<\glshex 2079% superscript 9
}

```

`\glxtrfractionrules` Vulgar fractions.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrfractionrules}{%
\glshex 215F% fraction numerator one (1/)
\string<\glshex 2189% zero thirds (0/3 = 0)
\string<\glshex 2152% one tenth (1/10 = 0.1)
\string<\glshex 2151% one ninth (1/9 ~ 0.111)
\string<\glshex 215B% one eighth (1/8 = 0.125)
\string<\glshex 2150% one seventh (1/7 ~ 0.143)
\string<\glshex 2159% one sixth (1/6 ~ 0.167)
\string<\glshex 2155% one fifth (1/5 = 0.2)
\string<\glshex 00BC% one quarter (1/4 = 0.25)
\string<\glshex 2153% one third (1/3 ~ 0.333)
\string<\glshex 215C% three eighths (3/8 = 0.375)
\string<\glshex 2156% two fifths (2/5 = 0.4)
\string<\glshex 00BD% one half (1/2 = 0.5)
\string<\glshex 2157% three fifths (3/5 = 0.6)
\string<\glshex 215D% five eighths (5/8 = 0.625)
\string<\glshex 2154% two thirds (2/3 ~ 0.667)
\string<\glshex 00BE% three quarters (3/4 = 0.75)
\string<\glshex 2158% four fifths (4/5 = 0.8)
\string<\glshex 215A% five sixths (5/6 ~ 0.833)
\string<\glshex 215E% seven eighths (7/8 = 0.875)
}

```

`\@glxtrdialecthook` Check for scripts associated with the document dialects.

```

\renewcommand{\@glxtrdialecthook}{%
\ifundef\CurrentTrackedScript
{%
\TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
}%
\edef\CurrentTrackedScript{%
\TrackLangGetDefaultScript\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
}%
}%
}%
\ifdef\CurrentTrackedScript
{%
\let\gls@orgTrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
\def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{glossariesxtr-}%
\let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedScript
\IfFileExists{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\CurrentTrackedTag.ldf}
{\RequireGlossariesExtraLang{\CurrentTrackedTag}}%
}%
\let\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\gls@orgTrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
}%

```

```

    {}%
  }

```

If `\glsxtr@loaddialect` has been defined, then `glossaries-extra-bib2gls` has been loaded after `glossaries-extra`. (For example, through `\glossariesextrasetup`.) Not recommended, but if this has been done try to find the associated language resources.

```

\ifdef\glsxtr@loaddialect
{%
  \ifpackageloaded{tracklang}
  {%
    \AnyTrackedLanguages
    {%
      \ForEachTrackedDialect{\this@dialect}{\glsxtr@loaddialect}%
    }%
  }%
}
{}
}
{}

```

4 Style Adjustments (`glossaries-extra-stylemods.sty`)

This package adjusts the predefined styles so that they include the post description hook. Also, some other minor adjustments may be made to make existing styles more flexible.

4.1 Package Initialisation

First identify package:

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossaries-extra-stylemods-2021-11-22.sty}
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Provide package options to automatically load required predefined styles. The simplest method is to just test for the existence of the file `glossary-<option>.sty`. Packages can't be loaded whilst the options are being processed, so save the list in `\@glsxtr@loadstyles`.

```
\@glsxtr@loadstyles
```

```
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@loadstyles}{}
```

`all` Provide all known styles.

```
\DeclareOption{all}{%
```

```

\appto\@glsxtr@loadstyles{%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-inline}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-list}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-tree}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-mcols}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-long}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-longragged}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-longbooktabs}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-super}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-superragged}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-bookindex}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-longextra}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-topic}%
  \RequirePackage{glossary-table}%
}
}
\DeclareOption*{%
  \IfFileExists{glossary-\CurrentOption.sty}
  {\appto\@glsxtr@loadstyles{%
    \noexpand\RequirePackage{glossary-\CurrentOption}}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra-styles}%
    {Unknown option ‘\CurrentOption’}{}%
  }%
}

```

Process the package options:

```
\ProcessOptions
```

Load the required packages:

```
\@glsxtr@loadstyles
```

Adjust the styles so that they all have the post description hook. Also, instead of having a hard-coded `\space` before the location, use:

`\glsxtrprelocation` This uses `\providecommand` as the same command is also provided by `glossary-bookindex`.

```
\providecommand*{\glsxtrprelocation}{\space}
```

In case we have an old version of `glossaries`:

```
\renewglossarystyle
```

```

\providecommand{\renewglossarystyle}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsstyle@#1}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary style ‘#1’ isn’t already defined}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \csdef{@glsstyle@#1}{#2}%
  }%
}

```

4.2 List-Like Styles

The list-like styles mostly already use the post description hook. Only the `listdotted` style need modifying to add this.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listdotted}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{listdotted}{%
    \setglossarystyle{list}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossentry}[2]{%
      \item[]\makebox[\glslistdottedwidth][l]{%
        \glentryitem{##1}%
        \glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}%
        \unskip\leaders\hbox to 2.9mm{\hss.}\hfill\strut}%
        \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription}%
      \renewcommand*{\subglossentry}[3]{%
        \item[]\makebox[\glslistdottedwidth][l]{%
          \glssubentryitem{##2}%
          \glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}%
          \unskip\leaders\hbox to 2.9mm{\hss.}\hfill\strut}%
          \glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription}%
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Assume the style isn't required if it hasn't already been defined.

```
}
```

The `sublistdotted` style doesn't display the description for top-level entries. Sub-level entries use the `listdottedstyle`.

The other list styles would be easier to adapt if the space before the number list wasn't hard coded.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@list}
{%
```

`\glslistprelocation` Space before number list for top-level entries.

```
\newcommand{\glslistprelocation}{\glsxtrprelocation}
```

`\glslistchildprelocation` Space before number list for child entries.

```
\newcommand{\glslistchildprelocation}{\glslistprelocation}
```

`\glslistchildpostlocation` Full stop after number list.

```
\newcommand{\glslistchildpostlocation}{.}
```

`\glslistdesc`

```
\newcommand{\glslistdesc}[1]{\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription}
```

`\glslistgroupskip`

```
\newcommand{\glslistgroupskip}{\nobreak\indexspace\nobreak}
```

```

\glslistitem
    \newcommand{\glslistitem}[1]{%
        \item[\glsentryitem{#1}%
            \glstarget{#1}{\glossentryname{#1}}}%
    }

```

`\glslistinit` This command was only added to glossary-list v4.48 so provide it if it hasn't been defined:

```

\providecommand{\glslistinit}{%
    \ifdef\GetTitleStringDisableCommands
    {%
        \GetTitleStringSetup{expand}%
        \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
            \let\glsentryitem@gobble
            \let\glstarget@secondoftwo
            \let\glossentryname\glslistexpandedname
            \let\glslistgroupheaderfmt@firstofone
            \let\glsgetgrouptitle@firstofone

```

Technically this has an optional argument but it's not used in the list styles.

```

            \let\glsnavhypertarget@secondoftwo
            \let\glsnavigation\relax
        }%
    }%
    {}%
}

```

`\glslistexpandedname` This command was only added to glossary-list v4.48 so provide it if it hasn't been defined. The original definition uses `\glsunexpandedfieldvalue` which was added to glossaries v4.48 (so if `\glslistexpandedname` hasn't been defined then neither will `\glsunexpandedfieldvalue`).

```

\providecommand{\glslistexpandedname}[1]{%
    \ifcsname glo@glstetoklabel{#1}@name\endcsname
    \expandafter\expandonce\csname glo@glstetoklabel{#1}@name\expandafter\endcsname
    \fi
}

```

Redefine list to use these commands.

```

\renewglossarystyle{list}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}{%
        {\glslistinit\begin{description}}{\end{description}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the list styles.

```

    \renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossentry}[2]{%
        \glslistitem{##1}\glslistdesc{##1}\glslistprelocation ##2}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\space
  \glslistdesc{##2}%
  \glslistchildprelocation ##3\glslistchildpostlocation}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glslistgroupskip\fi}%
}
}
{}

```

Similarly for altlist. Since it requires list, the new commands should have been defined above.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlist}
{%

```

\glsaltlistitem

```

\newcommand\glsaltlistitem[1]{%
  \glslistitem{#1}%
  \mbox{}\par\nobreak\@afterheading
}

\renewglossarystyle{altlist}{%
  \setglossarystyle{list}%
  \renewcommand*\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glsaltlistitem{##1}%
    \glslistdesc{##1}\glslistprelocation ##2}%
  \renewcommand\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \par
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glslistdesc{##2}%
    \glslistchildprelocation ##3}%
}
}
{}

```

Redefine listgroup so that it discourages a break after group headings.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listgroup}
{%

```

\glslistgroupheaderitem

```

\newcommand\glslistgroupheaderitem[2]{\item[##2]}

```

\glslistgroupafterheader

```

\newcommand\glslistgroupafterheader{%
  \mbox{}\par\nobreak\@afterheading
}

\renewglossarystyle{listgroup}{%
  \setglossarystyle{list}%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%

```



```

        \glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}%
        \glslistgroupafterheader
    }%
}
}
{}

```

Similarly for listhypergroup.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listhypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{listhypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{list}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{%
      \glslistnavigationitem{\glsnavigation}}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt
        {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}}%
      \glslistgroupafterheader
    }%
  }
}
}
{}

```

Similarly for altlistgroup.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlistgroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{altlistgroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{altlist}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}%
      {\glslistgroupheaderfmt{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}%
      \glslistgroupafterheader
    }%
  }
}
}
{}

```

Similarly for altlisthypergroup.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlisthypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{altlisthypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{altlist}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{%
      \glslistnavigationitem{\glsnavigation}}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt
        {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}}%
      \glslistgroupafterheader
    }%
  }
}
}

```

```
{}
```

4.3 Longtable Styles

The three and four column styles require adjustment to add the post-description hook. The two column styles need the hard-coded `\space` changed to `\glstrprelocation`.

```
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{long}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{lp{\glsdescwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  }
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the long styles.

```
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glssentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
  \glstrprelocation ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
  \glstrprelocation ##3\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
```

Three column style:

```
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long3col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{long3col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{lp{\glsdescwidth}p{\glspagerlistwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  }
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the long styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
  ##3\tabularnewline
}%

```

Conditional needs to be outside of `\glsgroupskip` otherwise it can cause “Incomplete `\iftrue`” errors.

```

\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{& \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

Four column style:

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long4col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{long4col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{l1111}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  }
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the long styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##1} &
  ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%

```

```

\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

The styles in `glossary-longbooktabs` are all based on the styles in `glossary-long`, so no adjustments are needed for that package.

4.4 Long Ragged Styles

The three and four column styles require adjustment for the post-description hook, but not the two column styles. However, the two-column styles need to have `\space` replaced with `\glxtrprelocation`.

```

\ifcsdef{@glstyle@longragged}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{longragged}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{\begin{longtable}{l>{\raggedright}p{\glstdescwidth}}}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the longragged styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glstarget{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription\glxtrprelocation ##2%
\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
&
\glssubentryitem{##2}%
\glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}%
\glspostdescription\glxtrprelocation ##3%
\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

Three and four column styles don't use `\glstrprelocation` since the number list is in its own column.

```
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@longragged3col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{longragged3col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}%
        >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the longragged styles.

```
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
  ##3\tabularnewline
}%

\ifglsgroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
}
```

Four column style:

```
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@altlongragged4col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{altlongragged4col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}1%
        >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the longragged styles.

```
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
```

```

        \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & \glossentrysymbol{##1} &
        ##2\tabularnewline
    }%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%

\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

4.5 Supertabular Styles

The three and four column styles require adjustment to add the post-description hook. The two column styles need the hard-coded `\space` changed to `\glxtrprelocation`.

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@super}
{
    \renewglossarystyle{super}{%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
            {\tablehead{}\tabletail}{%
                \begin{supertabular}{lp{\glstdescwidth}}}%
            {\end{supertabular}}%
        \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{}%
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the super styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glssubentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
    \glxtrprelocation ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
    \glxtrprelocation ##3\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%

```

```

        \else
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& \tabularnewline}%
        \fi
    }
}
{}

```

Three column style:

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@super3col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{super3col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
    \begin{supertabular}[lp{\glsdescwidth}p{\glspagelistwidth}]{}%
      {\end{supertabular}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the super styles.

```

  \renewcommand*{\gls subgroupheading}[4]{}%
  \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
  }%
  \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \gls subentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    ##3\tabularnewline
  }%

  \ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{}%
  \else
  \renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
  \fi
}
}
{}

```

Four column styles:

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@super4col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{super4col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
    \begin{supertabular}{l1111}{}%
      \end{supertabular}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\gls groupheading}[1]{}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the super styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glstryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##1} & ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%

\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

4.6 Super Ragged Styles

The three and four column styles require adjustment for the post-description hook, but not the two column styles. However, the two-column styles need to have `\space` replaced with `\glxtrprelocation`.

```

\ifcsdef{@glstyle@superragged}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{superragged}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\tablehead}{\tabletail}{%
        \begin{supertabular}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glstdescwidth}}%
        {\end{supertabular}}%
      }%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  }%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the super styles.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glstryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription\glxtrprelocation ##2%
  \tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &

```



```

        \glssubentryitem{##2}%
        \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
        \glstrprelocation ##3%
        \tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsgroupskip
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{& \tabularnewline}%
    \fi
}
}
{}

```

Three column style:

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@superragged3col}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{superragged3col}{%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
            {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
        \begin{supertabular}[1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}%
            >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}]}%
        \end{supertabular}}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}{}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{}{}%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`. This does nothing as the sub-entries don't have the name displayed for the super styles.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glssubentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
    ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    ##3\tabularnewline
}%

\ifglsgroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{& &\tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}

```

Four columns:

```

\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@altsuperragged4col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{altsuperragged4col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
      \begin{supertabular}[1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}1%
        >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
      {\end{supertabular}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
      \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
      \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
      \glossentrysymbol{##1} & ##2\tabularnewline
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
      &
      \glsentryitem{##2}%
      \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
      \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
    }%

    \ifglsnogroupskip
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
    \fi
  }
}
{}

```

4.7 Inline Style

The inline style is dealt with slightly differently. The `\glspostdescription` hook is actually in `\glspostinline`, which is called at the end of the glossary. The original definition of `\glspostinline` also includes a space, which is unnecessary. Here, instead of redefining the inline style, just redefine `\glspostinline` and `\glsinlinedescformat`.

```

\ifdef{@glsstyle@inline}
{%
  \renewcommand*{\glspostinline}{.\spacefactor\sfcode{\.}}

```

Just use `\glsxtrpostdescription` instead of `\glspostdescription`.

```

  \renewcommand*{\glsinlinedescformat}[3]{%
    \space#1\glsxtrpostdescription}
  \renewcommand*{\glsinlinesubdescformat}[3]{%
    #1\glsxtrpostdescription}

```

The default settings don't show the location lists, so there's no adjustment for `\glsxtrprelocation`.

```

}

```

```
{}
```

4.8 Tree Styles

Redefine both `\glstreenamefmt` and `\glstreegroupheaderfmt` in terms of `\glstreedefaultnamefmt` to make it easier to change both at the same time or only change one without affecting the other.

```
\ifdef\glstreenamefmt  
{
```

```
\glstreedefaultnamefmt
```

```
\newcommand{\glstreedefaultnamefmt}[1]{\textbf{#1}}
```

```
\glstreenamefmt
```

```
\renewcommand{\glstreenamefmt}[1]{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
```

```
\glstreegroupheaderfmt This command was only introduced to glossary-tree v4.22, so it may not be  
defined.
```

```
\def\glstreegroupheaderfmt#1{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
```

```
\glstreenavigationfmt This command was only introduced to glossary-tree v4.22, so it may not be  
defined.
```

```
\def\glstreenavigationfmt#1{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
```

```
\glstreePreHeader Takes the label as the first argument and title as the second argument so this  
can be modified to add a bookmark.
```

```
\newcommand{\glstreePreHeader}[2]{}
```

```
\glstreeSubPreHeader{<previous group level>}{<level>}  
{<parent label>}{<group label>}{<title>}
```

```
\glstreeSubPreHeader
```

```
\newcommand{\glstreeSubPreHeader}[5]{}
```

```
}
```

```
{}
```

The index style is redefined so that the space before the number list isn't hard coded.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@index}  
{
```

```
\glstreeprelocation The space before the number list for top-level entries. This is shared by the  
other tree styles.
```

```
\newcommand*\glstreeprelocation{\glxtrprelocation}
```

`\glstreechildprelocation` The space before the number list for child entries. This is shared by the other tree styles.

```
\newcommand*\glstreechildprelocation{\glstreeprelocation}
```

Don't prohibit a page break at the start of a new group if there's no header.

`\glstreegroupskip`

```
\newcommand{\glstreegroupskip}{\indexspace}
```

`\glstreegroupheaderskip` This doesn't include `\@afterheading` as it can cause interference with some styles.

```
\newcommand{\glstreegroupheaderskip}{\nopagebreak\glstreegroupskip\nobreak}
```

Modify the index style.

```
\renewglossarystyle{index}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
     \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
     \let\item\glstreeitem
     \let\subitem\glstreesubitem
     \let\subsubitem\glstreesubsubitem
    }%
  {\par}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}}
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry}[2]{}%
  \item\glsentryitem{##1}%
  \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
  \glstreesymbol{##1}%
  \glstreeDescLoc{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{}%
  \ifcase##1\relax
  \item
  \or
  \subitem
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \else
  \subsubitem
  \fi
  \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}%
  \glstreechildsymbol{##2}%
  \glstreeChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}
```

```
{}
```

The `indexgroup` style is redefined to discourage a page break after the heading.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@indexgroup}
{%
```

Provide formatting command for sub-headings to make it easier to adjust.

```
\glsindexsubgroupitem{<previous group level>}{<level>}
{<parent label>}{<group label>}{<title>}
```

`\glsindexsubgroupitem`

```
\newcommand*\glsindexsubgroupitem}[5]{%
\ifcase#2\relax
```

This case shouldn't occur as `\glsgroupheading` will be used instead, but include for completeness.

```
\item \glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip
\or
\smallskip
\subitem \glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}%
\smallskip
\else
\smallskip
\subsubitem \glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}%
\smallskip
\fi
}
```

```
\renewglossarystyle{indexgroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{index}%
```

Group heading.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\item\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\@afterheading
}%
}
```

```

}
{}
Similarly for indexhypergroup.
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@indexhypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{indexhypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{index}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
      \item\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%

```

Group heading.

```

  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
    \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
      {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
    \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

  \renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
    \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
    \@afterheading
  }%
}%
}
{}

```

Adjust tree style to remove hard coded space before number list.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@tree}
{%

```

The original `alttree` style doesn't use `\glstreepredesc` but since v1.42 the modified style (below) has switched to using `\glstreeDescLoc` so provide an alternative that can be used with `alttree`.

```

\glsxtrtreepredesc

```

```

  \newcommand{\glsxtrtreepredesc}{\glstreepredesc}

```

```

\glsxtrtreechildpredesc

```

```

  \newcommand{\glsxtrtreechildpredesc}{\glstreechildpredesc}

```

Provide a command for use with the tree styles that displays the pre-description separator, the description and post-description hook.

```

\glstreedesc

```

```

  \newcommand{\glstreedesc}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtreepredesc\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
  }

```

```
\glstreeDescLoc{<label>}{<location>}
```

`\glstreeDescLoc`

This checks for the description and symbol. If both are missing, a different separator may be required. For example, a comma and space if there's no description or symbol but just a space if either of those fields are present.

```
\newcommand{\glstreeDescLoc}[2]{%
  \ifglshasdesc{#1}%
  {\glstreedesc{#1}\glstreeprelocation}%
  {\ifglshassymbol{#1}{\glstreeprelocation}{\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}}%
  #2%
}
```

```
\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation
```

`\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation`

```
\newcommand{\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}{\space}
```

Similarly for the symbol.

`\glstreesymbol`

```
\newcommand{\glstreesymbol}[1]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#1}{\space(\glossentrysymbol{#1})}{-}%
  }%
```

And for the child entries:

`\glstreechilddesc`

```
\newcommand{\glstreechilddesc}[1]{%
  \glxtrtreechildpredesc\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
}%
```

`\glstreeChildDescLoc`

```
\newcommand{\glstreeChildDescLoc}[2]{%
  \ifglshasdesc{#1}%
  {\glstreechilddesc{#1}\glstreechildprelocation}%
  {\ifglshassymbol{#1}{\glstreechildprelocation}%
   {\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}}%
  }%
  #2%
}%
```

`\glstreechildsymbol` This just behaves in the same way as the top-level.

```
\newcommand{\glstreechildsymbol}[1]{%
  \glstreesymbol{#1}%
}%
```

Redefine tree style.

```
\renewglossarystyle{tree}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
     \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}}%
    {}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
```

Group heading.

```
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
```

Top level entry.

```
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \hangindent0pt\relax
  \parindent0pt\relax
  \glstryitem{##1}\glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
  \glstreesymbol{##1}%
  \glstreeDescLoc{##1}{##2}\par
}%
```

Sub entries.

```
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \hangindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
  \parindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
  \ifnum##1=1\relax
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \fi
  \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}%
  \glstreechildsymbol{##2}%
  \glstreeChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}\par
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
{}%
```

The `treegroup` style is redefined to discourage a page break after the heading.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treegroup}
{%
```

Provide formatting command for sub-headings to make it easier to adjust.

```
\glstreesubgroupitem{<previous group level>}{<level>}
{<parent label>}{<group label>}{<title>}
```

`\glstreesubgroupitem`


```

\newcommand*\glstreesubgroupitem}[5]{%
  \par\smallskip\noindent\hspace{#2\glstreeindent}%
  \glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}\smallskip\par
}

```

Redefine treegroup style.

```

\renewglossarystyle{treegroup}{%
  \setglossarystyle{tree}%
}

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreesubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
}%
}
{}

```

Similarly for treehypergroup

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treehypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{treehypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{tree}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
      \par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \par\noindent
  \glstreegroupheaderfmt
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreesubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
}%
}

```

```
}
{}
```

Adjust `treenoname` style to remove hard coded space before number list.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treenoname}
{%
```

Provide a command for use with the `treenoname` styles that displays the pre-description separator, the description and post-description hook.

```
\glstreenonamedesc
\newcommand{\glstreenonamedesc}[1]{%
\glstreepredesc\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
}%
```

Similarly for the symbol.

```
\glstreenonamesymbol
\newcommand{\glstreenonamesymbol}[1]{%
\ifglshassymbol{#1}{\space\glossentrysymbol{#1}}{}}%
```

```
\glstreenonameDescLoc
\newcommand{\glstreenonameDescLoc}[2]{%
\glstreenonamedesc{#1}\glstreeprelocation#2%
}
```

`\glstreenonamechilddesc` The child entry doesn't have the pre-description separator as the name isn't displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glstreenonamechilddesc}[1]{%
\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
}%
```

```
\glstreenonameChildDescLoc
\newcommand{\glstreenonameChildDescLoc}[2]{%
\glstreenonamechilddesc{#1}\glstreechildprelocation#2%
}
```

Redefine `treenoname` style

```
\renewglossarystyle{treenoname}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
\setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}}%
{}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}}%
```

Group heading.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{}
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \hangindentOpt\relax
  \parindentOpt\relax
  \glstryitem{##1}\glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
  \glstreenonamesymbol{##1}%

  \glstreenonameDescLoc{##1}{##2}\par
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \hangindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
  \parindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
  \ifnum##1=1\relax
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \fi
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}%
  \glstreenonameChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}\par
}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\ifglsgnigroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}
{}

```

The `treenonamegroup` style is redefined to discourage a page break after the heading. There are no sub-groups as sub-entries don't have the name shown.

```

\ifdef{\@glstyle@treenonamegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{treenonamegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{treenoname}%
    \renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glstr@grptitle}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}
{}

```

Similarly for `treenonamehypergroup`

```

\ifdef{\@glstyle@treenonamehypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{treenonamehypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{treenoname}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{%
      \par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%

```

```

\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnahypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}
{}

```

The `almtree` style is redefined to make it easier to made minor adjustments.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@almtree}
{%

```

Only redefine this style if it's already been defined.

```

\glsalmtreepredesc

```

```

\newcommand{\glsalmtreepredesc}{}

```

```

\glsalmtreechildpredesc

```

```

\newcommand{\glsalmtreechildpredesc}{\glsalmtreepredesc}

```

```

\glxtralmtreeSymbolDescLocation{<label>}{<location
list>}

```

```

\glxtralmtreeSymbolDescLocation

```

Layout the symbol, description and location for top-level entries.

```

\newcommand{\glxtralmtreeSymbolDescLocation}[2]{%
{%
\let\par\glxtrAltTreePar

\let\glxtrtreepredesc\glsalmtreepredesc
\let\glxtrtreechildpredesc\glsalmtreechildpredesc
\ifglshassymbol{#1}{(\glossentrysymbol{#1})\space}{}%

\glstreeDescLoc{#1}{#2}\par
}%
}

```

`\glxtrAltTreeIndent` Paragraph indent for subsequent paragraphs in multi-paragraph descriptions.

```

\newlength\glxtrAltTreeIndent

```

`\glxtrAltTreePar` Multi-paragraph descriptions need to keep the hanging indent.

```

\newcommand{\glxtrAltTreePar}{%
\@par
\glxtrAltTreeSetHangIndent
\setlength{\parindent}{\dimexpr\hangindent+\glxtrAltTreeIndent}%
}

```

```

\glxtralttreeSubSymbolDescLocation{<level>}{<label>}
{<location
list}}

```

`\alttreeSubSymbolDescLocation`

Layout the symbol, description and location for sub-entries. Defaults to the same as the top-level.

```

\newcommand{\glxtralttreeSubSymbolDescLocation}[3]{%
  \glxtralttreeSymbolDescLocation{#2}{#3}%
}

```

`\glxtrtreetopindent` The original style has to keep computing the width of the name at each entry. This register allows the style to compute it once for the top-level at the start of the glossary.

```

\newlength\glxtrtreetopindent

```

`\glxtralttreeInit` User-level initialisation for the alttree style.

```

\newcommand*{\glxtralttreeInit}{%
  \glsmeasurewidth{\glxtrtreetopindent}{\glstreenamfmt{\glsgetwidestname\space}}%
  \glxtrAltTreeIndent=\parindent
}

```

`\gglsetwidest` The original `\glssetwidest` only uses `\def`. This uses `\gdef`.

```

\newcommand*{\gglsetwidest}[2][0]{%
  \csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
}

```

`\eglssetwidest` The original `\glssetwidest` only uses `\def`. This uses `\protected@csedef`.

```

\newcommand*{\eglssetwidest}[2][0]{%
  \protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
}

```

`\xglssetwidest` Like the above but uses `\protected@csxdef`.

```

\newcommand*{\xglssetwidest}[2][0]{%
  \protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
}

```

`\glsupdatewidest` Only sets if new value is wider than old value.

```

\newcommand*{\glsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\csdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \csdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}

```

`\glsupdatewidest` As above but global definition.

```
\newcommand*\glsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
```

`\eglsupdatewidest` As `\glsupdatewidest` but expands value.

```
\newcommand*\eglsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
```

`\xglsupdatewidest` As above but global.

```
\newcommand*\xglsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
```

`\glsgetwidestname` Provide a user-level macro to obtain the widest top-level name.

```
\newcommand*\glsgetwidestname{\@glswidestname}
```

`\glsgetwidestsubname` Provide a user-level macro to obtain the widest sub-entry name.

```
\newcommand*\glsgetwidestsubname}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\@glswidestname}%
  {\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
}
```

`\glsFindWidestTopLevelName` CamelCase is easier for long command names. Provide a CamelCase synonym of `\glsfindwidesttoplevelname`.

```
\let\glsFindWidestTopLevelName\glsfindwidesttoplevelname
```

`\glsFindWidestUsedTopLevelName` Like `\glsfindwidesttoplevelname` but has an additional check that the entry has been used. Only useful if the glossaries occur at the end of the document, in which case this command should go at the start of the glossary. Alternatively, place at the end of the document and save for the next run.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedTopLevelName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forallglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \ifglshasparent{\@glo@label}%
        {}%
        {%
          \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
          {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
          \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
            \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
            \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
          \fi
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
```

`\glsFindWidestUsedAnyName` Like the above but doesn't check the parent key. Useful if all levels should have the same width for the name.

```
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forallglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
          \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
          \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
```

```

        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsFindWidestAnyName` Like the above but doesn't check if the entry has been used.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglseentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glstreenamefmt{\glseentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \glssetwidest{\glseentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo` This is like `\glsFindWidestUsedTopLevelName` but also sets the first two sub-levels as well. Any entry that has a great-grandparent is ignored.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \dimen@i=0pt\relax
  \dimen@ii=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglseentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \ifglshasparent{\@glo@label}%
        {%
          \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@label}@parent}}%
          \ifglshasparent{\@glo@parent}%
          {%
            \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@parent}@parent}}%
            \ifglshasparent{\@glo@parent}%
            {}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
      {\glstreenamefmt{\glseentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@ii

```



```

        \dimen@ii=\gls@tmplen
        \eglssetwidest[2]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
    }%
} %
{ %
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
    {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
    \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@i
    \dimen@i=\gls@tmplen
    \eglssetwidest[1]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
    }%
} %
{ %
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
    {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
    \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@
    \dimen@=\gls@tmplen
    \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
    }%
} %
{ %
} %
} %
}

```

`\glsFindWidestLevelTwo` This is like `\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo` but doesn't check if the entry has been used.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestLevelTwo}[1][\@glo@types]{%
    \dimen@=0pt\relax
    \dimen@i=0pt\relax
    \dimen@ii=0pt\relax
    \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
    { %
        \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
        { %
            \ifglshasparent{\@glo@label}%
            { %

                \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@label}@parent}}%
                \ifglshasparent{\@glo@parent}%
                { %
                    \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@parent}@parent}}%
                    \ifglshasparent{\@glo@parent}%
                    { %
                        { %
                            \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
                            {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
                        } %
                    } %
                } %
            } %
        } %
    } %
}

```

```

        \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@ii
        \dimen@ii=\gls@tmplen
        \eglssetwidest[2]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
    }%
}%
{%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
    {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
    \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@i
    \dimen@i=\gls@tmplen
    \eglssetwidest[1]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
}%
}%
{%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}%
    {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
    \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@
    \dimen@=\gls@tmplen
    \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
    \fi
}%
}%
}%
}

```

FindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol Like the `\glsFindWidestUsedAnyName` but also measures the symbol. The length of the widest symbol is stored in the second argument should be a length register.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol}[2][\@glo@types]{%
    \dimen@=0pt\relax
    \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
    #2=0pt\relax
    \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
    {%
        \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
        {%
            \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
            {%
                \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
                {\glsstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
                \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
                \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
                \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
                \fi
                \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
                {\glsentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
                \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
                #2=\dimen@
            }%
        }%
    }%
}

```

```

        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbol` Like the above but doesn't check if the entry has been used.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbol}[2][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \glssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glsentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
        #2=\dimen@
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsUsedAnyNameSymbolLocation` Like the `\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol` but also measures the location list. This requires `\glsentrynumberlist`. The length of the widest symbol is stored in the second argument should be a length register. The length of the widest location list is stored in the third argument, which should also be a length register.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbolLocation}[3][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  #3=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
  \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
  \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
\fi
\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
{\glsentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
  #2=\dimen@
\fi
\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glsentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#3\relax
  #3=\dimen@
\fi
}%
}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\widestAnyNameSymbolLocation` Like the `\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol` but doesn't check if the entry has been used.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbolLocation}[3][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  #3=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forallglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glsentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
        #2=\dimen@
      \fi
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glsentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>#3\relax
        #3=\dimen@
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\newRobustUsedAnyNameLocation` Like the `\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbolLocation` but doesn't measure the symbol. The length of the widest location list is stored in the second argument, which should be a length register.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameLocation}[2][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
          \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
          \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
        \fi
        \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
        {\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glsentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
          #2=\dimen@
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

`\glsFindWidestAnyNameLocation` Like the `\glsFindWidestAnyNameLocation` but doesn't check the first use flag.

```

\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameLocation}[2][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
      \glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}%
      {\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glsentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
        #2=\dimen@
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }

```

`\glxtrComputeTreeIndent` Compute the value of `\glstreeindent`. Argument is the entry label. (Ignored in default definition, but this command may be redefined to take the particular entry into account.) Note that the sub-levels modify `\glstreeindent`.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrComputeTreeIndent}[1]{%
  \glstreeindent=\glxtrtreetopindent\relax
}

```

```

\glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent{<level>}{<label>}{<register>}

```

`\glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent`

Compute the indent for the sub-entries. The first argument is the level, the second argument is the entry label and the third argument is the length register used to store the computed indent.

```

\newcommand*\glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent}[3]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {%
    \glsmasurewidth{#3}{\glstreenamefmt{@glswidestname\space}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsmasurewidth{#3}{\glstreenamefmt{%
      \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral#1\endcsname\space}}%
  }%
}

```

`\glxtrAltTreeSetHangIndent` Set `\hangindent` for top-level entries:

```

\newcommand*\glxtrAltTreeSetHangIndent){\hangindent\glstreeindent}

```

`\glxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent` Set `\hangindent` for sub-entries:

```

\newcommand*\glxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent}[1]{\hangindent\glstreeindent}

```

Redefine `almtree`:

```

\renewglossarystyle{almtree}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glxtralmtreeInit
    \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
    \mbox{}\par}%
  {\par}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{}%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading}[4]{}%
\renewcommand\glossentry}[2]{%

```

```

\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
\else
  \glstrComputeTreeIndent{##1}%
\fi
\parindent\glstreeindent
\glstrAltTreeSetHangIndent
\makebox[Opt][r]{%
  \glstreenamebox{\glstreeindent}%
  {%
    \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
  }%
}%
\glstrAltTreeSymbolDescLocation{##1}{##2}%
\def\@gls@prevlevel{0}%
}
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\ifnum##1=1\relax
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
\fi
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##1\relax
\else
  \glstrComputeTreeSubIndent{##1}{##2}{\gls@tmplen}%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##1\relax
  \setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
  \addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
  \parindent\glstreeindent
\else
  \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
    \glstrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
  \else
    \glstrComputeTreeSubIndent{\@gls@prevlevel}{##2}{\glstreeindent}%
  \fi
  \addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
  \setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
\fi
\fi
\glstrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##1}%
\makebox[Opt][r]{\glstreenamebox{\gls@tmplen}{%
  \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}}}%
\glstrAltTreeSubSymbolDescLocation{##1}{##2}{##3}%
\def\@gls@prevlevel{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Redefine `almtreegroup` so that it discourages a break after group headings.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@almtreegroup}
{
```

```
\glsalmtreegroupheader{<previous group level>}{<group
level>}{<parent label>}{<group label>}{<title>}{<width>}
```

`\glsalmtreegroupitem`

```
\newcommand*\glsalmtreegroupheader}[6]{%
\par\smallskip
\makebox[0pt][r]{\glstreenamebox{#6}%
{\glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}}}%
\smallskip\par
}
```

```
\renewglossarystyle{almtreegroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{almtree}%
\renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\par
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\hangindent0pt\relax
\parindent0pt\relax
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glstr@grptitle}%
```

Can't use `\@afterheading` here as it messes with the first item of the group.

```
\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glstr@grptitle}%
```

This is similar to `\subglossentry`

```
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##2\relax
\else
\ifcsundef{\@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{
\csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
}%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##2\relax
\setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
\addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
\parindent\glstreeindent
```



```

\else
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
\glstrComputerTreeIndent{##2}%
\else
\ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{
\csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
}%
\fi
\addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
\setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
\fi
\fi
\glstrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##2}%
\glsalttreesubgroupheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glstr@grptitle}{\gls@tmplen}%
\def\@gls@prevlevel{##2}%
\par
}%
}%
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for `alttreehypergroup`.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@alttreehypergroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{alttreehypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{alttree}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
\par
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\hangindent0pt\relax
\parindent0pt\relax
\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%

```

Can't use `\@afterheading` here as it messes with the first item of the group.

```

\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\par
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\hangindent0pt\relax
\parindent0pt\relax
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}}%

```

Can't use \@afterheading here as it messes with the first item of the group.

```
\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
```

This is similar to \subglossentry

```
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##2\relax
\else
\ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{%
\csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
}%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##2\relax
\setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
\addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
\parindent\glstreeindent
\else
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
\glxtrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
\else
\ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{%
\csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
}%
\fi
\addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
\setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
\fi
\fi
\glxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##2}%
\glsalttreesubgroupheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
{\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}}{\gls@tmplen}%
\def\@gls@prevlevel{##2}%
\par
}%
}
}%
{%
}
```

4.9 Multicolumn Styles

Adjust `mcolindexgroup` to discourage page breaks after the group headings.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexgroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolindexgroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcolindex}%
```

Group heading as `indexgroup`.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glsxrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glsxrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \@afterheading
}%
}
}%
{%
```

Similarly for `mcolindexhypergroup`.

```
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexhypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolindexhypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcolindex}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
      \item\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%

      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }%
```

Group heading.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glsxrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glsxrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \@afterheading
}%
```

```

        \glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
        {\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
        \@afterheading
    }%
}
}%
{
}
}

```

Similarly for mcolindexspannav.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexspannav}
{
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolindexspannav}{%
    \setglossarystyle{index}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {
      \begin{multicols}{\glscols}[\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
      \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
      \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
      \let\item\glstreeitem%
    }{\end{multicols}}%
  }
}

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glsindexsubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
  {\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
  \@afterheading
}%
}
}%
{
}
}

```

Similarly for mcoltreegroup.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreegroup}
{
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcoltree}%
  }
}

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%

```

```

\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreesubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for `mcoltreehypergroup`.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreehypergroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{mcoltreehypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{mcoltree}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
\par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
}

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreesubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
{\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for `mcoltreesspannav`.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreesspannav}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{mcoltreesspannav}{%

```

```

\setglossarystyle{tree}%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \begin{multicols}{\glsmcols}%
    [\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
    \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
    \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
  }%
{\end{multicols}}%

```

Group heading.

```

\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \par\noindent
  \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreesubgroupitem{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
  \glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
}%
}
}%
{
}

```

Similarly for `mcoltreenonamegroup`. There are no sub-groups for this style as it doesn't show the name of the child entries.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenonamegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenonamegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcoltreenoname}%
    \renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}%
{
}
}

```

Similarly for `mcoltreenonamehypergroup`.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenonamehypergroup}
{%

```

```

\renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenamehypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{mcoltreename}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
\par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for mcoltreenamespannav.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenamespannav}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenamespannav}{%
\setglossarystyle{treename}%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\begin{multicols}{\glsncols}%
[\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
\setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
}%
{\end{multicols}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

mcolalttree needs adjusting so that it uses \glstralttreeInit This doesn't use \mbox{}\par which would unbalance the top of the columns.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolalttree}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{mcolalttree}{%
\setglossarystyle{alttree}%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glstralttreeInit
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%

```

```

        \begin{multicols}{\glsmcols}%
    }%
    {\par\end{multicols}}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Redefine mcolalmtreegroup to discourage page breaks after the group headings.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolalmtreegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolalmtreegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcolalmtree}%
    \renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glxstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
    }%
    \par
    \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
    \hangindent0pt\relax
    \parindent0pt\relax
    \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
    \glstreegroupheaderskip
  }%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading[4]{%
  \glxstrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
}

```

This is similar to \subglossentry

```

\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##2\relax
\else
  \ifcsundef{\@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{%
      \csname \@glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
  }%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##2\relax
  \setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
  \addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
  \parindent\glstreeindent
\else
  \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
  \glxtrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
\else
  \ifcsundef{\@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
  }%
}

```



```

    }%
    {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{%
            \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
        }%
    \fi
    \addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
    \setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
    \fi
    \fi
    \glsxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##2}%
    \glsaltnestsubgroupheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}{\gls@tmplen}%
    \def\@gls@prevlevel{##2}%
    \par
}
}
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for `mcolaltnesthypergroup`.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolaltnesthypergroup}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{mcolaltnesthypergroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{mcolaltnest}%
        \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{%
            \par
            \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
            \hangindentOpt\relax
            \parindentOpt\relax
            \glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip
        }%
        \renewcommand*\glsgrptitle[1]{%
            \glsxtrgetgrptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
        }
        \par
        \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
        \hangindentOpt\relax
        \parindentOpt\relax
        \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
        \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
}

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading[4]{%
    \glsxtrgetgrptitle{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
}

```

This is similar to `\subglossentry`

```

\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##2\relax

```

```

\else
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{%
      \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
  }%
  \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##2\relax
    \setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
    \addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
    \parindent\glstreeindent
  \else
    \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
      \glsxtrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
    \else
      \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
      {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{%
          \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
      }%
    \fi
    \addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
    \setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
  \fi
  \fi
  \glsxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##2}%
  \glsaltrtreesubgroupheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
  {\glsnavhypertarget{##4}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}{\gls@tmplen}%
  \def\@gls@prevlevel{##2}%
  \par
}%
}
}%
{%
}

```

Similarly for mcolaltrreespannav.

```

\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolaltrreespannav}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolaltrreespannav}{%
    \setglossarystyle{altrtree}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  }%
  \glsxtraltrtreeInit
  \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
}

```

```

\begin{multicols}{\glsmcols}%
  [\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
}%
{\par\end{multicols}}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \par
  \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
  \hangindent0pt\relax
  \parindent0pt\relax
  \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{%
  \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreeSubPreHeader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtr@grptitle}%

```

This is similar to `\subglossentry`

```

\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##2\relax
\else
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glstreenamefmt{%
      \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
  }%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##2\relax
  \setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
  \addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
  \parindent\glstreeindent
\else
  \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
    \glxtrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
  \else
    \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral##2}%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsmeasurewidth{\glstreeindent}{\glstreenamefmt{%
        \csname @glswidestname\romannumeral##2\endcsname\space}}%
    }%
  \fi
  \addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
  \setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
\fi

```

```

    \fi
    \glstrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##2}%
    \glsalttreesubgroupheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
    {\glshypertarget{##4}{\glstr@grptitle}}{\glstemplen}%
    \def\@gls@prevlevel{##2}%
    \par
  }%
}
}%
}%
}

Reset the default style
\ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
\else
\setglossarystyle{\@glstr@current@style}
\fi

```

5 bookindex style (glossary-bookindex.sty)

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossary-bookindex-2021-11-22.sty}
```

```
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-bookindex}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Load required packages.

```
\RequirePackage{multicol}
```

```
\RequirePackage{glossary-tree}
```

`\glstrbookindexcols` Number of columns.

```
\newcommand{\glstrbookindexcols}{2}
```

`\glstrbookindexname` Format used for top-level entries. (Argument is the label.)

```
\newcommand*{\glstrbookindexname}[1]{\glossentryname{#1}}
```

`\glstrbookindexsubname` Format used for sub entries.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrbookindexsubname}[1]{\glstrbookindexname{#1}}
```

`\glstrprelocation` Provide in case glossaries-stylemods isn't loaded.

```
\providecommand*{\glstrprelocation}{\space}
```

`\glstrbookindexprelocation` Separator used before location list for top-level entries. Version 1.22 has removed the `\ifglsnopostdot` check since this style doesn't display the description.

```
\newcommand*{\glstrbookindexprelocation}[1]{%
```

```
\glstrifhasfield{location}{#1}%
```

```
{,\glstrprelocation}%
```

```
{\glstrprelocation}%
```

```
}
```

<code>\glxtrbookindexsubprelocation</code>	Separator used before location list for sub-entries. <pre>\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexsubprelocation}[1]{% \glxtrbookindexprelocation{#1}% }</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexlocation</code>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <code>\glxtrbookindexlocation{<label>}{<location>}</code> </div> Displays the location. <pre>\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexlocation}[2]{#2}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexsublocation</code>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #ffffcc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <code>\glxtrbookindexlocation{<label>}{<location>}</code> </div> Displays the location for sub-entries. <pre>\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexsublocation}{\glxtrbookindexlocation}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexparentchildsep</code>	Separator used between top-level parent and child entry. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexparentchildsep}{\nopagebreak}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexparentschildsep</code>	Separator used between sub-level parent and child entry. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexparentschildsep}{\glxtrbookindexparentchildsep}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexbetween</code>	Between two top-level entries identified by the labels in the arguments. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexbetween}[2]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexsubbetween</code>	Between two level 1 entries identified by the labels in the arguments. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexsubbetween}[2]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexsubsubbetween</code>	Between two level 2 entries identified by the labels in the arguments. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexsubsubbetween}[2]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexatendgroup</code>	At the end of a letter group. The argument is the label of the last top-level entry. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexatendgroup}[1]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexsubatendgroup</code>	At the end of a letter group. The argument is the label of the last level 1 entry. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexsubatendgroup}[1]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexsubsubatendgroup</code>	At the end of a letter group. The argument is the label of the last level 2 entry. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexsubsubatendgroup}[1]{}</pre>
<code>\glxtrbookindexgroupskip</code>	Group separator. <pre>\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexgroupskip}{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\indexspace\fi}</pre>

`\glxtrbookindexpregroupskip` After group header. The argument is the skip that would normally be inserted if there wasn't a group header.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexpregroupskip}[1]{#1}
```

`\glxtrbookindexpostgroupskip` After group header.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexpostgroupskip}{\indexspace}
```

```
\glxtrbookindexpresubgroupskip{<default>}{<prev group level>}{<group level>}
```

`\glxtrbookindexpresubgroupskip`

Before sub-group separator. The first argument is the skip that would normally be used at this point if there wasn't a header.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexpresubgroupskip}[3]{\par\medskip}
```

`\glxtrbookindexpostsubgroupskip` After sub-group separator.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexpostsubgroupskip}[2]{\par\medskip}
```

Format group title.

`\glxtrbookindexformatheader` Group header.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexformatheader}[1]{%  
  \par{\centering\glstreegroupheaderfmt{#1}\par}%  
}
```

Format sub-group title.

`\glxtrbookindexformatsubheader` Sub-group header. This defaults to the same format as the top-level group.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexformatsubheader}[5]{%  
  \ifnum#2>1\relax  
  \glstreesubsubitem\glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}%  
  \else  
  \glstreesubitem\glstreegroupheaderfmt{#5}%  
  \fi  
}
```

`\glxtrbookindexbookmark` Book mark group heading if supported.

```
\ifdef\pdfbookmark  
{%  
  \newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexbookmark}[2]{%  
    \ifdefstring{\@@glossarysec}{chapter}%  
    {\pdfbookmark[1]{#1}{#2}}%  
    {\pdfbookmark[2]{#1}{#2}}%  
  }  
}  
{%  
  \newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexbookmark}[2]{}
```

```

\glsxtrbookindexsubbookmark Book mark sub-group heading if supported.
    \ifdef\pdfbookmark
    {%
    \newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexsubbookmark}[3]{%
    \ifdefstring{\@glossarysec}{chapter}%
    {\expandafter\pdfbookmark\expandafter[\number\numexpr#1+1]{#3}{#2}}%
    {\expandafter\pdfbookmark\expandafter[\number\numexpr#1+2]{#3}{#2}}%
    }
    }
    {%
    \newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexsubbookmark}[3]{%
    }
}

\glsxtrbookindexbookmarkprefix Make the bookmark label prefix used for letter groups depend on the glossary
label (instead of original hardcoded "index."):
    \newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexbookmarkprefix{\currentglossary.}

\glsxtrbookindexcolspread
    \newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexcolspread{}

\glsxtrbookindexmulticolsew
    \newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexmulticolsew{\multicols}

bookindex Define the style.
\newglossarystyle{bookindex}{%
    \setglossarystyle{index}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
    \ifnum\glsxtrbookindexcols>1\relax
    \ifdefempty\glsxtrbookindexcolspread
    {%
    \edef\glsxtr@beginbookindex{%
    \noexpand\begin{\glsxtrbookindexmulticolsew}
    {\glsxtrbookindexcols}}%
    }%
    }%
    {%
    \edef\glsxtr@beginbookindex{%
    \noexpand\begin{\glsxtrbookindexmulticolsew}%
    {\glsxtrbookindexcols}[\glsxtrbookindexcolspread]}%
    }%
    }%
    \else
    \def\glsxtr@beginbookindex{}%
    \fi
    \glsxtr@beginbookindex
    \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
    \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
    \let\@glsxtr@bookindex@sep\glsxtrbookindexparentchildsep

```

```

\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\glxtrbookindexparentsubchildsep
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@between\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindexgroupskip\relax
}%
{%

```

Do end group hooks.

```

\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup
\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup
\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup

```

End multicols environment.

```

\ifnum\glxtrbookindexcols>1\relax
\edef\glxtr@endbookindex{%
\noexpand\end{\glxtrbookindexmulticolseenv}%
}%
\else
\def\glxtr@endbookindex{%
\fi
\glxtr@endbookindex
}%

```

Use ragged right as columns are likely to be narrow and indexes tend not to be fully justified.

```

\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\raggedright}%

```

Top level entry format.

```

\renewcommand*\glossentry}[2]{%

```

Do separator.

```

\@glxtr@bookindex@between{##1}%

```

Update separators.

```

\let\@glxtr@bookindex@sep\glxtrbookindexparentchildsep
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\glxtrbookindexparentsubchildsep
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble

```

The second argument of `\glxtrbookindexbetween` will be supplied as the argument to `\@glxtr@bookindex@between`.

```

\protected@edef\@glxtr@bookindex@between{%
\noexpand\glxtrbookindexbetween{##1}%
}%
\protected@edef\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup{%
\noexpand\glxtrbookindexatendgroup{##1}%
}%
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax

```


Format entry.

```
\glstreeitem
  \glstreeitem{##1}%
  \glstarget{##1}{\glxtrbookindexname{##1}}%
  \glxtrbookindexprelocation{##1}%
  \glxtrbookindexlocation{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifcase##1\relax
```

Level 0 (shouldn't happen as that's formatted with \glossentry).

```
\glstreeitem
\or
```

Level 1.

```
\@glxtr@bookindex@sep
\@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween{##2}%
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@sep\relax
```

Update separators.

```
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\glxtrbookindexparentschildsep
\edef\@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween{%
  \noexpand\glxtrbookindexsubbetween{##2}%
}%
\edef\@glxtr@bookindex@atsubendgroup{%
  \noexpand\glxtrbookindexatsubendgroup{##1}%
}%
```

Start sub-item.

```
\glstreesubitem
\glssubentryitem{##2}%
\else
```

All other levels.

```
\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep
\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween{##2}%
```

Update separators.

```
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\relax
\edef\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween{%
  \noexpand\glxtrbookindexsubsubbetween{##2}%
}%
\edef\@glxtr@bookindex@atsubsubendgroup{%
  \noexpand\glxtrbookindexatsubsubendgroup{##1}%
}%
```

Start sub-sub-item.

```
\glstreesubsubitem
\fi
```

Format entry.

```
\glstarget{##2}{\glxtrbookindexsubname{##2}}%  
\glxtrbookindexsubprelocation{##2}%  
\glxtrbookindexsublocation{##2}{##3}%  
}%
```

The group skip is moved to the group heading to avoid interfering with the end letter group hooks.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}
```

Group heading format.

```
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}
```

Do end group hooks.

```
\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup  
\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup  
\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup  
\glxtrbookindexpregroupskip\@glxtr@bookindexgroupskip
```

Update separators.

```
\let\@glxtr@bookindexgroupskip\glxtrbookindexgroupskip  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@between\@gobble  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup\relax  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax
```

Fetch the group title from the label supplied in #1.

```
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}%
```

Do the PDF bookmark if supported.

```
\glxtrbookindexbookmark{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}{\glxtrbookindexbookmarkprefix##1}%
```

Format the group title.

```
\glxtrbookindexformatheader{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}%  
\nopagebreak\glxtrbookindexpostgroupskip\nopagebreak\@afterheading  
}%
```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}
```

Do end group hooks.

```
\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup  
\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup  
\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup  
\glxtrbookindexpresubgroupskip\@glxtr@bookindexgroupskip{##1}{##2}%
```

Update separators.

```
\let\@glxtr@bookindexgroupskip\glxtrbookindexgroupskip  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@between\@gobble  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup\relax  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax  
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax
```

Get group title.

```
\glxtrgetgrouptitle{##4}{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}%
```

Do the PDF bookmark if supported.

```
\glxtrbookindexsubbookmark{##2}{##4}{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}%
```

Format the group title.

```
\glxtrbookindexformatsubheader{##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}{\glxtrcurrentgrptitle}%  
\nopagebreak\glxtrbookindexpostsubgroupskip{##1}{##2}\nopagebreak\@afterheading  
}  
}
```

Some supplementary commands that may be useful. These store the entry label for the current page. Since the page number is needed in the control sequence, this uses `\glxtrbookindexthepage` instead of `\thepage` in case the page numbering has been set to something that contains formatting commands.

`\glxtrbookindexthepage` The `\@printglossary` sets `\currentglossary` to the current glossary label. This is used as a prefix in case the page number is reset.

```
\newcommand{\glxtrbookindexthepage}{%  
\ifdef\currentglossary{\currentglossary.\arabic{page}}{\arabic{page}}%  
}
```

`\glxtrbookindexmarkentry` Writes entry information to the `.aux` file. The argument is the entry label.

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexmarkentry}[1]{%  
\protected@write\@auxout  
{\let\glxtrbookindexthepage\relax}%  
{\string\glxtr@setbookindexmark{\glxtrbookindexthepage}{#1}}%  
}
```

`\glxtr@setbookindexmark`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtr@setbookindexmark}[2]{%  
\ifcsundef{glxtr@idxfirstmark@#1}%  
{\csgdef{glxtr@idxfirstmark@#1}{#2}}%  
}%  
\csgdef{glxtr@idxlastmark@#1}{#2}%  
}
```

`\glxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt}[1]{%  
\glsenryname{#1}%  
}
```

`\glxtrbookindexfirstmark`

```
\newcommand*{\glxtrbookindexfirstmark}{%  
\letcs{glxtr@label}{glxtr@idxfirstmark@\glxtrbookindexthepage}%  
\ifdef\glxtr@label  
{\glxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt{\glxtr@label}}%  
}%  
}
```

`\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt[1]{%  
  \glsentryname{#1}%  
}
```

`\glsxtrbookindexlastmark`

```
\newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexlastmark{%  
  \letcs{\glsxtr@label}{\glsxtr@idxlastmark@\glsxtrbookindexthepage}%  
  \ifdef\glsxtr@label  
  {\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt{\glsxtr@label}}%  
  {}%  
}
```

6 longextra styles (`glossary-longextra.sty`)

Provides additional long styles.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossary-longextra-2021-11-22.sty}  
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-longextra}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Load required packages.

```
\RequirePackage{glossary-longbooktabs}
```

`\glslongextraNameFmt`

```
\glslongextraNameFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the name is displayed.

```
\newcommand*\glslongextraNameFmt[1]{%  
  \glsentryitem{#1}\glstarget{#1}{\glossentryname{#1}}%  
}
```

`\glslongextraDescFmt`

```
\glslongextraDescFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the description is displayed.

```
\newcommand*\glslongextraDescFmt[1]{%  
  \glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription  
}
```

`\glslongextraSymbolFmt`

```
\glslongextraSymbolFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the symbol is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolFmt}[1]{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}
```

`\glslongextraSymbolTargetFmt`

```
\glslongextraSymbolTargetFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the symbol is displayed if it needs to include the target.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolTargetFmt}[1]{%  
\glsentryitem{#1}\glstarget{#1}{\glslongextraSymbolFmt{#1}}}
```

`\glslongextraSymbolOrName`

```
\glslongextraSymbolOrName{<label>}
```

Governs the way the symbol is displayed if it needs to include the target.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolOrName}[1]{%  
\ifglshassymbol{#1}%  
{\glslongextraSymbolTargetFmt{#1}}%  
{\glslongextraNameFmt{#1}}%  
}
```

`\glslongextraLocationFmt`

```
\glslongextraLocationFmt{<label>}{<location list>}
```

Governs the way the location is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationFmt}[2]{#2}
```

`\glslongextraShortTargetFmt`

```
\glslongextraShortTargetFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the short form is displayed if it needs to include the target.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraShortTargetFmt}[1]{%  
\glsentryitem{#1}\glstarget{#1}{\glsxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}}%  
\glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%  
}
```

`\glslongextraLongFmt`

```
\glslongextraLongFmt{<label>}
```

Governs the way the long form is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraLongFmt}[1]{%  
{\glsxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}}\glspostdescription  
}
```

`\glslongextraSubNameFmt`

```
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{<level>}{<label>}
```

Governs the way the child name is displayed. Just does the sub-entry counter, if enabled, and the target.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubNameFmt}[2]{%
  \glssubentryitem{#2}\glstarget{#2}{\strut}%
}
```

```
\glslongextraSubDescFmt{<level>}{<label>}
```

\glslongextraSubDescFmt

Governs the way the child description is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubDescFmt}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{#2}%
}
```

```
\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{<level>}{<label>}
```

\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt

Governs the way the child symbol is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt}[2]{%
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{#2}%
}
```

```
\glslongextraSubSymbolTargetFmt{<level>}{<label>}
```

\glslongextraSubSymbolTargetFmt

Governs the way the child symbol is displayed if the target is required.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubSymbolTargetFmt}[2]{%
  \glssubentryitem{#2}\glstarget{#2}{\glslongextraSymbolFmt{#2}%
}
```

```
\glslongextraSubSymbolOrName{<level>}{<label>}
```

\glslongextraSubSymbolOrName

Shows the symbol or the name (if the symbol isn't set) as the target for sub-entries.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubSymbolOrName}[2]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}%
  {\glslongextraSubSymbolTargetFmt{#1}{#2}}%
  {\glslongextraSubNameFmt{#1}{#2}}%
}
```

```
\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt{<level>}{<label>}
```

\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt

Governs the way the short form is displayed if it needs to include the target.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt}[2]{%
```

```

\glssubentryitem{#2}\glstarget{#2}{\glxtrshort [noindex,hyper=false]{#2}}%
\glxtrpostnamehook{#2}%
}

```

```
\glslongextraSubLongFmt{<label>}
```

`\glslongextraSubLongFmt`

Governs the way the long form is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubLongFmt}[2]{\glslongextraLongFmt{#2}}
```

```
\glslongextraSubLocationFmt{<level>}{<label>}{<location
list>}
```

`\glslongextraSubLocationFmt`

Governs the way the child location list is displayed.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSubLocationFmt}[3]{#3}
```

`\glslongextraNameAlign` Alignment for the name column.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameAlign}{1}
```

`\glslongextraDescAlign` Alignment for the description column.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescAlign}{>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}}
```

`\glslongextraSymbolAlign` Alignment for the symbol column.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolAlign}{c}
```

`\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign` Alignment for the symbol column when it's being used instead of the name.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign}{1}
```

`\glslongextraLocationAlign` Alignment for the location column.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationAlign}{>{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}
```

`\glslongextraGroupHeading` Used to format the letter group headings. The first argument is the number of columns in the table. The second is the group *label* (not the title).

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraGroupHeading}[2]{}
```

```
\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{<number of columns>}{<prev
group level>}{<group
level>}{<parent entry>}{<group label>}
```

`\glslongextraSubGroupHeading`

```
\newcommand*\glslongextraSubGroupHeading[5]{}
```

`\glslongextraHeaderFormat` Format for the column headers.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraHeaderFmt}[1]{\textbf{#1}}
```

`\glslongextraNameDescHeader`

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter\endfoot
}
```

`\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader`

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
```

`\glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter`

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
```

Unlike the `alttree` style, there aren't different widths for the hierarchical levels.

`\glslongextraSetWidest` Provide in case the tree styles haven't been loaded.

```
\newcommand*{\glslongextraSetWidest}[1]{%
\def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}%
}
```

`\@glslongextrawidestname` Pick up the widest name from the `alttree` style if it has been set. (Will expand to nothing otherwise.)

```
\newcommand*{\@glslongextrawidestname}{\csuse{\glswidestname}}
```

`\glslongextraUpdateWidest`

```
\newcommand*{\glslongextraUpdateWidest}[1]{%
\ifundef\@glslongextrawidestname
{\def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}}%
{%
\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\@glslongextrawidestname}%
\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@ii}{#1}%
\ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
\def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}%
\fi
}%
}
```

`\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild`

```
\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{<level>}{<text>}
```

Used by `\glsxtrSetWidest` in `glossaries-extra-bib2gls`. Does nothing by default, since the default action in these styles is to omit the child name. If

the child name should be displayed, then this needs to be redefined to use `\glslongextraUpdateWidest`.

```
\newcommand*{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild}[2]{}
```

`\glslongextraSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that only have name and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSetDescWidth}{%
  \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname}%
```

Has the widest name been set.

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{\glsnamefont{\@glslongextrawidestname}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
  \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
\fi
```

Description width is `\linewidth` less `4\tabcolsep` less the width of the name column.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\linewidth-4\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}
```

`\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that only have name, symbol and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth}{%
```

Work out the size for just the name and description style.

```
\glslongextraSetDescWidth
```

Now work out the symbol column width. This is assuming that the column title will be the widest text in the column.

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname}%
```

Subtract `2\tabcolsep` and the symbol header width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}
```

`\glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that only have symbol and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth}{%
```

Now work out the symbol column width. This is assuming that the column title will be the widest text in the column.

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname}%
```

Subtract `4\tabcolsep` and the symbol header width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\linewidth-4\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}
```

`\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that only have name, location and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth}{%
```

Work out the size for just the name and description style.

```
\glslongextraSetDescWidth
```

Subtract 2\tabcolsep and the location list column width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\glspagelistwidth}%  
}
```

`\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that have name, symbol, location and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth}{%
```

Work out the size for just the name, symbol and description style.

```
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
```

Subtract 2\tabcolsep and the location list column width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\glspagelistwidth}%  
}
```

`\glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that only have short and long columns. The long form will essentially be treated like a description column.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth}{%
```

Now work out the short column width. This is assuming that the column title will be the widest text in the column.

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraShortHeader}%
```

Subtract 4\tabcolsep and the above header width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\linewidth-4\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%  
}
```

`\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular` If true use `tabular` instead of `longtable`. Obviously only intended for short glossaries that can fit into a single page.

```
\newif\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
```

```
\GlsLongExtraUseTabularfalse
```

`\glslongextraTabularVAlign` Only used with the `tabular` setting.

```
\newcommand*{\glslongextraTabularVAlign}{c}
```

`long-name-desc` Two column style with multi-lined descriptions and header. This is similar to the `longragged-booktabs` style.

```
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc}{%
```

```
{%
```

```
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
```

```
\renewenvironment{theglossary}{%
```

```
{%
```

```
\glslongextraSetDescWidth
```

```
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
```

```
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
```

```
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
```

```
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign}}%
```

```

        \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {%
        \glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter
        \end{tabular}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
            \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign}}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\gls subgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{2}}%
Top-level entry.
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
Child entry.
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}
    &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}%
    \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescLocationHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

meDescLocationTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline  
  \midrule  
}
```

meDescLocationTabularFooter

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter}{%  
  \bottomrule  
}
```

long-name-desc-loc Three columns: name, description and location list.

```
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-loc}%  
{%  
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glslongextraLocSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign  
      }%  
    \@glslongextra@begintab  
  }%  
  \glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter  
  \end{tabular}%  
}%  
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader}%  
}else  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glspatchLToutput  
    \glslongextraLocSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign  
      }%  
    \@glslongextra@begintab  
  }%  
  {\end{longtable}}%  
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescLocationHeader}%  
}
```

```

\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}%
  \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

`\glslongextraDescNameHeader`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescNameHeader}{%
  \glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

`\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname&
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname \tabularnewline
  \midrule
}

```

`\glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

`long-desc-name` Like `name-desc` but swaps the columns.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-desc-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%

```

```

        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{
    \glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{2}}%
\renewcommand*\glslossentry[2]{%
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\gls subglossentry[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\gls groupskip{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\gls groupskip{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\gls longextraLocationDescNameHeader{%
\gls longextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
\gls longextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\renewcommand*\gls longextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader{

```

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname&
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname&
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname \tabularnewline
\midrule
}

```

locationDescNameTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

long-loc-desc-name Three columns: location, description and name.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-loc-desc-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
{%
\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter
\end{tabular}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%

```

```

\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

glslongextraNameDescSymHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymHeader}{%
  \glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname\tabularnewline
  \midrule
}

```

glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

long-name-desc-sym Three column style with symbol in the third column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-sym}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign

```



```

    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
    \glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
            \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        }%
    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescSymHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2}%
    \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationHeader}{%
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader\endhead
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter\endfoot

```

```
}
```

```
DescSymLocationTabularHeader
```

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline  
  \midrule  
}
```

```
DescSymLocationTabularFooter
```

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter}{%  
  \bottomrule  
}
```

```
long-name-desc-sym-loc Four columns: name, description and location
```

```
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-sym-loc}%  
{%  
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign  
      }%  
    \@glslongextra@begintab  
  }%  
  {%  
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter  
    \end{tabular}%  
  }%  
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader}%  
  \else  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glspatchLToutput  
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
```

```

    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationHeader}%
  \fi
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
  Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
  \renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1}&
    \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
  }%
  \renewcommand*\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2}&
    \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    \tabularnewline
  }%
  \ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
  \else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
  \fi
}

```

glslongextraNameSymDescHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}

```

glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

long-name-sym-desc Three column style with symbol in the second column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-sym-desc}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      }%
    }
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
    }%
  }
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameSymDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\subglossentry[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%

```

```

\ifglsgroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

raNameSymDescLocationHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

ymDescLocationTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}

```

ymDescLocationTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

long-name-sym-desc-loc Four column style with symbol in the second column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-sym-desc-loc}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
      }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader}%

```

```

\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\gls groupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\gls groupskip}{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader}{%
\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}

\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &

```

```

\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}

```

traSymDescNameTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

long-sym-desc-name Three column style with symbol in the first column, description in the second and name in the third.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-sym-desc-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

raLocationSymDescNameHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameHeader}{%
  \glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

ionSymDescNameTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
  \midrule
}

```

ionSymDescNameTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

long-loc-sym-desc-name Four column style with location list, symbol, description and name.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-loc-sym-desc-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
      \edef@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign

```



```

        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
    \glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
            \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
    {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

glslongextraDescSymNameHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline  
  \midrule  
}
```

glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter}{%  
  \bottomrule  
}
```

long-desc-sym-name Three column style with description in the first column, symbol in the second and name in the third.

```
\newglossarystyle{long-desc-sym-name}%  
{%  
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign  
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign  
      }%  
    \@glslongextra@begintab  
  }%  
  {%  
    \glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter  
    \end{tabular}%  
  }%  
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader}%  
  \else  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%  
    \glspatchLToutput  
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth  
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%  
      \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%  
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
```

```

        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescSymNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

raLocationDescSymNameHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameHeader}{%
    \glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader\endthead
    \glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

ionDescSymNameTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader}{%
    \toprule
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
    \midrule
}

```

ionDescSymNameTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter}{%
    \bottomrule
}

```

long-loc-desc-sym-name Four column style with location list, description, symbol and name.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-loc-desc-sym-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      }%
    }
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
  }
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &

```

```

\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-sym-desc Two column style with symbol in the first column and description in the second. The name isn't shown unless the symbol is missing.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-sym-desc}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraSymDescTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%

```

```

\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraSymbolOrName{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubSymbolOrName{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

`\glslongextraSymDescHeader`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescHeader}{%
  \glslongextraSymDescTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraSymDescTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

`\glslongextraSymDescTabularHeader`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname\tabularnewline
  \midrule
}

```

`\glslongextraSymDescTabularFooter`

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

`long-desc-sym` Two column style with description in the first column and symbol in the second. The name isn't shown.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-desc-sym}{%
  {%
    \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
      \renewenvironment{theglossary}{%
        {%
          \glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth
          \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
            \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
              \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
              \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign
            }}%
          \@glslongextra@begintab
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \glslongextraDescSymTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescSymTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign
    }}%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescSymHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraSymbolOrName{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubSymbolOrName{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\gls groupskip{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\gls groupskip{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

\glslongextraDescSymHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymHeader}{%
  \glslongextraDescSymTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraDescSymTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

ngextraDescSymTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname\tabularnewline
}

```

```

\midrule
}

```

ngextraDescSymTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

abbr-short-long Two column style with the short field in the first column and the long field in the second. The name, symbol and description aren't shown (although the abbreviation style may mean that they will happen to be shown if they are the same as the short or long field).

```

\newglossarystyle{abbr-short-long}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraShortLongTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraShortLongTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraShortLongHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%

```



```

\ifglshasshort{##1}%
{\glslongextraShortTargetFmt{##1}}%
{\glslongextraNameFmt{##1}}%
&
\ifglshaslong{##1}%
{\glslongextraLongFmt{##1}}%
{\glslongextraDescFmt{##1}}%
\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\ifglshasshort{##2}%
{\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt{##1}{##2}}%
{\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}}%
&
\ifglshaslong{##2}%
{\glslongextraSubLongFmt{##1}{##2}}%
{\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}}%
\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

glslongextraShortLongHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraShortLongHeader}{%
\glslongextraShortLongTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraShortLongTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

\glslongextraShortHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraShortHeader}{\entryname}

```

\glslongextraLongHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLongHeader}{\descriptionname}

```

extraShortLongTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraShortLongTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraShortHeader &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraLongHeader\tabularnewline
\midrule
}

```

extraShortLongTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraShortLongTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}

```

`abbr-long-short` Two column style with the short field in the first column and the long field in the second. The name, symbol and description aren't shown (although the abbreviation style may mean that they will happen to be shown if they are the same as the short or long field).

```

\newglossarystyle{abbr-long-short}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      }%
    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraLongShortTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraLongShortTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
  }%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraLongShortHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \ifglshaslong{##1}%
  {\glslongextraLongFmt{##1}}%
  {\glslongextraDescFmt{##1}}%
  &
  \ifglshasshort{##1}%
  {\glslongextraShortTargetFmt{##1}}%
  {\glslongextraNameFmt{##1}}%
  \tabularnewline

```

```

}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifglshaslong{##2}%
  {\glslongextraSubLongFmt{##1}{##2}}%
  {\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}}%
  &
  \ifglshasshort{##2}%
  {\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt{##1}{##2}}%
  {\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}}%
  \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

glslongextraLongShortHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLongShortHeader}{%
  \glslongextraLongShortTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraLongShortTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

extraLongShortTabularHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLongShortTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraLongHeader &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraShortHeader\tabularnewline
  \midrule
}

```

extraLongShortTabularFooter

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraLongShortTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

\glslongextraCustomIField

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIField}{useri}

```

\glslongextraCustomIHeader

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIHeader}{%
  \MFUsentencecase{\glslongextraCustomIField}}

```

\glslongextraCustomIFmt

```

\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIFmt}[1]{%
  \glsxtrusefield{##1}{\glslongextraCustomIField}}
}

```

```

\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt
    \newcommand{\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt}[2]{%
        \glslongextraCustomIFmt{#2}%
    }

\glslongextraCustomIIField
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIField}{userii}

\glslongextraCustomIIHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader}{%
        \MFUsentencecase{\glslongextraCustomIIField}}

\glslongextraCustomIIFmt
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIFmt}[1]{%
        \glsxtrusefield{#1}{\glslongextraCustomIIField}%
    }

\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt
    \newcommand{\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt}[2]{%
        \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{#2}%
    }

\glslongextraCustomIIIField
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIIField}{useriii}

\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader}{%
        \MFUsentencecase{\glslongextraCustomIIIField}}

\glslongextraCustomIIIFmt
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIIFmt}[1]{%
        \glsxtrusefield{#1}{\glslongextraCustomIIIField}%
    }

\glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt
    \newcommand{\glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt}[2]{%
        \glslongextraCustomIIIFmt{#2}%
    }

\glslongextraCustomIAAlign Alignment for the custom1 column.
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIAAlign}{l}

\glslongextraCustomIIAlign Alignment for the custom2 column.
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIAlign}{l}

\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign Alignment for the custom3 column.
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign}{l}

```

ongextraCustomTabularFooter

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomTabularFooter}{%  
  \bottomrule  
}
```

slongextraNameCustomIHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraNameCustomITabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

etraNameCustomITabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomITabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader}%  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

slongextraCustomINameHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomINameHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraCustomINameTabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

etraCustomINameTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomINameTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

slongextraNameCustomIIHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraNameCustomIITabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

etraNameCustomIITabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIITabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader}%  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

```

\longextraCustomIINameHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIINameHeader}{%
        \glslongextraCustomIINameTabularHeader\endhead
        \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
    }

raCustomIINameTabularHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIINameTabularHeader}{%
        \toprule
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname
        \tabularnewline\midrule
    }

ongextraNameCustomIIIHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIHeader}{%
        \glslongextraNameCustomIIITabularHeader\endhead
        \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
    }

raNameCustomIIITabularHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIITabularHeader}{%
        \toprule
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader}%
        \tabularnewline\midrule
    }

ongextraCustomNameIIIHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIINameHeader}{%
        \glslongextraCustomIIINameTabularHeader\endhead
        \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
    }

raCustomIIINameTabularHeader
    \newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIINameTabularHeader}{%
        \toprule
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader} &
        \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname
        \tabularnewline\midrule
    }

long-name-custom1 Two column style with custom 1 field in the second column.
    \newglossarystyle{long-name-custom1}{%

```

```

{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomITabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{2}}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
\glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\subglossentry[3]{%
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-custom1-name Two column style with custom 1 field in the first column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-custom1-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\@glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\@glslongextraCustomIAAlign
        \expandonce\@glslongextraNameAlign
      }%
    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\@glossaryheader{\@glslongextraCustomINameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\@glslongextraCustomIAAlign
      \expandonce\@glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
  }%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\@glossaryheader{\@glslongextraCustomINameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\@glsgroupheading[1]{\@glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\@glssubgroupheading{\@glslongextraSubGroupHeading{2}}%
\renewcommand*\@glossentry[2]{%
  \@glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1} &
  \@glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\@subglossentry[3]{%
  \@glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \@glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\@glsgroupskip{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\@glsgroupskip{\@glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```


long-name-custom2 Three column style with custom 1 field in the second column and custom 2 field in the third column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-custom2}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
      }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
  \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIITabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIIHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\subglossentry[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip

```

```

        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
    \fi
}

```

long-custom2-name As long-name-custom2 but with the name column at the end.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-custom2-name}%
{
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        }}%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {
      \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
      \end{tabular}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraCustomIINameTabularHeader}%
  \else
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {
      \glspatchLTOutput
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        }}%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraCustomIINameHeader}%
  \fi
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%

```

```

\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-name-custom3 Four column style with custom 1 field in the second column, custom 2 field in the third column and custom 3 field in the fourth column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-custom3}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameCustomIIITabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIIFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

`long-custom3-name` As `long-name-custom3` but with the name in the end column.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-custom3-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        }}%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {%
      \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
      \end{tabular}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraCustomIIINameTabularHeader}%
  \else
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \glspatchLTOoutput
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
        }
      }%
    }%
  \fi
}

```

```

        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraCustomIINameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
    \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
    \glslongextraCustomIIIFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\gls groupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\gls groupskip}{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

`\glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that have name, custom1 and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth}{%
```

Work out the size for just the name and description style.

```
\glslongextraSetDescWidth
```

Now work out the custom1 column width. This is assuming that the column title will be the widest text in the column.

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraCustomIHeader}%
```

Subtract 2\tabcolsep and the custom1 header width.

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
```

```
}
```

`\glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth` Computes the value of `\glsdescwidth` for the styles that have name, custom1, custom2 and description columns.

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth}{%
```

```
\glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth
```

```
\glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraCustomIIHeader}%
```

```
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
```

```
}
```

```

\glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth Computes the value of \glsdescwidth for the styles that have name, custom1,
custom2 and description columns.
\newcommand{\glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth}{%
  \glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
  \glsmeasurewidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\glslongextraCustomIIHeader}%
  \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIDescHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIDescHeader}{%
  \glslongextraNameCustomIDescTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIDescTabularHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIDescTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname
  \tabularnewline\midrule
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescHeader}{%
  \glslongextraNameCustomIIDescTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescTabularHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname
  \tabularnewline\midrule
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescHeader}{%
  \glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
}

\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescTabularHeader
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &

```

```

\glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader} &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname
\tabularnewline\midrule
}

```

long-name-custom1-desc Three column style with custom 1 field in the second column and the description in the third.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-custom1-desc}%
{
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {
    \glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {
    \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &

```

```

    \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-name-custom2-desc Four column style with custom 1 field in the second column, custom 2 field in the third column and the description in the fourth.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-custom2-desc}%
{%
    \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
        \glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
        \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
            \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
                \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
                \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
                \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
                \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            }}%
        \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {%
        \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
        \end{tabular}%
    }%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIISetDescTabularHeader}%
\else
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
        \glspatchLToutput
        \glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
        \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
            \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
                \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
                \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
                \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
                \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            }}%
        \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%

```



```

    }%
    {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-name-custom3-desc Five column style with custom 1 field in the second column, custom 2 field in the third column, custom 3 field in the fourth column, and the description in the fifth.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-name-custom3-desc}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth
    \edef@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{5}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\gls subgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{5}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\gls groupskip}{\gls penaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

\gls longextraDescCustomINameHeader
\newcommand{\gls longextraDescCustomINameHeader}{%
\gls longextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader\endhead
\gls longextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot
}

```

descCustomINameTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

extraDescCustomINameHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescCustomINameHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

descCustomINameTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

extraDescCustomINameHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescCustomINameHeader}{%  
  \glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader\endhead  
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter\endfoot  
}
```

descCustomINameTabularHeader

```
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader}{%  
  \toprule  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt{\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader} &  
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname  
  \tabularnewline\midrule  
}
```

long-desc-custom1-name As long-name-custom1-desc but with the name and description columns the other way around.

```
\newglossarystyle{long-desc-custom1-name}%  
{%  
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular  
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%  
  {%
```

```

\glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
  \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
    \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
    \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
    \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
  }}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
  \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
  \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }}%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescCustomINameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{3}}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand*\subglossentry[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-desc-custom2-name As long-name-custom2-desc but with the name and description columns the other way around.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-desc-custom2-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      }%
    }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescCustomIISetDescWidth}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
  }%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescCustomIISetDescWidth}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{4}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%

```

```

\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

long-desc-custom3-name As long-name-custom-desc but with the name and description columns switched.

```

\newglossarystyle{long-desc-custom3-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraCustomTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescCustomIIINameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescCustomIINameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{5}{##1}}%
Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}{\glslongextraSubGroupHeading{5}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraCustomIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraCustomIIIFmt{##1}&
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubCustomIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt{##1}{##2}&
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}

```

7 topic styles (glossary-topic.sty)

Provides “topic” styles where top-level entries are considered a topic.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Rollback releases:

```
\DeclareRelease{v1.48}{2021-11-22}{glossary-topic-2021-11-22.sty}
\DeclareCurrentRelease{v1.50}{2022-11-08}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-topic}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Load required package.

```
\RequirePackage{multicol}
```

The top-level entries act like headers. If the top-level entry has a description it’s placed below the name.

topic

```
\newglossarystyle{topic}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glstopicInit
    \def\glstopic@prechildren{}}%

```

```

\def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
}%
{\par}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
\glstopicGroupHeading{##1}%
}%

```

Sub-groups are only supported with `\printunsrtglossary`.

```

\renewcommand*\gls subgroupheading{\glstopicSubGroupHeading}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\hangindent0pt\relax
\parindent\glstopicParIndent\relax
\glstopicItem{##1}{##2}%
}

```

If there isn't a description, penalise a page break.

```

\ifglshasdesc{##1}%
{%
\def\glstopic@prechildren{}%
}%
{%
\def\glstopic@prechildren{\nopagebreak}%
}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel=0\relax\glstopic@prechildren\fi
\def\glstopic@prevlevel{##1}%
}

```

Grouping is added to scope the effect of `\everypar`.

```

\begingroup
\glstopicAssignSubIndent{##1}%
\glstopicSubItem{##1}{##2}{##3}%

\par
\endgroup
}%
\renewcommand*\gls groupskip{}%
}

```

`\glstopicGroupHeading{<group label>}`

`\glstopicGroupHeading`

May be redefined if letter group headings are required. For example:

```

%\renewcommand*\glstopicGroupHeading}[1]{%
% \glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\thisgrptitle}%
% \section*{\thisgrptitle}%
%}
%

```



```
\newcommand*\glstopicGroupHeading}[1]{}
```

```
\glstopicSubGroupHeading{<prev group level>}{<group level>}{<parent entry>}{<group label>}
```

`\glstopicSubGroupHeading`

```
\newcommand*\glstopicSubGroupHeading}[4]{%
\begingroup
\glspare\glstopicPreSkip\glspare\noindent
\glstrgetgrouptitle{#4}{\glstopicsubgrouptitle}%
\glstopicAssignSubIndent{#2}%
\glstopicSubItemBox{#2}{\glstopicTitleFont{\glstopicsubgrouptitle}}%
\glstopicSubItemSep
\glspare\nobreak\glstopicPostSkip
\par
\endgroup
}
```

```
\glstopicItem{<label>}{<location list>}
```

`\glstopicItem`

```
\newcommand*\glstopicItem}[2]{%
\glspare\glstopicPreSkip\glspare\noindent
\glstopicMarker{#1}%
\glstopicTitleFont
{%
\glstentryitem{#1}\glstarget{#1}{\glstopicTitle{#1}}%
}%
\ifglshasdesc{#1}%
{\glspare\nobreak\glstopicMidSkip\glspare\nobreak
\@afterheading\glstopicDesc{#1}\glspare\glstopicPostSkip
}%
{\glspare\nobreak\glstopicPostSkip}%
\glstopicLoc{#1}{#2}%
}
```

`\glstopicMarker` May be used to insert a bookmark etc if required.

```
\newcommand*\glstopicMarker}[1]{}
```

`\glstopicName`

```
\newcommand*\glstopicTitle}[1]{\Glossentryname{#1}%
\ifglshassymbol{#1}{\space\glossentrysymbol{#1}}{}}
}
```

`\glstopicTitleFont`

```
\newcommand*\glstopicTitleFont}[1]{\textbf{\large #1}}
```

`\glstopicDesc`

```
\newcommand*\glstopicDesc}[1]{\Glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription}
```

```
\glstopicLoc
\newcommand*\glstopicLoc}[2]{}
```

```
\glstopicParIndent
\newlength\glstopicParIndent
\setlength\glstopicParIndent{20pt}
```

```
\glstopicSubIndent
\newlength\glstopicSubIndent
\setlength\glstopicSubIndent{20pt}
```

```
\glstopicInit
\newcommand*\glstopicInit}{}
```

```
\glstopicAssignSubIndent{<level>}
```

```
\glstopicAssignSubIndent
```

Used to set the indentation for sub-levels.

```
\newcommand*\glstopicAssignSubIndent}[1]{%
\par
\parindent\dimexpr#1\glstopicSubIndent-\glstopicSubIndent\relax
\glstopicAssignWidest{#1}%
\glstopicsubitemhangindent=\dimexpr\parindent+\glstopicwidest\relax
\hangindent\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax

\everypar{\hangindent\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax
\parindent\dimexpr\glstopicSubItemParIndent+\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax}%
}
```

```
\glstopicsubitemhangindent
\newlength\glstopicsubitemhangindent
```

```
\glstopicSubItemParIndent
\newlength\glstopicSubItemParIndent
\glstopicSubItemParIndent\parindent
```

```
\glstopicwidest
\newlength\glstopicwidest
```

```
\glstopicAssignWidest{<level>}
```

```
\glstopicAssignWidest
```

Used in the definition of `\glstopicAssignSubIndent` to set the indentation from the widest name for the given level. This will require `glossary-tree` to set the values.

```
\newcommand*\glstopicAssignWidest}[1]{%
```

```

\ifcsundef{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}%
{%
  \ifcsdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {%
    \glsmmeasurewidth{\glstopicwidest}{%
      \glstopicSubNameFont{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
      \glstopicSubItemSep
    }%
  }%
  {\setlength{\glstopicwidest}{0pt}}%
}
Save the value so that it doesn't have to keep being recalculated.
\csedef{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}{\the\glstopicwidest}
}%
{\setlength{\glstopicwidest}{\csuse{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}}}%
}

```

```

\glstopicPreSkip
\newcommand*{\glstopicPreSkip}{\medskip}

\glstopicMidSkip
\newcommand*{\glstopicMidSkip}{\smallskip}

\glstopicPostSkip
\newcommand*{\glstopicPostSkip}{\smallskip}

```

```
\glstopicSubItem{<level>}{<label>}{<location list>}
```

```

\glstopicSubItem
\newcommand*{\glstopicSubItem}[3]{%
  \glstopicSubItemBox{#1}{\glstopicSubNameFont{\glstryitem{#2}%
    \glstarget{#2}{\glossentryname{#2}}}%
    \glstopicSubItemSep
  }%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}{(\glossentrysymbol{#2})\space}{}%
  \ifglshasdesc{#2}%
  {\glossentrydesc{#2}\glspostdescription\glstopicSubPreLocSep}{%
    \glstopicSubLoc{#2}{#3}%
  }
}

```

```

\glstopicSubItemSep
\newcommand*{\glstopicSubItemSep}{\quad}

```

```
\glstopicSubItemBox{<level>}{<text>}
```

```

\glstopicSubItemBox
\newcommand*{\glstopicSubItemBox}[2]{%
  \ifdim\glstopicwidest>0pt\relax\makebox[\glstopicwidest][l]{#2}\else#2\fi
}

```

```

\glstopicSubNameFont
    \newcommand*\glstopicSubNameFont}[1]{\textbf{#1}}

\glstopicSubPreLocSep
    \newcommand*\glstopicSubPreLocSep}{\space}

\glstopicSubLoc
    \newcommand*\glstopicSubLoc}[2]{#2}

\glstopicCols
    \newcommand*\glstopicCols}{2}

\glstopicColsEnv
    \newcommand*\glstopicColsEnv}{multicols}

topicmcols
    \newglossarystyle{topicmcols}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
        \glstopicInit
        \def\glstopic@prechildren{}%
        \def\glstopic@postchildren{}%
        \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
    }%
    {%
        \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi
        \par
    }%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
        \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi
        \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
        \glstopicGroupHeading{##1}%
    }%
    Sub-groups are only supported with \printunsrtglossary.
    \renewcommand*\glssubgroupheading{\glstopicSubGroupHeading}%
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
        \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi
        \def\glstopic@prevlevel{0}%
        \hangindent0pt\relax
        \parindent\glstopicParIndent\relax
        \glstopicItem{##1}{##2}%
        \ifnum\glstopicCols>1\relax
    If there isn't a description, penalise a page break.
        \ifglshasdesc{##1}%
        {%
            \edef\glstopic@prechildren{%
                \noexpand\begin{\glstopicColsEnv}{\glstopicCols}%

```

```

    }%
  }%
  {%
    \edef\glstopic@prechildren{%
      \noexpand\nopagebreak
      \noexpand\begin{\glstopicColsEnv}{\glstopicCols}%
    }%
  }%
  \edef\glstopic@postchildren{\noexpand\end{\glstopicColsEnv}}%
\fi
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel=0\relax\glstopic@prechildren\fi
  \def\glstopic@prevlevel{##1}%
  \glstopicAssignSubIndent{##1}%
  \glstopicSubItem{##1}{##2}{##3}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
}

```

8 table styles (glossary-table.sty)

Intended for use with bib2gls. This is still experimental.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
```

Declare package:

```
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-table}[2022/11/08 v1.50 (NLCT)]
```

Load required packages.

```
\RequirePackage{longtable}
```

```
\RequirePackage{array}
```

```
\RequirePackage{booktabs}
```

Check if `\gls@start@measuring` has been defined (introduced to glossaries v4.51). This package also requires `\ifglsfieldvoid` which was added to glossaries v4.50.

```
\ifdef\gls@start@measuring
```

```
{}
```

```
{\PackageError{glossary-table}%
```

```
{glossaries.sty v4.51+ required. Please update glossaries.sty}
```

```
{Your version of glossaries.sty is too old. Minimum version 4.51 required}
```

```
}
```

`\glstableblockperrowcount` Number of blocks (entries) per row.

```
\newcount\glstableblockperrowcount
```

```
\glstableblockperrowcount=2\relax
```

Add a key to allow this value to be changed.

```
\define@key{printglosstable}{blocks}{\glstableblockperrowcount=#1\relax}
```

`\glstablecurrentblockindex` Keep track of current block (entry) index.
`\newcount\glstablecurrentblockindex`

`\glstabletotalcols` Total number of columns. This will be updated at the start of `\printunsrtable`, but is a user level command so that it can be used in any hooks.
`\newcount\glstabletotalcols`
`\glstabletotalcols=4\relax`

`\glstablenameheader`
`\newcommand{\glstablenameheader}{\entryname}`

`\glstabledescheader`
`\newcommand{\glstabledescheader}{\descriptionname}`

`\glstableotherheader`
`\newcommand{\glstableotherheader}{\MFUsentencecase{\glstableotherfield}}`

`\glstablesymbolheader`
`\newcommand{\glstablesymbolheader}{\symbolname}`

Provide boolean option to suppress header.
`\define@boolkey{printglosstable}{header}[true]{}
\KV@printglosstable@headertrue`

Provide boolean option to suppress rules.
`\define@boolkey{printglosstable}{rules}[true]{}
\KV@printglosstable@rulestrue`

Provide boolean option to suppress caption.
`\define@boolkey{printglosstable}{caption}[true]{}
\KV@printglosstable@captiontrue`

`\define@key{printglosstable}{blocksep}{\renewcommand{\glstable@blockalignsep}{#1}}`

`\glstable@blockalignsep` Alignment spec between blocks.
`\newcommand{\glstable@blockalignsep}{}`

`\glstablesubentryalign`
`\newcommand{\glstablesubentryalign}{%
\glstableleftalign{\dimexpr\glstablesubentrywidth-\tabcolsep}@{}}`

`\glstablesubentrywidth`
`\newcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}`

`glstablesubentries` (*env.*)
`\newenvironment{glstablesubentries}{%
{%
\protected@edef\gls@dotabular{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[t]{\glstablesubentryalign}}%
\gls@dotabular
}%
{\end{tabular}}`

```

\glstablePreChildren
\newcommand{\glstablePreChildren}{\glstableifpar{\par}}

\glstableblocksubentrysep
\newcommand{\glstableblocksubentrysep}{\glstablnewline}

Provide boolean option to allow paragraph cells.
\define@choicekey{printglosstable}{par}
[{\glstable@par@val\glstable@par@n}
{false,justified,ragged}
{%
\ifcase\glstable@par@n
\renewcommand{\glstable@parcase}[3]{##1}%
\or
\renewcommand{\glstable@parcase}[3]{##2}%
\or
\renewcommand{\glstable@parcase}[3]{##3}%
\fi
}

\glstable@parcase
\newcommand{\glstable@parcase}[3]{#1}

\glstableifpar
\newcommand{\glstableifpar}[1]{\glstable@parcase}{#1}{#1}}

\glstableleftalign
\newcommand{\glstableleftalign}[1]{%
\glstable@parcase{l}{p{#1}}{>{\protect\raggedright}p{#1}}%
}

\glstablerightalign
\newcommand{\glstablerightalign}[1]{%
\glstable@parcase{r}{p{#1}}{>{\protect\raggedleft}p{#1}}%
}

\glstablecenteralign
\newcommand{\glstablecenteralign}[1]{%
\glstable@parcase{c}{p{#1}}{>{\protect\centering}p{#1}}%
}

\glstablenamecolalign The alignment for the name column.
\newcommand{\glstablenamecolalign}{\glstableleftalign{\glstablenamewidth}}

\glstabledesccolalign The alignment for the description column.
\newcommand{\glstabledesccolalign}{\glstableleftalign{\glstabledescwidth}}

\glstableothercolalign The alignment for the description column.
\newcommand{\glstableothercolalign}{\glstableleftalign{\glstableotherwidth}}

```

```

\glstablesymbolcolalign The alignment for the symbol column.
    \newcommand{\glstablesymbolcolalign}{\glstablecenteralign{\glstablesymbolwidth}}

\glstableNameTarget
    \newcommand{\glstableNameTarget}[1]{%
    \glstarget{#1}{\glstableName{#1}}%
    }

\glstableNameFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableNameFmt}[1]{#1}

\glstableName Entry item needs to be included in measuring to ensure there's enough room
for it as well.
    \newcommand{\glstableName}[1]{%
    \glentryitem{#1}%
    \glstableNameFmt{\glossentryname{#1}}}

\glstableSubNameTarget
    \newcommand{\glstableSubNameTarget}[1]{%
    \glstarget{#1}{\glstableSubName{#1}}%
    }

\glstableSubNameFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableSubNameFmt}[1]{#1}

\glstableSubName
    \newcommand{\glstableSubName}[1]{%
    \glssubentryitem{#1}%
    \glstableSubNameFmt{\glossentryname{#1}}%
    }

\glstableotherfield
    \newcommand{\glstableotherfield}{}

\glstableifhasotherfield
    \newcommand{\glstableifhasotherfield}[3]{%
    \ifvoid\glstableotherfield
    {#3}%
    {%
    \ifglfieldvoid{\glstableotherfield}{#1}{#3}{#2}%
    }%
    }

    Add an extra key to allow this value to be changed.
    \define@key{printglosstable}{other}{\renewcommand{\glstableotherfield}{#1}}

\glstableOther
    \newcommand{\glstableOther}[1]{%
    \glstableOtherFmt{\glxtrusefield{#1}{\glstableotherfield}}

```



```

\glstableOtherFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableOtherFmt}[1]{#1}

\glstableSubOther
    \newcommand{\glstableSubOther}[1]{\glstableOther{#1}}

\glstableOtherWithSep
    \newcommand{\glstableOtherWithSep}[3]{%
    \glstableifhasotherfield{#2}%
    {#1\glstableOther{#2}#3}%
    {}%
    }

\glstableSubOtherWithSep
    \newcommand{\glstableSubOtherWithSep}[3]{%
    \glstableifhasotherfield{#2}%
    {#1\glstableSubOther{#2}#3}%
    {}%
    }

\glstableNameSingleFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableNameSingleFmt}[1]{%
    \glstableNameTarget{#1}%
    \ifglshasdesc{#1}%
    {%
    Has description.
        \glstableNameSinglePostName
        \glstableNameSingleSuppl
        {%
        \ifglshassymbol{#1}%
        {\glstableSymbol{#1}\glstableNameSingleSymSep}%
        {}%

        \glstableOtherWithSep{}{#1}{\glstableOtherSep}%
        \glstableDesc{#1}%
        }%
        }%
        {%
        No description.
            \ifglshassymbol{#1}%
            {%
            Has symbol
                \glstableNameSinglePostName
                \glstableNameSingleSuppl
                {%
                \glstableSymbol{#1}%

```

```

\glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
{%
    \glstableNameSingleSymSep\glstableOther{#1}%
    }%
    {}%
}%
}%
{%

```

No description or symbol.

```

\glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
{%

```

Has other but no description or symbol

```

\glstableNameSinglePostName
\glstableNameSingleSuppl{\glstableOther{#1}}%
}%
{%

```

No description, symbol or other.

```

}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glstableNameSingleSuppl`

```

\newcommand{\glstableNameSingleSuppl}[1]{(#1)}

```

`\glstableNameSinglePostName`

```

\newcommand{\glstableNameSinglePostName}{ }

```

`\glstableNameSingleSymSep`

```

\newcommand{\glstableNameSingleSymSep}{ }

```

`\glstableOtherSep`

```

\newcommand{\glstableOtherSep}{, }

```

`\glstableSubOtherSep`

```

\newcommand{\glstableSubOtherSep}{\glstableOtherSep}

```

`\glstableSubDescSep`

```

\newcommand{\glstableSubDescSep}{\glstableSubOtherSep}

```

`\glstableSubNameSingleFmt`

```

\newcommand{\glstableSubNameSingleFmt}[1]{%
\glstableSubNameTarget{#1}%
\ifglshasdesc{#1}%
{%

```

```

\ifglshassymbol{#1}%
{%
  \glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
  {%

```

Description, symbol and other

```

  \glstableNameSinglePostSubName
  \glstableNameSingleSubSuppl
  {%
    \glstableSubSymbol{#1}%
    \glstableNameSingleSymSep
    \glstableSubOtherWithSep{#1}{\glstableSubOtherSep}%
    \glstableSubDesc{#1}%
  }%
}%
{%

```

Description and symbol but no other.

```

  \glstableNameSinglePostSubName
  \glstableNameSingleSubSuppl
  {%
    \glstableSubSymbol{#1}%
    \glstableNameSingleSymSep
    \glstableSubDesc{#1}%
  }%
}%
{%

```

Description but no symbol.

```

  \glstableNameSinglePostSubName
  \glstableNameSingleSubSuppl
  {%
    \glstableSubOtherWithSep{#1}{\glstableSubOtherSep}%
    \glstableSubDesc{#1}%
  }%
}%
{%

```

No description.

```

\ifglshassymbol{#1}%
{%

```

No description but has symbol.

```

  \glstableNameSinglePostSubName
  \glstableNameSingleSubSuppl
  {%
    \glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
    {%

```

No description, but has symbol and other.

```

\glstableSubSymbol{#1}\glstableNameSingleSymSep
\glstableSubOther{#1}%
}%
{%

```

No description or other but has symbol.

```

\glstableSubSymbol{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
{%

```

No description or symbol but has other.

```

\glstableNameSinglePostSubName
\glstableNameSingleSubSuppl{\glstableSubOther{#1}}%
}%
{%

```

No description, symbol or other.

```

}%
}%
}%
}

```

`\glstableNameSingleSubSuppl`

```
\newcommand{\glstableNameSingleSubSuppl}[1]{#1}
```

`\glstableNameSinglePostSubName`

```
\newcommand{\glstableNameSinglePostSubName}{ }
```

`\glstableSubSep`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubSep}{\space}
```

`\glstableSubNameSep`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubNameSep}{} 
```

`\glstableNameNoDesc`

```

\newcommand{\glstableNameNoDesc}[1]{%
\glstableNameTarget{#1}%
\glstableOtherWithSep{\glstableSubNameSep}{##1}{}%
}

```

`\glstableSubNameNoDesc`

```

\newcommand{\glstableSubNameNoDesc}[1]{%
\glstableSubNameTarget{#1}%
\glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubNameSep}{#1}{}%
}

```

`\glstableSubNameSymbolNoDesc`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubNameSymbolNoDesc}[1]{%
  \glstableSubNameTarget{#1}%
  \glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
  {%
    \glstableSubOther{#1}%
    \ifglshassymbol{#1}%
    {\glstableSubOtherSep\glstableSubSymbol{#1}}%
    {}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifglshassymbol{#1}%
    {\glstableSubSymbol{#1}}%
    {}%
  }%
}
```

`\glstableSymbolFmt`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSymbolFmt}[1]{#1}
```

`\glstableSymbol`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSymbol}[1]{\glstableSymbolFmt{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}}
```

`\glstableSubSymbolFmt`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubSymbolFmt}[1]{\glstableSymbolFmt{#1}}
```

`\glstableSubSymbol`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubSymbol}[1]{\glstableSubSymbolFmt{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}}
```

`\glstableSubSymbolWithSep`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSubSymbolWithSep}[3]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}%
  {#1\glstableSubSymbol{#2}#3}%
  {}%
}
```

`\glstableSymbolNameTarget` Where the symbol takes place of the name.

```
\newcommand{\glstableSymbolNameTarget}[1]{%
  \glstarget{#1}{\glstableSymbolName{#1}}%
}
```

`\glstableSymbolNameFmt`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSymbolNameFmt}[1]{%
  \glstableSymbolFmt{#1}%
}
```

`\glstableSymbolName`

```
\newcommand{\glstableSymbolName}[1]{%
  \glstentryitem{#1}\glstableSymbolNameFmt{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}%
}
```

```

\glstableSubSymbolNameTarget Where the symbol takes place of the name.
    \newcommand{\glstableSubSymbolNameTarget}[1]{%
      \glstarget{#1}{\glstableSubSymbolName{#1}}%
    }

\glstableSubSymbolNameFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableSubSymbolNameFmt}[1]{

\glstableSubSymbolName
    \newcommand{\glstableSubSymbolName}[1]{%
      \glssubentryitem{#1}\glstableSubSymbolNameFmt{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}%
    }

    \glstableDesc
    \newcommand{\glstableDesc}[1]{%
      \glstableDescFmt{\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription}%
    }

    \glstableDescFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableDescFmt}[1]{#1}

\glstableDescWithOther
    \newcommand{\glstableDescWithOther}[1]{%
      \glstableifhasotherfield{#1}%
      {%
        \glstableOther{#1}%
        \ifglshasdesc{#1}{\glstableOtherSep\glstableDesc{#1}}{}%
      }%
      {%
        \ifglshasdesc{#1}{\glstableDesc{#1}}{}%
      }%
    }

\glstableSubDescFmt
    \newcommand{\glstableSubDescFmt}[1]{\glstableDescFmt{#1}}

\glstableSubDesc
    \newcommand{\glstableSubDesc}[1]{%
      \glstableSubDescFmt{\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription}%
    }

\glstableSubDescWithOther
    \newcommand{\glstableSubDescWithOther}[1]{\glstableDescWithOther{#1}}

\glstableSubDescSymbolOther
    \newcommand{\glstableSubDescSymbolOther}[1]{%
      \ifglshasdesc{#1}%
      {%

```

```

\glstableSubDesc{#1}%
\ifglshassymbol{#1}%
{
  \glstableSubDescSep
  \glstableSubSymbol{#1}%
  \glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubSep}{#1}{}%
}%
{
  \glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubOtherSep}{#1}{}%
}%
}%
{
  \ifglshassymbol{#1}%
  {
    \glstableSubSymbol{#1}%
    \glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubSep}{#1}{}%
  }%
  {\glstableSubOther{#1}}%
}%
}

```

`\glstableOtherNoDesc`

```

%\end{macro}
%
%\begin{macro}{\glstableOtherIfSet}
%\changes{1.50}{2022-11-08}{new}
% \begin{macrocode}
\newcommand{\glstableOtherIfSet}[1]{%
  \glstableifhasotherfield{#1}{\glstableOther{#1}}{}}%
}

```

`\glstableSubOtherNoDesc`

```

\newcommand{\glstableSubOtherNoDesc}[1]{%
  \glstableOtherNoDesc{#1}%
}
%\end{macro}
%\begin{macro}{\glstableSubOtherIfSet}
%\changes{1.50}{2022-11-08}{new}
% \begin{macrocode}
\newcommand{\glstableSubOtherIfSet}[1]{%
  \glstableOtherIfSet{#1}%
}

```

`\glstableHeaderFmt`

```

\newcommand{\glstableHeaderFmt}[1]{\textbf{#1}}

\define@key{printglosstable}{block-style}
{\glstablesetstyle{#1}}

```

`\glstablecolsperblock` Number of columns per block (entry). Assigned by block style.

```

\newcount\glstablecolsperblock
\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```

`\glstableblockheader` The column header, which may cover multiple columns. Redefined by block style.

```

\newcommand{\glstableblockheader}{}

```

`\glstableblockalign` The column alignment specs for the block. Redefined by the block style.

```

\newcommand{\glstableblockalign}{}

```

`\glstableblockentry` The entry item, which may cover multiple columns. Redefined by block style.

```

\newcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{}

```

`\glstableblocksubentry` The sub-entry is in a single column of the block (requires children to be saved) Redefined by block style.

```

\newcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{}

```

`\glstableinitlengthupdates` Block style command.

```

\newcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{}

```

`\glstablelengthupdate` Block style command.

```

\newcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{}

```

`\glstablefinishlengthupdates` Block style command.

```

\newcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{}

```

`\glstablesetstyle`

```

\newcommand{\glstablesetstyle}[1]{%
\ifcsdef{@glstable@style@#1}%
{\csuse{@glstable@style@#1}}%
{\PackageError{glossary-table}{Unknown style ‘#1’}{}%
}

```

`\glstablenewstyle`

```

\newcommand{\glstablenewstyle}[2]{%
\ifcsdef{@glstable@style@#1}%
{\PackageError{glossary-table}{style ‘#1’ already defined}{}%
{\csdef{@glstable@style@#1}{#2}}%
}

```

Provide some common layouts.

```

name-desc
\glstablenewstyle{name-desc}{%
2 columns per block (name, description).
\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```


Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name width if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
    \glsmasurewidth{\glstablenamewidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
  \else
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{0pt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{0pt}%
}%
```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
}%
```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablenamewidth}%
  \ifdim\glstabledescwidth<0pt\relax
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
    \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
  \fi
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableNameTarget{##1} &
  \glstableDescWithOther{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubDescWithOther{##1}%
}%
```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablenamecolalign\glstabledesccolalign}%
}
```

Set the default style.

```
\glstablesetstyle{name-desc}
```

name

```
\glstablenustyle{name}{%
1 columns per block (name optionally with symbol and description).
\glstablecolspanperblock=1\relax
Initialise length registers (no calculation required, column width same as block
width).
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{}%
No measuring required.
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
Set the name width to the amount available.
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
\setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableblockwidth}%
}%
How to format the top-level entry in the block.
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
\glstableNameSingleFmt{##1}%
\glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%
How to format the entry's children.
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
\glstableSubNameSingleFmt{##1}}%
Available width for child entries.
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstableblockwidth}
How to format the block's header row, if required.
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
Set the block's column alignments.
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablenamecolalign}%
}
```

name-symbol

```
\glstablenustyle{name-symbol}{%
2 columns per block (name and symbol).
\glstablecolspanperblock=2\relax
Initialise length registers (need to calculate max symbol width if par align).
This assumes the symbol requires the minimal width and any leftover can be
assigned to the name.
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
\glsmesasurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
{\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
\else
\end
```

```

        \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{Opt}%
    \fi
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{Opt}%
}%

```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
    \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbol{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the name width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
    - \glstablesymbolwidth}%
    \ifdim\glstablenamewidth<Opt\relax
        \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
        \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
    \fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block. v1.50 child entries now in name column.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
    \glstableNameNoDesc{##1}%
    \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
    & \glstableSymbol{##1}}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
    \glstableSubNameSymbolNoDesc{##1}}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstablenamewidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
    \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
    \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablenamecolalign\glstablesymbolcolalign}%
}

```

desc-name

```

\glstableneverstyle{desc-name}{%

```

2 columns per block (description, name).

```

\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name width if par align).

```

\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
    \ifKV@printglosstable@header
        \glsmasurewidth{\glstablenamewidth}%

```

```

        {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
    \else
        \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{Opt}%
    \fi
    \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{0pt}%
}%

```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
    \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
    \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
    - \glstablenamewidth}%
    \ifdim\glstabledescwidth<0pt\relax
        \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
        \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
    \fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block. v1.50 child entries now in description column

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
    \glstableDescWithOther{##1}%
    \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
    &
    \glstableNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
    \glstableSubDescWithOther{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
    \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
    \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader &
    \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader
}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstabledesccolalign\glstablenamecolalign}%
}

```

symbol-name

```

\glstablenustyle{symbol-name}{%

```

2 columns per block (symbol, name).

```
\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max symbol width if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
    \glsmeasurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
  \else
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{0pt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{0pt}%
}%
```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbol{##1}}%
}%
```

Finally set the name width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablesymbolwidth}%
  \ifdim\glstablenamewidth<0pt\relax
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
  \fi
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSymbol{##1} &
  \glstableNameNoDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksumentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubSymbolWithSep{}{##1}{\glstableSubSep}%
  \glstableSubNameNoDesc{##1}%
}%
```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesumentrywidth}{\glstablenamewidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader
}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablesymbolcolalign\glstablenamecolalign}%  
}
```

name-symbol-desc

```
\glstablenuwstyle{name-symbol-desc}{%
```

3 columns per block (name, symbol, description).

```
\glstablecolsperblock=3\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name and symbol widths if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%  
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header  
    \glsmesurewidth{\glstablenuwwidth}%  
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenuwheader}%  
    \glsmesurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%  
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%  
  \else  
    \setlength{\glstablenuwwidth}{Opt}%  
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{Opt}%  
  \fi  
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{Opt}%  
}%
```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%  
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenuwwidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%  
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbol{##1}}%  
}%
```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%  
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth  
  - \glstablesymbolwidth - \glstablenuwwidth}%  
  \ifdim\glstabledescwidth<Opt\relax  
    \setlength{\glstablenuwwidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth  
    - 0.5\glstablesymbolwidth}%  
    \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstablenuwwidth}%  
  \fi  
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%  
  \glstableNameTarget{##1} &  
  \glstableSymbol{##1} &  
  \glstableDescWithOther{##1}%  
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%  
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
```

```

\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubSymbolWithSep{##1}\glstableSubSep}%
\glstableSubDescWithOther{##1}%
}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstablenamecolalign\glstablesymbolcolalign\glstabledesccolalign}%
}

```

name-other-desc

```
\glstablenuwstyle{name-other-desc}{%
```

3 columns per block (name, other, description).

```
\glstablecolsperblock=3\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name and other widths if par align).

```

\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
\glsmesurewidth{\glstablenamewidth}%
{\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
\glsmesurewidth{\glstableotherwidth}%
{\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader}%
\else
\setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{0pt}%
\setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{0pt}%
\fi
\setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{0pt}%
}%

```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
\glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
\glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstableOther{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
\setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
- \glstableotherwidth - \glstablenamewidth}%
\ifdim\glstabledescwidth<0pt\relax
\setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth

```

```

- 0.5\glstableotherwidth}%
\setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
\fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
\glstableNameTarget{##1} &
\glstableOther{##1} &
\glstableDesc{##1}%
\glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubOtherWithSep{##1}{\glstableSubOtherSep}%
\glstableSubDesc{##1}%
}

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstablenamecolalign\glstableothercolalign\glstabledesccolalign}%
}

```

desc-other-name As name-other-desc but with the end columns switched.

```

\glstablenuwstyle{desc-other-name}{%
\glstablesetstyle{name-other-desc}%
}

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
\glstableDesc{##1}%
\glstableChildEntries{##1} &
\glstableOther{##1} &
\glstableNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
\glstableSubDesc{##1}%
\glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubOtherSep}{##1}{}%
\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```


How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader
}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
  \glstabledesccolalign
  \glstableothercolalign
  \glstablenamecolalign
}%
}
```

name-symbol-other-desc

```
\glstablenuwstyle{name-symbol-other-desc}{%
```

4 columns per block (name, symbol, other, description).

```
\glstablecolspanblock=4\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name, symbol and other widths if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
  \glsmasurewidth{\glstablenamewidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
  \glsmasurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
  \glsmasurewidth{\glstableotherwidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader}%
  \else
  \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{0pt}%
  \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{0pt}%
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{0pt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{0pt}%
}%
```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbol{##1}}%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstableOther{##1}}%
}%
```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablesymbolwidth - \glstablenamewidth - \glstableotherwidth}%
  \ifdim\glstabledescwidth<0pt\relax
```

Not enough room so balance them out evenly.

```
\setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.25\glstableblockwidth}%
\setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
\setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
\setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
\fi
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
\glstableNameTarget{##1} &
\glstableSymbol{##1} &
\glstableOther{##1} &
\glstableDesc{##1}%
\glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubSymbolWithSep{##1}{\glstableSubSep}%
\glstableSubOtherWithSep{##1}{\glstableSubOtherSep}%
\glstableSubDesc{##1}%
}
```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstablenamecolalign
\glstablesymbolcolalign
\glstableothercolalign
\glstabledesccolalign}%
}
```

name-desc-symbol

```
\glstablenuwstyle{name-desc-symbol}{%
```

3 columns per block (name, description, symbol).

```
\glstablecolsperblock=3\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name and symbol widths if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
```

```

\glsmasurewidth{\glstabilenamewidth}%
  {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabilnameheader}%
\glsmasurewidth{\glstabilsymbolwidth}%
  {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabilsymbolheader}%
\else
  \setlength{\glstabilenamewidth}{Opt}%
  \setlength{\glstabilsymbolwidth}{Opt}%
\fi
\setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{Opt}%
}%

```

Update widths in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstabilenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstabilsymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbol{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the description width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstabilsymbolwidth - \glstabilenamewidth}%
  \ifdim\glstabledescwidth<Opt\relax
    \setlength{\glstabilenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth
    - 0.5\glstabilsymbolwidth}%
    \setlength{\glstabledescwidth}{\glstabilenamewidth}%
  \fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block. v1.50 child entries in description column.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableNameTarget{##1} &
  \glstableDescWithOther{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
  &
  \glstableSymbol{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubDescWithOther{##1}%
  \glstableSubSymbolWithSep{\glstableSubSep}{##1}{}%
}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstabledescwidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabilnameheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader &
}

```

```

\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader
}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstablenamecolalign\glstabledesccolalign\glstablesymbolcolalign}%
}

```

desc-symbol-other-name As name-symbol-other-desc but with the end columns switched.

```

\glstablenuwstyle{desc-symbol-other-name}{%
\glstablesetstyle{name-symbol-other-desc}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
\glstableDesc{##1}%
\glstableChildEntries{##1} &
\glstableSymbol{##1} &
\glstableOther{##1} &
\glstableNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
\glstableSubDescSymbolOther{##1}%
\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader
}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstabledesccolalign
\glstablesymbolcolalign
\glstableothercolalign
\glstablenamecolalign
}%
}

```

desc-other-symbol-name As name-symbol-other-desc but column order is description, other, symbol and name.

```

\glstablenuwstyle{desc-other-symbol-name}{%
\glstablesetstyle{name-symbol-other-desc}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1} &
  \glstableOther{##1} &
  \glstableSymbol{##1} &
  \glstableNameTarget{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubDesc{##1}%
  \glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubOtherSep}{##1}{}%
  \glstableSubSymbolWithSep{\glstableSubSep}{##1}{}%
  \glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstabledescheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader
}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
  \glstabledesccolalign
  \glstableothercolalign
  \glstablesymbolcolalign
  \glstablenamecolalign
}%
}
```

name-other-symbol-desc As name-symbol-other-desc but column order is name, other, symbol and description.

```
\glstablenuwstyle{name-other-symbol-desc}{%
  \glstablesetstyle{name-symbol-other-desc}%
}
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableNameTarget{##1} &
  \glstableOther{##1} &
  \glstableSymbol{##1} &
  \glstableDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubDesc{##1}%
  \glstableSubOtherWithSep{\glstableSubOtherSep}{##1}{}%
  \glstableSubSymbolWithSep{\glstableSubSep}{##1}{}%
  \glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}%
}%
```

```

\glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
\glstableSubOtherWithSep{}{##1}{\glstableSubOtherSep}%
\glstableSubSymbolWithSep{}{##1}{\glstableSubSep}%
\glstableSubDesc{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableNameheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableOtherheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableSymbolheader &
\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableDescheader
}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{%
\glstableNamecolalign
\glstableOthercolalign
\glstableSymbolcolalign
\glstableDesccolalign
}%
}

```

name-other As name-desc but the other field is put in the description column.

```

\glstableNewstyle{name-other}{%
2 columns per block (name, other).
\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name width if par align).

```

\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
\glsmeasurewidth{\glstableNamewidth}%
{\glstableHeaderFmt\glstableNameheader}%
\else
\setlength{\glstableNamewidth}{0pt}%
\fi
\setlength{\glstableOtherwidth}{0pt}%
}%

```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
\glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstableNamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the other width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
\setlength{\glstableOtherwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
- \glstableNamewidth}%
\ifdim\glstableOtherwidth<0pt\relax
\setlength{\glstableNamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
\setlength{\glstableOtherwidth}{\glstableNamewidth}%

```

```

\fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableNameTarget{##1} & \glstableOtherNoDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep \glstableSubOtherNoDesc{##1}}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstableotherwidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablenamecolalign\glstableothercolalign}%
}

```

other-name

```

\glstableneverstyle{other-name}{%

```

2 columns per block (other, name).

```

\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max name width if par align).

```

\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
    \glsmessurewidth{\glstablenamewidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%
  \else
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{0pt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{0pt}%
}%

```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablenamewidth}{\glstableName{##1}}%
}%

```

Finally set the other width to the remaining available.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablenamewidth}%
  \ifdim\glstableotherwidth<0pt\relax
    \setlength{\glstablenamewidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
  \fi
}

```

```

        \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstablenamewidth}%
    \fi
}%

```

How to format the top-level entry in the block. v1.50 child entries in other column.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableOtherNoDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
  &
  \glstableNameTarget{##1}}%

```

How to format the entry's children.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubOtherNoDesc{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubNameTarget{##1}}%

```

Available width for child entries.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstableotherwidth}

```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablenameheader}%

```

Set the block's column alignments.

```

\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstableothercolalign\glstablenamecolalign}%
}

```

symbol-other As name-other but the use the symbol in place of the name.

```

\glstablenustyle{symbol-other}{%

```

2 columns per block (symbol, other).

```

\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax

```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max symbol width if par align).

```

\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
    \glsmesurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
  \else
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{0pt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{0pt}%
}%

```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```

\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbolName{##1}}%
}%

```


Finally set the other width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablesymbolwidth}%
  \ifdim\glstableotherwidth<Opt\relax
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
    \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
  \fi
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSymbolNameTarget{##1} & \glstableOtherNoDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubSymbolNameTarget{##1}\glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubOtherNoDesc{##1}}%
```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstableotherwidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstablesymbolcolalign\glstableothercolalign}%
}
```

other-symbol

```
\glstablenuwstyle{other-symbol}{%
```

2 columns per block (other-symbol).

```
\glstablecolsperblock=2\relax
```

Initialise length registers (need to calculate max symbol width if par align).

```
\renewcommand{\glstableinitlengthupdates}{%
  \ifKV@printglosstable@header
    \glsmeasurewidth{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
    {\glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
  \else
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{Opt}%
  \fi
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{Opt}%
}%
```

Update width in unsrt hook.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablelengthupdate}[1]{%
  \glstablemeasureandupdate{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\glstableSymbolName{##1}}%
}%
```

Finally set the other width to the remaining available.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}{%
  \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\dimexpr\glstableblockwidth
  - \glstablesymbolwidth}%
  \ifdim\glstableotherwidth<0pt\relax
    \setlength{\glstablesymbolwidth}{\dimexpr0.5\glstableblockwidth}%
    \setlength{\glstableotherwidth}{\glstablesymbolwidth}%
  \fi
}%
```

How to format the top-level entry in the block. v1.50 child entries in other column.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockentry}[1]{%
  \glstableOtherNoDesc{##1}%
  \glstableChildEntries{##1}%
  & \glstableSymbolNameTarget{##1}}%
```

How to format the entry's children.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblocksubentry}[1]{%
  \glstableSubOtherWithSep{##1}{\glstableSubSep}%
  \glstableSubSymbol{##1}%
  \glstableSubNameSep
  \glstableSubSymbolNameTarget{##1}}%
```

Available width for child entries.

```
\renewcommand{\glstablesubentrywidth}{\glstableotherwidth}
```

How to format the block's header row, if required.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockheader}{%
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstableotherheader &
  \glstableHeaderFmt\glstablesymbolheader}%
```

Set the block's column alignments.

```
\renewcommand{\glstableblockalign}{\glstableothercolalign\glstablesymbolcolalign}%
}
```

```
\glstablecaption \glstablecaption{<toc title>}{<title>}{<label code>}
```

The *<label code>* will be `\@glossaryseclabel`.

```
\newcommand{\glstablecaption}[3]{%
  \caption[#1]{#3#2}%
}
```

```
\glstablepostnextcaption
```

```
\newcommand{\glstablepostnextcaption}{ (\MFUsentencecase{\glsxtrcontinuedname})}
```

```
\glstablennextcaption \glstablennextcaption{<toc title>}{<title>}
```

```
\newcommand{\glstabenextcaption}[2]{%
\caption[#1\glstablepostnextcaption]%
}
```

```
\glstablefoot \glstablefoot{<postamble>}
\newcommand{\glstablefoot}[1]{}
```

```
\glstablelastfoot \glstablelastfoot{<postamble>}
\newcommand{\glstablelastfoot}[1]{\glstablerowspan{#1}}
```

```
\glstablehead \glstablehead{<preamble>}
\newcommand{\glstablehead}[1]{}
```

```
\glstablefirsthead \glstablefirsthead{<preamble>}
\newcommand{\glstablefirsthead}[1]{\glstablerowspan{#1}}
```

```
\glstablepostpreambleskip
\newlength\glstablepostpreambleskip
\setlength\glstablepostpreambleskip{5pt}
```

```
\glstableprepostambleskip
\newlength\glstableprepostambleskip
\setlength\glstableprepostambleskip{5pt}
```

```
\glstablefootstrut
\newcommand{\glstablefootstrut}{%
\rule{0pt}{\dimexpr\baselineskip+\glstableprepostambleskip}%
}
```

```
\glstablerowspan \glstablerowspan{<text>}
\newcommand{\glstablerowspan}[1]{%
\multicolumn{\glstabletotalcols}{c}{\parbox{\glstablespanwidth}{#1}}%
}
```

`\glstablespanwidth` This will be updated if column widths are measured. This width doesn't include `\tabcolsep` on either side. The default is to use `\LTcapwidth`, which may not be the same size as the table.

```
\newcommand{\glstablespanwidth}{\LTcapwidth}
```

`\glstable@begin`

```
\newcommand{\glstable@begin}{%
  \PackageError{glossary-table}{table style can only be used with
  \string\printunsrttable}{}%
}
```

`\glstable@filter` Filter all child entries, but take level offset into account and apply custom handler.

```
\newcommand{\glstable@filter}[1]{%
  \ifnum\glscurrententrylevel>0\relax
    \printunsrtglossaryskipentry
  \else
    \glstableiffilter{#1}%
    {\printunsrtglossaryskipentry}%
  {%
    \glstable@calclengths{\glstablelengthupdate{#1}}%
  }%
  \fi
}
```

`\glstableiffilter`

```
\newcommand{\glstableiffilter}[3]{#3}
```

`\glstablenamewidth`

```
\newlength\glstablenamewidth
```

`\glstableblockwidth` Maximum width available for each block.

```
\newlength\glstableblockwidth
```

`\glstabledescwidth`

```
\newlength\glstabledescwidth
```

`\glstablesymbolwidth`

```
\newlength\glstablesymbolwidth
```

`\glstableotherwidth`

```
\newlength\glstableotherwidth
```

`\glstableifmeasuring`

```
\glstableifmeasuring{<true>}{<false>}
\newcommand{\glstableifmeasuring}[2]{#2}
```

```

\glstable@stepentry
  \newcommand{\glstable@stepentry}[1]{%
    \ifglstepentrycounter
      \stepcounter{glossaryentry}%
    \fi
  }

```

```

\glstable@stepsubentry
  \newcommand{\glstable@stepsubentry}[1]{%
    \ifglstepsubentrycounter
      \stepcounter{glossarysubentry}%
    \fi
  }

```

```

\glstablemeasureandupdate{<len reg>}{<text>}

```

```

\glstablemeasureandupdate
  \newcommand{\glstablemeasureandupdate}[2]{%
    Measure.
    \glmeasurewidth{\dimen@}{#2}%
    Update if wider.
    \ifdim\dimen@>#1\relax
      \setlength{#1}{\dimen@}%
    \fi
  }

```

```

\glstable@ifhaspreamble
  \newcommand{\glstable@ifhaspreamble}[2]{%
    \ifdefempty\glossarypreamble
      {#2}%
    {%
      \ifx\@glstable@defaultpreamble\glossarypreamble
        \ifcvoid{\@glossarypreamble@\currentglossary}{#2}{#1}%
      \else
        #1%
      \fi
    }%
  }

  Need the type, preamble and postamble.
  \define@key{printglosstable}{type}{\renewcommand{\@glo@type}{#1}}
  \define@key{printglosstable}{preamble}{\renewcommand{\glossarypreamble}{#1}}
  \define@key{printglosstable}{postamble}{\renewcommand{\glossarypostamble}{#1}}
  Allow localised initialisation.

```

```

\glstable@init
  \newcommand\glstable@init{}

```

```
\define@cmdkey{printglosstable}[glstable@]{init}{}
```

The default setting is groups=false, unlike the usual default for \printunsrtglossary. Support for groups isn't fully implemented.

```
\define@choicekey{printglosstable}{groups}
[{\glstable@groups@val\@glstable@groups@n}
{false,true,noskip,addskip}[true]%
f%
\ifcase\@glstable@groups@n\relax
\let\glstable@groupheading\@gobble
\glstr@printgloss@groupfalse
\or
\let\glstable@groupheading\glstablegroupheading
\glstr@printgloss@grouptrue
\or
\let\glstable@groupheading\glstablegroupheading
\glstr@printgloss@grouptrue
\glsnogroupskiptrue
\or
\let\glstable@groupheading\glstablegroupheading
\glstr@printgloss@grouptrue
\glsnogroupskipfalse
\fi
}
```

```
\glstable@groupheading
```

```
\newcommand{\glstable@groupheading}[1]{}
```

\glstablegroupheading This isn't quite working as it puts a spurious line above if it occurs at the start of a new row.

```
\newcommand{\glstablegroupheading}[1]{%
\multicolumn{\glstabletotalcols}{c}{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{#1}{\glstrcurrentgrptitle}%
\glstableGroupHeaderFmt\glstrcurrentgrptitle
}%
\glstablePostGroupNewLine
}
```

```
\glstablePostGroupNewLine
```

```
\newcommand{\glstablePostGroupNewLine}{\glstablnewline*}
```

```
\glstableGroupHeaderFmt
```

```
\newcommand{\glstableGroupHeaderFmt}{\glstableHeaderFmt}
```

```
\glstable@preentryhook
```

```
\newcommand{\glstable@preentryhook}[1]{%
\if\glstable@afterheading
\else
\advance\glstablecurrentblockindex by 1\relax
}
```

```

        \ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex<\glstableblockperrowcount
        \appto#1{&}%
        \else
        \appto#1{\glstablnewline}%
        \fi
    \fi
}

```

\glstablnewline

```
\newcommand{\glstablnewline}{\tabularnewline}
```

\glstable@postentryhook

```

\newcommand{\glstable@postentryhook}[1]{%
\ifnum\glstableblockperrowcount=\glstablecurrentblockindex
\glstablecurrentblockindex=0\relax
\fi
\@glstable@afterheadingfalse
}

```

\glstable@grouphook

```

\newcommand{\glstable@grouphook}[1]{%
\if@glstable@afterheading
\else
\preto#1{\glstablnewline}%
\advance\glstablecurrentblockindex by 1\relax
\ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex<\glstableblockperrowcount\relax
\expandafter\glstable@n@to@&\expandafter
{\numexpr\glstableblockperrowcount-\glstablecurrentblockindex}%
{\preto}{#1}%
\fi
\fi
\glstablecurrentblockindex=0\relax
\@glstable@afterheadingtrue
}

```

\glstable@finish

```

\newcommand{\glstable@finish}[1]{%
\if@glstable@afterheading
\else
\advance\glstablecurrentblockindex by 1\relax
\ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex<\glstableblockperrowcount\relax
\expandafter\glstable@n@to@&\expandafter
{\numexpr\glstableblockperrowcount-\glstablecurrentblockindex}%
{\appto}{#1}%
\fi
\fi
}

```

\@glstable@defaultpreamble

```
\let\@glstable@defaultpreamble\glossarypreamble
```

```

\@glstable@clearpage
    \newcommand{\@glstable@clearpage}{}

\@glstable@clearpage@iflt Clear page if less than given length available.
    \newcommand{\@glstable@clearpage@iflt}[1]{%
        \par
        \ifdim #1>\dimexpr\pagegoal-\pagetotal\relax
            \clearpage
        \fi
    }

    Allow \clearpage to be inserted.
\define@key{printglosstable}{clearpage}[true]{%
    \ifstrequal{#1}{true}%
        {%
            \renewcommand{\@glstable@clearpage}{\clearpage}%
        }%
        {%
            \ifstrequal{#1}{false}%
                {%
                    \renewcommand{\@glstable@clearpage}{}%
                }%
                {%
                    \renewcommand{\@glstable@clearpage}{\@glstable@clearpage@iflt{#1}}%
                }%
            }%
        }%
    }

\if@glstable@afterheading
    \newif\if@glstable@afterheading

    \printunsrtable
        \NewDocumentCommand\printunsrtable{0{}}{%
            \bgroup
            Initialise glossary type.
            \def\@glo@type{\glsdefaulttype}%
            Initialise title.
            \def\glossarytitle{%
                \ifcsdef{@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}%
                    {\csuse{@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}}%
                    {\glossaryname}%
                }%
            \def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}%
            Initialise preamble.
            \let\glossarypreamble\@glstable@defaultpreamble
            Initialise groups=false.
            \glsxtr@printgloss@groupsfalse

```


Initialise nogroupskip=true.

```
\glsnogroupskiptrue
```

Set table keys.

```
\setkeys*{printglosstable}{#1}%
```

```
%\changes{1.50}{2022-11-08}{added check for caption and floats options}
```

If this table should have a caption, check the floats package option to determine whether or not to switch counter. Can be counteracted by redefining `\glscounter` in init code.

```
\ifKV@printglosstable@caption
\if@glstr@floats
\renewcommand{\glscounter}{table}%
\fi
\fi
```

Initialisation hook.

```
\glstable@init
```

Should lengths be calculated?

```
\let\glstable@calclengths\glstableifpar
```

Has nogroupskip=false been used?

```
\ifglsnogroupskip
\else
\ifundef\glspenaltygroupskip
{%
\PackageError{glossary-table}{\string\printunsrtable[nogroupskip=false]
requires glossary-longbooktabs.sty}%
{You need to load glossary-longbooktabs.sty in addition to
loading glossary-table.sty if you want the group skip}%
\glsnogroupskiptrue
}%
{\glspatchLTooutput}%
\fi
\let\currentglossary\@glo@type
\protected@edef\glstable@opts{type=\@glo@type,style=table}%
\ifdefempty\XKV@rm{\eprto\glstable@opts{\expandonce\XKV@rm,}}%
```

Calculate the total number of columns.

```
\glstabletotalcols=\numexpr\glstablecolsperblock*\glstableblockperrowcount\relax
```

If the widest name is non-void, calculate the remaining width available for the blocks. 1pt is subtracted to allow for rounding errors.

```
\glstable@calclengths
{%
\edef\glstablespanwidth{\dimexpr\linewidth-2\tabcolsep-1pt}%
\glstableblockwidth=\dimexpr
(\linewidth-\glstabletotalcols\tabcolsep-\glstabletotalcols\tabcolsep)
/\glstableblockperrowcount-1pt
\relax
\glstableinitlengthupdates
}%
```

Build the header row.

```
\def\glstable@alignment{}%
\ifKV@printglosstable@rules
  \def\glstable@header{\toprule}%
\else
  \def\glstable@header{}%
\fi
\global\glstablecurrentblockindex=0\relax
\loop
```

Add to alignment spec.

```
\ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex>0\relax
  \protected@eappto\glstable@alignment{\glstable@blockalignsep}%
\fi
\protected@eappto\glstable@alignment{\glstableblockalign}%
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
```

Add to header.

```
\ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex>0\relax
  \appto\glstable@header{&}%
\fi
\appto\glstable@header{\expandonce\glstableblockheader}%
\fi
```

Increment loop counter

```
\advance\glstablecurrentblockindex by 1\relax
\ifnum\glstablecurrentblockindex<\glstableblockperrowcount
\repeat
\ifKV@printglosstable@header
```

Append cr to header.

```
\appto\glstable@header{\glstablnewline}%
\ifKV@printglosstable@rules
  \appto\glstable@header{\midrule}%
\fi
\fi
\protected@edef\glstable@begin{%
  \noexpand\begin{longtable}{\expandonce\glstable@alignment}%
}%
```

Use `\expandafter` after to allow an empty `\glossarytoctitle` to prevent the caption from being added to the table of contents.

```
\ifKV@printglosstable@caption
  \appto\glstable@begin{%
    \expandafter\glstablecaption\expandafter
      {\glossarytoctitle}{\glossarytitle}%
      {\@@glossaryseclabel}%
    \glstablnewline
  }%
\fi
```



```

\fi
}
{%
\ifKV@printglosstable@rules
\ea\pto\glstable@begin{%
\noexpand\bottomrule
\noexpand\glstablefoot
{\noexpand\glstablefootstrut\expandonce\glossarypostamble}%
\noexpand\glstablnewline
\noexpand\endfoot
\noexpand\bottomrule
\noexpand\glstablelastfoot
{\noexpand\glstablefootstrut\expandonce\glossarypostamble}%
\noexpand\glstablnewline
\noexpand\endlastfoot
}%
\else
\ea\pto\glstable@begin{%
\noexpand\glstablefoot{\expandonce\glossarypostamble}%
\noexpand\glstablnewline[\glstableprepostambleskip]%
\noexpand\endfoot
\noexpand\glstablelastfoot{\expandonce\glossarypostamble}%
\noexpand\glstablnewline[\glstableprepostambleskip]%
\noexpand\endlastfoot
}%
\fi
}%

```

Set up filtering.

```
\let\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook\glstable@filter
```

Use the hooks to add tab and new lines to avoid awkward conditionals within longtable.

```

\renewcommand{\printunsrtglossarypreentryprocesshook}{%
\glstable@preentryhook
}%
\renewcommand{\printunsrtglossarypostentryprocesshook}{%
\glstable@postentryhook
}%
\renewcommand{\printunsrtglossarygrouphook}{%
\glstable@grouphook
}%
\renewcommand{\printunsrtglossarypreend}{%
\glstable@finish
}%

```

Disable preamble and postamble commands as their content has already been added to the table specs.

```

\let\glossarypostamble\relax
\let\glossarypreamble\relax

```

Disable the section command as the title and toc title are now in the caption.

```
\renewcommand{\glossarysection}[2] [] {}%
```

Used in hooks.

```
\glstablecurrentblockindex=0\relax  
\@glstable@afterheadingtrue
```

Clear page if required.

```
\@glstable@clearpage
```

Finish updating lengths in hook.

```
\let\glstable@org@predoglossary\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary  
\renewcommand{\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary}  
{%  
  \glstable@calclengths{\glstablefinishlengthupdates}%  
  \glstable@org@predoglossary  
}%
```

The glossary will be empty on the first L^AT_EX run as the entries won't be defined until bib2gls has selected them.

```
\glxtrifemptyglossary{\currentglossary}  
{%  
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘\currentglossary’ is empty}%
```

Just do the table header and footer to allow it to be added to the list of tables and have the label added to the aux file.

```
\edef\@glxtr@tmp{\noexpand\setkeys{printgloss}{\expandonce\glstable@opts}}%  
\@glxtr@tmp  
\glstable@begin% \begin{longtable}{specs}  
\end{longtable}%  
}%  
{%  
  \expandafter\printunsrtglossary\expandafter[\glstable@opts]\relax  
}%  
\egroup  
}
```

```
\glstableiffilterchild
```

```
\newcommand{\glstableiffilterchild}[3]{#3}
```

```
\glstable@child
```

```
\newcommand{\glstable@child}[1]{%  
  \glstableiffilterchild{#1}{}%  
  {%  
    \ifdefempty\glstable@dochildren{%  
      \appto\glstable@dochildren{\glstableblocksumentrysep}}%  
      \appto\glstable@dochildren{\glstableblocksumentry{#1}}%  
    }%  
  }
```

`\glstableChildEntries`

```
\newcommand{\glstableChildEntries}[1]{%
\def\glstable@dochildren{%
\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero*{childcount}{#1}%
{%
\glstrfieldforlistloop{#1}{childlist}{\glstable@child}%
\ifdefempty\glstable@dochildren
{}%
{%
\preto\glstable@dochildren{%
\glstablePreChildren
\begin{glstablesubentries}%
}%
\appto\glstable@dochildren{\end{glstablesubentries}}%
}%
}%
{}%
\glstable@dochildren
}
```

`\glstable@n@amps` Removed.

`\glstable@n@to@amps`

```
\newcommand{\glstable@n@to@amps}[3]{%
\ifnum#1>0\relax
\count@=0\relax
\loop
\advance\count@ by 1\relax
#2#3{&}%
\ifnum\count@<#1
\repeat
\fi
}
```

`\glstablefinishrow` Removed in v1.50.

`table`

```
\newglossarystyle{table}%
{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glstable@begin
}
{%
\end{longtable}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glstable@groupheading{#1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glssubgroupheading}[4]{}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
```

```

        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
    \fi
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
        \glstableblockentry{##1}%
v1.50: \glstableChildEntries moved to block style and conditionals moved
to processing hooks.
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{}%
}

```

9 Rollback Files

9.1 Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```

\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\RequirePackage{xkeyval}
\RequirePackage{etoolbox}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}
{%
    \newcommand{\glsxtr@dooption}[1]{\setupglossaries{##1}}%
    \let\@glsxtr@declareoption\@gls@declareoption
}
{%
    \newcommand{\glsxtr@dooption}[1]{%
        \PassOptionsToPackage{##1}{glossaries}%
    }%
    \PassOptionsToPackage{toc}{glossaries}
    \PassOptionsToPackage{nopostdot}{glossaries}
    \PassOptionsToPackage{noredefwarn}{glossaries}
    \@ifpackageloaded{polyglossia}%
    {}%
    {%
        \@ifpackageloaded{babel}%
        {\PassOptionsToPackage{translate=babel}{glossaries}}%
        {}%
    }%
    \newcommand*\@glsxtr@declareoption}[2]{%
        \DeclareOptionX{##1}{##2}%
        \DeclareOption{##1}{##2}%
    }
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrundefaction}[2]{%
    \@glsxtrundeftag\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{##1}{##2}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtr@warnonexistsordo}[1]{%
\newcommand*\glxtrundeftag}{??}
\newcommand*\@glxtrundeftag}{%
\newcommand*\@glxtr@warn@undefaction}[2]{%
  \@glxtrundeftag\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@err@undefaction}[2]{%
  \@glxtrundeftag\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo}[1]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{string#1\space hasn't been defined, so
some errors won't be converted to warnings.
(This most likely means your version of
glossaries.sty is below version 4.19.)}%
}

\newcommand*\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries}{%
\newcommand*\@glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries}{%
  \renewcommand*\@for@gl@sentries}[3][\gl@sdefaulttype]{%
    \protected@edef\@glo@list{\csname glolist@##1\endcsname}%
    \ifdefstring{\@glo@list}{,}%
    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{No entries defined in glossary '##1'}%
    }%
    {%
      \@for##2:=\@glo@list\do
      {%
        \ifdefempty{##2}{##3}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}%
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{undefaction}{%
[\glxtr@undefaction@val\glxtr@undefaction@nr]{%
{warn,error}{%
  {%
    \ifcase\glxtr@undefaction@nr\relax
      \let\glxtrundefaction\glxtr@warn@undefaction
      \let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
      \let\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries\glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries
    \or
      \let\glxtrundefaction\glxtr@err@undefaction
      \let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\gobble
      \let\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries\relax
    \fi
  }
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@record}[3]{%
\newcommand*\glxtr@recordsee}[2]{%
\newcommand*\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat}{\gl@snumberformat}%
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetDefaultNumberFormat}[1]{%

```



```

\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat}{#1}%
}%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@do@record@wrglossary}[1]{%
\begingroup
\ifKV@glslink@noindex
\else
\protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
\let\glslabel\@gls@label
\glswriteentry{#1}%
{%
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
{%
\ifx\@glsxtr@org@theHvalue\@glsxtr@theHvalue
\else
\let\theHglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@theHvalue
\fi
\glsxtr@saveentrycounter
\let\@do@@wrglossary\@glsxtr@dorecord
}%
{%
\let\theHglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@thevalue
\let\theHglentrycounter\@glsxtr@theHvalue
\let\@do@@wrglossary\@glsxtr@dorecordnodefer
}%
\ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
\glsxtr@do@wrglossary{#1}%
\else
\@glsxtrwrglossmark
\glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#1}%
\@do@@wrglossary
\fi
}%
\fi
\endgroup
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary}[1]{%
\glsxtr@do@wrglossary{#1}%
\@glsxtr@do@record@wrglossary{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@record}[3]{%
\protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{#2}}%
\let\glslabel\@gls@label
\ifglsentryexists{#2}{%
{%
\@glsxtrwrglossmark
\begingroup
\let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{%
\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@theHvalue\@glsxtr@theHvalue

```

```

\let\@gls@counter\glscounter
\if@glsxtr@equations
  \@glsxtr@use@equation@counter
\fi
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
\csuse{@glsxtr@#3@prekeys}%
\setkeys{#3}{#1}%
\glsxtr@do@autoadd{#3}%
\csuse{@glsxtr@#3@postkeys}%
\glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#2}%
\ifKV@glslink@noindex
\else
  \glswriteentry{#2}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
    {%
      \ifx\@glsxtr@org@theHvalue\@glsxtr@theHvalue
      \else
        \let\theHglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@theHvalue
      \fi
      \glsxtr@saveentrycounter
      \let\@do@@wrglossary\@glsxtr@dorecord
    }%
    {%
      \let\theHglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@thevalue
      \let\theHglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@theHvalue
      \let\@do@@wrglossary\@glsxtr@dorecordnodefer
    }%
    \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
      \glsxtr@@do@wrglossary{#2}%
    \else
      \@do@@wrglossary
    \fi
  }%
\fi
\endgroup
}%
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@glslink@prekeys}{\glslinkpresetkeys}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@glslink@postkeys}{\glslinkpostsetkeys}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@glossadd@prekeys}{\glsaddpresetkeys}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@glossadd@postkeys}{\glsaddpostsetkeys}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@dorecord{%
  \global\let\@glsrecordlocref\theHglsentrycounter
  \let\@glsxtr@orgprefix\@glo@counterprefix
  \ifx\theHglsentrycounter\theHglentrycounter
    \def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
  \else
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@theentrycounter{\theHglsentrycounter}%
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@theHentrycounter{\theHglentrycounter}%
  \fi
}

```

```

\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@theentrycounter
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@theHentrycounter
\protected@edef\@do@gl@getcounterprefix{\noexpand\@gl@getcounterprefix
  {\@glxtr@theentrycounter}{\@glxtr@theHentrycounter}%
}%
\@do@gl@getcounterprefix
\fi
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
\@glxtr@do@nameref@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@glo@counterprefix}{\@gl@counter}{\@gl@numberformat}%
  {\@gl@recordlocref}%
\else
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\glxtr@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@glo@counterprefix}{\@gl@counter}{\@gl@numberformat}%
  {\@gl@recordlocref}}%
\fi
\@glxtr@counterrecordhook
\let\@glo@counterprefix\@glxtr@orgprefix
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@dorecordnodefer{%
\ifx\thegl@entrycounter\theHgl@entrycounter
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
\@glxtr@do@nameref@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@gl@counter}{\@gl@numberformat}%
  {\thegl@entrycounter}%
\else
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\glxtr@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@gl@counter}{\@gl@numberformat}%
  {\thegl@entrycounter}}%
\fi
\else
\edef\@do@gl@getcounterprefix{\noexpand\@gl@getcounterprefix
  {\thegl@entrycounter}{\theHgl@entrycounter}%
}%
\@do@gl@getcounterprefix
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
\@glxtr@do@nameref@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@glo@counterprefix}{\@gl@counter}%
  {\@gl@numberformat}{\thegl@entrycounter}%
\else
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\glxtr@record
  {\@gl@label}{\@glo@counterprefix}{\@gl@counter}{\@gl@numberformat}%
  {\thegl@entrycounter}}%
\fi
\fi
\@glxtr@counterrecordhook
}
\newcommand{\@glxtr@ifnum@mmode}[2]{%
\ifmmode
\ifst@rred

```

```

#2%
\else
\if@display #1\else #2\fi
\fi
\else
#2%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@do@nameref@record}[5]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\glxtr@record@nameref
{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
{\csuse{@currentlabelname}}{\csuse{@currentHref}}%
{\theHglstrycounter}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@recordcounter}{%
\glxtr@noop@recordcounter
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@noop@recordcounter}[1]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrRecordCounter\space
requires record=only or record=hybrid package option}{}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@op@recordcounter}[1]{%
\protected@eappto\glxtr@counterrecordhook{\noexpand\glxtr@docounterrecord{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@recordsee}[2]{%
\@glxtrwrglossmark
\def\@gls@xref{#2}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@gls@xref
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\glxtr@recordsee{#1}{\@gls@xref}}%
}
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaryunit}{%
\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit
}
\newcommand*\glxtr@setup@record}{\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@wrglossary}
\newcommand*\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter}{%
\ifKV@glslink@noindex
\else
\glxtr@saveentrycounter
\fi
}
\newcommand*\glxtr@addloclistfield}{%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{loclist}{%
\define@key{glossentry}{loclist}{\def\@gls@loclist{##1}}%
\appto\@gls@keymap{,loclist}{loclist}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@gls@loclist{}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%

```

```

        \gls@assign@field{\@glo@label}{loclist}{\@glo@loclist}%
    }%
    \glssetnoexpandfield{loclist}%
}%
{}%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{location}%
{%
    \define@key{glossentry}{location}{\def\@glo@location{##1}}%
    \appto\@gls@keymap{,}{location}{location}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@location{}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
        \gls@assign@field{\@glo@label}{location}{\@glo@location}%
    }%
    \glssetnoexpandfield{location}%
}%
{}%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
{%
    \define@key{glossentry}{group}{\def\@glo@group{##1}}%
    \appto\@gls@keymap{,}{group}{group}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@group{}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
        \gls@assign@field{\@glo@label}{group}{\@glo@group}%
    }%
    \glssetnoexpandfield{group}%
}%
{}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting{off}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex{alsoindex}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@only{only}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref{nameref}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@if@record@only[2]{%
    \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@only
    #1%
    \else
    \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
    #1%
    \else
    #2%
    \fi
    \fi
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@record@setting@off{off}
\newcommand\@glsxtr@warn@hybrid@noprintgloss{%
    \ifdefstring{\@glo@types}{,}%
    {%
        \GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{No glossaries have been defined}%
    }%
    {%

```

```

\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{No \string\printglossary\space
or \string\printglossaries\space
found. ^^JYou have requested the hybrid setting
record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space which requires a
combination of bib2gls (to fetch entries) and makeindex/xindy
(to sort and collate the entries). If you only want to use
bib2gls then change the option to record=only or record=nameref}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@record@only@setup{%
\def\glxtr@setup@record{%
\@glxtr@autoseeindexfalse
\let\@do@seeglossary\@glxtr@recordsee
\let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
\let\@do@wrglossary\@glxtr@do@record@wrglossary
\let\@gls@saveentrycounter\relax
\let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
\let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo
\glxtr@addloclistfield
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs{}%
\let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
\def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}%
\def\glxtrsetaliasnoindex{}%
\ifdef\@gls@setupsort@none{\@gls@setupsort@none}{}%
\def\glxtrNoGlossaryWarning{\@glxtr@record@noglossarywarning}%
\RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-bib2gls}[=v1.48]%
}%
}
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{record}
[{\@glxtr@record@setting\glxtr@record@nr}%
{off,only,alsoindex,nameref,hybrid}%
[only]%
{%
\ifcase\glxtr@record@nr\relax
\def\glxtr@setup@record{%
\renewcommand*\@do@seeglossary{\@glxtr@doseeglossary}%
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@record}[3]{%
\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@wrglossary
\let\@gls@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
\let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@err@undefaction
\let\glxtr@warnonexistsordo\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@noop@recordcounter
\def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit}%
\undef\glxtrsetaliasnoindex
}%
\or
\@glxtr@record@only@setup
\or
\def\glxtr@setup@record{%
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex}{alsoindex}%

```

```

\renewcommand*{\@do@seeglossary}{\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}%
\let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary
\let\@glxtr@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
\let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
\let\glxtr@warnonexistssordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistssordo
\glxtr@addloclistfield
\let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
\def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}%
\undef\glxtrsetaliasnoindex
}%
\or
\@glxtr@record@only@setup
\ifundef\hyperlink
{\GlossariesExtraWarning{You have requested record=nameref but
the document doesn't support hyperlinks}}%
{}%
\or
\def\glxtr@setup@record{%
\renewcommand*{\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex}{hybrid}%
\renewcommand*{\@do@seeglossary}{\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}%
\let\@glxtr@record\@glxtr@record
\let\@do@wrglossary\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary
\let\@glxtr@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
\let\glxtrundefaction\@glxtr@warn@undefaction
\let\glxtr@warnonexistssordo\@glxtr@warn@onexistssordo
\glxtr@addloclistfield
\let\@glxtr@recordcounter\@glxtr@op@recordcounter
\def\printunsrtglossaryunit{\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}%
\undef\glxtrsetaliasnoindex
}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@docdefval}{0}
\newcommand*{\if@glxtrdocdef}{\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval>0 }
\newcommand*{\@glxtrdocdeftrue}{\def\@glxtr@docdefval{1}}
\newcommand*{\@glxtrdocdeffalse}{\def\@glxtr@docdefval{0}}
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{docdef}
[\@glxtr@docdefsetting\@glxtr@docdefval]%
{false,true,restricted,atom}[true]%
{%
\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval>1\relax
\renewcommand*{\@glxtrdocdef}{\glxtrdocdef}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\@glxtrdocdef}{\glxtrdocdef}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\if@glxtrdocdefrestricted}{\ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval>1 }
\newcommand*{\@glxtrdocdefrestricted}{\glxtrdocdefrestricted}
\define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[\@glxtr]{indexcrossrefs}[true]{%

```

```

\if@glxtrindexcrossrefs
\else
\renewcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs}{}%
\fi
}
\@glxtrindexcrossrefsfalse
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@autoindexcrossrefs}{\@glxtrindexcrossrefstrue}
\define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[@glxtr@]{autoseeindex}[true]{%
}
\@glxtr@autoseeindextrue
\define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[@glxtr@]{equations}[true]{%
}
\@glxtr@equationsfalse
\let\glxtr@float\@float
\let\glxtr@dblfloat\@dblfloat
\define@boolkey{glossaries-extra.sty}[@glxtr@]{floats}[true]{%
\if@glxtr@floats
\renewcommand*{\@float}[1]{\renewcommand{\glscounter}{##1}\glxtr@float{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\@dblfloat}[1]{\renewcommand{\glscounter}{##1}\glxtr@dblfloat{##1}}%
\else
\let\@float\glxtr@float
\let\@dblfloat\glxtr@dblfloat
\fi
}
\@glxtr@floatsfalse
\newcommand*{\GlossariesExtraWarning}[1]{\PackageWarning{glossaries-extra}{#1}}
\newcommand*{\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine}[1]{%
\PackageWarningNoLine{glossaries-extra}{#1}}
\@glxtr@declareoption{nowarn}{%
\let\GlossariesExtraWarning\@gobble
\let\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine\@gobble
\glxtr@dooption{nowarn}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@defpostpunc}{%
\@glxtr@declareoption{postdot}{%
\glxtr@dooption{nopostdot=false}%
\renewcommand*{\@glxtr@defpostpunc}{%
\renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{%
\ifglsnopostdot\else.\spacefactor\sfcode'\. \fi}%
}%
}
}
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{nopostdot}{true,false}[true]{%
\glxtr@dooption{nopostdot=#1}%
\renewcommand*{\@glxtr@defpostpunc}{%
\renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{%
\ifglsnopostdot\else.\spacefactor\sfcode'\. \fi}%
}%
}
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{postpunc}{%

```



```

\glsxtr@dooption{nopostdot=false}%
\ifstrequal{#1}{dot}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@defpostpunc}{%
    \renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{.\spacefactor\sfcode`. }%
  }%
}%
{%
  \ifstrequal{#1}{comma}%
  {%
    \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@defpostpunc}{%
      \renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{,}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \ifstrequal{#1}{none}%
    {%
      \glsxtr@dooption{nopostdot=true}%
      \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@defpostpunc}{%
        \renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{}%
      }%
    }%
    {%
      \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@defpostpunc}{%
        \renewcommand*{\glspostdescription}{#1}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrabbrvtype}{\glsdefaulttype}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@abbreviationsdef}{}

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@doabbreviationsdef}{%
  \@ifpackageloaded{babel}%
  {\providecommand{\abbreviationsname}{\acronymname}}%
  {\providecommand{\abbreviationsname}{Abbreviations}}%
  \newglossary[glg-abr]{abbreviations}{gls-abr}{glo-abr}{\abbreviationsname}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrabbrvtype}{abbreviations}%
  \newcommand*{\printabbreviations}[1][1]{%
    \printglossary[type=\glsxtrabbrvtype,##1]%
  }%
  \disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{abbreviations}%
  \ifglsacronym
  \else
  \renewcommand*{\acronymtype}{\glsxtrabbrvtype}%
  \fi
}%
\@glsxtr@declareoption{abbreviations}{%
  \let\@glsxtr@abbreviationsdef\@glsxtr@doabbreviationsdef

```

```

}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts}{%
  \newcommand*\ab{\cglS}%
  \newcommand*\abp{\cglSpl}%
  \newcommand*\as{\glSxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\asp{\glSxtrshortpl}%
  \newcommand*\al{\glSxtrlong}%
  \newcommand*\alp{\glSxtrlongpl}%
  \newcommand*\af{\glSxtrfull}%
  \newcommand*\afp{\glSxtrfullpl}%
  \newcommand*\Ab{\cGls}%
  \newcommand*\Abp{\cGlspl}%
  \newcommand*\As{\Glsxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\Asp{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
  \newcommand*\Al{\Glsxtrlong}%
  \newcommand*\Alp{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
  \newcommand*\Af{\Glsxtrfull}%
  \newcommand*\Afp{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
  \newcommand*\AB{\cGLS}%
  \newcommand*\ABP{\cGLSpl}%
  \newcommand*\AS{\GLSxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\ASP{\GLSxtrshortpl}%
  \newcommand*\AL{\GLSxtrlong}%
  \newcommand*\ALP{\GLSxtrlongpl}%
  \newcommand*\AF{\GLSxtrfull}%
  \newcommand*\AFP{\GLSxtrfullpl}%
  \providecommand*\newabbr{\newabbreviation}%
  \let\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts\relax
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts}{%
  \newcommand*\ac{\cglS}%
  \newcommand*\acp{\cglSpl}%
  \newcommand*\acs{\glSxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\acsp{\glSxtrshortpl}%
  \newcommand*\acl{\glSxtrlong}%
  \newcommand*\aclp{\glSxtrlongpl}%
  \newcommand*\acf{\glSxtrfull}%
  \newcommand*\acfp{\glSxtrfullpl}%
  \newcommand*\Ac{\cGls}%
  \newcommand*\Acp{\cGlspl}%
  \newcommand*\Acs{\Glsxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\Acsp{\Glsxtrshortpl}%
  \newcommand*\Acl{\Glsxtrlong}%
  \newcommand*\Aclp{\Glsxtrlongpl}%
  \newcommand*\Acf{\Glsxtrfull}%
  \newcommand*\Acfp{\Glsxtrfullpl}%
  \newcommand*\AC{\cGLS}%
  \newcommand*\ACP{\cGLSpl}%
  \newcommand*\ACS{\GLSxtrshort}%
  \newcommand*\ACSP{\GLSxtrshortpl}%

```

```

\newcommand*\ACL{\GLSxtrlong}%
\newcommand*\ACLP{\GLSxtrlongpl}%
\newcommand*\ACF{\GLSxtrfull}%
\newcommand*\ACFP{\GLSxtrfullpl}%
\providecommand*\newabbr{\newabbreviation}%
\let\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts\relax
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts{%
\newcommand*\newentry{\newglossaryentry}%
\ifdef\printsymbols
{%
\newcommand*\newsym{\glsxtrnewsymbol}%
}%
\ifdef\printnumbers
{%
\newcommand*\newnum{\glsxtrnewnumber}%
}%
\let\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts\relax
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@shortcutsval{\ifglsacrshortcuts acro\else none\fi}%
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{shortcuts}%
[\@glsxtr@shortcutsval\@glsxtr@shortcutsnr]%
{acronyms,acro,abbreviations,abbr,other,all,true,ac,none,false}[true]{%
\ifcase\@glsxtr@shortcutsnr\relax % acronyms
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\DefineAcronymSynonyms
}%
\or % acro
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\DefineAcronymSynonyms
}%
\or % abbreviations
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
}%
\or % abbr
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
}%
\or % other
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
}%
\or % all
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts{%
\glsacrshortcutstrue
\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
}

```

```

        \GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
        \GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
    }%
\or % true
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
        \glsacrshortcutstrue
        \GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
        \GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts
        \GlsXtrDefineOtherShortcuts
    }%
\or % ac
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{%
        \glsacrshortcutstrue
        \GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts
    }%
\else % none, false
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@setupshortcuts}{}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@doaccsupp{}
\@glsxtr@declareoption{accsupp}{%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@doaccsupp}{\RequirePackage{glossaries-accsupp}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@doloadprefix{}
\@glsxtr@declareoption{prefix}{%
    \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@doloadprefix}{\RequirePackage{glossaries-prefix}}
\newcommand\@glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning[1]{%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is missing}%
    \@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning{#1}%
}
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{nomissingglsstext}
[\@glsxtr@nomissingglsstextval\@glsxtr@nomissingglsstextnr]%
{true,false}[true]{%
    \ifcase\@glsxtr@nomissingglsstextnr\relax % true
        \renewcommand\@glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning[1]{\null}%
    \else % false
        \renewcommand\@glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning[1]{%
            \@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning{#1}%
        }%
    \fi
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@redefstyles{}
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{stylemods}[default]{%
    \ifstrequal{#1}{default}%
    {%
        \renewcommand*\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{%
            \RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}}%
    }%
    {%
        \ifstrequal{#1}{all}%
        {%

```

```

\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{%
  \PassOptionsToPackage{all}{glossaries-extra-stylemods}%
  \RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@redefstyles}{%
\@for\@glsxtr@tmp:=#1\do{%
  \IfFileExists{glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp.sty}%
  {%
    \eappto\@glsxtr@redefstyles{%
      \noexpand\RequirePackage{glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp}}%
    }%
    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
      {Glossaries style package ‘glossary-\@glsxtr@tmp.sty’
        doesn’t exist (did you mean to use the ‘style’ key?)}%
      {The list of values (#1) in the ‘stylemods’ key should
        match the glossary-xxx.sty files provided with
        glossaries.sty}%
    }%
  }%
\appto\@glsxtr@redefstyles{\RequirePackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}[=v1.48]}%
}
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@do@style}{%
\define@key{glossaries-extra.sty}{style}{%
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@do@style}{%
  \setkeys{glossaries.sty}{style=#1}%
  \setglossarystyle{#1}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr}[1]{%
\newcommand*\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink}[3]{%
  \glsxtrhyperlink{#1#2#3}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@wrglossary@locationhyperlink}[3]{%
  \pageref{wrglossary.#3}%
}
\@glsxtr@declareoption{indexcounter}{%
  \glsxtr@dooption{counter=wrglossary}%
  \ifundef\c@wrglossary
  {%
    \newcounter{wrglossary}%
    \renewcommand{\thewrglossary}{\arabic{wrglossary}}%
  }%
  {}%
}
\renewcommand*\@glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr}[1]{%
  \ifdefstring\@gls@counter{wrglossary}%

```

```

    {%
      \refstepcounter{wrglossary}%
      \label{wrglossary.\thewrglossary}%
    }%
  }%
}
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink[3]{%
  \ifdefstring\glsentrycounter{wrglossary}%
  {%
    \@glsxtr@wrglossary@locationhyperlink{##1}{##2}{##3}%
  }%
  {\glsxtrhyperlink{##1##2##3}{##3}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark{}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark{}
\AtBeginDocument{\renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{\@glsxtrwrglossmark}}
\newcommand*\glsxtrwrglossmark{\ensuremath{\cdot}}
\newcommand\@glsxtr@doshowtarget[2]{#2}
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{debug}
[\@glsxtr@debugval\@glsxtr@debugnr]%
{true,false,showtargets,showwrgloss,all,showaccsupp}[true]{%
  \ifcase\@glsxtr@debugnr\relax % true
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=true}%
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{}%
\or % false
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=false}%
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{}%
  \let\@glsxtr@doshowtarget\@secondoftwo
\or % showtargets
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=showtargets}%
  \def\@glsxtr@doshowtarget{\@glsxtr@showtargetleft}%
\or % showwrgloss
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=true}%
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{\glsxtrwrglossmark}%
\or % all
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=showtargets,debug=showaccsupp}%
  \renewcommand*\@glsxtrwrglossmark}{\glsxtrwrglossmark}%
  \def\@glsxtr@doshowtarget{\@glsxtr@showtargetleft}%
\or % showaccsupp
  \glsxtr@doooption{debug=showaccsupp}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@showtargetouter{\gls@showtargetouter}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@showtargetinner[1]{\gls@showtargetinner{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@showtargetleft[2]{\@gls@showtarget{#1}#2\@glsxtr@showtargetmark}%
\newcommand*\glsxtr@showtargetright[2]{\@glsxtr@showtargetmark#2\@gls@showtarget{#1}}%
\newcommand*\glsxtr@showtargetmark}{}%
\define@choicekey{glossaries-extra.sty}{showtargets}
[\@glsxtr@showtargetsval\@glsxtr@showtargetsnr]%

```

```

{left,right,innerleft,innerright,annoteleft,annoteright}%
{%
\glxtr@doption{debug=showtargets}%
\ifcase\@glxtr@showtargetsnr\relax
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetleft}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glsshowtargetouter}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinner}%
\let\@glxtr@showtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetright}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glsshowtargetouter}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinner}%
\let\@glxtr@showtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetleft}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glxtr@showtargetinner}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymleft}%
\let\@glxtr@showtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetright}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glxtr@showtargetinner}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymright}%
\let\@glxtr@showtargetmark\empty
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetleft}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glxtr@showtargetinner}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymleft}%
\def\@glxtr@showtargetmark{\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt\glxtr@showtargetsymbolright}%
\or
\def\@glxtr@doshowtarget{\@glxtr@showtargetright}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetouter{\glxtr@showtargetinner}%
\def\glxtr@showtargetinner{\glsshowtargetinnersymright}%
\def\@glxtr@showtargetmark{\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt\glxtr@showtargetsymbolleft}%
\fi
}
\DeclareOptionX*{%
\expandafter\glxtr@doption\expandafter{\CurrentOption}}
\ProcessOptionsX
\RequirePackage{glossaries}
\@glxtr@doaccsupp
\@glxtr@doloadprefix
\@glxtr@defpostpunc
\def\glsdoshowtarget{\@glxtr@doshowtarget}
\newcommand{\glxtr@showtargetsymbolright}{\tiny$\triangleleft$}%
\newcommand{\glxtr@showtargetsymbolleft}{\tiny$\triangleright$}%
\providecommand*{\glsshowtargetinner}[1]{\glsshowtargetfont [1]}
\providecommand*{\glsshowtargetfont}{\ttfamily\footnotesize}
\newcommand*{\glsshowtargetinnersymleft}[1]{%
\glsshowtargetinner{#1}\allowbreak\glxtr@showtargetsymbolleft}
\newcommand*{\glsshowtargetinnersymright}[1]{%

```

```

\glxtrshowtargetsymbolright\allowbreak\glsshowtargetinner{#1}}
\providecommand*\glsshowtargetouter}[1]{%
\glsshowtargetsymbol\marginpar{\glsshowtargetsymbol\glsshowtargetfont #1}}
\providecommand*\@glsshowtarget}[1]{%
\def\glsshowtarget#1{%
\glxtrtitleorpdforheading
{%
\ifmode
\nfss@text{\glxtrshowtargetinner{#1}}%
\else
\ifinner
\glxtrshowtargetinner{#1}%
\else
\glxtrshowtargetouter{#1}%
\fi
\fi
}%
{#1}}%
{\protect\glsshowtargetinner{#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt}[1]{%
\glxtrtitleorpdforheading
{%
\ifmode \nfss@text{#1}\else #1\fi
}%
{}}%
{\ifmode \nfss@text{#1}\else #1\fi}%
}
\let\@glxtr@org@doseeglossary\@do@seeglossary
\newcommand*\@glxtr@doseeglossary}[2]{%
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\@glxtrwrglossmark
\@glxtr@org@doseeglossary{#1}{#2}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary}[2]{%
\@glxtr@recordsee{#1}{#2}%
\@glxtr@doseeglossary{#1}{#2}%
}
\let\@glxtr@org@gloautosee\@glo@autosee
\if@glxtr@autoseeindex
\else
\ifdef\@glxtr@org@gloautosee
{}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘autoseeindex=false’ package
option requires at least v4.30 of glossaries.sty}%
{You need to update the glossaries.sty package}%
}
\fi

```



```

\ifdef\@glo@autosee
{%
  \renewcommand*\@glo@autosee}{%
    \if@glxtr@autoseeindex\@glxtr@org@gloautosee\fi}%
}%
{}
\renewcommand*\@gls@checkseeallowed}{%
  \if@glxtr@autoseeindex\@gls@see@noindex\fi
}
\@glxtr@abbreviationsdef
\let\@glxtr@abbreviationsdef\relax
\@glxtr@setupshortcuts
\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries
\renewcommand*\@glxtr@doooption}[1]{\setupglossaries{#1}}%
\disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{accsupp}
\newcommand*\@glossariesextrasetup}[1]{%
  \let\@glxtr@setup@record\relax
  \let\@glxtr@setupshortcuts\relax
  \let\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries\relax
  \let\@glxtr@doloadprefix\relax
  \setkeys{glossaries-extra.sty}{#1}%
  \@glxtr@abbreviationsdef
  \let\@glxtr@abbreviationsdef\relax
  \@glxtr@setupshortcuts
  \glxtr@setup@record
  \@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries
  \@glxtr@doloadprefix
}
\let\@glxtr@org@@do@wrglossary\@do@wrglossary
\newcommand*\@glxtr@@do@wrglossary}[1]{%
  \@glxtrwrglossmark
  \glxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr{#1}%
  \glxtr@org@@do@wrglossary{#1}%
}
\let\@glxtr@saveentrycounter\@gls@saveentrycounter
\let\@gls@saveentrycounter\glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter
\renewcommand*\@gls@getcounterprefix[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@thisloc{#1}\protected@edef\@gls@thisHloc{#2}%
  \ifx\@gls@thisloc\@gls@thisHloc
    \def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
  \else
    \def\@gls@get@counterprefix##1.#1##2\end@getprefix{%
      \def\@glo@tmp{##2}%
      \ifx\@glo@tmp\@empty
        \def\@glo@counterprefix{}%
      \else
        \def\@glo@counterprefix{##1}%
      \fi
    }%
  \@gls@get@counterprefix#2.#1\end@getprefix
}

```

```

\ifx\@glo@counterprefix\@empty
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@nameref
\else
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Hyper target '#2' can't be formed by
prefixing^^Jlocation '#1'. You need to modify the
definition of \string\theH\@gls@counter^^Jotherwise you
will get the warning: "'name{\@gls@counter.#1}' has been^^J
referenced but does not exist"%
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@only
. You may want to consider using record=nameref instead%
\fi}%
\fi
\fi
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glxtrdialecthook{}
\glxtr@setup@record
\AtBeginDocument{%
\disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{abbreviations,docdef,record}%
\def\@glxtrundeftag{\glxtrundeftag}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined}[3]{%
\ifglentryexists{#1}%
{\ifbool{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@flag}{#3}{#2}}%
{#2}%
}
\ifdef\s@ifglossaryexists
{}
{
\renewcommand{\ifglossaryexists}{%
\@ifstar\s@ifglossaryexists\@ifglossaryexists
}
\newcommand{\@ifglossaryexists}[3]{%
\ifcsundef{@glotype@#1@out}{#3}{#2}%
}
\newcommand{\s@ifglossaryexists}[3]{%
\ifcsundef{glolist@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
}
}
\newcommand{\glxtrifemptyglossary}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{glolist@#1}%
{%
\ifcsstring{glolist@#1}{,}{#2}{#3}%
}%
{%
\glxtrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' doesn't exist}{}%
#2%
}%
}
}
\newcommand*\glxtrifkeydefined}[3]{%

```

```

\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrprovidestoragekey{%
  \ifstar\@sglsxtr@provide@storagekey\@glsxtr@provide@storagekey
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@provide@storagekey}[3]{%
  \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
  {%
    \define@key{glossentry}{#1}{\csdef{@glo@#1}{##1}}%
    \appto\@gls@keymap{,#1}{#1}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\csdef{@glo@#1}{#2}}%
    \appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
      \letcs{\@glo@tmp}{@glo@#1}%
      \gls@assign@field{#2}{\@glo@label}{#1}{\@glo@tmp}%
    }%
    \ifblank{#3}
    {}%
    {%
      \newcommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \ifblank{#3}
    {}%
    {%
      \providecommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@sglsxtr@provide@storagekey}[1]{%
  \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
    {\csname gls@assign@#1@field\endcsname}[2]{%
      \@gls@expand@field{##1}{#1}{##2}%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
  \@glsxtr@provide@addstoragekey{#1}%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrFmtField}{useri}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions}{noindex}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrfmt{-\@ifstar\@sglsxtrfmt\@glsxtrfmt}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrfmt}[3][[]]{\@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{}}
\newcommand*\@sglsxtrfmt}[3][[]]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@sglsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
  {\@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{}}%
}
\def\@sglsxtrfmt#1#2#3[#4]{\@glsxtrfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrfmt}[4]{%

```

```

\begingroup
\def\glslabel{#2}%
\glsdoifexistsordo{#2}%
{%
\ifglshasfield{\GlsXtrFmtField}{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\relax
\expandafter\@gls@link\expandafter[\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions,#1]{#2}%
{\glsxtrfmtdisplay{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}}%
}%
{\glsxtrfmtdisplay{@firstofone}{#3}{#4}}%
}%
{%
\begingroup
\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
\setkeys{glslink}{\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions,#1}%
\ifKV@glslink@noindex\else\glsadd{#2}\fi
\endgroup
\glsxtrfmtdisplay{@firstofone}{#3}{#4}%
}%
\endgroup
}
\newcommand{\glsxtrfmtdisplay}[3]{\csuse{#1}{#2}#3}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
\newcommand*\glsxtrentryfmt}[2]{%
\texorpdfstring{\@glsxtrentryfmt{#1}{#2}}{\glsxtrpdfentryfmt{#1}{#2}}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\glsxtrentryfmt{\@glsxtrentryfmt}
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrpdfentryfmt}[2]{#2}
\newrobustcmd*\@glsxtrentryfmt}[2]{%
{%
\protected@edef\glslabel{#1}%
\glsdoifexistsordo{#1}%
{%
\ifglshasfield{\GlsXtrFmtField}{#1}%
{%
\csuse{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#2}%
}%
{#2}%
}%
{#2}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrfieldlistadd}[3]{%
\listcsadd{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrfieldlistgadd}[3]{%
  \listcsgadd{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldlistead}[3]{%
  \listcseadd{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldlistxadd}[3]{%
  \listcsxadd{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfielddolistloop}[2]{%
  \dolistcsloop{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldforlistloop}[3]{%
  \forlistcsloop{#3}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glxtrfieldformatlist}[2]{%
  \begingroup
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@itemsep{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@lastitem{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@prelastitem{}%
  \def\@dtl@formatlist@prelastitemsep{}%
  \forlistcsloop{\@dtl@formatlist@handler}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
  \@dtl@formatlist@prelastitem\@dtl@formatlist@lastitem
  \endgroup
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldifinlist}[5]{%
  \ifinlistcs{#3}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#4}{#5}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldxifinlist}[5]{%
  \xifinlistcs{#3}{glo@\glsetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#4}{#5}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrforcsvfield{%
  \@ifstar\s@glxtrforcsvfield\glxtrforcsvfield
}
\newcommand*\@glxtrforcsvfield}[3]{%
  \@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \let\glxtrendfor\@endfortrue
    \@for\@glxtr@label:=\glscurrentfieldvalue\do
      {\expandafter#3\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\s@glxtrforcsvfield}[3]{%
  \s@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \let\glxtrendfor\@endfortrue
    \@for\@glxtr@label:=\glscurrentfieldvalue\do
      {\expandafter#3\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}}}%
  }%
}

```

```

\newrobustcmd*\glstriffieldformatcsvlist}[2]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {\@dtlformatlist\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}[5]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
    {#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
    {#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \DTLifinlist{#3}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \DTLifinlist{#3}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}{%
  \ifstar\s@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList
}
\newcommand*\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@tmp}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
}

```

```

    {#5}%
  }
  \newcommand*\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList}[5]{%
    \s@glxtrifhasfield{#2}{#1}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
      \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@tmp}{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#4}{#5}%
    }%
    {#5}%
  }
  \newrobustcmd{\glxtrifhasfield}{%
    \@ifstar{\s@glxtrifhasfield}{\@glxtrifhasfield}%
  }
  \newcommand{\@glxtrifhasfield}[4]{%
    {\s@glxtrifhasfield{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
  }
  \newcommand{\s@glxtrifhasfield}[4]{%
    \letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
    \ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
      {#4}%
    {%
      \ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue{#4}{#3}%
    }%
  }
  }
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}{%
    \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero
  }
  \newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}[4]{%
    \@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=}{0}{#4}{#3}%
  }
  \newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero}[4]{%
    \s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=}{0}{#4}{#3}%
  }
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}{%
    \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum
  }
  \newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}[5]{%
    \@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }
  \newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum}[5]{%
    \s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum{#1}{#2}{=}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}{%
    \@ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum
  }
  \newcommand{\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}[6]{%
    {%
      \letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
      \ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
        {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
    }
  }

```

```

    {%
    \ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue
    {\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
    {}%
    }%
    \ifnum\glscurrentfieldvalue#3#4\relax #5\else #6\fi
}%
}
\newcommand{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum}[6]{%
\letcs{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
\ifundef\glscurrentfieldvalue
{\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
{%
\ifdefempty\glscurrentfieldvalue
{\def\glscurrentfieldvalue{0}}%
{}%
}%
\ifnum\glscurrentfieldvalue#3#4\relax #5\else #6\fi
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef}[2]{%
\ifcsundef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstxtrusefield}[2]{%
\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrusefield}[2]{%
\texorpdfstring
{\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}
{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrusefield}[2]{%
\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusefield}[2]{%
\texorpdfstring
{\glsdoifexists{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}}}%
{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*{\GLSxtrusefield}[2]{%
\glsdoifexists{#1}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}}%
}
}

```



```

}
\newcommand*\glstrentryparentname}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@parent}%
    {\csuse{glo@csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@parent}@name}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glstxrdeffield}[2]{\csdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}
\newcommand*\glstxrdeffield}[2]{\protected@csedef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}
\newcommand*\glstxrappptocsvfield}[3]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
    {\csappto{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{, #3}}%
    {\csdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\glstxrsetfieldifexists}[3]{\glstdoifexists{#1}{#3}}
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\csdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrLetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\cslet{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\csGlsXtrLetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\csletcs{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrLetFieldToField}[4]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\csletcs{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{glo@glstdetoklabel{#3}@#4}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\gGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\csgdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\xGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\protected@csxdef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\eGlsXtrSetField}[3]{%
  \glstxrsetfieldifexists{#1}{#2}%
  {\protected@csedef{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@#2}{#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr}{%
  \@ifstar\sGlsXtrIfFieldEqStr\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr
}
\newrobustcmd*\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr}[5]{%
  \@glstxrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \ifdefstring{glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
}

```

```

    {#5}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \ifdefstring{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr}{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr\@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
    \let\glscurrentfieldvalue\@gls@tmp
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr}[5]{%
  \s@glstrifhasfield{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{\glscurrentfieldvalue}%
    \let\glscurrentfieldvalue\@gls@tmp
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{#3}%
    \ifdefequal{\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@gls@tmp}{#4}{#5}%
  }%
  {#5}%
}

```

```

}
\ifdef\foreignlanguage
{
  \ifdef\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag
  {
    \newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{%
      \let\@glsxtr@org@currentfieldvalue\glscurrentfieldvalue
      \glsxtrifhasfield{\GlsXtrForeignTextField}{#1}%
      {%
        \expandafter\GetTrackedDialectFromLanguageTag\expandafter
          {\glscurrentfieldvalue}{\@glsxtr@dialect}%
        \let\@glsxtr@locale\glscurrentfieldvalue
        \let\glscurrentfieldvalue\@glsxtr@org@currentfieldvalue
        \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@dialect
        {%
          \ifundef\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch
          {%
            \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't obtain dialect label
              (tracklang v1.3.6+ required)}%
          }%
          {\let\@glsxtr@dialect\TrackedDialectClosestSubMatch}%
        }%
        }%
        \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@dialect
        {%
        }%
        }%
        \ifcsundef{captions\@glsxtr@dialect}{}%
        {%
          \IfTrackedDialectHasMapping{\@glsxtr@dialect}%
          {%
            \edef\@glsxtr@dialect{%
              \GetTrackedDialectToMapping{\@glsxtr@dialect}}%
            \ifcsundef{captions\@glsxtr@dialect}{}%
            {%
              \ifcsundef{captions\@tracklang@lang}{}%
              {%
                \let\@glsxtr@dialect\@tracklang@lang
              }%
            }%
          }%
          {%
            \ifcsundef{captions\@tracklang@lang}{}%
            {%
              \let\@glsxtr@dialect\@tracklang@lang
            }%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@dialect
  }
}

```

```

    {%
      \GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning{\@glsxtr@locale}{\@tracklang@lang}%
      #2%
    }%
    {\foreignlanguage{\@glsxtr@dialect}{#2}}%
  }%
  {#2}% key not set
}
}
{
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't encapsulate foreign text:
      tracklang v1.3.6+ required}%
    #2%
  }
}
}
{
  \newcommand{\GlsXtrForeignText}[2]{#2}
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrForeignTextField}{userii}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning}[2]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't determine valid dialect label
    for locale '#1' (root language: #2)}%
}
\ifdef\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix
{%
  \newcommand*{\glsxtrpageref}[1]{%
    \ifglentrycounter
      \pageref{\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
    \else
      \ifglssubentrycounter
        \pageref{\GlsEntryCounterLabelPrefix\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
      \else
        \gls{#1}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }
}%
{%
  \newcommand*{\glsxtrpageref}[1]{%
    \ifglentrycounter
      \pageref{glentry-\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
    \else
      \ifglssubentrycounter
        \pageref{glentry-\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
      \else
        \gls{#1}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }
}

```

```

    }
}%
\newcommand{\apptoglossarypreamble}[2][\glsdefaultttype]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo\list@#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsundef{@glossarypreamble@#1}%
    {\csdef{@glossarypreamble@#1}{}}%
  }%
  \csappto{@glossarypreamble@#1}{#2}%
}%
{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is not defined}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\preglossarypreamble}[2][\glsdefaultttype]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo\list@#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsundef{@glossarypreamble@#1}%
    {\csdef{@glossarypreamble@#1}{}}%
  }%
  \cspreto{@glossarypreamble@#1}{#2}%
}%
{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{Glossary ‘#1’ is not defined}%
}%
}
\ifdef\@gls@entry@field
{
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@entry@field}[2]{\csuse{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}}
}
{}
\renewcommand*{\ifglsused}[3]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}{\ifbool{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@flag}{#2}{#3}}%
}
\renewcommand*{\longnewglossaryentry}{%
  \@ifstar\@glsxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry\@glsxtr@longnewglossaryentry
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry}[3]{%
  \glsdoifnoexists{#1}%
  {%
    \bgroup
    \let\@org@newglossaryentryprehook\@newglossaryentryprehook
    \long\def\@newglossaryentryprehook{%
      \long\def\@glo@desc{#3}%
      \@org@newglossaryentryprehook
    }%
    \renewcommand*{\gls@assign@desc}[1]{%
      \global\cslet{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@desc}{\@glo@desc}%
      \global\cslet{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@descplural}{\@glo@descplural}%
    }
  }
}

```

```

        \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
    \egroup
}
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@longnewglossaryentry}[3]{%
    \glsdoifnoexists{#1}%
    {%
        \bgroup
        \let\@org@newglossaryentryprehook\@newglossaryentryprehook
        \long\def\@newglossaryentryprehook{%
            \long\def\@glo@desc{#3\glsxtrpostlongdescription}%
            \@org@newglossaryentryprehook
        }%
        \renewcommand*\@gls@assign@desc}[1]{%
            \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@desc}{\@glo@desc}%
            \global\cslet{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@descplural}{\@glo@descplural}%
        }
        \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
    \egroup
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrpostlongdescription{\leavevmode\unskip\nopostdesc}
\renewcommand*\@newignoredglossary{%
    \@ifstar\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
    {%
        \glsxtrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
    }%
    {%
        \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
        {%
            \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
        }%
        {%
            \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
        }%
        \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
        \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
        {%
            \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
        }%
        {}%
        \ifdefempty\@gls@nohyperlist
        {%
            \renewcommand*\@gls@nohyperlist{#1}%
        }%
        {%
            \protected@eappto\@gls@nohyperlist{,#1}%
        }%
    }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glstr@s@newignoredglossary}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
  {%
    \glstrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' already exists}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
    {%
      \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
    }%
    \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
    \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
    {%
      \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}
\glsifusetranslator
{%
  \renewcommand*\glsettoctitle}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{gls@tr@set@#1@toctitle}%
    {%
      \csuse{gls@tr@set@#1@toctitle}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifcsdef{@glotype@#1@title}%
      {\def\glossarytoctitle{\csname @glotype@#1@title\endcsname}}%
      {\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}}%
    }%
  }%
}
{
  \renewcommand*\glsettoctitle}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{@glotype@#1@title}%
    {\def\glossarytoctitle{\csname @glotype@#1@title\endcsname}}%
    {\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}}%
  }
}
\newcommand{\provideignoredglossary}{%
  \@ifstar\glstr@s@provideignoredglossary\glstr@provideignoredglossary
}
\newcommand*\glstr@provideignoredglossary}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}

```

```

{}%
{%
  \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
  {%
    \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
  }%
  \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
  \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
  {%
    \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
  }%
  {}%
  \ifdefempty\@gls@nohyperlist
  {%
    \renewcommand*\@gls@nohyperlist{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@eappto\@gls@nohyperlist{,#1}%
  }%
}
}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@s@provideignoredglossary}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glolist@#1}
  {}%
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@ignored@glossaries
    {%
      \protected@edef\@ignored@glossaries{#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \protected@eappto\@ignored@glossaries{,#1}%
    }%
    \csgdef{glolist@#1}{,}%
    \ifcsundef{gls@#1@entryfmt}%
    {%
      \defglsentryfmt[#1]{\glsentryfmt}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}
}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@copytoglossary}[2]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{glolist@#2}
    {%
      \protected@cseappto{glolist@#2}{#1,%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary type '#2' doesn't exist}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
\renewcommand{\glsdoifexists}[2]{%
  \ifglentryexists{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\glslabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
    \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry '\glslabel'
      has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry before
      you can reference it.}%
  }%
}
\renewcommand{\glsdoifnoexists}[2]{%
  \ifglentryexists{#1}{%
    \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry '\glsdetoklabel{#1}'
      has already been defined}{}}{#2}%
}
\ifdef\glsdoifexistsordo
{%
  \renewcommand{\glsdoifexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglentryexists{#1}{#2}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry '\glsdetoklabel{#1}'
        has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry
        before you can use it.}%
      #3%
    }%
  }%
}
}
{%
  \glsxtr@warnonexistsordo\glsdoifexistsordo
  \newcommand{\glsdoifexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglentryexists{#1}{#2}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary entry '\glsdetoklabel{#1}'
        has not been defined}{You need to define a glossary entry
        before you can use it.}%
      #3%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\ifdef\doifglossarynoexistsordo
{%
  \renewcommand{\doifglossarynoexistsordo}[3]{%
    \ifglossaryexists*{#1}%
    {%
      \glstrundefaction{Glossary type '#1' already exists}{}%
      #3%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

```

    }%
    {#2}%
  }%
}
{%
\glstr@warnonexistsordo\doifglossarynoexistsordo
\newcommand{\doifglossarynoexistsordo}[3]{%
\ifglossaryexists*{#1}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Glossary type ‘#1’ already exists}{}%
#3%
}%
{#2}%
}%
}

\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
\ifdefvoid\@glo@see
{\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @see}{}}%
{%
\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @see}{\@glo@see}%
\if\glstr@autoseeindex
\@glstr@autoindexcrossrefs
\fi
}%
}
\appto\@gls@keymap{, {see}{see}}
\newcommand*{\glstrusesee}[1]{%
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\@glsdetoklabel{#1}@see}%
\ifdefempty\@glo@see
{}%
{%
\expandafter\glstr@usesee\@glo@see\end@glstr@usesee
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstr@usesee}[1][\@seenname]{%
\@glstr@usesee{#1}%
}
\def\@glstr@usesee[#1]#2\end@glstr@usesee{%
\glstruseseeformat{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstruseseeformat}[2]{%
\glsseeformat{#1}{#2}{}%
}
\renewcommand*{\glsseeitemformat}[1]{%
\ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfmttext{#1}}{\glsfmtname{#1}}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\glxtrhiername{\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfomttext{#1}}{\glsfomtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {%
      \Glsxtrhiername{\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glxtrhiernamesep
      \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfomttext{#1}}{\glsfomtname{#1}}%
    }%
    {\ifglshasshort{#1}{\Glsfomttext{#1}}{\Glsfomtname{#1}}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\GlsXtrhiername{\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\Glsfomttext{#1}}{\Glsfomtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\GLSxtrhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrhiername{\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glxtrhiernamesep
      \ifglshasshort{#1}{\glsfomttext{#1}}{\glsfomtname{#1}}%
    }%
    {\ifglshasshort{#1}{\GLSfomttext{#1}}{\GLSfomtname{#1}}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\GLSXTRhiername}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtrifhasfield{parent}{#1}%
    {\GLSXTRhiername{\glscurrentfieldvalue}\glxtrhiernamesep}%
    {}%
    \ifglshasshort{#1}{\GLSfomttext{#1}}{\GLSfomtname{#1}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrhiernamesep{\,\small$\triangleright$}\,}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtruseealso}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\glsdetoklabel{#1}@seealso}%
    \ifdefempty\@glo@see
    {}%
    {%
      \expandafter\glxtruseealsoformat\expandafter{\@glo@see}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrusealias}[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo\glsdetoklabel{#1}@alias}%
    \ifdefempty\@glo@see
    {}%
    {%
      \glxtruseeformat{\seename}{\@glo@see}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtruseealsoformat}[1]{%
  \glsseeformat[\seeealsoname]{#1}{}%
}
\newrobustcmd{\glxtrseelist}[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@tmp{\noexpand\glsseelist{#1}}\@glo@tmp
}
\renewrobustcmd*\glsseelist}[1]{%
  \let\@gls@dolast\relax
  \let\@gls@donext\relax
  \let\@glsseeitem\@glxtr@seefirstitem
  \let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastsep
  \@for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
    \ifx\@xfor@nextelement\@nnil
      \@gls@dolast
    \else
      \@gls@donext
    \fi
    \expandafter\@glsseeitem\expandafter{\@gls@thislabel}%
    \let\@gls@dolast\@glsseelastsep
    \let\@gls@donext\glsseesep
    \let\@glsseeitem\@glxtr@seeitem
    \let\@glsseelastsep\glsseelastoxfordsep
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@seeitem}[1]{%
  \glxtrifmulti{#1}{\mglssseeitem{#1}}{\glsseeitem{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@seefirstitem}[1]{%

```

```

\glxtrifmulti{#1}{\mglseeirstitem{#1}}{\glseeirstitem{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\mglseeitem}[1]{%
\mglename[all={noindex},setup={hyper=allmain}]{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\mglseeirstitem}{\mglseeitem}
\newcommand*{\glseeirstitem}{\glseeitem}
\newcommand*{\glseeelastoxfordsep}{\glseeelastsep}
\ifdef\alsoname
{\providecommand{\seealsoname}{\alsoname}}
{\providecommand{\seealsoname}{see also}}
\ifdef\@xdycrossrefhook
{
\appto\@xdycrossrefhook{%
\write\glswrite{(define-crossref-class \string"seealso\string"
:unverified )}%
\write\glswrite{(markup-crossref-list
:class \string"seealso\string"^^J\space\space\space
:open \string"\string\glxtruseealsoformat\glsopenbrace\string"
:close \string"\glsclosebrace\string")}%
}
\appto\@xdylocationclassorder{\space\string"seealso\string"}
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrindexseealso}[2]{%
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
\@glxtr@recordsee{#1}{#2}%
\fi
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{
@@glxtrwrglossmark
\def\@gls@xref{#2}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@gls@xref
\@gls@checkmkidxchars\@gls@xref
\gls@glossary{\csname glo@#1@type\endcsname}{%
(indexentry
:tkey (\csname glo@#1@index\endcsname)
:xref (\string"\@gls@xref\string")
:attr \string"seealso\string"
)
}%
}%
}
}
{
\newrobustcmd*{\glxtrindexseealso}{\glssee[\seealsoname]}
}
\ifdef\gls@set@xr@key
{
\define@key{glossentry}{alias}{%
\gls@set@xr@key{alias}{\@glo@alias}{#1}%
}
}

```

```

\define@key{glossentry}{seealso}{%
  \gls@set@xr@key{seealso}{\@glo@seealso}{#1}%
}
\appto@gls@keymap{,{alias}{alias},{seealso}{seealso}}
\appto@newglossaryentryprehook{\def\@glo@alias{}\def\@glo@seealso{}}%
\appto@newglossaryentryposthook{%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@seealso
    {\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}{}}%
    {%
      \csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}{\@glo@seealso}%
      \ifglsxtr@autoseealso
        \glsxtr@autoindexcrossrefs
      \fi
    }%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@alias
    {\csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @alias}{}}%
    {%
      \csxdef{glo@\@glo@label @alias}{\@glo@alias}%
    }%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtralias[1]{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{alias}}
\newcommand*\glsxtrseealsolabels[1]{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{seealso}}
\appto@glo@autoseehook{%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@alias
    {%
      \ifdefvoid\@glo@seealso
        {}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@do@glssee{\noexpand\glsxtrindexseealso
          {\@glo@label}{\@glo@seealso}}%
        \@do@glssee
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \ifdefvoid\@glo@see
      {%
        \protected@edef\@do@glssee{\noexpand\glssee{\@glo@label}{\@glo@alias}}%
        \@do@glssee
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
}
{
\glsaddstoragekey*{alias}{}\glsxtralias}
\glsaddstoragekey*{seealso}{}\glsxtrseealsolabels}
\appto@newglossaryentryposthook{%
  \ifcsvoid{glo@\@glo@label @alias}%
  {%
    \ifcsvoid{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}%
  }
}

```

```

    {}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@do@glsssee{\noexpand\glxtrindexseealso
        {\@glo@label}{\csuse{glo@\@glo@label @seealso}}}%
      \@do@glsssee
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \ifdefvoid\@glo@see
    {%
      \protected@edef\@do@glsssee{\noexpand\glsssee
        {\@glo@label}{\csuse{glo@\@glo@label @alias}}}%
      \@do@glsssee
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}
}
\AtEndDocument{\if@glxtrindexcrossrefs\glxtraddallcrossrefs\fi}
\newcommand*\glxtraddallcrossrefs{%
  \forallglossaries{\@glo@type}%
  {%
    \for@gl@sentries[\@glo@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \if@gl@sused{\@glo@label}%
      {\expandafter\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs\expandafter{\@glo@label}}}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs[1]{%
  \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@\@gl@deto@klabel{#1}@see}%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@see
  {}%
  {%
    \expandafter\@glxtr@addunused\@glo@see\@end@glxtr@addunused
  }%
  \letcs{\@glo@see}{glo@\@gl@deto@klabel{#1}@seealso}%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@see
  {}%
  {%
    \expandafter\@glxtr@addunused\@glo@see\@end@glxtr@addunused
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@addunused[1][[]]{%
  \@glxtr@addunused
}
\def\@glxtr@addunused#1\@end@glxtr@addunused{%
  \@for\@glxtr@label:=#1\do
  {%
    \glxtrifmulti\@glxtr@label
  }%
}

```

```

{%
  \letcs\@glxtr@labellist{@gls@combined@\@glxtr@label @list}%
  \@for\@glxtr@multilabel:=\@glxtr@labellist\do
  {\@glxtr@addunused\@glxtr@multilabel\@end\@glxtr@addunused}%
}%
{%
  \ifglsused{\@glxtr@label}{%
    {%
      \glsadd[format=glxtrunusedformat]{\@glxtr@label}%
      \glsunset{\@glxtr@label}%
      \expandafter\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs\expandafter{\@glxtr@label}%
    }%
  }%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtrunusedformat}[1]{\unskip}
\ifdef\gls@begindocdefs
{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@begindocdefs){%
    \ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval=1\relax
      \@gls@enablesavenonumberlist
      \edef\@gls@restoreat{%
        \noexpand\catcode'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@}\relax}%
      \makeatletter
      \InputIfFileExists{\jobname.glsdefs}{}{}%
      \@gls@restoreat
      \undef\@gls@restoreat
      \gls@defdocnewglossaryentry
    \else
      \ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval=3\relax
        \@gls@enablesavenonumberlist
        \let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
        \let\newglossaryentry\new@atom@glossaryentry
        \global\newwrite\@gls@deffile
        \immediate\openout\@gls@deffile=\jobname.glsdefs
        \forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{\@gls@writedef{\@glsentry}}%
      \fi
    \fi
  }
}
{%
  \ifnum\@glxtr@docdefval=3\relax
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Package option
      'docdef=\@glxtr@docdefsetting' requires at least version 4.37
      of the base glossaries.sty package}{}
  \fi
}
\newrobustcmd{\new@atom@glossaryentry}[2]{%
  \gls@defglossaryentry{#1}{#2}%
  \@gls@writedef{#1}%
}

```



```

}
\let\glxtr@orgmakenoidxglossaries\makenoidxglossaries
\renewcommand{\makenoidxglossaries}{%
  \@domakeglossaries
  {%
    \ifdefequal\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off
    {%
      \glxtr@orgmakenoidxglossaries
      \renewcommand{\@do@seeglossary}[2]{%
        \@glxtrwrglossmark
        \protected@edef\@gls@label{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
        \protected@write\@auxout{}{%
          \string\@gls@reference
            {\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
            {\@gls@label}%
          {%
            \string\glsseeformat##2}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \ifglxtrdocdefrestricted
      \renewcommand*{\@gls@reference}[3]{%
        \ifcsundef\@glsref@##1{\csgdef{\@glsref@##1}{}}{}%
        \ifinlistcs{##2}{\@glsref@##1}%
        {}%
        {\listcsgadd{\@glsref@##1}{##2}}%
        \ifcsundef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}%
        {\csgdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}{}}%
        {}%
        \listcsgadd{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##2}@loclist}{##3}%
      }%
    \else
      \@glxtrdocdeffalse
    \fi
    \disable@keys{glossaries-extra}{docdef}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makenoidxglossaries\space
      not permitted\MessageBreak
      with record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space package option}%
    {You may only use \string\makenoidxglossaries\ space with the
      record=off option}%
  }%
}
\renewcommand*{\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry}{%
  \ifcase\@glxtr@docdefval
  \renewcommand*{\newglossaryentry}[2]{%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary entries must
      be \MessageBreak defined in the preamble with \MessageBreak

```

```

package option 'docdef=false'\MessageBreak(consider using
'docdef=restricted')}{Move your glossary definitions to
the preamble. You can also put them in a \MessageBreak separate file
and load them with \string\loadglsentries.}%
}%
\or
\let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
\let\newglossaryentry\new@glossaryentry
\else
\let\gls@checkseeallowed\relax
\fi
}%
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly}{%
\@ifstar\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly
}
\newcommand*\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly}{%
\renewcommand*\@glsdetoklabel}[1]{%
\expandafter\@glsxtr@ifcsstart\string##1 \@glsxtr@end@
{%
\expandafter\detokenize\expandafter{##1}%
}%
{\detokenize{##1}}}%
}%
\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly
}
\def\@glsxtr@ifcsstart#1#2\@glsxtr@end@#3#4{%
\expandafter\if\glsbackslash#1%
#3%
\else
#4%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrstarflywarn}{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Experimental starred version of
\string\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\space in use (please ensure you have
read the warnings in the glossaries-extra user manual)}%
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly}{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtrcat}{general}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr}[1] []{%
\def\@glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
\@glsxtr
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr}[2] []{%
\ifglsentryexists{##2}%
{%
\ifblank{##1}{-}{\@GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
}%
{%
\gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\@glsxtrcat,

```

```

        description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
    }%
    \expandafter\gls\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsxtr}[1] [] {%
    \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
    \@Glsxtr
}
\newcommand*\@Glsxtr}[2] [] {%
    \ifglsentryexists{##2}%
    {%
        \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
    }%
    {%
        \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
            description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
    }%
    \expandafter\Gls\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrpl}[1] [] {%
    \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
    \@glsxtrpl
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrpl}[2] [] {%
    \ifglsentryexists{##2}%
    {%
        \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
    }%
    {%
        \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
            description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
    }%
    \expandafter\glspl\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrpl}[1] [] {%
    \def\glsxtr@keylist{##1}%
    \@Glsxtrpl
}
\newcommand*\@Glsxtrpl}[2] [] {%
    \ifglsentryexists{##2}
    {%
        \ifblank{##1}{-}{\GlsXtrWarning{##1}{##2}}%
    }%
    {%
        \gls@defglossaryentry{##2}{name={##2},category=\glsxtrcat,
            description={\nopostdesc},##1}%
    }%
    \expandafter\Glspl\expandafter[\glsxtr@keylist]{##2}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrWarning}[2] {%

```

```

\def\@glsxtr@optlist{##1}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@optlist
\GlossariesExtraWarning{The options '\@glsxtr@optlist' have
been ignored for entry '##2' as it has already been defined}%
}
\renewcommand\@printglossary[2]{%
\def\@glsxtr@printglossopts{##1}%
\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary{##1}{##2}%
\def\@glsxtr{\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand\glsxtr}%
\def\@glsxtrpl{\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand\glsxtrpl}%
\def\@Glsxtr{\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand\Glsxtr}%
\def\@Glsxtrpl{\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand\Glsxtrpl}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand[1]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{string##1\space can't be used after any of the \MessageBreak
glossaries have been displayed}%
{The on-the-fly commands enabled by
\string\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\space may only be used \MessageBreak
before the glossaries. If you want to use any entries \MessageBreak
after any of the glossaries, you must use the standard \MessageBreak
method of first defining the entry and then using the \MessageBreak
entry with commands like \string\gls}%
\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand
}%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@disabledflycommand[2][{}]{##2}
\let\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly\relax
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@current@style{\@glossary@default@style}
\renewcommand*\@setglossarystyle[1]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsstyle@#1}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary style '#1' undefined}{}%
}%
{%
\csname @glsstyle@#1\endcsname
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@current@style{#1}%
}%
\ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
\protected@edef\@glossary@default@style{#1}%
\fi
}
\ifdef\@glossary@default@style
{}
{}
\let\@glossary@default@style\relax
}
\ifdef\glslistdottedwidth
{}

```

```

\ifdim\glslistdottedwidth=.5\hsize
  \setlength{\glslistdottedwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
  \AtBeginDocument{%
    \ifdim\glslistdottedwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
      \setlength{\glslistdottedwidth}{.5\columnwidth}%
    \fi
  }%
\fi
}
{}%
\ifdef\glsdescwidth
{%
  \ifdim\glsdescwidth=.6\hsize
    \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
    \AtBeginDocument{%
      \ifdim\glsdescwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
        \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{.6\columnwidth}%
      \fi
    }%
  \fi
}
{}%
\ifdef\glspagelistwidth
{%
  \ifdim\glspagelistwidth=.1\hsize
    \setlength{\glspagelistwidth}{-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax}
    \AtBeginDocument{%
      \ifdim\glspagelistwidth=-\dimexpr\maxdimen-1sp\relax
        \setlength{\glspagelistwidth}{.1\columnwidth}%
      \fi
    }%
  \fi
}
{}%
\def\org@glossaryentrynumbers#1{#1\gls@save@numberlist{#1}}%
\ifx\org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
  \glsnonnumberlistfalse
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryentrynumbers}[1]{%
    \ifglsentryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%
    {%
      \@glsxtrpreloctag
      \GlsXtrFormatLocationList{#1}%
      \@glsxtrpostloctag
      \gls@save@numberlist{#1}%
    }{}%
  }%
\else
  \glsnonnumberlisttrue
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryentrynumbers}[1]{%
    \ifglsentryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%

```

```

    {%
      \gls@save@numberlist{#1}%
    }{%
  }%
\fi
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag}[2]{%
  \let\@glsxtrpreloctag\@glsxtrpreloctag
  \let\@glsxtrpostloctag\@glsxtrpostloctag
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{#1}%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{#2}%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@savepreloctag}[2]{%
    \csgdef{\@glsxtr@preloctag@##1}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@doloctag}{%
    \ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@preloctag@\glscurrententrylabel}%
    {%
      \GlossariesWarning{Missing pre-location tag for ‘\glscurrententrylabel’.
        Rerun required}%
    }%
    {%
      \csuse{\@glsxtr@preloctag@\glscurrententrylabel}%
    }%
  }%
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@preloctag}{%
  \let\@glsxtr@org@delimN\delimN
  \let\@glsxtr@org@delimR\delimR
  \let\@glsxtr@org@glsignore\glsignore
  \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagetag}%
  \renewcommand*{\delimN}{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagetag}%
    \@glsxtr@org@delimN}%
  \renewcommand*{\delimR}{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\@glsxtr@pagetag}%
    \@glsxtr@org@delimR}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsignore}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@thisloctag{\relax}%
    \@glsxtr@org@glsignore{##1}}%
  \@glsxtr@doloctag
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrpreloctag}{%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@pagetag}{%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrpostloctag}{%
  \let\delimN\@glsxtr@org@delimN
  \let\delimR\@glsxtr@org@delimR
  \let\glsignore\@glsxtr@org@glsignore
  \protected@write\@auxout{}%

```

```

        {\string\@glxtr@savepreloctag{\glscurrententrylabel}{\@glxtr@thisloctag}}%
    }
    \newcommand*{\@glxtrpostloctag}{%
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@savepreloctag}[2]{%
    \protected@write\@auxout}{%
        \string\providecommand\string\@glxtr@savepreloctag[2]{%
    \newcommand*{\@glxtr@doloctag}{%
    \renewcommand*{\KV@printgloss@nonumberlist}[1]{%
        \XKV@plfalse
        \XKV@sttrue
        \XKV@checkchoice[\XKV@resa]{#1}{true,false}%
    }%
        \csname glsnonumberlist\XKV@resa\endcsname
        \ifglsnonumberlist
            \def\glossaryentrynumbers##1{\glsave@numberlist{##1}}%
        \else
            \def\glossaryentrynumbers##1{%
                \@glxtrpreloctag
                \GlsXtrFormatLocationList{##1}%
                \@glxtrpostloctag
                \glsave@numberlist{##1}}%
        \fi
    }%
    }
    \renewcommand*{\glentryfmt}{%
        \ifglshasshort{\glslabel}{\glsetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{\glslabel}}}{%
        \gl@ifregular{\glslabel}%
        {\glxtrregularfont{\glsgenentryfmt}}%
        }%
        \ifglshasshort{\glslabel}%
        {\glxtrabbreviationfont{\glxtrgenabbrvfmt}}%
        {\glxtrregularfont{\glsgenentryfmt}}%
    }%
    }
    \newcommand*{\glxtrregularfont}[1]{#1}
    \newcommand*{\glxtrabbreviationfont}[1]{#1}
    \renewcommand{\@gls@field@link}[4][1]{%
        \@glxtr@record{#2}{#3}{glslink}%
        \glsdoifexists{#3}%
    }%
        \let\glxtrorg@ifKV@glslink@hyper\ifKV@glslink@hyper
        \@gls@save@glslocal
        \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
        \def\glscustomtext{#4}%
        \@glxtr@field@linkdefs
        #1%
        \@gls@link[#2]{#3}{#4}%
        \let\ifKV@glslink@hyper\glxtrorg@ifKV@glslink@hyper
        \@gls@restore@glslocal
    }%

```

```

\glspostlinkhook
}
\let\@glsxtr@org@gls@\@gls@
\def\@gls@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@gls@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@glspl@\@glspl@
\def\@glspl@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@glspl@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@Gls@\@Gls@
\def\@Gls@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@Gls@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@Glspl@\@Glspl@
\def\@Glspl@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@Glspl@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLS@\@GLS@
\def\@GLS@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@GLS@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@org@GLSpl@\@GLSpl@
\def\@GLSpl@#1#2{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \@glsxtr@org@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\@glsdisp}[3][]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}{%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \def\glscustomtext{#3}%
    \def\glsinsert{}%
    \def\@glo@text{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\@glo@text}%
    \@gls@do@glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\renewcommand*\@gls@link}[3][]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexistsordo{#2}%
  {%

```



```

\let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\relax
\def\glscustomtext{#3}%
\@glxtr@field@linkdefs
\@gl@link[#1]{#2}{#3}%
}%
{%
\glstextformat{#3}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrinitwrgloss}{%
\gl@ifattribute{\glslabel}{wrgloss}{after}%
{%
\glxtrinitwrglossbeforefalse
}%
{%
\glxtrinitwrglossbeforetrue
}%
}
\newif\ifglxtrinitwrglossbefore
\glxtrinitwrglossbeforetrue
\define@choicekey{glslink}{wrgloss}%
[{\@glxtr@wrglossval\@glxtr@wrglossnr}]%
{before,after}%
{%
\ifcase\@glxtr@wrglossnr\relax
\glxtrinitwrglossbeforetrue
\or
\glxtrinitwrglossbeforefalse
\fi
}
\define@key{glslink}{thevalue}{\def\@glxtr@thevalue{#1}}
\define@key{glslink}{theHvalue}{\def\@glxtr@theHvalue{#1}}
\define@boolkey{glslink}[glxtr@]{hyperoutside}[true]{%
\glxtr@hyperoutsidettrue
}
\define@key{glslink}{textformat}{%
\ifcsdef{#1}
{%
\letcs{\@glxtr@local@textformat}{#1}%
}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Unknown control sequence name ‘#1’}{%
}%
}
}
\define@key{glslink}{prefix}{\def\glolinkprefix{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glxtrinithyperoutside}{%
\gl@ifattribute{\glslabel}{hyperoutside}{false}%
{%
\glxtr@hyperoutsidfalse
}%
}

```

```

{%
  \glsxtr@hyperoutsidetrue
}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@inc@linkcount}{%
\newcommand*\glslinkpresetkeys}{%
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXtrExpandedFmt}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@tmp{#2}%
  \expandafter#1\expandafter{\@glsxtr@tmp}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@use@equation@counter}{%
  \@glsxtr@ifnum@mmode{\def\@gls@counter{equation}}}{%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtr@do@autoadd}[1]{%
\newcommand*\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat}[3][\glslabel]{%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtr@do@autoadd}[1]{%
    \begingroup
      \protected@edef\@glsxtr@do@autoadd{%
        \noexpand\ifstrequal{##1}{\glslink}%
        {%
          \noexpand\DTLifinlist{\@glsnumberformat}{#2}{\noexpand\glsadd[format={\@glsnumberformat},#3]}%
        }%
        {}}%
      }%
      \@glsxtr@do@autoadd
    \endgroup
  }%
}
\providecommand*\glslinkwrcontent}[1]{#1}
\def\@gls@link[#1]#2#3{%
  \leavevmode
  \protected@edef\glslabel{\glsdetoklabel{#2}}%
  \def\@gls@link@opts{#1}%
  \let\@gls@link@label\glslabel
  \let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
  \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\cename glo@\glslabel @counter\endcsname}%
  \protected@edef\gls@type{\cename glo@\glslabel @type\endcsname}%
  \let\@org@ifKV\@glslink@hyper@ifKV\@glslink@hyper
  \@gls@save@glslocal
  \let\@glsxtr@org@glolinkprefix\glolinkprefix
  \let\@glsxtr@local@textformat\relax
  \def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
  \def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
  \glsxtr@init@wrgloss
  \glsxtr@init@hyperoutside
  \@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts
  \glsxtr@inc@linkcount
  \if@glsxtr@equations
    \@glsxtr@use@equation@counter
  \fi
}

```

```

\do@glsdisablehyperinlist
\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
\glslinkpresetkeys
\setkeys{glslink}{#1}%
\glsxtr@do@autoadd{glslink}%
\glslinkpostsetkeys
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
{%
  \@gls@saveentrycounter
}%
{%
  \let\theglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@thevalue
  \def\theHglentrycounter{\@glsxtr@theHvalue}%
}%
\@gls@setsort{\glslabel}%
\ifx\@glsxtr@local@textformat\relax
  \gls@hasattribute{\glslabel}{textformat}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\gls@getattribute{\glslabel}{textformat}}%
    \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
    {%
      \letcs{\@glsxtr@textformat}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
    }%
    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
        '\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in textformat attribute
        for entry '\glslabel'. Reverting to default \string\glstextformat}%
      \let\@glsxtr@textformat\glstextformat
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \let\@glsxtr@textformat\glstextformat
  }%
\else
  \let\@glsxtr@textformat\@glsxtr@local@textformat
\fi
\glslinkwrcontent
{%
  \ifglsxtrinitwrglossbefore
    \do@wrglossary{#2}%
  \fi
  \ifKV@glslink@hyper
    \ifglsxtr@hyperoutside
      \@glslink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{\@glsxtr@textformat{#3}}%
    \else
      \@glsxtr@textformat{\@glslink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{#3}}%
    \fi
  \else
    \ifglsxtr@hyperoutside
      \glsdonohyperlink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{\@glsxtr@textformat{#3}}%
    \fi
  \fi
}

```

```

        \else
            \@glsxtr@textformat{\glsdonohyperlink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{#3}}%
        \fi
    \fi
    \ifglsxtrinitwrglossbefore
    \else
        \@do@wrglossary{#2}%
    \fi
}%
\let\glolinkprefix\@glsxtr@org@glolinkprefix
\let\ifKV@glslink@hyper\org@ifKV@glslink@hyper
\@gls@restore@glslocal
}
\define@key{glossadd}{thevalue}{\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{#1}}
\define@key{glossadd}{theHvalue}{\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsaddpresetkeys}{

\newcommand*{\glsaddpostsetkeys}{
\renewrobustcmd*{\glsadd}[2][]{%
\glsxtrifinmark
}{%
}%
\@gls@adjustmode
\begingroup
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glossadd}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
\protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{#2}@counter\endcsname}%
\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
\glsaddpresetkeys
\setkeys{glossadd}{#1}%
\glsaddpostsetkeys
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
{%
\@gls@saveentrycounter
}%
}%
\let\theglsentrycounter\@glsxtr@thevalue
\def\theHglsentrycounter{\@glsxtr@theHvalue}%
}%
\@gls@setsort{#2}%
\KV@glslink@noindexfalse
\@do@wrglossary{#2}%
}%
\endgroup
}%
}
\newrobustcmd{\glsaddeach}[2][]{%

```

```

\@for\@gls@thislabel:=#2\do{\glsadd[#1]{\@gls@thislabel}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@field@linkdefs{%
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\gls@field@font\@firstofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@assign@field@font[1]{%
\ifglsentryexists{#1}%
{%
\ifgls@has@short{#1}%
{%
\gls@set@abbrv@fmt{\gls@category{#1}}%
\glsifregular{#1}%
{\let\@gls@field@font\glsxtrregularfont}%
{\let\@gls@field@font\@firstofone}%
}%
{%
\glsifnotregular{#1}%
{\let\@gls@field@font\@firstofone}%
{\let\@gls@field@font\glsxtrregularfont}%
}%
}%
{%
\let\@gls@field@font\@gobble
}%
}
}
\def\@gls@text@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtr@assign@field@font{#2}%
\@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\gls@access@text{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GL@text@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtr@assign@field@font{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\gls@caps@case\@thirdofthree]{#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\GL@access@text{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@Gls@text@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtr@assign@field@font{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\gls@caps@case\@secondofthree]{#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\Gls@access@text{#2}#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@check@no@hyper@first[1]{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{nohyperfirst}{true}{\KV@gls@link@hyper@false}{}%
}
\def\@gls@first@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtr@assign@field@font{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\glsxtr@check@no@hyper@first{#2}]%
}

```

```

]#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfirst{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@Glsfirst@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\gls caps case\@secondofthree
\glsxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
]%
#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfirst{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSfirst@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\gls caps case\@thirdofthree
\glsxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
]%
#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfirst{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@glsplural@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo]{#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@Glsplural@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\gls caps case\@secondofthree
]%
#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSplural@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\gls caps case\@thirdofthree
]%
#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessplural{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@glsfirstplural@#1#2[#3]{%
\glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\glsxtrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
]%
#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessfirstplural{#2}#3}}%

```

```

}
\def\@Glsfirstplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \glstrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessfirstplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSfirstplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
  \glstrchecknohyperfirst{#2}%
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessfirstplural{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@glsname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessname{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@Glsname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo]{#1}{#2}%
  {\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessname{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSname@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdoftwo]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessname{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@glsdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessdesc{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@Glsdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo]{#1}{#2}%
  {\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccessdesc{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%

```

```

\@gls@field@link[\let\gls@capscase\@thirdoftwo]%
  {#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessdesc{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@glsdescplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@secondoftwo
  \let\gls@sifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccessdescplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSdescplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@secondoftwo
  \let\gls@sifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessdescplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSdesc@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@thirdoftwo
  \let\gls@sifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]%
  {#1}{#2}%
  {\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccessdescplural{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@gls@symbol@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccesssymbol{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSsymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@secondoftwo]%
  {#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccesssymbol{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSsymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link[\let\gls@capscase\@thirdoftwo]%
  {#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\GLSaccesssymbol{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@gls@symbolplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%
  \@gls@field@link
  [\let\gls@capscase\@secondoftwo
  \let\gls@sifplural\@firstoftwo
  ]{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\glsaccesssymbolplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSsymbolplural@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrassignfieldfont{#2}%

```



```

\@gls@field@link
[\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
]{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccesssymbolplural{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSsymbol@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glscapscase\@thirdoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
]%
{#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\Glsaccesssymbolplural{#2}\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3}}}%
}
\def\@Glsuseri@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo]{#1}{#2}%
{\@gls@field@font{\Glsentryuseri{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSuseri@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdoftwo]%
{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryuseri{#2}#3}}}%
}
\def\@Glsuserii@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo]%
{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsentryuserii{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSuserii@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdoftwo]%
{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryuserii{#2}#3}}}%
}
\def\@Glsuseriii@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link
[\let\glscapscase\@secondoftwo]%
{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\Glsentryuseriii{#2}#3}}%
}
\def\@GLSuseriii@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link[\let\glscapscase\@thirdoftwo]%
{#1}{#2}{\@gls@field@font{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryuseriii{#2}#3}}}%
}
\def\@Glsuseriv@#1#2[#3]{%
\glstrassignfieldfont{#2}%
\@gls@field@link

```



```

}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@Acrshort#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrshort\Glsxtrshort
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\acronymfont{\Glsaccessshort{#2}}#3%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@ACRshort#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRshort\GLSxtrshort
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\glsaccessshort{#2}}#3}%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@acrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrshortpl\glsxtrshortpl
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\acronymfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#2}}#3%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook

```

```

}
\def\@Acrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrshortpl\Glsxtrshortpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@ACRshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRshortpl\GLSxtrshortpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#2}}#3}%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@acrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\acrlong\glsxtrlong
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\glsaccesslong{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@Acrlong#1#2[#3]{%

```

```

\@glstr@base@acrcmd\Acrlong\Glsxtrlong
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\gl@ifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \let\glinsert\@empty
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \acronymfont{\Glsaccesslong{#2}}#3%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@ACRlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glstr@base@acrcmd\ACRlong\GLSxtrlong
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\Glsaccesslong{#2}}#3}%
    }%
    \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@acrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glstr@base@acrcmd\acrlongpl\glxtrlongpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \acronymfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{#2}}#3%
    }%
    \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@Acrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glstr@base@acrcmd\Acrlongpl\Glsxtrlongpl
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%

```

```

{%
  \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
  \let\glinsert\@empty
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \acronymfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{#2}}#3%
  }%
  \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@ACRlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRlongpl\GLSxtrlongpl
  \glsoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gl@link@checkfirsthyper\@gl@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\gl@ifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\glaccesslongpl{#2}}#3}%
    }%
    \@gl@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\def\@acrfull#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\acrfull\glxtrfull
  \acrfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\def\@Acrfull#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrfull\Glsxtrfull
  \Acrfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\def\@ACRfull#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRfull\GLSxtrfull
  \ACRfullfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\def\@acrfullpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\acrfullpl\glxtrfullpl
  \acrfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\def\@Acrfullpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtr@base@acrcmd\Acrfullpl\Glsxtrfullpl
  \Acrfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\def\@ACRfullpl#1#2[#3]{%

```

```

\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd\ACRfullpl\GLSxtrfullpl
\ACRfullplfmt{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\renewcommand*{\@glsaddkey}[7]{%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{#1}%
{%
\define@key{glossentry}{#1}{\csdef{@glo@#1}{##1}}%
\appto\@gls@keymap{, #1}{#1}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryprehook{\csdef{@glo@#1}{#2}}%
\appto\@newglossaryentryposthook{%
\letcs{@glo@tmp}{@glo@#1}%
\gls@assign@field{#2}{\@glo@label}{#1}{\@glo@tmp}%
}%
\newcommand*{#3}[1]{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
\newcommand*{#4}[1]{\@Gls@entry@field{##1}{#1}}%
\ifcsdef{@gls@user@#1@}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries}%
{Can't define '\string#5' as helper command
'\expandafter\string\csname @gls@user@#1@\endcsname' already
exists}%
{}}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
{\csname @gls@user@#1\endcsname}[2][ ]{%
\new@ifnextchar[%
{\csuse{@gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
{\csuse{@gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}[ ]}}%
\csdef{@gls@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%
\@gls@field@link{##1}{##2}{#3{##2}##3}%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{#5}{%
\expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @gls@user@#1\endcsname}%
}%
\ifcsdef{@Gls@user@#1@}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries}%
{Can't define '\string#6' as helper command
'\expandafter\string\csname @Gls@user@#1@\endcsname' already
exists}%
{}}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
{\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}[2][ ]{%
\new@ifnextchar[%
{\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
{\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}[ ]}}%
\csdef{@Gls@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%

```

```

        \@gls@field@link[\let\gls@scaps@case\@secondofthree]%
        {##1}{##2}{#4{##2}##3}%
    }%
    \newrobustcmd*{#6}{%
        \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}%
    }%
    \ifcsdef{@Gls@user@#1@}%
    {%
        \PackageError{glossaries}%
        {Can't define '\string#7' as helper command
        '\expandafter\string\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname' already
        exists}%
        {}%
    }%
    {%
        \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\expandafter
        {\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}[2][ ]{%
            \new@ifnextchar [%
                {\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}}%
                {\csuse{@Gls@user@#1@}{##1}{##2}[ ]}%
            \csdef{@Gls@user@#1@}##1##2[##3]{%
                \@gls@field@link[\let\gls@scaps@case\@thirdofthree]%
                {##1}{##2}{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#3{##2}##3}}%
            }%
            \newrobustcmd*{#7}{%
                \expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt\csname @Gls@user@#1\endcsname}%
            }%
        }%
    }%
    {%
        \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Key '#1' already exists}{}%
    }%
}
\providecommand*{\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper}{}
\let\@gls@xtrif@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper
\renewcommand*{\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper}{%
    \ifglsused{\glslabel}%
        {\let\gls@xtrif@was@first@use\@secondoftwo}
        {\let\gls@xtrif@was@first@use\@firstoftwo}%
    \protected@edef\gls@category@label{\gls@category{\glslabel}}%
    \ifglsused{\glslabel}%
    {%
        \glsifcategoryattribute{\gls@category@label}{nohypernext}{true}%
        {\KV@gls@link@hyperfalse}{}%
    }%
    {%
        \glsifcategoryattribute{\gls@category@label}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
        {\KV@gls@link@hyperfalse}{}%
    }%
    \gls@link@checkfirsthyperhook
}

```



```

\ifdef\do@glsglslink@hyperinlist
{%
  \let\@glsglslink@do@glsglslink@hyperinlist\do@glsglslink@hyperinlist
  \renewcommand*\do@glsglslink@hyperinlist{%
    \glsglslink@do@glsglslink@hyperinlist
    \glsglslink@ifattribute{\glsglslink@label}{nohyper}{true}{\KV@glsglslink@hyperfalse}{}%
  }
}
{}
\define@boolkey{glsglslink}{noindex}[true]{}
\KV@glsglslink@noindexfalse
\providecommand*\@glsglslink@save@glsglslink@local{%
  \let\iforg@KV@glsglslink@local\ifKV@glsglslink@local
}
\providecommand*\@glsglslink@restore@glsglslink@local{%
  \ifKV@glsglslink@local
    \let\@glsglslink@do@glsglslink@unset\glsglslink@localunset
  \else
    \let\@glsglslink@do@glsglslink@unset\glsglslink@unset
  \fi
}
\providecommand*\@glsglslink@do@glsglslink@unset}[1]{\glsglslink@do@glsglslink@unset{#1}}
\ifdef\@glsglslink@setdefault@glsglslink@opts
{
  \renewcommand*\@glsglslink@setdefault@glsglslink@opts{%
    \KV@glsglslink@noindexfalse
    \glsglslink@setaliasnoindex
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\@glsglslink@setdefault@glsglslink@opts{%
    \KV@glsglslink@noindexfalse
    \glsglslink@setaliasnoindex
  }
}
\preto\do@glsglslink@hyperinlist{\@glsglslink@setdefault@glsglslink@opts}
}
\providecommand*\glsglslink@setaliasnoindex{%
  \KV@glsglslink@noindextrue
}
\newcommand*\@glsglslink@setaliasnoindex{%
  \ifcsvoid{glo@glsglslink@detoklabel{\glsglslink@label}@alias}%
  {}%
  {%
    \let\glsglslink@setaliasnoindex\glsglslink@setaliasnoindex
    \glsglslink@setaliasnoindex
    \let\glsglslink@setaliasnoindex\@no@glsglslink@setaliasnoindex
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glsglslink@setaliasnoindex{%
  \ifKV@glsglslink@noindex

```

```

\else
  \begingroup
  \let\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
  \protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@glsdetoklabel{\glslabel}@counter\endcsname}%
  \glsxtr@saveentrycounter
  \do@wrglossary{\glsxtralias{\glslabel}}%
  \endgroup
\fi
}
\newcommand{\@no@glsxtrindexaliased}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsxtrindexaliased\space
not permitted outside definition of \string\glsxtrsetaliasnoindex}%
  {}}%
}
\let\glsxtrindexaliased\@no@glsxtrindexaliased
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrSetDefaultGlsOpts}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts}{%
    \setkeys{glslink}{#1}%
    \@glsxtrsetaliasnoindex
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrifindexing}[2]{%
  \ifKV@glslink@noindex #2\else #1\fi
}
\renewcommand*\@glswriteentry}[2]{%
  \glsxtrifindexing
  {%
    \ifglsindexonlyfirst
      \GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined{#1}
      {#2}%
      {\glsxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{dualindex}}%
    \else
      \glsifattribute{#1}{indexonlyfirst}{true}%
      {%
        \GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined{#1}%
        {#2}%
        {\glsxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{dualindex}}%
      }%
      {#2}%
    \fi
  }%
  {}}%
}
\appto\do@wrglossary{\@glsxtr@do@wrindex
  \glsxtrdowrglossaryhook{\@gls@label}%
}
\appto\gls@noidxglossary{\@glsxtr@do@wrindex
  \glsxtrdowrglossaryhook{\@gls@label}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@do@wrindex}{%

```

```

\glxtrdoautoindexname{\@gls@label}{dualindex}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrdowrglossaryhook}[1]{-}
\newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt}[1]{%
\let\glslinkvar\@firstofthree
\let\@gls@hyp@opt@cs#1\relax
\@ifstar{\s@gls@hyp@opt}%
{\@ifnextchar+%
{\@firstoftwo{\p@gls@hyp@opt}}%
{%
\expandafter\@ifnextchar\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char
{\@firstoftwo{\@alt@gls@hyp@opt}}%
{#1}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@alt@gls@hyp@opt}[1][[]]{%
\let\glslinkvar\@firstofthree
\expandafter\@gls@hyp@opt@cs\expandafter[\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys,#1]}
\newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char{-}
\newcommand*\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys{-}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetAltModifier}[2]{%
\let\@gls@hyp@opt\@gls@alt@hyp@opt
\ifstrequal{#1}{+}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Can't use '#1' as modifier (it's already in use)}{}}%
{%
\ifstrequal{#1}{*}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Can't use '#1' as modifier (it's already in use)}{}}%
{}}%
}%
\def\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char{#1}%
\def\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys{#2}%
\ifdefequal\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off
{}%
{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand{\string\@glxtr@altmodifier}[1]{}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glxtr@altmodifier{#1}}%
}%
}
\let\glxtr@org@dohyperlink\glsdohyperlink
\ifdef\glsnavhyperlink
{
\renewcommand*\glsnavhyperlink}[3][\@glo@type]{%
\protected@edef\gls@grplabel{#2}\protected@edef\@gls@grptitle{#3}%
{%
\let\glxtrdohyperlink\glxtr@org@dohyperlink
\@glslink{\glsnavhyperlinkname{#1}{#2}}{#3}%
}%
}
}

```

```

    }%
  }
  {}
  \ifdef\@gls@navhypertarget
  {}
  {%
  \renewcommand*\glsnavhypertarget{\protect\@gls@navhypertarget}
  \newcommand*\@gls@navhypertarget}[3][\@glo@type]{%
    \glsnavhypertarget{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  }
  }%
  \ifdef\glsnavhypertarget
  {%
  \renewcommand*\@glsnavhypertarget}[3]{%
    \protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@gls@hypergroup{#1}{#2}}%
    \glsxtr@do@org@target{\glsnavhyperlinkname{#1}{#2}}{#3}%
    \ifcsdef\@gls@hypergroup@list@#1{%
      {%
        \letcs\@gls@list{\@gls@hypergroup@list@#1}%
        \protected@edef\@gls@thishypernavlabel{#2}%
        \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@thishypernavlabel}\@gls@list{}}%
        {%
          \GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
            for glossary type ‘#1’^^Jmissing group ‘#2’}%
          \gdef\gls@hypergroup@rerun{%
            \GlossariesWarningNoLine{Navigation panel
              has changed. Rerun LaTeX}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {}
  \newcommand*\glsxtrdohyperlink}[2]{%
    \gls@hasattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}%
    {%
      \gls@hasattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}%
      {%
        \gls@hasattribute{\glslabel}{targetcategory}%
        {%
          \hyperref{\gls@getattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
            {\gls@getattribute{\glslabel}{targetcategory}}%
            {\gls@getattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}}%
            {\glsxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }

```

```

    }%
    {%
      \hyperref{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
      {}%
      {\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targetname}}%
      {\glsxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \href{\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{targeturl}}%
    {\glsxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
  }%
}
{%
  \glsfieldfetch{\glslabel}{alias}{\gloaliaslabel}%
  \ifdefvoid\gloaliaslabel
  {%
    \glsxtrhyperlink{#1}{\glsxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsxtrifmulti\gloaliaslabel
    {%
      \letcs\gloaliaslabel{@gls@combined@\gloaliaslabel @main}%
    }%
    {}%
    \glsxtrhyperlink
    {\glolinkprefix\glsdetoklabel{\gloaliaslabel}}%
    {\glsxtrprotectlinks#2}}%
  }%
}
}

\newcommand{\glsxtrhyperlink}[2]{%
  \glsdoshowtarget{#1}{\hyperlink{#1}{#2}}%
}%
\renewrobustcmd*{\glsxtrhyperlink}[2][\glsentrytext{@glo@label}]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \def@glo@label{#2}%
    {\protected@edef\glslabel{#2}%
    \@glslink{\glolinkprefix\glslabel}{#1}}%
  }%
}
\renewcommand{\glsdisablehyper}{%
  \KV@glslink@hyperfalse
  \def@glslink{\glsdonohyperlink}%
  \let@glstarget@secondoftwo
}
\renewcommand{\glsenablehyper}{%
  \KV@glslink@hypertrue

```

```

\def\@glslink{\glsxtrdohyperlink}%
\def\@glstarget{\glsdohypertarget}%
}
\def\glsdonohyperlink#1#2{\glsxtrprotectlinks #2}
\ifcsundef{hyperlink}%
{%
\def\@glslink{\glsdonohyperlink}
}%
{%
\def\@glslink{\glsxtrdohyperlink}
}
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrprotectlinks}{%
\KV@glslink@hyperfalse
\KV@glslink@noindextrue
\let\@gls@\@glsxtr@p@text@
\let\@Gls@\@Glsxtr@p@text@
\let\@GLS@\@GLSxtr@p@text@
\let\@glspl@\@glsxtr@p@plural@
\let\@Glspl@\@Glsxtr@p@plural@
\let\@GLSpl@\@GLSxtr@p@plural@
\let\@glsxtrshort@\@glsxtr@p@short@
\let\@Glsxtrshort@\@Glsxtr@p@short@
\let\@GLSxtrshort@\@GLSxtr@p@short@
\let\@glsxtrlong@\@glsxtr@p@long@
\let\@Glsxtrlong@\@Glsxtr@p@long@
\let\@GLSxtrlong@\@GLSxtr@p@long@
\let\@glsxtrshortpl@\@glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@Glsxtrshortpl@\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@GLSxtrshortpl@\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@
\let\@glsxtrlongpl@\@glsxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@Glsxtrlongpl@\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@GLSxtrlongpl@\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@
\let\@acrshort@\@glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@Acrshort@\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@ACRshort@\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@
\let\@acrshortpl@\@glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@Acrshortpl@\@Glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@ACRshortpl@\@GLSxtr@p@acrshortpl@
\let\@acrlong@\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@Acrlong@\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@ACRlong@\@GLSxtr@p@acrlong@
\let\@acrlongpl@\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\let\@Acrlongpl@\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@
\let\@ACRlongpl@\@GLSxtr@p@acrlongpl@
}
\def\@glsxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@Glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@text@#1#2[#3]{\@GLStext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@glsxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@glsplural@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@Glsplural@{#1}{#2}[#3]}

```

```

\def\@GLSxtr@p@plural@#1#2[#3]{\@GLSplural@{#1}{#2} [#3]}
\def\@glxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\glstryshort{#2}}#3%
  }%
}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\Glsentryshort{#2}}#3%
  }%
}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@short@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsabbrvfont{\glstryshort{#2}}#3}%
  }%
}
\def\@glxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\glstryshortpl{#2}}#3%
  }%
}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \glsabbrvfont{\Glsentryshortpl{#2}}#3%
  }%
}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {%
    \glsssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsabbrvfont{\glstryshortpl{#2}}#3}%
  }%
}
\def\@glxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{\glstrylong{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@long@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsfont{\glstrylong{#2}}#3}}
\def\@glxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{\glstrylongpl{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{\glsfont{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}}#3}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsfont{\glstrylongpl{#2}}#3}}
\def\@glxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\glstryshort{#2}}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\Glsentryshort{#2}}#3}
\def\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\glstryshort{#2}}#3}}
\def\@glxtr@p@acrshortpl@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\glstryshortpl{#2}}#3}

```

```

\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@#1#2[#3]{\acronymfont{\Glsentryshortpl{#2}#3}}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\acronymfont{\Glsentryshortpl{#2}#3}}}
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\Glsentrylong{#2}#3}}}
\def\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}
\def\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  {\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\Glsentrylongpl{#2}#3}}}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrp@opt}[hyper=false,noindex]
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrsetpopts}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glsxtrp@opt}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glossxtrsetpopts}{%
  \@glsxtrsetpopts{noindex}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@@glsxtrp}[2]{%
  {%
    \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \csname#1\expandafter\endcsname\expandafter[\@glsxtrp@opt]{#2}[]%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{gls#1}%
  {%
    \@glsxtrp{gls#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{glsxtr#1}%
    {%
      \@glsxtrp{glsxtr#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
        \string\glsxtrp}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@Glsxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{Gls#1}%
  {%
    \@glsxtrp{Gls#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{Glsxtr#1}%
    {%
      \@glsxtrp{Glsxtr#1}{#2}%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
        \string\GLSxtrp}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@GLSxtrp}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{GLS#1}%
  {%
    \@glsxtrp{GLS#1}{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{GLSxtr#1}%
    {%
      \@glsxtrp{GLSxtr#1}{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘#1’ not recognised by
        \string\GLSxtrp}{}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtr@headentry@p}[2]{%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand{\glsxtrp}[2]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
      \protect\texorpdfstring
      {%
        \protect\glsxtrifinmark
        {%
          \ifcsdef{glsxtrhead#1}%
          {%
            {\protect\csuse{glsxtrhead#1}{#2}}%
          }%
          {%
            \glsxtr@headentry@p{#2}{#1}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \@glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }%
  {%
  \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
  }%
}%
}
}
{
\newcommand{\glsxtrp}[2]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\protect\glsxtrifinmark
{%
\ifcsdef{glsxtrhead#1}%
{%
{\protect\csuse{glsxtrhead#1}}%
}%
{%
\glsxtr@headentry@p{#2}{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
\@glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
}%
}
}
}
\newcommand*{\glsps}{\glsxtrp{short}}
\newcommand*{\glspt}{\glsxtrp{text}}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
\newcommand{\Glsxtrp}[2]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\protect\texorpdfstring
{%
\protect\glsxtrifinmark
{%
\ifcsdef{Glsxtrhead#1}%
{%
{\protect\csuse{Glsxtrhead#1}{#2}}%
}%
{%
\protect\@Gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
\@Glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
}%
}
}

```

```

    }%
    {%
      \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
    }%
  }%
}
}
{
  \newcommand{\Glsxtrp}[2]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
      \protect\glsxtrifinmark
      {%
        \ifcsdef{Glsxtrhead#1}%
        {%
          {\protect\cuse{Glsxtrhead#1}}%
        }%
        {%
          \protect\@Gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \@Glsxtrp{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand{\GLSxtrp}[2]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
      \protect\texorpdfstring
      {%
        \protect\glsxtrifinmark
        {%
          \ifcsdef{GLSxtr#1}%
          {%
            {\protect\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]}%
          }%
          {%
            \protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase
            {%
              \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
            }%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \@GLSxtrp{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
    {%
        \protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
    }%
}
}
{
\newcommand{\GLSxtrp}[2]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\protect\glsxtrifinmark
{%
\ifcsdef{GLSxtr#1}%
{%
\protect\GLSxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]}%
}%
{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase
{%
\protect\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
}
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@unset}[1]{%
\@glsunset{#1}%
\glsxtrpostunset{#1}%
}%
\let\@glsunset\@glsxtr@unset
\newcommand*{\glsxtrpostunset}[1]{%
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
\@ifstar\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering
}
\newcommand*{\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
\let\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
\def\@glsxtr@unset@buffer{}%
\let\@glsunset\@glsxtrbuffer@unset
}
\newcommand*{\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering}{%
\let\@glsxtr@org@unset@buffer\@glsxtr@unset@buffer
\def\@glsxtr@unset@buffer{}%
\let\@glsunset\@glsxtrbuffer@nodup@unset
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtrbuffer@unset}[1]{%

```

```

\listxadd\@glxtr@unset@buffer{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtrbuffer@nodup@unset}[1]{%
\expandafter\ifinlist\expandafter{#1}-\@glxtr@unset@buffer-{}%
{\listxadd\@glxtr@unset@buffer{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
\ifstar\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
\let\@glsunset\@glxtr@unset
\forlistloop\@glsunset\@glxtr@unset@buffer
\let\@glxtr@unset@buffer\@glxtr@org@unset@buffer
}
\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering}{%
\forlistloop\@glslocalunset\@glxtr@unset@buffer
\let\@glsunset\@glxtr@unset
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDiscardUnsetBuffering}{%
\let\@glsunset\@glxtr@unset
\let\@glxtr@unset@buffer\@glxtr@org@unset@buffer
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrForUnsetBufferedList}[1]{%
\forlistloop#1\@glxtr@unset@buffer
}
\renewcommand*\@glslocalunset}[1]{%
\@glslocalunset{#1}%
\glxtrpostlocalunset{#1}%
}%
\newcommand*\glxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{}
\renewcommand*\@glsreset}[1]{%
\@glsreset{#1}%
\glxtrpostreset{#1}%
}%
\newcommand*\glxtrpostreset}[1]{}
\renewcommand*\@glslocalreset}[1]{%
\@glslocalreset{#1}%
\glxtrpostlocalreset{#1}%
}%
\newcommand*\glxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{}
\newcommand*\glslocalreseteach}[1]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
\glsdoifexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
{%
\@glslocalreset{\@gls@thislabel}%
}%
}%
}%
}%

```

```

}
\newcommand*\glslocalunseteach}[1]{%
  \gls@ifnotmeasuring
  {%
    \for\@gls@thislabel:=#1\do{%
      \gls@ifexists{\@gls@thislabel}%
      {%
        \glslocalunset{\@gls@thislabel}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}[2]{%
  \glsenableentrycount
  \renewcommand*\gls{\cgl}%
  \renewcommand*\Gls{\cGls}%
  \renewcommand*\glspl{\cglpl}%
  \renewcommand*\Glspl{\cGlspl}%
  \renewcommand*\GLS{\cGLS}%
  \renewcommand*\GLSpl{\cGLSpl}%
  \@glsxtr@setentrycountunsetattr{#1}{#2}%
  \let\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting\@glsxtr@setentrycountunsetattr
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}[3]{%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting\space
      can't be used with \string\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}%
    {Use one or other but not both commands}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@setentrycountunsetattr}[2]{%
  \@for\@glsxtr@cat:=#1\do
  {%
    \ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@cat}{}%
    {%
      \glssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@cat}{entrycount}{#2}%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\renewcommand*\glsenableentrycount){%
  \appto\@newglossaryentry@defcounters{\@newglossaryentry@defcounters}%
  \renewcommand*\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry){%
    \renewcommand*\newglossaryentry[2]{%
      \PackageError{glossaries}{\string\newglossaryentry\space
        may only be used in the preamble when entry counting has
        been activated}{If you use \string\glsenableentrycount\space
        you must place all entry definitions in the preamble not in
        the document environment}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glsentrycurrcount}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@currcount}%
  {0}{\@gls@entry@field{#1}{currcount}}%
}

```

```

}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevcount}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevcount}%
  {0}{\@gls@entry@field{##1}{prevcount}}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@unset\glsxtrpostunset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostunset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@unset{##1}%
  \@gls@increment@currcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localunset\glsxtrpostlocalunset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localunset{##1}%
  \@gls@local@increment@currcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@reset\glsxtrpostreset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostreset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@reset{##1}%
  \csgdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@currcount}{0}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localreset\glsxtrpostlocalreset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entrycount@org@localreset{##1}%
  \csdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@currcount}{0}%
}%
\let\@cgl@s@\@cgl@s@
\let\@cgl@spl@\@cgl@spl@
\let\@cGl@s@\@cGl@s@
\let\@cGl@spl@\@cGl@spl@
\let\@cGLS@\@cGLS@
\let\@cGLSpl@\@cGLSpl@
\AtEndDocument{\@gls@write@entrycounts}%
\renewcommand*{\@gls@entry@count}[2]{%
  \csgdef{glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevcount}{##2}%
}%
\let\glsenableentrycount\relax
\renewcommand*{\glsenableentryunitcount}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsenableentryunitcount\space
    can't be used with \string\glsenableentrycount}%
  {Use one or other but not both commands}%
}%
}
\renewcommand*{\@gls@write@entrycounts}{%
  \immediate\write\@auxout
  {\string\providecommand*{\string\@gls@entry@count}[2]{}%}
\count@=0\relax
\forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{%
  \gls@hasattribute{\@glsentry}{entrycount}%
  {%
    \ifglsused{\@glsentry}%

```

```

    {%
      \immediate\write\@auxout
      {\string\@gls@entry@count{\@glsentry}{\glsentrycurrcount{\@glsentry}}}%
    }%
    {}%
    \advance\count@ by \@ne
  }%
  {}%
}%
\ifnum\count@=0
  \GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Entry counting has been enabled
  \MessageBreak with \string\glsenableentrycount\space but the
  \MessageBreak attribute 'entrycount' hasn't
  \MessageBreak been assigned to any of the defined
  \MessageBreak entries}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrifcounttrigger}[3]{%
\gls@hasattribute{#1}{entrycount}%
{%
  \ifnum\glsentryprevcount{#1}>\glsgetattribute{#1}{entrycount}\relax
  #3%
  \else
  #2%
  \fi
}%
{#3}%
}
\def\@cgl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \cgl@format{#2}{#3}%
    \glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\def\@cgl@spl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \cgl@spl@format{#2}{#3}%
    \glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\def\@cGls@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%

```



```

    {%
      \cGlsformat{#2}{#3}%
      \glsunset{#2}%
    }%
    {%
      \@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
  }%
\def\@cGlspl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \cGlsplformat{#2}{#3}%
    \glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\def\@cGLS@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \cGLSformat{#2}{#3}%
    \glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\def\@cGLSpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifcounttrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \cGLSplformat{#2}{#3}%
    \glsunset{#2}%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\def\@cglS@#1#2[#3]{\@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@cGls@#1#2[#3]{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@cglSpl@#1#2[#3]{\@glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\def\@cGlspl@#1#2[#3]{\@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\newrobustcmd*\cGLS{\@gls@hyp@opt\@cGLS}
\newcommand*\cGLS[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@cGLS@{#1}{#2}}{\@cGLS@{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@cGLS@#1#2[#3]{\@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}
\newcommand*\cGLSformat[2]{%
\expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\cglSformat{#1}{#2}}%
}

```

```

\newrobustcmd*{\cGLSpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@cGLSpl}
\newcommand*{\@cGLSpl}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@cGLSpl@{#1}{#2}}{\@cGLSpl@{#1}{#2}}[{}]}%
}
\def\@cGLSpl@#1#2[#3]{\@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}{#3}}
\newcommand*{\cGLSplformat}[2]{%
  \expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\cglSplformat{#1}{#2}}%
}
\renewcommand*{\cglSformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylong{#1}}{\glsentryfirst{#1}}#2}%
}
\renewcommand*{\cGlsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}#2}%
}
\renewcommand*{\cglSplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylongpl{#1}}{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2}%
}
\renewcommand*{\cGlsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylongpl{#1}}{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}#2}%
}
}
\newcommand*{\@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters}{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@countunit{\csuse{@glsxtr@categoryattr@{\@glo@category @unitcount}}%
  \ifdefvoid\@glo@countunit
  {}%
  {%
    \@glsxtr@ifunitcounter{\@glo@countunit}%
    {}%
    {\expandafter\@glsxtr@addunitcounter\expandafter{\@glo@countunit}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@unitcountlist}{}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@addunitcounter}[1]{%
  \listadd{\@glsxtr@unitcountlist}{#1}%
  \ifcsundef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}
  {%
    \ifcsdef{theH#1}%
    {\csdef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}{\csuse{theH#1}}}%
    {\csdef{glsxtr@theunit@#1}{\csuse{the#1}}}%
  }%
  {}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@ifunitcounter}[3]{%

```

```

\xifinlist{#1}{\@glsxtr@unitcountlist}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@currentunitcount[1]{%
glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@previousunitcount[1]{%
glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@increment@currunitcount}[1]{%
\gls@hasattribute{#1}{unitcount}%
{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@csname{\@glsxtr@currentunitcount{#1}}%
\ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
{%
\csgdef{\@glsxtr@csname}{1}%
\listcsxadd
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@unitlist}%
{\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%
}%
}%
{%
\csxdef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
{\number\numexpr\csname\@glsxtr@csname\endcsname+1}%
}%
}%
{}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@local@increment@currunitcount}[1]{%
\gls@hasattribute{#1}{unitcount}%
{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@csname{\@glsxtr@currentunitcount{#1}}%
\ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
{%
\csdef{\@glsxtr@csname}{1}%
\listcseadd
{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@unitlist}%
{\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@\glsgetattribute{#1}{unitcount}}%
}%
}%
{%
\csedef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
{\number\numexpr\csname\@glsxtr@csname\endcsname+1}%
}%
}%
{}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@currunitcount}[2]{%
\ifcsundef
{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@#2}%
{0}%
{\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@currunit@#2}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@prevunitcount}[2]{%
\ifcsundef
{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@#2}%
{0}%
{\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{#1}@prevunit@#2}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsenableentryunitcount}{%
\appto\@newglossaryentry@defcounters{\@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters}%
\renewcommand*{\gls@defdocnewglossaryentry}{%
\renewcommand*\newglossaryentry[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries}{\string\newglossaryentry\space
may only be used in the preamble when entry counting has
been activated}{If you use \string\glsenableentryunitcount\space
you must place all entry definitions in the preamble not in
the document environment}%
}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentrycurrcount}[1]{%
\@glsxtr@currunitcount{##1}{\glsgetattribute{##1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@glsggetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevcount}[1]{%
\@glsxtr@prevunitcount{##1}{\glsgetattribute{##1}{unitcount}.%
\csuse{glsxtr@theunit@glsggetattribute{##1}{unitcount}}}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevtotalcount}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{glo@glstdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}%
{0}%
{%
\number\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}
}%
}%
\newcommand*{\glsentryprevmaxcount}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{glo@glstdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}%
{0}%
{%
\number\csuse{glo@glstdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}
}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@unset\glsxtrpostunset
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrpostunset}[1]{%
\@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@unset{##1}%
\@gls@increment@currunitcount{##1}%
}%

```

```

\let\@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@localunset\glsxtrpostlocalunset
\renewcommand*\@glsxtrpostlocalunset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@localunset{##1}%
  \@gls@local@increment@currunitcount{##1}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@reset\glsxtrpostreset
\renewcommand*\@glsxtrpostreset}[1]{%
  \glshasattribute{##1}{unitcount}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@csname{\@glsxtr@currentunitcount{##1}}%
    \ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
    {}%
    {\csgdef{\@glsxtr@csname}{0}}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@localreset\glsxtrpostlocalreset
\renewcommand*\@glsxtrpostlocalreset}[1]{%
  \@glsxtr@entryunitcount@org@localreset{##1}%
  \glshasattribute{##1}{unitcount}%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@csname{\@glsxtr@currentunitcount{##1}}%
    \ifcsundef{\@glsxtr@csname}%
    {}%
    {\csdef{\@glsxtr@csname}{0}}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\let\@cgl@s@\@cgl@s@
\let\@cgl@spl@\@cgl@spl@
\let\@cGl@s@\@cGl@s@
\let\@cGl@spl@\@cGl@spl@
\let\@cGLS@\@cGLS@
\let\@cGLSpl@\@cGLSpl@
\AtEndDocument{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts}%
\renewcommand*\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{%
  \csgdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunit@##3}{##2}%
  \ifcsundef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}%
  {\csgdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}{##2}}%
  {%
    \csxdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}{
      \number\numexpr\csuse{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunittotal}+##2}%
    }%
  \ifcsundef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}%
  {\csgdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}{##2}}%
  {%
    \ifnum\csuse{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}<##2
    \csgdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{##1}@prevunitmax}{##2}%
    \fi
  }%

```

```

}%
\let\glsenableentryunitcount\relax
\renewcommand*{\glsenableentrycount}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsenableentrycount\space
    can't be used with \string\glsenableentryunitcount}%
  {Use one or other but not both commands}%
}%
}
\@onlypreamble\glsenableentryunitcount
\newcommand*{\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{}
\newcommand*{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts@do}[1]{%
  \immediate\write\@auxout
  {\string\@gls@entry@unitcount
   {\@glsentry}%
   {\@glsxtr@currunitcount{\@glsentry}{#1}%
   }%
   {#1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@write@entryunitcounts}{%
  \immediate\write\@auxout
  {\string\providecommand*{\string\@gls@entry@unitcount}[3]{}}%
  \count@=0\relax
  \forallglsentries{\@glsentry}{%
    \gls@hasattribute{\@glsentry}{unitcount}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glsentry}%
      {%
        \forlistcsloop
        {\@gls@write@entryunitcounts@do}%
        {glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glsentry}@unitlist}%
      }%
    }%
    \advance\count@ by \@one
  }%
  }%
}%
\ifnum\count@=0
  \GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Entry counting has been enabled
  \MessageBreak with \string\glsenableentryunitcount\space but the
  \MessageBreak attribute 'unitcount' hasn't
  \MessageBreak been assigned to any of the defined
  \MessageBreak entries}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}[3]{%
  \glsenableentryunitcount
  \renewcommand*{\gls}{\cgl}%
  \renewcommand*{\Gls}{\cGls}%
  \renewcommand*{\glspl}{\cglsp}%
  \renewcommand*{\Glspl}{\cGlspl}%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*\GLS}{\cGLS}%
\renewcommand*\GLSpl}{\cGLSpl}%
\@glxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\let\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting\@glxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting}[2]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting\space
can't be used with \string\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting}%
{Use one or other but not both commands}}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr}[3]{%
\@for\@glxtr@cat:=#1\do
{%
\ifdefempty{\@glxtr@cat}{}%
{%
\glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glxtr@cat}{entrycount}{#2}%
\glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glxtr@cat}{unitcount}{#3}%
}%
}%
}
\renewcommand*\SetGenericNewAcronym){%
\ifdefequal\@addtoacronymlists\@glxtr@org@addtoacronymlists
{}%
{%
\GlossariesWarning{\string\SetGenericNewAcronym\space used
without restoring base acronym functions with
\string\RestoreAcronyms}%
}%
\let\@Gls@entryname\@Gls@acentryname
\renewcommand{\newacronym}[4][{}]{%
\ifdefempty{\@glsacronymlists}%
{%
\def\@glo@type{\acronymtype}%
\setkeys{glossentry}{##1}%
\DeclareAcronymList{\@glo@type}%
}%
{}%
\glskeylisttok{##1}%
\glslabeltok{##2}%
\glsshorttok{##3}%
\glslongtok{##4}%
\newacronymhook
\protected@edef\@do@newglossaryentry{%
\noexpand\newglossaryentry{\the\glslabeltok}%
{%
type=\acronymtype,%
name={\expandonce{\acronymentry{##2}}},%
sort={\acronymssort{\the\glsshorttok}{\the\glslongtok}},%
text={\the\glsshorttok},%
short={\the\glsshorttok},%
shortplural={\the\glsshorttok\noexpand\acrpluralsuffix},%

```

```

        long={\the\glslongtok},%
        longplural={\the\glslongtok\noexpand\acrpluralsuffix},%
        category=acronym,
        \GenericAcronymFields,%
        \the\glskeylisttok
    }%
}%
\do@newglossaryentry
}%
\renewcommand*{\acrfullfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{\genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*{\Acrfullfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{\Genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*{\ACRfullfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{%
        \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\genacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\acrfullplfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{\genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*{\Acrfullplfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{\Genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
\renewcommand*{\ACRfullplfmt}[3]{%
    \glslink[##1][##2]{%
        \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\genplacrfullformat{##2}{##3}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsentryfull}[1]{\genacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsentryfull}[1]{\Genacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsentryfullpl}[1]{\genplacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsentryfullpl}[1]{\Genplacrfullformat{##1}{}}%
}
\let\@glsxtr@org@setacronymstyle\setacronymstyle
\let\@glsxtr@org@newacronymstyle\newacronymstyle
\let\@glsxtr@acronymlists\glsacronymlists
\let\@glsxtr@org@addtoacronymlists\@addtoacronymlists
\let\@glsxtr@org@setacronymlists\SetAcronymLists
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@abbrlists}{}
\newcommand*{\forallabbreviationlists}[2]{%
    \@for#1:=\@glsxtr@abbrlists\do{\ifdefempty{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@addabbreviationlist}[1]{%
    \protected@edef\@glo@type{#1}%
    \ifdefempty\@glsxtr@abbrlists
    {\let\@glsxtr@abbrlists\@glo@type}%
    {%
        \ifdefequal\@glsxtr@abbrlists\@glo@type
        }%
    }%
    \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glo@type}{\@glsxtr@abbrlists}{}%
    {\protected@eappto\@glsxtr@abbrlists{\@glo@type}}%
}%
}
}

```



```

\renewcommand*\forallacronyms}[2]{%
  \glxstr@base@acrcmd\forallacronyms\forallabbreviationlists
  \@for#1:=\glsacronymlists\do{\ifx#1@empty\else#2\fi}%
}
\newcommand*\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations){%
  \@for\@gls@type:=\glsacronymlists\do{%
    \csgdef{gls@\@gls@type @entryfmt}{\glsentryfmt}%
  }%
  \let\@glxstr@acronymlists\@glsacronymlists
  \let\@glsacronymlists\@empty
  \let\@addtoacronymlists\@gobble
  \let\@SetAcronymLists\@gobble
  \let\@glxstr@base@acrcmd\@glxstr@base@acrcmd@warn
  \renewcommand*\@newacronym}[4][[]]{%
    \glxstr@newabbreviation{type=\acronymtype,category=acronym,##1}{##2}{##3}{##4}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\@firstacronymfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\@acronymfont}[1]{\glsabbrvfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\@setacronymstyle}[1]{%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\setacronymstyle{##1}
    unavailable.
    Use \string\setabbreviationstyle[acronym]\space instead.
    The original acronym interface can be restored with
    \string\RestoreAcronyms}{}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\@newacronymstyle}[1]{%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{New acronym style ‘##1’ won’t be
    available unless you restore the original acronym interface with
    \string\RestoreAcronyms}%
    \glxstr@org@newacronymstyle{##1}%
  }%
}
\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations
\newcommand*\RestoreAcronyms){%
  \let\@glsacronymlists\@glxstr@acronymlists
  \let\@addtoacronymlists\@glxstr@org@addtoacronymlists
  \let\@SetAcronymLists\@glxstr@org@setacronymlists
  \let\@glxstr@base@acrcmd\@gobbletwo
  \@for\@gls@type:=\glsacronymlists\do{%
    \SetDefaultAcronymDisplayStyle{\@gls@type}%
  }%
  \SetGenericNewAcronym
  \renewcommand*\@firstacronymfont}[1]{\@acronymfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\@acronymfont}[1]{##1}%
  \let\@setacronymstyle\@glxstr@org@setacronymstyle
  \let\@newacronymstyle\@glxstr@org@newacronymstyle
  \renewcommand*\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper{%
    \ifglsused{glslabel}%
    {\let\glxstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}
    {\let\glxstrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
  }

```

```

    \@glxtr@org@checkfirsthyper
  }
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{acronym}{regular}{false}%
  \setacronymstyle{long-short}%
}
\renewcommand*{\glsacspace}[1]{%
  \settowidth{\dimen@}{(\firstacronymfont{\glsentryshort{#1}})}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<\glsacs spacemax~\else\space\fi
}
\newcommand*{\glsacs spacemax}{3em}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@reg@glosslist}{}
\let\@glxtr@org@makeglossaries\makeglossaries
\providecommand\@makeglossaries@warn@noprintglossary{%
  \ifdefstring{\@glo@types}{,}%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarningNoLine{No glossaries have been defined}%
  }%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarningNoLine{No \string\printglossary\space
      or \string\printglossaries\space
      found. ^^J(Remove \string\makeglossaries\space if you
      don't want any glossaries.) ^^JThis document will not
      have a glossary}%
  }%
}
\providecommand{\@domakeglossaries}[1]{#1}
\renewcommand*{\makeglossaries}[1][]{%
  \@domakeglossaries
  {%
    \@glxtr@if@record@only
    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makeglossaries\space
        not permitted\MessageBreak with record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space
        package option}%
      {You may only use \string\makeglossaries\space with
        record=off or record=hybrid options}%
    }%
    {%
      \ifblank{#1}%
      {%
        \@glxtr@org@makeglossaries
        \ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
          \let\warn@noprintglossary\@glxtr@warn@hybrid@noprintgloss
        \fi
      }%
      {%
        \ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@alsoindex
          \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\makeglossaries[#1]\space
            not permitted\MessageBreak with record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space
            package option}%
          {You may only use the hybrid \string\makeglossaries[...]\space with

```

```

record=off option}%
\else
\ifdef\@gls@automake@immediate{\@gls@automake@immediate}{}%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist{#1}%
\ifundef\@gls@write{\newwrite\@gls@write}{}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand
\string\@glsorder[1]{}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand
\string\@istfilename[1]{}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@istfilename{\istfilename}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsorder{\@glsorder}}
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@makeglossaries{#1}}
\write\@auxout{\string\providecommand\string\@gls@reference[3]{}}%
\@for\@glo@type:=#1\do{%
\ifdefempty{\@glo@type}{\@makeglossary{\@glo@type}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\newglossary[4][[]]{%
\PackageError{glossaries}{New glossaries
must be created before \string\makeglossaries}{You need
to move \string\makeglossaries\space after all your
\string\newglossary\space commands}}%
\let\@makeglossary\@gobble
\renewcommand\makeglossaries[1][[]]{%
\@disable@onlypremakeg
\let\@gls@checkseeallowed\relax
\renewcommand*\@do@seeglossary[2]{%
\glsdoifexists{##1}%
{%
\protected@edef\@gls@label{\@gls@detoklabel{##1}}%
\protected@edef\@gls@type{\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
{\@glsxtr@org@doseeglossary{##1}{##2}}%
}%
\@glsxtrwrglossmark
\protected@write\@auxout{}{%
\string\@gls@reference
{\@gls@type}{\@gls@label}{\string\@glsseeformat##2{}}%
}%
}%
}%
\let\@glsxtr@do@wrglossary\@do@wrglossary
\def\@do@wrglossary{%
\protected@edef\@gls@type{\csname glo@\@gls@label @type\endcsname}%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
{\@glsxtr@do@wrglossary}%
{\@gls@noid@glossary}%
}%
\let\warn@nomakeglossaries\relax
\let\warn@noprinthglossary\@makeglossaries@warn@noprinthglossary

```

```

\renewcommand{\@gls@noref@warn}[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@type{##1}%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@gls@type}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Can't use
      \string\printnoidxglossary[type={\@gls@type}]
      when '\@gls@type' is listed in the optional argument of
      \string\makeglossaries}%
    }%
  {%
    \GlossariesWarning{Empty glossary for
      \string\printnoidxglossary[type={##1}].
      Rerun may be required (or you may have forgotten to use
      commands like \string\gls)}%
    }%
}%
\renewcommand*\@glsdisplaynumberlist[1]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {\@glsxtr@idx@displaynumberlist{##1}}%
  {\@glsxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist{##1}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\@glsentrynumberlist[1]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {\@glsxtr@idx@entrynumberlist{##1}}%
  {\@glsxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist{##1}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\@glsnumberlistloop[2]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##1}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\glsnumberlistloop\space
      not available for glossary '##1'}{-%
    }%
    {\@glsxtr@noidx@numberlistloop{##1}{##2}}%
  }%
}%
\renewcommand*\@glsprestandardsort[3]{%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{##2}{\@glsxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \glsdosanitizesort
  }%
  {%
    \ifglssanitizesort
      \@gls@noidx@sanitizesort
    \else
      \@gls@noidx@nosanitizesort
    \fi
  }%
}%
\renewcommand*\new@glossaryentry[2]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary entries must be defined
    in the preamble\MessageBreak when you use the optional argument

```

```

of \string\makeglossaries}{Either move your definitions to the
preamble or don't use the optional argument of
\string\makeglossaries}%
}%
\let\@glo@assign@sortkey\@glxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey
\renewcommand*{\@printgloss@setsort}{%
\expandafter\@glxtr@gettype\expandafter,\@glxtr@printglossopts,%
type=\glsdefaulttype,\@end@glxtr@gettype
\def\@glo@sorttype{\@glo@default@sorttype}%
}%
\ifglsautomake
\renewcommand*{\@gls@doautomake}{%
\for\@gls@type:=\@glxtr@reg@glosslist\do{%
\ifdefempty{\@gls@type}{\@gls@automake{\@gls@type}}%
}%
}%
\fi
\ifdef\@glo@check@sortallowed{\@glo@check@sortallowed\makeglossaries}{}%
\fi
}%
}%
}
\ifdef\@printgloss@checkexists
{\newcommand{\glxtr@printgloss@checkexists}{\@printgloss@checkexists}}
{\newcommand{\glxtr@printgloss@checkexists}[2]{#2}}
\newcommand{\@glxtr@orgprintglossary}[2]{%
\def\@glo@type{\glsdefaulttype}%
\def\glossarytitle{%
\ifcsdef{\@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}%
{\csuse{\@glo@type@\@glo@type @title}}%
{\glossaryname}}%
\def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}%
\let\org@glossarytitle\glossarytitle
\def\@glossarystyle{%
\ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
\GlossariesWarning{No default glossary style provided \MessageBreak
for the glossary '\@glo@type'. \MessageBreak
Using deprecated fallback. \MessageBreak
To fix this set the style with \MessageBreak
\string\setglossarystyle\space or use the \MessageBreak
style key=value option}%
\fi
}%
\def\gls@dotoc@title{\glssettoctitle{\@glo@type}}%
\let\@org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
\bgroup
\@printgloss@setsort
\setkeys{printgloss}{#1}%
\ifx\glossarytitle\org@glossarytitle

```

```

\else
  \cslet{@glo@type@{glo@type @title}{\glossarytitle}%
\fi
\let\currentglossary@glo@type
\let\org@glossaryentrynumbers@glossaryentrynumbers
\let\glsnonextpages@glsnonextpages
\let\glsnextpages@glsnextpages
\glsxtractivatenopost
\gls@dotoc@title
\@glossarystyle
\let\gls@org@glossaryentryfield@glossentry
\let\gls@org@glossarysubentryfield@subglossentry
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[1]{%
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
  \gls@org@glossaryentryfield{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[2]{%
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##2}}%
  \gls@org@glossarysubentryfield{##1}{##2}%
}%
\@gls@preglossaryhook
\glsxtr@printgloss@checkexists{\@glo@type}{##2}%
\egroup
\global\let@glossaryentrynumbers@org@glossaryentrynumbers
\global\let\warn@noprintglossary\relax
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtractivatenopost}{%
  \let\nopostdesc@nopostdesc
  \let\glsxtrnopostpunc@glsxtr@nopostpunc
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrnopostpunc}{}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@nopostpunc}{%
  \let\@@glsxtr@org@postdescription@glspostdescription
  \ifglsnopostdot
    \renewcommand{\glspostdescription}{%
      \glsnopostdottrue
      \let\glspostdescription\@@glsxtr@org@postdescription
      \let\glsxtrrestorepostpunc@glsxtr@restore@postpunc
      \glsxtrpostdescription
      \@glsxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}%
    \else
      \renewcommand{\glspostdescription}{%
        \let\glspostdescription\@@glsxtr@org@postdescription
        \let\glsxtrrestorepostpunc@glsxtr@restore@postpunc
        \glsxtrpostdescription
        \@glsxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}%
      \fi
  \glsnopostdotfalse
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc}{}

```

```

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@restore@postpunc}{%
\def\@glsxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc{%
\@glsxtr@org@postdescription
\let\@glsxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc\@empty
\let\glsxtrrestorepostpunc\@empty
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrrestorepostpunc}{}
\renewcommand{\@printglossary}[2]{%
\def\@glsxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary{#1}{#2}%
}
\define@choicekey{printgloss}{target}
[\@glsxtr@printglossval\@glsxtr@printglossnr]%
{true,false}[true]%
{%
\ifcase\@glsxtr@printglossnr
\def\@glstarget{\@glsdohypertarget}%
\else
\let\@glstarget\@secondoftwo
\fi
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@hypernameprefix}{}
\define@key{printgloss}{targetnameprefix}{%
\renewcommand{\@glsxtr@hypernameprefix}{#1}%
}
\define@key{printgloss}{prefix}{%
\renewcommand{\@glsxtr@linkprefix}{#1}%
}
\define@key{printgloss}{label}{%
\glsxtrsetglossarylabel{#1}%
}
\newcommand{\glsxtrsetglossarylabel}[1]{%
\renewcommand*{\@@glossaryseclabel}{%
\protected@edef\@currentlabelname{\glossarytoctitle}%
\label{#1}%
}%
}
\newcount\@glsxtr@leveloffset
\define@key{printgloss}{leveloffset}{%
\@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{%
\@ifnextchar+{\p@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}%
}
\newcommand*{\p@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}[1]{%
\@ifnextchar+{\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}{\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset}%
}
\def\np@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax{\@glsxtr@leveloffset=#1\relax}
\def\pp@glsxtr@assign@leveloffset#1\relax{\advance\@glsxtr@leveloffset by #1\relax}

```

```

\define@boolkey{printgloss}[glxtr@printgloss@]{groups}[true]{}
\glxtr@printgloss@groupstrue
\let\@glxtr@org@glsdohypertarget\glsdohypertarget
\renewcommand{\glsdohypertarget}[2]{%
  \@glxtr@org@glsdohypertarget{\@glxtr@hypnameprefix#1}{#2}%
}
\ifx\@glstarget\@glxtr@org@glsdohypertarget
  \def\@glstarget{\glsdohypertarget}%
\fi
\newcommand{\@glxtr@do@org@target}[2]{%
  {%
    \let\glsdohypertarget\@glxtr@org@glsdohypertarget
    \@glstarget{#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@makeglossaries}[1]{}
\def\@glxtr@gettype#1,type=#2,#3\end@glxtr@gettype{%
  \def\@glo@type{#2}%
}
\newcommand\@glxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@type{\@glo@type}%
  \expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glo@type}{\@glxtr@reg@glosslist}%
  {%
    \@glo@no@assign@sortkey{#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \@glo@assign@sortkey{#1}%
  }%
}%
\let\@glxtr@idx@displaynumberlist\glsdisplaynumberlist
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist}[1]{%
  \letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
  \ifdef\@gls@loclist
  {%
    \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
      \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
        \def\@gls@noidxloclist@sep{%
          \glsnumlistsep
        }%
        \def\@gls@noidxloclist@finalsep{\glsnumlistlastsep}%
      }%
    }%
    \def\@gls@noidxloclist@finalsep{}%
    \def\@gls@noidxloclist@prev{}%
    \forlistloop{\glsnoidxdisplayloclisthandler}{\@gls@loclist}%
    \@gls@noidxloclist@finalsep
    \@gls@noidxloclist@prev
  }%
  {%
    \glxtrundeftag
  }%
}

```



```

\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
  \GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘#1’. Either
    a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
}%
}%
}%

\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@noidx@numberlistloop}[3]{%
  \letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
  \let\@gls@org@glsnoidxdisplayloc\glsnoidxdisplayloc
  \let\@gls@org@glsseeformat\glsseeformat
  \let\glsnoidxdisplayloc#2\relax
  \let\glsseeformat#3\relax
  \ifdef\@gls@loclist
  {%
    \forlistloop{\glsnoidxnumberlistloophandler}{\@gls@loclist}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsxtrundeftag
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
      \GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘##1’. Either
        a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
    }%
  }%
  \let\glsnoidxdisplayloc\@gls@org@glsnoidxdisplayloc
  \let\glsseeformat\@gls@org@glsseeformat
}%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist}[1]{%
  \letcs{\@gls@loclist}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@loclist}%
  \ifdef\@gls@loclist
  {%
    \glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsxtrundeftag
    \glsdoifexists{#1}%
    {%
      \GlossariesWarning{Missing location list for ‘#1’. Either
        a rerun is required or you haven’t referenced the entry.}%
    }%
  }%
}%
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@idx@entrynumberlist}[1]{\glsentrynumberlist{#1}}
\renewcommand*{\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{#1}%
  \ifdefvoid\@glsxtr@titlelabel
  {}%
  {%

```

```

\protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{\csuse{glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}}%
}%
\ifdefvoid{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}%
{%
\DTLifint{#1}%
{%
\ifnum#1<256\relax
\edef#2{\char#1\relax}%
\else
\edef#2{#1}%
\fi
}%
{%
\ifcsundef{#1groupname}%
{\def#2{#1}}%
{\letcs#2{#1groupname}}%
}%
}%
{%
\let#2\@glsxtr@titlelabel
}%
}
\let\glsxtr@org@getgrouptitle\@gls@getgrouptitle
\newrobustcmd{\glsxtr@getgrouptitle}[2]{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlelabel
\ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}
{\letcs{#2}{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}}%
{\glsxtr@org@getgrouptitle{#1}{#2}}%
}
\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\glsxtr@getgrouptitle
\newcommand{\glsxtr@setgrouptitle}[2]{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlelabel
\protected@csxdef{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}{#2}%
}
\newcommand{\glsxtr@localsetgrouptitle}[2]{%
\protected@edef\@glsxtr@titlelabel{glsxtr@grouptitle@#1}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glsxtr@titlelabel
\protected@csedef{\@glsxtr@titlelabel}{#2}%
}
\renewcommand*{\glsnavigation}{%
\def\@gls@between{}%
\ifcsundef{\@gls@hypergroup@list@\@gls@type}%
{%
\def\@gls@list{}%
}%
{%
\expandafter\let\expandafter\@gls@list
\csname @gls@hypergroup@list@\@gls@type\endcsname

```

```

}%
\@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@list\do{%
  \gls@between
  \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{\@gls@tmp}{\@gls@grptitle}%
  \glsnavhyperlink{\@gls@tmp}{\@gls@grptitle}%
  \let\@gls@between\glshypernavsep
}%
}
\renewcommand*\@print@noidx@glossary{%
  \ifcsdef{\@glsref@\@glo@type}%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{\@glo@sortmacro@\@glo@sorttype}%
    {%
      \csuse{\@glo@sortmacro@\@glo@sorttype}{\@glo@type}%
    }%
    {%
      \PackageError{glossaries}{Unknown sort handler ‘\@glo@sorttype’}{}%
    }%
    \glossarysection[\@glossarytoctitle]{\@glossarytitle}%
    \glossarypreamble
    \def\@gls@currentlettergroup{}%
    \begin{theglossary}%
      \glossaryheader
      \glsresetentrylist
      \forlistcsloop{\@gls@noidx@do}{\@glsref@\@glo@type}%
      \end{theglossary}%
      \glossarypostamble
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
      {}%
      {\@glossarysection[\@glossarytoctitle]{\@glossarytitle}}%
      \@gls@noref@warn{\@glo@type}%
    }%
  }
}
\renewcommand*\@glsnoidxdisplayloc}[4]{%
  \setentrycounter[#1]{#2}%
  \@glsxtr@display@loc#3\empty\end@glsxtr@display@loc{#4}%
}
\def\@glsxtr@display@loc#1#2\end@glsxtr@display@loc#3{%
  \ifx#1(\relax
    \glsxtrdisplaystartloc{#2}{#3}%
  \else
    \ifx#1)\relax
      \glsxtrdisplayendloc{#2}{#3}%
    \else
      \glsxtrdisplaysingleloc{#1#2}{#3}%
    \fi
  \fi
}
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrdisplaysingleloc}[2]{%
  \csuse{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrdisplaystartloc}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\glxtrlocrangefmt{#1}%
  \ifx\glxtrlocrangefmt\empty
    \def\glxtrlocrangefmt{glsnumberformat}%
  \fi
  \expandafter\glxtrdisplaysingleloc
  \expandafter{\glxtrlocrangefmt}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrdisplayendloc}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@glxtr@tmp{#1}%
  \ifdefempty{\@glxtr@tmp}{\def\@glxtr@tmp{glsnumberformat}}{}%
  \ifx\glxtrlocrangefmt\@glxtr@tmp
  \else
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{Mismatched end location range
      (start=\glxtrlocrangefmt, end=\@glxtr@tmp)}%
  \fi
  \expandafter\glxtrdisplayendloohook\expandafter{\@glxtr@tmp}{#2}%
  \expandafter\glxtrdisplaysingleloc
  \expandafter{\glxtrlocrangefmt}{#2}%
  \def\glxtrlocrangefmt{}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrdisplayendloohook}[2]{}
\newcommand*\glxtrlocrangefmt{}
\renewcommand*\setentrycounter}[2][ ]{%
  \def\glxtrcounterprefix{#1}%
  \ifx\glxtrcounterprefix\empty
    \def\@glo@counterprefix{.}%
  \else
    \def\@glo@counterprefix{.#1.}%
  \fi
  \def\glsetentrycounter{#2}%
}
\def\@gls@removespaces#1 #2\@nil{%
  \toks@=\expandafter{\the\toks@#1}%
  \ifx\#2\%
    \edef\@glo@tmp{\the\toks@}%
    \ifx\@glo@tmp\empty
      \else
        \expandafter\glxtrlocationhyperlink\expandafter
          \glsetentrycounter\expandafter\@glo@counterprefix\expandafter{\the\toks@}%
        \fi
      \else
        \@gls@ReturnAfterFi{%
          \@gls@removespaces#2\@nil
        }%
      \fi
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrlocationhyperlink}[3]{%
  \ifvoid\glxtrsupplocationurl
  {%
    \GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink{#1}{#2}{#3}%
  }%
  {%
    \hyperref{\glxtrsupplocationurl}{#1#2#3}{#3}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrsupphypernumber}[1]{%
  {%
    \glshasattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{externalallocation}%
  }%
  \def\glxtrsupplocationurl{%
    \glsggetattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{externalallocation}}%
  }%
  {%
    \def\glxtrsupplocationurl{}%
  }%
  \glshypernumber{#1}%
}%
}
\renewcommand{\@print@glossary}{%
  \makeatletter
  \@input@{\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\glo@type @in\endcsname}%
  \IfFileExists{\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\glo@type @in\endcsname}%
  {}%
  {\glxtrNoGlossaryWarning{\glo@type}}%
  \ifglxindy
  \ifcsundef{@xdy@\glo@type @language}%
  {%
    \edef\@do@auxoutstuff{%
      \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
        \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
          \string\providecommand\string\@xdylanguage[2]{}%
          \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
            \string\@xdylanguage{\glo@type}{\@xdy@main@language}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \edef\@do@auxoutstuff{%
      \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
        \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
          \string\providecommand\string\@xdylanguage[2]{}%
          \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
            \string\@xdylanguage{\glo@type}{\csname @xdy@\glo@type
              @language\endcsname}}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
\do@auxoutstuff
\edef\do@auxoutstuff{%
  \noexpand\AtEndDocument{%
    \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
      \string\providecommand\string\@gls@codepage[2]{}%
    \noexpand\immediate\noexpand\write\@auxout{%
      \string\@gls@codepage{\@glo@type}{\gls@codepage}}%
    }%
  }%
\do@auxoutstuff
\fi
\renewcommand*{\@warn@nomakeglossaries}{%
  \glossariesWarningNoLine{\string\makeglossaries\space
  hasn't been used,^^Jthe glossaries will not be updated}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningHead}[2]{%
  This document is incomplete. The external file associated with
  the glossary '#1' (which should be called \texttt{#2})
  hasn't been created.%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyStart}{%
  This has probably happened because there are no entries defined
  in this glossary.%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain}{%
  If you don't want this glossary,
  add \texttt{nomain} to your package option list when you load
  \texttt{glossaries-extra.sty}. For example:%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyNotMain}[1]{%
  Did you forget to use \texttt{type=#1} when you defined your
  entries? If you tried to load entries into this glossary with
  \texttt{\string\loadglsentries} did you remember to use
  \texttt{[#1]} as the optional argument? If you did, check that
  the definitions in the file you loaded all had the type set
  to \texttt{\string\glsdefaulttype}.%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningCheckFile}[1]{%
  Check the contents of the file \texttt{#1}. If
  it's empty, that means you haven't indexed any of your entries in this
  glossary (using commands like \texttt{\string\gls} or
  \texttt{\string\glsadd}) so this list can't be generated.
  If the file isn't empty, the document build process hasn't been
  completed.%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningAutoMake}[1]{%
  You may need to rerun \LaTeX. If you already have, it may be that
  \TeX's shell escape doesn't allow you to run

```

`\ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi`. Check the transcript file `\texttt{\jobname.log}`. If the shell escape is disabled, try one of the following:

```
\begin{itemize}
  \item Run the external (Lua) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries-lite \string"\jobname\string"}

  \item Run the external (Perl) application:

      \texttt{makeglossaries \string"\jobname\string"}
\end{itemize}
```

Then rerun `\LaTeX` on this document.

```
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Rerun required to build the
glossary '#1' or check TeX's shell escape allows
you to run \ifglxindy xindy\else makeindex\fi}%
```

```
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningMisMatch}{%
  You need to either replace \texttt{\string\makenoidxglossaries}
  with \texttt{\string\makeglossaries} or replace
  \texttt{\string\printglossary} (or \texttt{\string\printglossaries}) with
  \texttt{\string\printnoidxglossary}
  (or \texttt{\string\printnoidxglossaries}) and then rebuild
  this document.%
```

```
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningBuildInfo}{%
```

Try one of the following:

```
\begin{itemize}
  \item Add \texttt{automake} to your package option list when you load
  \texttt{glossaries-extra.sty}. For example:
```

```
\texttt{\string\usepackage[automake]%
  \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}
```

\item Run the external (Lua) application:

```
\texttt{makeglossaries-lite.lua \string"\jobname\string"}
```

\item Run the external (Perl) application:

```
\texttt{makeglossaries \string"\jobname\string"}
```

```
\end{itemize}
```

Then rerun `\LaTeX` on this document.%

```
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrRecordWarning}[1]{%
  \texttt{\string\printglossary} doesn't work
  with the \texttt{record=@glxtr@record@setting} package option
```

```

use\par\texttt{\string\printunsortedglossary[type=#1]}\par
instead (or change the package option).%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail}{%
  This message will be removed once the problem has been fixed.%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoOut}[1]{%
  The file \texttt{#1} doesn't exist. This most likely means you haven't used
  \texttt{\string\makeglossaries} or you have used
  \texttt{\string\nofiles}. If this is just a draft version of the
  document, you can suppress this message using the
  \texttt{nomissingglstext} package option.%
}
\newcommand*{@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning}[1]{%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningHead{#1}{\jobname.\csname @glo@type @in\endcsname}
  \par
  \glsxtrifemptyglossary{#1}%
  {%
    \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyStart\space
    \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{main}}{\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain\par
    \medskip
    \noindent\texttt{\string\usepackage[nomain\ifglsacronym ,acronym\fi]%
      \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}
    \medskip
    }%
    {\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyNotMain{#1}}%
  }%
  }%
  {%
    \IfFileExists{\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}
    {%
      \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningCheckFile
      {\jobname.\csname @glo@type@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}

      \ifglsautomake

      \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningAutoMake{#1}

    \else

      \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{main}}%
      {%
        \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningEmptyMain\par
        \medskip
        \noindent\texttt{\string\usepackage[nomain]%
          \glsopenbrace glossaries-extra\glsclosebrace}
        \medskip
      }%
      {}%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

\ifdefequal\makeglossaries\@no@makeglossaries
{%
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningMisMatch
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningBuildInfo
}%
\fi
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoOut
  {\jobname.\csname @glotype@\@glo@type @out\endcsname}%
}%
\par
\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@record@noglossarywarning}[1]{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{\string\printglossary\space doesn't work\MessageBreak
with record=\@glxtr@record@setting\space package option\MessageBreak(use
\string\printunsrtglossary[type=#1])\MessageBreak
instead (or change the package option)}%
\glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}
\GlsXtrRecordWarning{#1}
\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningTail
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions}{}
\newcommand*{\glxtrresourcefile}[2][]{%
  \disable@keys{glossaries-extra.sty}{record}%
  \glxtr@writefields
  \ifdefempty\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions
  {%
    \protected@write\@auxout{\glxtrresourceinit}%
    {\string\glxtr@resource{#1}{#2}}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@write\@auxout{\glxtrresourceinit}%
    {\string\glxtr@resource{\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions,#1}{#2}}%
  }%
  \let\@glxtr@org@see@noindex\@gls@see@noindex
  \let\@gls@see@noindex\relax
  \IfFileExists{#2.glstex}%
  {%
    \edef\@bibgls@restreat{\noexpand\catcode\noexpand'\noexpand\@=\number\catcode'\@}%
    \makeatletter
    \@input{#2.glstex}%
    \@bibgls@restreat
    \@glxtr@check@bibgls@nameref
  }%
  {%

```

```

    \GlossariesExtraWarning{No file '#2.glstex'}%
  }%
  \let\@gls@see@noindex\@glsxtr@org@see@noindex
}
\@onlypreamble\glsxtrresourcefile
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref}{%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
    \ifdef\bibglshrefchar
      {}%
    }%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{record=nameref requires at least
      version 1.8 of bib2gls}%
  }%
\fi
\let\@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref\relax
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrresourceinit{}
\newcount\glsxtrresourcecount
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrLoadResources}[1] []{%
  \ifnum\glsxtrresourcecount=0\relax
    \glsxtrresourcefile[#1]{\jobname}%
  \else
    \glsxtrresourcefile[#1]{\jobname-\the\glsxtrresourcecount}%
  \fi
  \advance\glsxtrresourcecount by 1\relax
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@resource}[2]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@fields}[1]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@texencoding}[1]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@langtag}[1]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@pluralsuffixes}[4]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@shortcutsval}[1]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@linkprefix}[1]{%
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@writefields}{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@fields}[1]{}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@resource}[2]{}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes}[4]{}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@shortcutsval}[1]{}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@linkprefix}[1]{}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{{\string\glsxtr@fields{\@gls@keymap}}}%
  \protected@write\@auxout{%
    {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@record}[5]{}}%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@record@setting\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref
    \protected@write\@auxout{%
      {\string\providecommand*\@string\glsxtr@record@nameref}[8]{}}%

```

```

\fi
\ifdef\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag
{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{}\{%
    \string\glstr@langtag{\CurrentTrackedLanguageTag}}%
  }%
}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\{\string\glstr@pluralsuffixes
  {\glspluralsuffix}{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\acrpluralsuffix}%
  {\glstrabbrvpluralsuffix}}%
\ifdef\inputencodingname
{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{}\{\string\glstr@texencoding{\inputencodingname}}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \ifpackageloaded{fontspec}%
  {\protected@write\@auxout{}\{\string\glstr@texencoding{utf8}}}%
  {}%
}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\{\string\glstr@shortcutsval{\@glstr@shortcutsval}}%
\AtBeginDocument
  {\protected@write\@auxout{}\{\string\glstr@linkprefix{\glolinkprefix}}}%
\let\glstr@writefields\relax
\ifglstrautomake
  \IfFileExists{jobname.aux}%
  {\immediate\write18{bib2gls jobname}}{}%
  \ifx\@glstr@doautomake\@glstr@doautomake@err
    \let\@glstr@doautomake\relax
  \fi
\fi
\glstr@if@record@only
{\ifdefstring{\glstr@order}{letter}%
  {\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine{Package option ‘order=letter’ isn’t
  supported with ‘record=\glstr@record@setting’. Use ‘break-at=none’
  resource option instead}}%
  }%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glstr@doautomake@err}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries}{You must use
  \string\makeglossaries\space with automake=true}
  {%
    Either remove the automake=true setting or
    add \string\makeglossaries\space to your document preamble.%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glstr@record}[5]{}
\newcommand*{\glstr@record@nameref}[8]{}
\newcommand*{\glstr@counterrecord}[3]{}

```

```

\glxtrfieldlistgadd{#1}{record.#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@counterrecordhook}{-}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrRecordCounter}[1]{%
\@glxtr@recordcounter{#1}%
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrRecordCounter
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@docounterrecord}[1]{%
\protected@write\@auxout{\string\glxtr@counterrecord
{\@gls@label}{#1}{\csuse{the#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrglossentry}[1]{%
\glxtrtitleorpdforheading
{\@glxtrglossentry{#1}}%
{\glsentryname{#1}}%
{\glxtrheadname{#1}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtrglossentry}[1]{%
\glxtrtitleorpdforheading
{%
\glsdoifexists{#1}%
{%
\begingroup
\protected@edef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
\protected@edef\currentglossary{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}%
\ifglshasparent{#1}%
{\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem{#1}}%
{\glsentryitem{#1}}%
\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName{#1}%
\endgroup
}%
}%
{\glsentryname{#1}}%
{\glxtrheadname{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName}[1]{%
\glstarget{#1}{\glossentryname{#1}}%
}
\newcommand{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}{\glsentrytype{\glscurrententrylabel}}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem}[1]{%
\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum{level}{#1}{1}{\glssubentryitem{#1}}{}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrglossentryother}[3]{%
\ifstrempy{#1}%
{%
\ifcsdef{glxtrhead#3}%
{%
\glxtrtitleorpdforheading
{\@glxtrglossentryother{#2}{#3}{#1}}%
{\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#3}}%
}
}
}

```

```

        {\csuse{glsxtrhead#3}{#2}}%
    }%
    {%
        \glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
        {\@glsxtrglossentryother{#2}{#3}{#1}}%
        {\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#3}}%
        {\@gls@entry@field{\NoCaseChange{#2}}{#3}}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
    {\@glsxtrglossentryother{#2}{#3}{#1}}%
    {\@gls@entry@field{#2}{#3}}%
    {#1}%
}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrglossentryother}[3]{%
    \glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
    {%
        \glsdoifexists{#1}%
        {%
            \begingroup
                \protected@edef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{#1}}%
                \protected@edef\currentglossary{\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType}%
                \ifglshasparent{#1}%
                    {\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem{#1}}%
                    {\glsentryitem{#1}}%
                    \GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther{#1}%
                \endgroup
            }%
        }%
        {\@gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}%
        {#3}%
    }
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther}[2]{%
    \glstarget{#1}{\glossentrynameother{#1}{#2}}%
}
\ifdef\@printgloss@checkexists
{
    \newcommand*{\printunsrtglossary}{%
        \let\@printgloss@checkexists\@printgloss@checkexists@allowignored
        \@ifstar\s@printunsrtglossary\@printunsrtglossary
    }
}
{
    \newcommand*{\printunsrtglossary}{%
        \@ifstar\s@printunsrtglossary\@printunsrtglossary
    }
}
\newcommand*{\@printunsrtglossary}[1] [] {%

```

```

    \@printglossary{type=\glsdefaulttype,#1}{\@print@unsrt@glossary}%
}
\newcommand*\s@printunsrtglossary}[2][\%
  \begingroup
    #2%
    \@printglossary{type=\glsdefaulttype,#1}{\@print@unsrt@glossary}%
  \endgroup
}
\newcommand*\printunsrtglossaries{%
  \forallglossaries{\@glo@type}{\printunsrtglossary[type=\@glo@type]}%
}

\newcommand*\@print@unsrt@glossary{%
  \glossarysection[\glossarytoctitle]{\glossarytitle}%
  \glossarypreamble
  \glsxtrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning[No entries defined in glossary ‘\@glo@type’]%
  }%
  {%
    \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@glsxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle}%
    \def\@gls@currentlettergroup{}%
    \def\@glsxtr@doglossary{%
      \begin{theglossary}%
        \glossaryheader
        \glsresetentrylist
      }%
    \expandafter\@for\expandafter\glscurrententrylabel\expandafter
      :\expandafter=\csname glist@\@glo@type\endcsname\do{%
        \ifdefempty{\glscurrententrylabel}
        {}%
        {%
          \let\glsxtr@process\@firstofone
          \let\printunsrtglossaryskipentry
            \@glsxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry
          \printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook{\glscurrententrylabel}%
          \glsxtr@process
          {%
            \ifglsxtr@printgloss@groups
              \ifglshasparent{\glscurrententrylabel}{}%
              {%
                \@glsxtr@checkgroup\glscurrententrylabel
                \expandafter\appto\expandafter\@glsxtr@doglossary\expandafter
                  {\@glsxtr@groupheading}%
              }%
            \fi
          \protected@eappto\@glsxtr@doglossary{%
            \noexpand\@print@unsrt@glossary@handler{\glscurrententrylabel}}%

```

```

    }%
  }%
}
\appto\@glsxtr@doglossary{\end{theglossary}}%
\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary
\@glsxtr@doglossary
}%
\glossarypostamble
}
\newcommand*\printunsrtinnerglossary}[3] [] {%
  \begingroup
  \def\@glsxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
  \def\@glo@type{\glsdefaulttype}%
  \setkeys{printgloss}[title, toctitle, style, numberedsection, sort, label]{#1}%
  \let\currentglossary\@glo@type
  #2%
  \@print@unsrt@innerglossary
  #3%
  \endgroup
}
\newenvironment{printunsrtglossarywrap}[1] [] {%
  {%
  \def\@glsxtr@printglossopts{#1}%
  \def\@glo@type{\glsdefaulttype}%
  \def\glossarytitle{\csname @glo@type @title\endcsname}%
  \def\glossarytoctitle{\glossarytitle}%
  \let\org@glossarytitle\glossarytitle
  \def\@glossarystyle{%
    \ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
      \GlossariesWarning{No default glossary style provided \MessageBreak
        for the glossary '@glo@type'. \MessageBreak
        Using deprecated fallback. \MessageBreak
        To fix this set the style with \MessageBreak
        \string\setglossarystyle\space or use the \MessageBreak
        style key=value option}%
    \fi
  }%
  \def\gls@dotoc@title{\glssettoctitle{\@glo@type}}%
  \let\@org@glossaryentrynumbers\glossaryentrynumbers
  \@printgloss@setsort
  \setkeys{printgloss}{#1}%
  \ifglossaryexists*\@glo@type}%
  {%
  \ifx\glossarytitle\org@glossarytitle
  \else
  \expandafter\let\csname @glo@type @title\endcsname
    \glossarytitle
  \fi
  \let\currentglossary\@glo@type
  }%
}

```

```

}%
\let\org@glossaryentrynumbers@glossaryentrynumbers
\let\glsnonextpages@glsnonextpages
\let\glsnextpages@glsnextpages
\let\nopostdesc@nopostdesc
\gls@dotocitle
@glossarystyle
\let\gls@org@glossaryentryfield@glossentry
\let\gls@org@glossarysubentryfield@subglossentry
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[1]{%
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##1}}%
  \gls@org@glossaryentryfield{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[2]{%
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{\glsdetoklabel{##2}}%
  \gls@org@glossarysubentryfield{##1}{##2}%
}%
@gls@preglossaryhook
\glossarysection[\glossarytocitle]{\glossarytitle}%
\glossarypreamble
\begin{theglossary}%
\glossaryheader
\glsresetentrylist
}%
{%
  \end{theglossary}%
  \glossarypostamble
  \global\let@glossaryentrynumbers@org@glossaryentrynumbers
  \global\let\warn@noprintglossary\relax
}
\newcommand*{\@print@unsrt@innerglossary}{%
  \glsxtrifemptyglossary{\@glo@type}%
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{No entries defined in glossary ‘\@glo@type’}%
  }%
  {%
    \key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle}%
    {\let\@gls@getgrouptitle\@glsxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle}%
    \def\@gls@currentlettergroup{}%
    \def\@glsxtr@doglossary{}%
    \expandafter\@for\expandafter\glscurrententrylabel\expandafter
    :\expandafter=\csname glo@list@\@glo@type\endcsname\do{%
      \ifdefempty{\glscurrententrylabel}
      {}%
      {%
        \let\glsxtr@process\@firstofone
        \let\printunsrtglossaryskipentry
          \@glsxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry
        \printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook{\glscurrententrylabel}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

\glxtr@process
{%
  \ifglxtr@printgloss@groups
  \ifglshasparent{\glscurrententrylabel}{}%
  {%
    \glxtr@checkgroup\glscurrententrylabel
    \expandafter\appto\expandafter\@glxtr@doglossary\expandafter
    {\@glxtr@groupheading}%
  }%
  \fi
  \protected@eappto\@glxtr@doglossary{%
    \noexpand\@printunsrt@glossary@handler{\glscurrententrylabel}}%
  }%
}%
\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary
\@glxtr@doglossary
}%
}
\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook}[1]{}
\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossaryskipentry}{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\printunsrtglossaryskipentry\space
can only be used within \string\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook}{}%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry}{%
  \let\glxtr@process\@gobble
}
\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossarypredoglossary}{}
\newcommand*\@printunsrt@glossary@handler}[1]{%
  \protected@xdef\glscurrententrylabel{#1}%
  \@printunsrtglossaryhandler\glscurrententrylabel
}
\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossaryhandler}[1]{%
  \glxtrunsrtdo{#1}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glxtriflabelinlist}[4]{%
  \protected@edef\@glxtr@doiflabelinlist{\noexpand\@gls@ifinlist{#1}{#2}}%
  \@glxtr@doiflabelinlist{#3}{#4}%
}
\newcommand*\@print@op@unsrtglossaryunit}[2][1]{%
  \s@printunsrtglossary[type=\glsdefaulttype,#1]{%
    \printunsrtglossaryunitsetup{#2}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@printunsrtglossaryunitsetup}[1]{%
  \renewcommand*\@printunsrtglossaryhandler}[1]{%
    \glxtrfieldxifinlist{##1}{record.#1}{\csuse{the#1}}
    {\glxtrunsrtdo{##1}}%
  }%
}

```

```

\ifcsundef{theH#1}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glxtrhypernameprefix}{record.#1.\csuse{the#1}.\@gobble}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\@glxtrhypernameprefix}{record.#1.\csuse{theH#1}.\@gobble}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossarysection}[2][{}]{%
\appto\glossarypostamble{\glspare\medskip\glspare}%
}
\newcommand{\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit}[2][{}]{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{\string\printunsrtglossaryunit\space
requires the record=only or record=alsoindex package option}{}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glxtr@unsrt@getgroup@title}[2]{%
\protected@edef\@glxtr@titlelabel{\glxtr@group@title@#1}%
\@onelevel@sanitize\@glxtr@titlelabel
\ifcsdef{\@glxtr@titlelabel}
{\letcs{#2}{\@glxtr@titlelabel}}%
{\def#2{#1}}%
}
\newcommand{\glxtrunsrtdo}{\@glxtr@noidx@do}
\newcommand*{\glxtrgroupfield}{group}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@checkgroup}[1]{%
\def\@glxtr@groupheading{}%
\key@ifundefined{glossentry}{group}%
{%
  \letcs{\@gls@sort}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@sort}%
  \expandafter\glo@grabfirst\@gls@sort{}{}\@nil
}%
{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@thislettergrp{%
    \csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@\glxtrgroupfield}}%
}%
\ifdefequal{\@glo@thislettergrp}{\@gls@currentlettergroup}%
{}%
{%
  \ifdefempty{\@gls@currentlettergroup}{}%
  {\def\@glxtr@groupheading{\gls@groupskip}}%
  \protected@eappto\@glxtr@groupheading{%
    \noexpand\gls@groupheading{\expandonce\@glo@thislettergrp}%
  }%
}%
\let\@gls@currentlettergroup\@glo@thislettergrp
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrLocationField}{location}
\newcommand{\@glxtr@noidx@do}[1]{%
\ifglsentryexists{#1}%
{%
  \global\letcs{\@gls@loc@list}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@loc@list}%
}
}

```

```

\global\letcs{\@gls@location}{glo@glstoklabel{#1}@GlsXtrLocationField}%
\gls@level=\numexpr\csuse{glo@glstoklabel{#1}@level}+\@glsxtr@leveloffset\relax
\ifnum\gls@level>0
  \let\@glsxtr@ifischild\@firstoftwo
\else
  \let\@glsxtr@ifischild\@secondoftwo
\fi
\@glsxtr@ifischild
{%
  \ifdefvoid{\@gls@location}%
  {%
    \ifdefvoid{\@gls@loclist}%
    {%
      \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter{\number\gls@level}{#1}{}%
    }%
    {%
      \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter{\number\gls@level}{#1}%
      {%
        \glossaryentrynumbers{\glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\subglossentry\expandafter
    {\number\gls@level}{#1}{\glossaryentrynumbers{\@gls@location}}%
  }%
  {%
    \ifdefvoid{\@gls@location}%
    {%
      \ifdefvoid{\@gls@loclist}
      {%
        \glossentry{#1}{}%
      }%
      {%
        \glossentry{#1}%
        {%
          \glossaryentrynumbers{\glsnoidxloclist{\@gls@loclist}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \glossentry{#1}%
    {%
      \glossaryentrynumbers{\@gls@location}%
    }%
  }%
}
}

```

```

}
\newcount\@glxtrnewgls@inner
\newcommand*\@glxtr@providenewgls}{%
  \protected@write\@auxout{}\string\providecommand{\string\@glxtr@newglslike}[2]{}%
  \let\@glxtr@providenewgls\relax
}
\newcommand{\glxtridentifyglslike}[2]{%
  \ifdequal\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off
  {}%
  {%
    \@glxtr@providenewgls
    \protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@glxtr@newglslike{#1}{\string#2}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\@glxtrnewgls}[4]{%
  \ifdef{#3}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Command \string#3\space already
defined}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \glxtridentifyglslike{#2}{#3}%
    \ifcsdef{@#4like@#2}%
    {%
      \advance\@glxtrnewgls@inner by \@ne
      \def\@glxtrnewgls@innercsname{@#4like\number\@glxtrnewgls@inner @#2}%
    }%
    {\def\@glxtrnewgls@innercsname{@#4like@#2}}%
    \expandafter\newrobustcmd\expandafter*\expandafter
      #3\expandafter{\expandafter\@glx@hyp@opt\csname\@glxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname}%
    \ifstrempy{#1}%
    {%
      \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname\@glxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname[2][]{%
        \new@ifnextchar[%
          {\csname @#4@\endcsname{##1}{#2##2}}%
          {\csname @#4@\endcsname{##1}{#2##2}[]}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \expandafter\newcommand\expandafter*\csname\@glxtrnewgls@innercsname\endcsname[2][]{%
      \new@ifnextchar[%
        {\csname @#4@\endcsname{#1,##1}{#2##2}}%
        {\csname @#4@\endcsname{#1,##1}{#2##2}[]}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@glxtrnewgls}[3][]{%
  \@glxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{gls}%
}

```

```

\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewglslike}[6] []{%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{gls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{glspl}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#5}{Gls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#6}{Glspl}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewGLSlike}[4] []{%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{GLS}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{GLSpl}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewrgls}[3] []{%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rgls}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewrglslike}[6] []{%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rgls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{rglspl}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#5}{rGls}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#6}{rGlspl}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrnewrGLSlike}[4] []{%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#3}{rGLS}%
  \@glsxtrnewgls{#1}{#2}{#4}{rGLSpl}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrTotalRecordCount}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount}%
  {\csname glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount\endcsname}%
  {0}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrRecordCount}[2]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2}%
  {\csname glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2\endcsname}%
  {0}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrLocationRecordCount}[3]{%
  \ifcsdef{glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2.\glsxtrdetoklocation{#3}}%
  {\csname glo@glsdetoklabel{#1}@recordcount.#2.\glsxtrdetoklocation{#3}\endcsname}%
  {0}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrdetoklocation}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*\glsxtrenablerecordcount}{%
  \renewcommand*\gls}{\rgls}%
  \renewcommand*\Gls}{\rGls}%
  \renewcommand*\glspl}{\rglspl}%
  \renewcommand*\Glspl}{\rGlspl}%
  \renewcommand*\GLS}{\rGLS}%
  \renewcommand*\GLSpl}{\rGLSpl}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrrecordtriggervalue}[1]{%
  \GlsXtrTotalRecordCount{#1}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetRecordCountAttribute}[2]{%
\@for\@glsxtr@cat:=#1\do
{%
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@cat}{}%
{%
\glssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@cat}{recordcount}{#2}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrifrecordtrigger}[3]{%
\gls@hasattribute{#1}{recordcount}%
{%
\ifnum\glsxtrrecordtriggervalue{#1}>\gls@getattribute{#1}{recordcount}\relax
#3%
\else
#2%
\fi
}%
{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@rglstrigger@record}[3]{%
\protected@edef\gls@label{\gls@detoklabel{#2}}%
\let\@gls@link@label\gls@label
\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
\def\@glsnumberformat{\gls@triggerrecordformat}%
\protected@edef\@gls@counter{\csname glo@\gls@label @counter\endcsname}%
\protected@edef\gls@type{\csname glo@\gls@label @type\endcsname}%
\def\@glsxtr@thevalue{}%
\def\@glsxtr@theHvalue{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
\@gls@save@gls@local
\glsxtr@init@wrgloss
\gls@link@preset@keys
\setkeys{gls@link}{#1}%
\gls@link@post@set@keys
\ifdefempty{\@glsxtr@thevalue}%
{%
\@gls@save@entry@counter
}%
{%
\let\the@gls@entry@counter\@glsxtr@thevalue
\def\the@H@gls@entry@counter{\@glsxtr@theHvalue}%
}%
\gls@link@wrgloss@content
{%
\ifglsxtr@init@wrgloss@before
\do@wrglossary{#2}%
\fi
#3%
\ifglsxtr@init@wrgloss@before

```

```

        \else
        \do@wrglossary{#2}%
        \fi
    }%
    \@gls@restore@glslocal
    \@gls@do@glsunset{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstriggerrecordformat}[1]{
\newrobustcmd*{\rgls}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rgls}
\newcommand*{\@rgls}[2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rgls@{#1}{#2}}{\@rgls@{#1}{#2} []}]%
}
\def\@rgls@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \@glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rglsformat{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{\rglsp1}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rglsp1}
\newcommand*{\@rglsp1}[2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rglsp1@{#1}{#2}}{\@rglsp1@{#1}{#2} []}]%
}
\def\@rglsp1@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \@glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rglsp1format{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@rglsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{\rGls}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rGls}
\newcommand*{\@rGls}[2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGls@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGls@{#1}{#2} []}]%
}
\def\@rGls@#1#2[#3]{%
    \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
    {%
        \@glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGlsformat{#2}{#3}}%
    }%
    {%
        \@rGls@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
    }%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{\rGlspl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rGlspl}
\newcommand*{\@rGlspl}[2] [] {%
    \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGlspl@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGlspl@{#1}{#2} []}]%
}

```

```

}
\def\@rGlspl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGlsplformat{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{\rGLS}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rGLS}
\newcommand*{\@rGLS}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGLS@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGLS@{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@rGLS@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGLSformat{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\newrobustcmd*{\rGLSpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@rGLSpl}
\newcommand*{\@rGLSpl}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@rGLSpl@{#1}{#2}}{\@rGLSpl@{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@rGLSpl@#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsxtrifrecordtrigger{#2}%
  {%
    \glsxtr@rglstrigger@record{#1}{#2}{\rGLSplformat{#2}{#3}}%
  }%
  {%
    \@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]%
  }%
}%
\newcommand*{\rglsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylong{#1}}{\glsentryfirst{#1}}}\#2%
}
\newcommand*{\rglsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\glsentrylongplural{#1}}{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}}\#2%
}
\newcommand*{\rGlsformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}}\#2%
}

```



```

}
\newcommand*{\rGlsplformat}[2]{%
  \glsifregular{#1}
  {\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  {\ifglshaslong{#1}{\Glsentrylongplural{#1}}{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}}\#2%
}
\newcommand*{\rGLSformat}[2]{%
  \expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\rglsformat{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*{\rGLSplformat}[2]{%
  \expandafter\mfirstucMakeUppercase\expandafter{\rglsplformat{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand{\@glsxtr@do@inc@linkcount}{%
  \glsifattribute{\glslabel}{linkcount}{true}%
  {%
    \ifcsdef{c@glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}{%
      {%
        \newcounter{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}%
        \glshasattribute{\glslabel}{linkcountmaster}%
        {%
          \begingroup
            \edef\@glo@tmp{\endgroup\noexpand\@addtoreset{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}}%
            {\glsgetattribute{\glslabel}{linkcountmaster}}}%
          \@glo@tmp
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \glsxtrinlinkcounter{glsxtr@linkcount@\glslabel}%
}%
{}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrinlinkcounter}[1]{\stepcounter{#1}}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrLinkCounterValue}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{c@glsxtr@linkcount@#1}{0}{\csname c@glsxtr@linkcount@#1\endcsname}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrTheLinkCounter}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{theglsxtr@linkcount@#1}{0}%
  {\csname theglsxtr@linkcount@#1\endcsname}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrIfLinkCounterDef}[3]{%
  \ifcsundef{theglsxtr@linkcount@#1}{#3}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrLinkCounterName}[1]{glsxtr@linkcount@#1}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting}[2][1]{%
  \let\glsxtr@inc@linkcount\@glsxtr@do@inc@linkcount
  \@for\@glsxtr@label:=#2\do
  {%
    \glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glsxtr@label}{linkcount}{true}%
    \ifstrempy{#1}{%
      {%

```

```

\ifcsundef{c@#1}%
{\nocounterr{#1}}%
{\glsssetcategoryattribute{\@glstr@label}{linkcountmaster}{#1}}%
}%
}%
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
\newcommand*\glsaccessname}[1]{%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\glstextentryname{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessname}[1]{%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\Glstextentryname{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessname}[1]{%
\glsnameaccessdisplay
{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstextentryname{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccesstext}[1]{%
\glstextaccessdisplay
{%
\glstextentrytext{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesstext}[1]{%
\glstextaccessdisplay
{%
\Glstextentrytext{#1}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesstext}[1]{%
\glstextaccessdisplay
{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstextentrytext{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}

```

```

}
\newcommand*\glsaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessplural}[1]{%
  \glspluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessfirst}[1]{%
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryfirst{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirst}[1]{%
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryfirst{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirst}[1]{%
  \glsfirstaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentryfirstplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
}

```

```

\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentryfirstplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
  \glsfirstpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbol}[1]{%
  \glsymbolaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentrysymbol{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbol}[1]{%
  \glsymbolaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentrysymbol{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbol}[1]{%
  \glsymbolaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%
  \glsymbolpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glsentrysymbolplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%
  \glsymbolpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glsentrysymbolplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%

```

```

\glssymbolpluralaccessdisplay
{%
  \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glseentrysymbolplural{#1}}%
}%
{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessdesc}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glseentrydesc{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdesc}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glseentrydesc{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdesc}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glseentrydesc{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessdescplural}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glseentrydescplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdescplural}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \Glseentrydescplural{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdescplural}[1]{%
  \glsdescriptionpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glseentrydescplural{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessshort}[1]{%
  \glsshortaccessdisplay

```

```

    {%
      \glentryshort{#1}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshort}[1]{%
  \glshortaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glentryshort{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessshort}[1]{%
  \glshortaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glentryshort{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glentryshortpl{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \glshortpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \glentryshortpl{#1}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay{\glentrylong{#1}}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay{\Glsentrylong{#1}}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesslong}[1]{%
  \glslongaccessdisplay
  {%

```

```

    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glentrylong{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glsaccesslongpl}[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay{\glentrylongpl{#1}}{#1}%
}

\newcommand*\Glsaccesslongpl}[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay{\Glentrylongpl{#1}}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesslongpl}[1]{%
  \glslongpluralaccessdisplay
  {%
    \mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glentrylongpl{#1}}%
  }%
  {#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{access}{%
  \def\@gls@nameaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{textaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@textaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{pluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@pluralaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{firstaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@firstaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{firstpluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@firstpluralaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{shortaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@shortaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{shortpluralaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@shortaccesspl{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{longaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@longaccess{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrabbrv}{shortlongaccess}{%
  \def\@gls@longaccesspl{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@initaccesskeys}{%
  \def\@gls@nameaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@textaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@pluralaccess{}%
  \def\@gls@firstaccess{}%
}

```

```

\def\@gls@firstpluralaccess{}%
\def\@gls@shortaccess{}%
\def\@gls@shortaccesspl{}%
\def\@gls@longaccess{}%
\def\@gls@longaccesspl{}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set}[3]{%
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{access#1}{true}%
{#2}%
{%
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{access#1}{false}%
{#3}%
{%
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{#1}{true}%
{#2}%
{#3}%
}%
}%
}
\def\glsdefaultshortaccess#1#2{#1 (#2)}
\newcommand\glsxtrassignactualsetup{%
\let\@empty
\let\emph\@firstofone
\let\textbf\@firstofone
\let\textmd\@firstofone
\let\textit\@firstofone
\let\textsl\@firstofone
\let\textsc\@firstofone
\let\textrm\@firstofone
\let\textsf\@firstofone
\let\texttt\@firstofone
}
\ifdef\pdfstringdef
{
\newcommand\@gls@assign@actual}{%
\begingroup
\glsxtrassignactualsetup
\pdfstringdef\@gls@actualshort{\glsxtrorgshort}%
\pdfstringdef\@gls@actuallong{\glsxtrorglong}%
\pdfstringdef\@gls@actualshortpl{\@gls@shortpl}%
\pdfstringdef\@gls@actuallongpl{\@gls@longpl}%
\protected@edef\@gls@tmp{\endgroup
\def\noexpand\@gls@actualshort{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}%
\def\noexpand\@gls@actuallong{\expandonce\@gls@actuallong}%
\def\noexpand\@gls@actualshortpl{\expandonce\@gls@actualshortpl}%
\def\noexpand\@gls@actuallongpl{\expandonce\@gls@actuallongpl}%
}%
\@gls@tmp
}
}
}

```



```

{
  \newcommand{\@gls@assign@actual}{%
    \begingroup
    \glsxtrassignactualsetup
    \protected@edef\@gls@tmp{\endgroup
      \def\noexpand\@gls@actualshort{\glsxtrorgshort}%
      \def\noexpand\@gls@actuallong{\glsxtrorglong}%
      \def\noexpand\@gls@actualshortpl{\@gls@shortpl}%
      \def\noexpand\@gls@actuallongpl{\@gls@longpl}%
    }%
    \@gls@tmp
  }
}
\newcommand{\@gls@setup@default@access}{%
  \@gls@assign@actual
  \ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccess
  {%
    \@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{insertdots}%
    {%
      \expandafter\@glsxtr@insertdots\expandafter\@gls@actualshort\expandafter
        {\@gls@actualshort}%
    }%
    {}%
  }
  \ifdefempty\@gls@longaccess
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccess{\glsdefaultshortaccess
      {\expandonce\@gls@actuallong}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
  }%
  {%
    \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccess{\glsdefaultshortaccess
      {\expandonce\@gls@longaccess}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
  }%
  \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{shortaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  \ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccesspl
  {%
    \@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{aposplural}%
    {%
      \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortaccesspl\expandafter{%
        \@gls@actualshort'\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
    }%
    {%
      \@gls@ifaccessattribute@set{noshortplural}%
      {%
        \let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@shortaccess
      }%
      {%
        \let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@actualshortpl
      }%
    }%
  }
  \ifdefempty\@gls@longaccesspl

```

```

{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccesspl{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@actuallongpl}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshortpl}}%
}%
{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@shortaccesspl{\glsdefaultshortaccess
    {\expandonce\@gls@longaccesspl}{\expandonce\@gls@actualshort}}%
}%
\eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{shortpluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},}%
}%
{}%
}%
{%
  \ifdefempty\@gls@shortaccesspl
    {\let\@gls@shortaccesspl\@gls@shortaccess}%
  {}%
}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@nameaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{access={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@textaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{textaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@pluralaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{textshortaccess}{true}%
  {%
    \eaopto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{%
      pluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@firstaccess
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
  {%

```

```

        \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{firstaccess={\@gls@shortaccess},}%
    }%
    {}%
}%
{}%
\ifdefempty\@gls@firstpluralaccess
{%
    \glsifcategoryattribute{\gls@categorylabel}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
    {%
        \eappto\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{
            firstpluralaccess={\@gls@shortaccesspl},%
        }%
    }%
    {}%
}%
{}%
}
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd}[2]{%
    \ifcsundef{glsxtr#1#2accsupp}%
    {\csdef{glsxtr#1#2accsupp}{\glsshortaccsupp}}%
    {}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs}[1]{%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{firstshortaccess}{true}%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{first}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{firstpl}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs}[1]{%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs}[1]{%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs}[1]{%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{nameshortaccess}{true}%
    \glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{name}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs}[1]{%
    \glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{firstshortaccess}{true}%

```

```

\glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{textshortaccess}{true}%
\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{first}%
\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{firstpl}%
\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{text}%
\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd{#1}{plural}%
}
}
{
\newcommand*\glsaccessname}[1]{\glsentryname{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessname}[1]{\Glsentryname{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessname}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryname{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessstext}[1]{\glsentrytext{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessstext}[1]{\Glsentrytext{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessstext}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrytext{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessplural}[1]{\glsentryplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessplural}[1]{\Glsentryplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessplural}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryplural{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessfirst}[1]{\glsentryfirst{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirst}[1]{\Glsentryfirst{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirst}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryfirst{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessfirstplural}[1]{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessfirstplural}[1]{\Glsentryfirstplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessfirstplural}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbol}[1]{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbol}[1]{\Glsentrysymbol{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbol}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{\glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesssymbolplural}[1]{\Glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesssymbolplural}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrysymbolplural{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessdesc}[1]{\glsentrydesc{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdesc}[1]{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdesc}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrydesc{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessdescplural}[1]{\glsentrydescplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessdescplural}[1]{\Glsentrydescplural{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessdescplural}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentrydescplural{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessshort}[1]{\glsentryshort{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshort}[1]{\Glsentryshort{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccessshort}[1]{%
\protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsentryshort{#1}}}
\newcommand*\glsaccessshorttpl}[1]{\glsentryshorttpl{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccessshorttpl}[1]{\Glsentryshorttpl{#1}}

```

```

\newcommand*\GLSaccessshortpl}[1]{%
  \protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstentryshortpl{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsaccesslong}[1]{\glstentrylong{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesslong}[1]{\Glsentrylong{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesslong}[1]{%
  \protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstentrylong{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsaccesslongpl}[1]{\glstentrylongpl{#1}}
\newcommand*\Glsaccesslongpl}[1]{\Glsentrylongpl{#1}}
\newcommand*\GLSaccesslongpl}[1]{%
  \protect\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glstentrylongpl{#1}}
\newcommand*\@gls@initaccesskeys}{
\newcommand{\@gls@setup@default@access}{
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs}[1]{
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs}[1]{
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs}[1]{
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs}[1]{
\newcommand*\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs}[1]{
}
\glsaddstoragekey{category}{general}{\glscategory}
\newcommand{\glsifcategory}[4]{%
  \ifglsfieldeq{#1}{category}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcategoryattribute}[3]{%
  \csdef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcategoriesattribute}[3]{%
  \@for\@gls@thiscatlabel:=#1\do{%
    \csgdef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#3}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcategoriesattributes}[3]{%
  {%
    \@for\@gls@thisattrlabel:=#2\do{%
      \glssetcategoriesattribute{#1}{\@gls@thisattrlabel}{#3}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glsgetcategoryattribute}[2]{%
  \csuse{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glsunsetcategoryattribute}[2]{%
  \csundef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glsdescategoryattribute}[4]{%
  \ifcsvoid{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#4}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glssetattribute}[3]{%
  \glssetcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glsgetattribute}[2]{%

```

```

\glsgetcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsattribute}[4]{%
\ifglsentryexists{#1}%
{\glsattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
{#4}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifcategoryattribute}[5]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}%
{#5}%
{\ifcsstring{@glsxtr@categoryattr@#1@#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifattribute}[5]{%
\ifglsentryexists{#1}%
{\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
{#5}%
}
\glssetcategoryattribute{general}{regular}{true}
\glssetcategoryattribute{acronym}{regular}{true}
\newcommand*{\glssetregularcategory}[1]{%
\glssetcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{true}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifregularcategory}[3]{%
\glsifcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{true}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifnotregularcategory}[3]{%
\glsifcategoryattribute{#1}{regular}{false}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifregular}[3]{%
\glsifregularcategory{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand{\glsifnotregular}[3]{%
\glsifnotregularcategory{\glscategory{#1}}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand{\glsforeachincategory}[5][\@glo@types]{%
\forallglossaries[#1]{#3}%
{%
\forallglsentries[#3]{#4}%
{%
\glsifcategory{#4}{#2}{#5}{}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand{\glsforeachwithattribute}[6][\@glo@types]{%
\forallglossaries[#1]{#4}%
{%
\forallglsentries[#4]{#5}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#5}{#2}{#3}{#6}{}%
}%
}%
}

```

```

    }%
  }
\ifdef\newterm
{
  \renewcommand*\newterm}[2] [] {%
    \newglossaryentry{#2}%
    {type={index},category=index,name={#2},%
    description={\glxtrpostdescription\nopostdesc},#1}%
  }
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{index}{regular}{true}
  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescindex{}
}
{}
\ifdef\printsymbols
{
  \newcommand*\glxtrnewsymbol}[3] [] {%
    \newglossaryentry{#2}{name={#3},sort={#2},type=symbols,category=symbol,#1}%
  }
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{symbol}{regular}{true}
  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescsymbol{}
}
{}
\ifdef\printnumbers
{
  \ifdef\printnumbers
  \newcommand*\glxtrnewnumber}[3] [] {%
    \newglossaryentry{#2}{name={#3},sort={#2},type=numbers,category=number,#1}%
  }
  \glsssetcategoryattribute{number}{regular}{true}
  \newcommand*\glxtrpostdescnumber{}
}
}
{}
\newcommand*\glxtrsetcategory}[2] {%
  \@for\@glxtr@label:=#1\do
  {%
    \glsfieldxdef{\@glxtr@label}{category}{#2}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrsetcategoryforall}[2] {%
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@glxtr@type}{%
    \forglentries[\@glxtr@type]{\@glxtr@label}%
    {%
      \glsfieldxdef{\@glxtr@label}{category}{#2}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldtitlecase}[2] {%
  \expandafter\glxtrfieldtitlecasecs\expandafter
  {\csname glo@glsetoklabel{#1}@#2\endcsname}%
}

```

```

\ifdef\glscapitalisewords
{
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldtitlecasecs}[1]{%
\expandafter\glscapitalisewords\expandafter{#1}}
}
{
\newcommand*\glxtrfieldtitlecasecs}[1]{\xcapitalisewords{#1}}
}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
\renewcommand*\glossentrydesc}[1]{%
\glsoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
{%
\glissetabbrfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
\glshasattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}%
}%
\protected@edef\@glxtr@attrval{\glsetattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}}%
\ifcsdef{\@glxtr@attrval}%
{%
\letcs{\@glxtr@glossdescfont}{\@glxtr@attrval}%
}%
{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
'\@glxtr@attrval' supplied in glossdescfont attribute
for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
\let\@glxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone
}%
}%
{\let\@glxtr@glossdescfont\@firstofone}%
\glusifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{firstuc}%
{%
\@glxtr@glossdescfont{\Glsaccessdesc{#1}}%
}%
{%
\glusifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{title}%
{%
\@glxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
\glsdescriptionaccessdisplay
{%
\@glxtr@glossdescfont{\glxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{desc}}%
}%
{#1}%
}%
}%
\@glxtr@glossdescfont{\Glsaccessdesc{#1}}%
}%
}%
}
}

```



```

{
  \renewcommand*{\glossentrydesc}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      \glsattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glstr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossdescfont}}%
        \ifcsdef{\@glstr@attrval}%
        {%
          \letcs{\@glstr@glossdescfont}{\@glstr@attrval}%
        }%
        {%
          \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
            '\@glstr@attrval' supplied in glossdescfont attribute
            for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
          \let\@glstr@glossdescfont\@firstofone
        }%
      }%
      {\let\@glstr@glossdescfont\@firstofone}%
      \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{firstuc}%
      {%
        \@glstr@glossdescfont{\Glsentrydesc{#1}}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{glossdesc}{title}%
        {%
          \@glstr@do@titlecaps@warn
          \@glstr@glossdescfont{\glstrfieldtitlecase{#1}{desc}}%
        }%
        {%
          \@glstr@glossdescfont{\glstr@attrval}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }
}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \renewcommand*{\glossentryname}[1]{%
    \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      \glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glstr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
        \ifcsdef{\@glstr@attrval}%
        {%
          \letcs{\@glstr@glossnamefont}{\@glstr@attrval}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }
}

```

```

    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
        '\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
        for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
      \let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
    }%
  }%
  {\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
  \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
  {%
    \glsnameaccessdisplay
    {%
      \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%
    }%
    {#1}%
  }%
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
    {%
      \@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
      \glsnameaccessdisplay
      {%
        \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\glsxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{name}}%
      }%
      {#1}%
    }%
    {%
      \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
      {%
        \glsnameaccessdisplay
        {%
          \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
          \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glo@name}}%
        }%
        {#1}%
      }%
      {%
        \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
        \glsnameaccessdisplay
        {%
          \expandafter\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}%
        }%
        {#1}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
}
}
}

```

```

{
  \renewcommand*{\glossentryname}[1]{%
    \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
      \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
      \glsattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
      {%
        \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
        \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
        {%
          \letcs{\@glsxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
        }%
        {%
          \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
            '\@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
            for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
          \let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
        }%
      }%
      {\let\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
      \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
      {%
        \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\Glsentryname{#1}}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
        {%
          \@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
          \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\glsxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{name}}%
        }%
        {%
          \glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
          {%
            \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
            \@glsxtr@glossnamefont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glo@name}}%
          }%
          {%
            \letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@name}%
            \expandafter\@glsxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}%
          }%
        }%
      }%
      \glsxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
    }%
  }
}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \renewcommand*{\Glossentryname}[1]{%
    \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
  }
}

```



```

}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostnamehook}[1]{%
  \let\@glsnumberformat\@glxtr@defaultnumberformat
  \glxtrdoautoindexname{#1}{indexname}%
  \glsextrapostnamehook{#1}%
  \csuse{glxtrpostname\glscategory{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsextrapostnamehook}[1]{}%
\newcommand*{\glsdefpostname}[2]{%
  \csdef{glxtrpostname#1}{#2}%
}
\@ifpackageloaded{glossaries-accsupp}
{
  \newcommand*{\glxtr@setaccessdisplay}[1]{%
    \ifcsdef{gls#1accessdisplay}%
    {\letcs\@glxtr@accessdisplay{gls#1accessdisplay}}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@gls@thisval{#1}%
      \@for\@gls@map:=\@gls@keymap\do{%
        \protected@edef\@this@key{\expandafter\@secondoftwo\@gls@map}%
        \ifdefequal{\@this@key}{\@gls@thisval}%
        {%
          \protected@edef\@gls@thisval{\expandafter\@firstoftwo\@gls@map}%
          \@endfortrue
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \ifcsdef{gls\@gls@thisval accessdisplay}%
    {\letcs\@glxtr@accessdisplay{gls\@gls@thisval accessdisplay}}%
    {\let\@glxtr@accessdisplay\@firstoftwo}%
  }%
}
}
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@setaccessdisplay}[1]{%
  \let\@glxtr@accessdisplay\@firstoftwo}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glossentrynameother}[2]{%
  \@glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
  {%
    \glxtr@setaccessdisplay{#2}%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
    \glshasattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}%
    {%
      \protected@edef\@glxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glossnamefont}}%
      \ifcsdef{\@glxtr@attrval}%
      {%
        \letcs{\@glxtr@glossnamefont}{\@glxtr@attrval}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

\GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
'\@glxtr@attrval' supplied in glossnamefont attribute
for entry '#1'. Reverting to default \string\glsnamefont}%
\let\@glxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont
}%
}%
{\let\@glxtr@glossnamefont\glsnamefont}%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{firstuc}%
{%
\@glxtr@accessdisplay
{\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\@Gls@entry@field{#1}{#2}}}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{title}%
{%
\@glxtr@do@titlecaps@warn
\@glxtr@accessdisplay
{\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\glxtrfieldtitlecase{#1}{#2}}}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{glossname}{uc}%
{%
\letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
\@glxtr@accessdisplay
{\@glxtr@glossnamefont{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glo@name}}}%
{#1}%
}%
{%
\letcs{\glo@name}{glo@\glsdetoklabel{#1}@#2}%
\@glxtr@accessdisplay
{\expandafter\@glxtr@glossnamefont\expandafter{\glo@name}}%
{#1}%
}%
}%
}%
\glxtrpostnamehook{#1}%
}%
}
\newif\if@glxtr@format@override
\@glxtr@format@overridefalse
\@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}
{
\ifHy@hyperindex
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride}{%
\@glxtr@format@overridetrue
\appto\theindex{\let\glsnumber\@firstofone}%
}
}
\else

```

```

\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride}{%
  \@glsxtr@format@overridetrue
  \appto\theindex{\let\glsnumber\hyperpage}%
}
\fi
}
{
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride}{%
  \@glsxtr@format@overridetrue
}
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableIndexFormatOverride
\newcommand*{\glsxtrdoautoindexname}[2]{%
  \glsasattribute{#1}{#2}%
  {%
    \@glsxtr@autoindex@setname{#1}%
    \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{#2}}%
    \if@glsxtr@format@override
      \ifx\@glsnumberformat\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat
        \else
          \let\@glsxtr@attrval\@glsnumberformat
        \fi
      \fi
    \ifdefstring{\@glsxtr@attrval}{true}%
      {}%
    {\protected@eappto\@glo@name{\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\@glsxtr@attrval}}%
    \expandafter\glsxtrautoindex\expandafter{\@glo@name}%
  }%
  {}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrautoindex}{\index}
\newcommand{\glsxtrautoindexesc}{%
  \@gls@checkmkidxchars\@glo@sort
  \@glsxtr@autoindex@doextra@esc\@glo@sort
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@autoindex@setname}[1]{%
  \protected@edef\@glo@name{\glsxtrautoindexentry{#1}}%
  \glsxtrautoindexassignsort{\@glo@sort}{#1}%
  \glsxtrautoindexesc
  \epreto\@glo@name{\@glo@sort\@glsxtr@autoindex@at}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrautoindexentry}[1]{\string\glsentryname{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrautoindexassignsort}[2]{%
  \glsletentryfield{#1}{#2}{sort}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@autoindex@doextra@esc}[1]{%
  \ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\@gls@quotechar
  \else
    \def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
    \edef\@@glsxtr@checkspch{%

```

```

        \noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escquote\expandonce{#1}%
        \noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\noexpand\@nnil
        \@glsxtr@autoindex@esc\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \@glsxtr@checkspch
    \let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@at\@gls@actualchar
\else
    \def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
    \edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
        \noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat\expandonce{#1}%
        \noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@at\noexpand\@nnil
        \@glsxtr@autoindex@at\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \@glsxtr@checkspch
    \let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@level\@gls@levelchar
\else
    \def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
    \edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
        \noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@esclevel\expandonce{#1}%
        \noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@level\noexpand\@nnil
        \@glsxtr@autoindex@level\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \@glsxtr@checkspch
    \let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
\ifx\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\@gls@encapchar
\else
    \def\@gls@checkedmkidx{}%
    \edef\@glsxtr@checkspch{%
        \noexpand\@glsxtr@autoindex@escencap\expandonce{#1}%
        \noexpand\@empty\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\noexpand\@nnil
        \@glsxtr@autoindex@encap\noexpand\@empty\noexpand\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \@glsxtr@checkspch
    \let#1\@gls@checkedmkidx\relax
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@at{}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetActualChar}[1]{%
    \gdef\@glsxtr@autoindex@at{#1}%
    \def\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat##1##2##3\@glsxtr@endescspch{%
        \@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}\@glsxtr@autoindex@escat}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    }%
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetActualChar
\makeatother
\GlsXtrSetActualChar{}
\makeatletter
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap{}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetEncapChar}[1]{%

```



```

\gdef\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap{#1}%
\def\@glsxtr@autoindex@escencap##1#1##2#1##3\@glsxtr@endescspch{%
  \@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glsxtr@autoindex@escencap}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
}%
}
\GlsXtrSetEncapChar{}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetEncapChar
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@level{}{}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetLevelChar}[1]{%
  \gdef\@glsxtr@autoindex@level{#1}%
  \def\@glsxtr@autoindex@esclevel##1#1##2#1##3\@glsxtr@endescspch{%
    \@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glsxtr@autoindex@esclevel}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
  }%
}
\GlsXtrSetLevelChar{!}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetLevelChar
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc{}{}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrSetEscChar}[1]{%
  \gdef\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc{#1}%
  \def\@glsxtr@autoindex@escquote##1#1##2#1##3\@glsxtr@endescspch{%
    \@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch{#1}{\@glsxtr@autoindex@escquote}{##1}{##2}{##3}%
  }%
}
\GlsXtrSetEscChar{}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrSetEscChar
\ifdef\actualchar
  {\expandafter\GlsXtrSetActualChar\expandafter{\actualchar}}
  {}
\ifdef\quotechar
  {\expandafter\GlsXtrSetEscChar\expandafter{\quotechar}}
  {}
\ifdef\levelchar
  {\expandafter\GlsXtrSetLevelChar\expandafter{\levelchar}}
  {}
\ifdef\encapchar
  {\expandafter\GlsXtrSetEncapChar\expandafter{\encapchar}}
  {}
\def\@glsxtr@gobbleto@endescspch#1\@glsxtr@endescspch{}
\newcommand*\@glsxtr@autoindex@escspch}[5]{%
  \@gls@tmpb=\expandafter{\@gls@checkedmkidx}%
  \toks@={#3}%
  \ifx\@nnil#3\relax
    \def\@glsxtr@checkspch{\@glsxtr@gobbleto@endescspch#5\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
  \else
    \ifx\@nnil#4\relax
      \edef\@gls@checkedmkidx{\the\@gls@tmpb\the\toks@}%
      \def\@glsxtr@checkspch{\@glsxtr@gobbleto@endescspch
        #4#5\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \else
      \edef\@gls@checkedmkidx{\the\@gls@tmpb\the\toks@

```

```

        \@glsxtr@autoindex@esc#1}%
        \def\@glsxtr@checkspch{#2#5#1\@nnil#1\@glsxtr@endescspch}%
    \fi
\fi
\@glsxtr@checkspch
}
\renewcommand*{\Glossentrydesc}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
        \Glsaccessdesc{#1}%
    }%
}
\ifdef\teorpdfstring
{
    \renewcommand*{\glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
        \teorpdfstring{\@glossentrysymbol{#1}}{\glsentrypdfsymbol{#1}}%
    }
}
{
    \renewcommand*{\glossentrysymbol}[1]{\@glossentrysymbol{#1}}
}
\newcommand{\glsentrypdfsymbol}[1]{\glsentrysymbol{#1}}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%
        \begingroup
        \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
        \glshasattribute{#1}{glosssymbolfont}%
        {%
            \protected@edef\@glsxtr@attrval{\glsgetattribute{#1}{glosssymbolfont}}%
            \ifcsdef{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            {%
                \letcs{\@glsxtr@glosssymbolfont}{\@glsxtr@attrval}%
            }%
            {%
                \GlossariesExtraWarning{Unknown control sequence name
                '@@glsxtr@attrval' supplied in glosssymbolfont attribute
                for entry '#1'. Ignoring}%
                \let\@glsxtr@glosssymbolfont\@firstofone
            }%
        }%
        {\let\@glsxtr@glosssymbolfont\@firstofone}%
        \@glsxtr@glosssymbolfont{\glsaccesssymbol{#1}}%
        \endgroup
    }%
}
\renewcommand*{\Glossentrysymbol}[1]{%
    \glsdoifexistsorwarn{#1}%
    {%

```

```

    \glsetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#1}}%
    \Glsaccesssymbol{#1}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging{%
  \ifstar\s@glstr@enabletagging\@glstr@enabletagging
}
\@onlypreamble\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging
\newcommand*\s@glstr@enabletagging}[2]{%
  \undef#2%
  \@glstr@enabletagging{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\@glstr@enabletagging}[2]{%
  \for\@glstr@cat:=#1\do
  {%
    \ifdefempty\@glstr@cat
    {}%
    {\glsetcategoryattribute{\@glstr@cat}{tagging}{true}}%
  }%
  \newrobustcmd*#2[1]{##1}%
  \def\@glstr@taggingcs{#2}%
  \renewcommand*\@glstr@activate@initialtagging{%
    \let#2\@glstr@tag
  }%
  \ifundef\@gl@preglossaryhook
  {\GlossariesExtraWarning{Initial tagging requires at least
    glossaries.sty v4.19 to work correctly}}%
  {}%
}
\ifundef\mfu@checkword@do
{
  \newcommand*\mfu@checkword@do}[1]{%
    \ifdefstring{\mfu@checkword@arg}{#1}%
    {%
      \let\@mfu@domakefirstuc\@firstofone
      \listbreak
    }%
    {}%
  }
  \ifundef\mfu@checkword
  {
    \newcommand*\@glstr@do@titlecaps@warn{%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{mfirstuc.sty too old. Title Caps
        support not available}%
      \let\@glstr@do@titlecaps@warn\relax
    }
  }
  {
    \renewcommand*\mfu@checkword}[1]{%
      \def\mfu@checkword@arg{#1}%

```

```

        \let\@mfu@domakefirstuc\makefirstuc
        \forlistloop\mfu@checkword@do\@mfu@nocaplist
    }
}
}
{}% no patch required
\newcommand*\@glxtr@do@titlecaps@warn{}
\newcommand*\@glxtr@activate@initialtagging{}
\newrobustcmd*\@glxtr@tag}[1]{%
    \glsifattribute{\glscurrententrylabel}{tagging}{true}%
    {\glxtrtagfont{#1}}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrtagfont}[1]{\underline{#1}}
\ifdef\@gls@preglossaryhook
{
    \renewcommand*\@gls@preglossaryhook{%
        \@glxtr@activate@initialtagging
        \ifundef\@glxtr@org@postdescription
        {%
            \let\@glxtr@org@postdescription\glspostdescription
            \renewcommand*\glspostdescription{%
                \ifglsentryexists{\glscurrententrylabel}%
                {%
                    \glxtrpostdescription
                    \@glxtr@org@postdescription
                }%
            }%
        }%
    }%
    {}%
    \glossxtrsetpopts
}
}
{}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescription{%
    \csuse{glxtrpostdesc\glscategory{\glscurrententrylabel}}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescgeneral{}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescstem{}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescacronym{}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostdescabbreviation{}
\newcommand*\glsdefpostdesc}[2]{%
    \csdef{glxtrpostdesc#1}{#2}%
}
\renewcommand*\glspostlinkhook{%
    \ifglsentryexists{\glslabel}{\glxtrpostlinkhook}{}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrpostlinkhook{%
    \glxtrdiscardperiod{\glslabel}%
    {\glxtrpostlinkendsentence}%
}

```

```

{\glxtrifcustomdiscardperiod
  {\glxtrifperiod{\glxtrpostlinkendsentence}{\glxtrpostlink}}%
  {\glxtrpostlink}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrifcustomdiscardperiod}[2]{#2}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlink}{%
  \csuse{\glxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxdefpostlink}[2]{%
  \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{}}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}
   {Invalid empty category label in \string\glxdefpostlink}{}}%
  {\csdef{\glxtrpostlink#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkendsentence}{%
  \ifcsdef{\glxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}
  {%
    \csuse{\glxtrpostlink\glscategory{\glslabel}}%
    .\spacefactor\sfcode'\. \relax
  }%
  {%
    \spacefactor\sfcode'\. \relax
  }%
}
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse}{%
  \glxtrifwasfirstuse{\space\glxtrparen{\glxaccessdesc{\glslabel}}}{}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse}{%
  \glxtrifwasfirstuse
  {%
    \ifglshassymbol{\glslabel}%
    {\space\glxtrparen{\glxaccesssymbol{\glslabel}}}%
    {}%
  }%
  {}%
}
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrpostlinkAddSymbolDescOnFirstUse}{%
  \glxtrifwasfirstuse
  {%
    \space\glxtrparen
    {%
      \ifglshassymbol{\glslabel}%
      {\glxaccesssymbol{\glslabel}, }%
      {}%
      \glxaccessdesc{\glslabel}%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
}
}

```

```

\newcommand*\glxtrdiscardperiod}[3]{%
\glxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glusifattribute{#1}{retainfirstuseperiod}{true}%
{#3}%
{%
\glusifattribute{#1}{discardperiod}{true}%
{%
\glusifplural
{%
\glusifattribute{#1}{pluraldiscardperiod}{true}%
{\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}}%
{#3}%
}%
{%
\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}%
}%
}%
{#3}%
}%
}%
}%
\glusifattribute{#1}{discardperiod}{true}%
{%
\glusifplural
{%
\glusifattribute{#1}{pluraldiscardperiod}{true}%
{\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}}%
{#3}%
}%
{%
\glxtrifperiod{#2}{#3}%
}%
}%
{#3}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrifperiod}[1]{\new@ifnextchar.\{@firstoftwo{#1}}
\newcommand*\glxtr@punclist{.,:;!}
\newcommand*\glxtraddpunctuationmark}[1]{\appto\glxtr@punclist{#1}}
\newcommand*\glxtrsetpunctuationmarks}[1]{\def\glxtr@punclist{#1}}
\newcommand*\glxtrifnextpunc}[2]{%
\def\reserved@a{#1}%
\def\reserved@b{#2}%
\futurelet\@glspunc@token\glxtr@ifnextpunc
}
\newcommand*\glxtr@ifnextpunc){%
\glxtr@ifpunctoken{\@glspunc@token}{\let\reserved@b\reserved@a}{}%
\reserved@b
}

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtr@ifpunctoken}[1]{%
  \expandafter\@glxtr@ifpunctoken\expandafter#1\glxtr@punctlist\@nnil
}
\def\@glxtr@ifpunctoken#1#2{%
  \let\reserved@d=#2%
  \ifx\reserved@d\@nnil
    \let\glxtr@next\@glxtr@notfoundinlist
  \else
    \ifx#1\reserved@d
      \let\glxtr@next\@glxtr@foundinlist
    \else
      \let\glxtr@next\@glxtr@ifpunctoken
    \fi
  \fi
  \glxtr@next#1%
}
\def\@glxtr@foundinlist#1\@nnil{\@firstoftwo}
\def\@glxtr@notfoundinlist#1{\@secondoftwo}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@dopostpunc}[1]{%
  \glxtr@ifnextpunc{\@glxtr@swaptwo{#1}}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@swaptwo}[2]{#2#1}
\define@key{glxtr@abbrv}{category}{%
  \protected@edef\glscategorylabel{#1}%
}
\define@key{glxtr@abbrv}{shortplural}{%
  \def\@gls@shortpl{#1}%
}
\define@key{glxtr@abbrv}{longplural}{%
  \def\@gls@longpl{#1}%
}
\newtoks\glsshortpltok
\newtoks\glslongpltok
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@insertdots}[2]{%
  \def#1{%
    \@glxtr@insert@dots#1#2\@nnil
  }
}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@insert@dots}[2]{%
  \ifx\@nnil#2\relax
    \let\@glxtr@insert@dots@next\@gobble
  \else
    \ifx\relax#2\relax
      \else
        \appto#1{#2.}%
      \fi
    \let\@glxtr@insert@dots@next\@glxtr@insert@dots
  \fi
  \@glxtr@insert@dots@next#1%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@wordsep}{\space}

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrword}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*{\@glxtr@keywordseps}[2]{%
  \def#1{%
    \@glxtr@mark@wordseps#1#2 \@nnil
  }
}
\def\@glxtr@mark@wordseps#1#2 #3{%
  \ifdefempty{#1}%
  {\def#1{\protect\glxtrword{#2}}}%
  {\appto#1{\protect\glxtrwordsep\protect\glxtrword{#2}}}%
  \ifx\@nnil#3\relax
  \let\@glxtr@mark@wordseps@next\relax
  \else
  \def\@glxtr@mark@wordseps@next{%
    \@glxtr@mark@wordseps#1#3}%
  \fi
  \@glxtr@mark@wordseps@next
}
\newcommand*{\newabbreviation}[4][[]]{%
  \glxtr@newabbreviation{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@newabbreviation}[4]{%
  \glskeylisttok{#1}%
  \glslabeltok{#2}%
  \glsshorttok{#3}%
  \glslongtok{#4}%
  \def\glxtrorgshort{#3}%
  \def\glxtrorglong{#4}%
  \def\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields{%
    \@gls@initaccesskeys
  }
  \def\gls@categorylabel{abbreviation}%
  \setkeys*{\glxtr@abbrv}[shortplural,longplural]{#1}%
  \ifcsdef{\glxtr@current@\gls@categorylabel}%
  {%
    \let\@glxtr@orgwarndep\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle
    \let\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle\@gobbletwo
    \glxtr@applyabbrvstyle{\csname @glxtr@current@\gls@categorylabel\endcsname}%
    \let\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle\@glxtr@orgwarndep
  }%
  {%
    \glxtr@applyabbrvstyle{\@glxtr@current@abbreviation}%
  }%
  \def\@gls@longpl{#4\glspluralsuffix}%
  \let\@gls@default@longpl\@gls@longpl
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\gls@categorylabel}{markwords}{true}%
  {%
    \@glxtr@keywordseps\@gls@long{#4}%
    \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@longpl\expandafter
    {\@gls@long\glspluralsuffix}%
    \let\@gls@default@longpl\@gls@longpl
    \expandafter\gls@longtok\expandafter{\@gls@long}%
  }%
}

```



```

}%
{}%
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{markshortwords}{true}%
{%
  \@glstr@markwordseps\@gls@short{#3}%
}%
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{insertdots}{true}%
  {%
    \@glstr@insertdots\@gls@short{#3}%
    \appto\@gls@short{\@}%
  }%
  {\def\@gls@short{#3}}%
}%
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{aposplural}{true}%
{%
  \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortpl\expandafter{\@gls@short
    'abbrvpluralsuffix}%
}%
{%
  \glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{nosshortplural}{true}%
  {%
    \let\@gls@shortpl\@gls@short
  }%
  {%
    \expandafter\def\expandafter\@gls@shortpl\expandafter{\@gls@short
      \abbrvpluralsuffix}%
  }%
}%
\expandafter\glsshorttok\expandafter{\@gls@short}%
\glstrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook{#1}{#2}{#3}%
\setkeys*{glstrabbrv}[category]{#1}%
\let\@gls@org@longpl\@gls@longpl
\let\@gls@org@shortpl\@gls@shortpl
\ifx\@gls@default@longpl\@gls@longpl
\else
\glsifcategoryattribute{\glscategorylabel}{markwords}{true}%
{%
  \expandafter\@glstr@markwordseps\expandafter\@gls@longpl\expandafter
    {\@gls@longpl}%
}%
{}%
\fi
\expandafter\glsshortpltok\expandafter{\@gls@shortpl}%
\expandafter\glslongpltok\expandafter{\@gls@longpl}%
\@gls@setup@default@access
\newabbreviationhook
\protected@edef\@do@newglossaryentry{%
  \noexpand\newglossaryentry{\the\glslabeltok}%
  {%

```

```

    type=\glxtrabbrvtype,%
    category=abbreviation,%
    short={\the\glsshorttok},%
    shortplural={\the\glsshortpltok},%
    long={\the\glslongtok},%
    longplural={\the\glslongpltok},%
    name={\the\glsshorttok},%
    \CustomAbbreviationFields,%
    \ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields
    \the\glskeylisttok
  }%
}%
\do@newglossaryentry
\@glsxtr@addabbreviationlist{\glstrytype{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation
}
\newcommand*\glxtrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook}[3]{}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{}
\newcommand*\newabbreviationhook{}
\newcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{}
\newcommand*\glxtrparen}[1]{(#1)}
\newcommand*\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{#1}}#2\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslong{#1}}#2\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{#1}}#2\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{#1}}#2\glxtrfullsep{#1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrfullsep}[1]{\space}
\newcommand*\glxtrinlinefullformat{\glxtrfullformat}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat{\Glsxtrfullformat}
\newcommand*\glxtrinlinefullplformat{\glxtrfullplformat}
\newcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{\Glsxtrfullplformat}
\renewcommand*\glstryfull}[1]{\glxtrinlinefullformat{#1}{} }
\renewcommand*\Glsstryfull}[1]{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat{#1}{} }
\renewcommand*\glstryfullpl}[1]{\glxtrinlinefullplformat{#1}{} }
\renewcommand*\Glsstryfullpl}[1]{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#1}{} }
\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsabbrvdefaultfont}[1]{#1}

```

```

\newcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glslongdefaultfont}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glslongfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsfirstlongdefaultfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix{\glspluralsuffix}
\newcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@glsxtrfull}
\newcommand*\ns@glsxtrfull[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@glsxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{\glsxtrinlinefullformat{#2}{#3}}%
    \glsxtrsetupfulldefs
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@type @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrsetupfulldefs{%
  \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
}
\newrobustcmd*\Glsxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrfull}
\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrfull[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@Glsxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsapsaps\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat{#2}{#3}}%
    \glsxtrsetupfulldefs
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@type @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*\GLSxtrfull{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrfull}
\newcommand*\ns@GLSxtrfull[2][]{%

```

```

\new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtr@full{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@GLSxtr@full{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@GLSxtr@full#1#2[#3]{%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrinlinefullformat{#2}{#3}}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrfullpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@glsxtrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@glsxtrfullpl[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@glsxtr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrfullpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrfullpl[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
    {\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@Glsxtr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\glsapsaps\@secondofthree
}

```

```

\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#2}{#3}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrfullpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrfullpl}
\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrfullpl[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}}%
{\@Glsxtr@fullpl{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@Glsxtr@fullpl#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat{#2}{#3}}}%
\glsxtrsetupfulldefs
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrshort}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@glsxtrshort}
\newcommand*\ns@glsxtrshort[2][]{%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@glsxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
\glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
\let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
\let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
\let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
\let\glsinsert\@empty
\def\glscustomtext{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#2}\ifglsxtrinsetinside#3\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsetinside\else#3\fi
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrshort}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrshort}

```

```

\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrshort}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@Glsxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*\@GLSxtrshort{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrshort}
\newcommand*\ns@GLSxtrshort}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrshort{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrshort{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@GLSxtrshort#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase
      {\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*\@glsxtrlong{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@glsxtrlong}
\newcommand*\ns@glsxtrlong}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrlong{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@glsxtrlong#1#2[#3]{%

```

```

\@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
\glsdoifexists{#2}%
{%
  \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
  \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
  \let\glsinsert\@empty
  \def\glscustomtext{%
    \glslongfont{\glsaccesslong{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrlong}
\newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrlong}[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@Glsxtrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glslongfont{\Glsaccesslong{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrlong}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrlong}
\newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrlong}[2][]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrlong{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrlong{#1}{#2}[]]}%
}
\def\@GLSxtrlong#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty

```

```

\def\glscustomtext{%
  \mfirstucMakeUppercase
  {\glslongfont{\glsaccesslong{#2}\ifglsxtrinsertinside#3\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else#3\fi
}%
}%
\@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
}%
\glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrshortpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@glsxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@glsxtrshortpl}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@glsxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#2}\ifglsxtrinsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrshortpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\@ns@Glsxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@Glsxtrshortpl}[2] [] {%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrshortpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@Glsxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#2}\ifglsxtrinsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrshortpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrshortpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@GLSxtrshortpl}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrshortpl{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@GLSxtrshortpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \glssetabbrvfmt{\glscategory{#2}}%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\gls caps case\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\gls custom text{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase
      {\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#2}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@glsxtrlongpl}
\newcommand*{\ns@glsxtrlongpl}[2][{}]{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}[]}%
}
\def\@glsxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\gls caps case\@firstofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\gls custom text{%
      \gls long font{\glsaccesslongpl{#2}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
  }%
  \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrlongpl}{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@Glsxtrlongpl}

```

```

\newcommand*\ns@Glsxtrlongpl}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@Glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@Glsxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@Glsxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@secondofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \glslongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newrobustcmd*\@GLSxtrlongpl{\@gls@hyp@opt\ns@GLSxtrlongpl}
\newcommand*\ns@GLSxtrlongpl}[2] []{%
  \new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2}}{\@GLSxtrlongpl{#1}{#2} []}%
}
\def\@GLSxtrlongpl#1#2[#3]{%
  \@glsxtr@record{#1}{#2}{glslink}%
  \glsdoifexists{#2}%
  {%
    \let\do@gls@link@checkfirsthyper\@gls@link@nocheckfirsthyper
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
    \let\glsifplural\@firstoftwo
    \let\glscapscase\@thirdofthree
    \let\glsinsert\@empty
    \def\glscustomtext{%
      \mfirstucMakeUppercase
      {\glslongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{#2}\ifglsxtrininsertinside#3\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else#3\fi
    }%
    }%
    \@gls@link[#1]{#2}{\csname gls@\glstype @entryfmt\endcsname}%
  }%
  \glspostlinkhook
}
\newcommand*\glssetabbrvfmt}[1]{%
  \ifcsdef{@glsabbrv@current@#1}%
  {\glsxtr@applyabbrvfmt{\csname @glsabbrv@current@#1\endcsname}}%
  {\glsxtr@applyabbrvfmt{\@glsabbrv@current@abbreviation}}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsuseabbrvfont}[2]{\glssetabbrvfmt{#2}\glsabbrvfont{#1}}
\newrobustcmd*\glsuselongfont}[2]{\glssetabbrvfmt{#2}\glslongfont{#1}}

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrgenabbrvfmt}{%
\ifdefempty\glscustomtext
{%
\ifglused\glslabel
{%
\glsifplural
{%
\glscapscase
{%
\glxtrsubsequentplfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase
{\glxtrsubsequentplfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\glscapscase
{%
\glxtrsubsequentfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase
{\glxtrsubsequentfmt{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}}%
}%
}%
}%
\glsifplural
{%
\glscapscase
{%
\glxtrfullplformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\Glsxtrfullplformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\mfirstucMakeUppercase
{\glxtrfullplformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}}%
}%
}%
}%
\glscapscase

```

```

        {%
        \glxtrfullformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
        }%
        {%
        \Glsxtrfullformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
        }%
        {%
        \mfirstucMakeUppercase
        {\glxtrfullformat{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}}%
        }%
    }%
}
}%
{%
\glscustomtext
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrs subsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{#1}\ifglxtrininsertinside #2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside \else#2\fi
}
\let\glxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt\glxtrs subsequentfmt
\newcommand*{\glxtrs subsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{#1}\ifglxtrininsertinside #2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside \else#2\fi
}
\let\glxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt\glxtrs subsequentplfmt
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrs subsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{#1}\ifglxtrininsertinside #2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside \else#2\fi
}
\let\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt\Glsxtrs subsequentfmt
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrs subsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{#1}\ifglxtrininsertinside #2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside \else#2\fi
}
\let\Glsxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt\Glsxtrs subsequentplfmt
\newcommand*{\setabbreviationstyle}[2][abbreviation]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Undefined abbreviation style ‘#2’}{}%
}%
{%
\ifcsstring{@glsabbrv@current@#1}{#2}%
}%
}%
\def\@glsxtr@dostylewarn{%
\glsforeachincategory{#1}{\@gls@type}{\@gls@label}%
}

```

```

\def\@glxtr@dostylewarn{\GlossariesWarning{Abbreviation
style has been switched \MessageBreak
for category '#1', \MessageBreak
but there have already been entries \MessageBreak
defined for this category. Unwanted \MessageBreak
side-effects may result}}%
\@endfortrue
}%
\@glxtr@dostylewarn
\csdef{@glsabbrv@current@#1}{#2}%
\protected@edef\glscategorylabel{#1}%
\glxtr@applyabbrvstyle{#2}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@applyabbrvstyle}[1]{%
\csuse{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}%
\csuse{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtr@applyabbrvfnt}[1]{%
\csuse{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\newabbreviationstyle}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Abbreviation style '#1' already
defined}{}%
}%
{%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{}%
#2}%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullformat}{\glxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrinlinefullformat}{\GlsXtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullplformat}{\glxtrfullplformat}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrinlinefullplformat}{\GlsXtrfullplformat}%
\let\glxtrsubsequentfmt\glxtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\glxtrsubsequentplfmt\glxtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
\let\GlsXtrsubsequentfmt\GlsXtrdefaultsubsequentfmt
\let\GlsXtrsubsequentplfmt\GlsXtrdefaultsubsequentplfmt
#3}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\renewabbreviationstyle}[3]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Abbreviation style '#1' not defined}{}%
}%
{%

```

```

\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{}%
#2}%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullformat}{\glxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}{\Glsxtrfullformat}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullplformat}{\glxtrfullplformat}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}{\Glsxtrfullplformat}%
#3}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\letabbreviationstyle}[2]{%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#2}%
}
\newcommand*{@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle}[2]{%
\csdef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}{%
\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle{#1}{#2}%
\csuse{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#2}%
}%
\csletcs{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle}[2]{%
\GlossariesExtraWarning{Deprecated abbreviation style name ‘#1’,
use ‘#2’ instead}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Unknown abbreviation style definitions ‘#1’}{}%
}%
{%
\csname @glsabbrv@dispstyle@setup@#1\endcsname
}%
}
\newcommand*{\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmt}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{@glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1}%
{%
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Unknown abbreviation style formats ‘#1’}{}%
}%
{%
\csname @glsabbrv@dispstyle@fmts@#1\endcsname
}%
}
\newif\ifglxtrininsertinside
\glxtrininsertinsidefalse
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongshortname}{%
\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}

```

```

}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short}%
{%
  \glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glstrlongshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glstrfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}%
      \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glstrparen{\protect\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glstrfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
      \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glstrparen{\protect\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    plural={\protect\glstrabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glstrabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glstrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrabbrvfont}[1]{\glstrabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glstrfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfirstlongfont}[1]{\glstrfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glstrfirstlongfont{\glstraccesslong{##1}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
    \glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\glstraccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glstrfirstlongfont{\glstraccesslongpl{##1}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\glstraccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glstrfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\glstraccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glstrfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glstrfirstabbrvfont{\glstraccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
}
\setabbreviationstyle{long-short}
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongshortdescsort}{%
\expandonce\glxtrorlong\space (\expandonce\glxtrorgshort)%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongshortdescname}{%
\protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-desc}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongshortdescname},
sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%
first={\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}}%
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrshortlongname}{%
\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrshortlongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}
}

```



```

\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrFullFormat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrFullPlFormat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glxtrshortlongdescsort{\the\glsshorttok}
\newcommand*\glxtrshortlongdescname{%
\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}
\glxtrparen{\protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-desc}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%

```

```

name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},
sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},
first={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glxtrfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glxtrfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glxtrabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glxtrabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-long}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{#1}}%
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongfootnotefont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}%
\newcommand*{\glxtrabbrvfootnote}[2]{\footnote{#2}}
\newcommand*{\glxtrfootnotename}{%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{footnote}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrfootnotename},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glxtrabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glxtrabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}

```

```

}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glstrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%

```

```

    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-footnote}{footnote}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrfootnotedesname}{%
  \protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
  \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
  \protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrfootnotedesort}{\the\glsshorttok}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-footnote-desc}{%
  {%
    \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
      name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
      sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
      first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
        \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
      firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
        \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
      text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
      plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
      {%
        \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
}
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{footnote}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{footnote-desc}{short-footnote-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{postfootnote}{%
  {%
    \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
      name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
      sort={\the\glsshorttok},
      description={\the\glslongtok},%
      first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
      firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
      text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
      plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
      \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%

```

```

\glxstrifwasfirstuse
{%
  \glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrsetupfulldefs{%
  \let\glxstrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrabbrvfont[1]{\glxtrabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glxtrfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrfirstlongfont[1]{\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrlongfont[1]{\glxtrlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\glxtraccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\glxtraccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\Glsxtraccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\Glsxtraccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\glxtraccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\glxtraccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glxtrininlinefullplformat[2]{%
    \glxtrfirstabbrvfont{\glxtraccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\glxtraccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-postfootnote}{postfootnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-postfootnote-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrfootnotedescname},
sort={\glsxtrfootnotedescsort},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
}%
{}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsetupfulldefs}{%
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{postfootnote}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{postfootnote-desc}{short-postfootnote-desc}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshortnolongname}{%
\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel

```

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glstrshortnolongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
  text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glstrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\setabbreviationstyle[acronym]{short}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-nolong}{short}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-noreg}{%
{
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
{
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrshortdescname}{%
\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\protect\glsxtrparen{\protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-desc}{%
{
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%

```



```

        \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
        \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-desc}{short-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-nolong-desc-noreg}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong-desc}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        {}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong-desc}%
}

```

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-nolong}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{nolong-short}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{nolong-short}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongnoshortdescname}{%
  \protect\glsfont{\the\glsfonttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-desc}%
{%

```

```

\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongnoshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glslongtok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}},
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
  text={\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}},
  plural={\glslongfont{\the\glslongpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%

```

```

        \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
        \glxtrparen{\protect\glstfirstabbrvfont{\glssaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glstfirstlongfont{\glssaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glstfirstlongfont{\glssaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glstfirstlongfont{\glssaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glstfirstlongfont{\glssaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-desc}{long-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-desc-noreg}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        {}%
    }%
}
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-noshort-desc}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrlongnoshortname}{%
    \protect\glssabbrvfont{\the\glssshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long}%
{%
    \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
        name={\glxtrlongnoshortname},
        sort={\the\glssshorttok},
        first={\protect\glstfirstlongfont{\the\glslongtok}},
        firstplural={\protect\glstfirstlongfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
        text={\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}},
        plural={\glslongfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
        description={\the\glslongtok}%
    }%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-desc}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{long-noshort}{long}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-noreg}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-noshort}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrscfont}[1]{\textsc{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvscfont}{\glsxtrscfont}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrfirstscfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvscfont}{\glsxtrfirstscfont}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrscsuffix}{\protect\glstextup{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%

```

```

\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sc-desc}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glxtrlongshortdescname},
    sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}%
}

```

```

{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-sc}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-long}%
{%
  \glstrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glstrshortlongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glstrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glstrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glstrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glstrscsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
    \glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glstrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
    \glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglstrinsertinside##2\fi%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glstrfullsep{##1}%
    \glstrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrfullplformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-long-desc}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrshortlongdescname},
sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-long}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrshortnolongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}}%

```



```

\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sc-nolong}{short-sc}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},

```

```

firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sc-nolong-desc}{short-sc-desc}

```

```

\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-sc}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-sc-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-nolong}%
  \renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sc}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
    text={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    plural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-sc}{long-noshort-sc}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sc-desc}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-sc}{long-noshort-sc-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-footnote}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
      {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
      {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
}
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrscsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinilinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinilinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-sc}{short-sc-footnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-footnote-desc}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrfootnotedescname},

```

```

sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
{\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-footnote}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-postfootnote}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrfootnotename},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsetupfulldefs}{%
\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%

```



```

}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtrscsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvscfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-sc}{short-sc-postfootnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sc-postfootnote-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
  name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},

```

```

sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsetupfulldefs}{%
\let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sc-postfootnote}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrsmfont}[1]{\textsmaller{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvsmfont}{\glxtrsmfont}
\newcommand*{\glxtrfirstsmfont}[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont}{\glxtrfirstsmfont}
\newcommand*{\glxtrsmsuffix}{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sm}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongshortname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\the\glslongtok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
}%
}

```

```

        \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-sm-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}%
        \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
        \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
        \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
        \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
}

```

```

    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-sm}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-long}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}
}
{%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-long-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-long}%
  }
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortnolongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
    description={\the\glslongtok}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%

```

```

}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sm-nolong}{short-sm}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-desc}%

```

```

{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
  text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-sm-nolong-desc}{short-sm-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-sm}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-sm-nolong}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-nolong}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sm}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
    text={\protect\glslongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    plural={\protect\glslongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%

```



```

\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
\glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%

```

```

    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-sm}{long-noshort-sm}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-sm-desc}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%

```

```

        \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
        \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glssaccessshort{##1}}}%
    }%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glssaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glssaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glssaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glssaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glssaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-sm}{long-noshort-sm-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-footnote}%
{%
    \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
        name={\glxtrfootnotename},
        sort={\the\glssshorttok},
        description={\the\glslongtok},%
        first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glssshorttok}%
            \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
            {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
        firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glssshortpltok}%
            \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
            {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
        text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glssshorttok}},%
        plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glssshortpltok}}}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
        \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        }%
    }%
}%

```

```

{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}

```

```

}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-sm}{short-sm-footnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-footnote-desc}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},
    sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
    first={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
    \protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
    {\protect\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glxtrabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    plural={\protect\glxtrabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-footnote}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-postfootnote}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrfootnotename},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    firstplural={\protect\glxtrfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
    text={\protect\glxtrabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    plural={\protect\glxtrabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}}%
        {\glxtrfirstlongfootnotefont{\glslong{\glslabel}}}}%
      }%
      {}%
    }%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%

```

```

        \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsetupfulldefs{%
    \let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont [1]{\glsabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont [1]{\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrsmsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont [1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont [1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat [2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%

```

```

}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-sm}{short-sm-postfootnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-sm-postfootnote-desc}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrfootnotedesname},
    sort={\glxtrfootnotedesort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsmfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
          {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glxtrsetupfulldefs}{%
    \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-sm-postfootnote}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvemfont}[1]{\emph{#1}}%
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvemfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{#1}}%
\newcommand*{\glxtremsuffix}{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
\newcommand*{\glsfirstlongemfont}[1]{\glslongemfont{#1}}%
\newcommand*{\glslongemfont}[1]{\emph{#1}}%
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-em}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrlongshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
  }%
}

```

```

\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-em-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%

```



```

\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabelltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glssabrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glssabrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabelltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabelltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-em}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-short-em}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongshortname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabelltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabelltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glssabrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glssabrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabelltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsssetattribute{\the\glslabelltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glssabrvfont}[1]{\glssabrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\glssaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glssaccessshort{##1}}}}%

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-short-em-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}}%
    }%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-em-short-em}%
  }
  \newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long}%
  {%
    \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
      name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
      sort={\the\glsshorttok},
      description={\the\glslongtok}},%
  }

```

```

first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
\protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*\{GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\{abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\{glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\{glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\{glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\{glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\{Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\{Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\{CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},

```

```

sort={\glxtrshortlongdescsort},
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-long}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-em}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrshortlongname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
\protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-long-em-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},%
    sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
    \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}}%
    \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-long-em}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em}%

```

```

{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrshortnolongname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
  text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
  description={\the\glslongtok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-em-nolong}{short-em}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-desc}{%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortdescname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},
    text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtremsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\letabbreviationstyle{short-em-nolong-desc}{short-em-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{nolong-short-em}%
{
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{short-em-nolong}%
}
{
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-nolong}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
    \protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
    \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
  }%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-em}%

```



```

{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
  sort={\the\glsshorttok},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
  text={\protect\glslongdefaultfont{\the\glslongtok}},
  plural={\protect\glslongdefaultfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
  description={\the\glslongtok}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-em}{long-noshort-em}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
    text={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},
    plural={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtremsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glslongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%

```

```

\glslongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glslongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glslongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-noreg}%
%
```

```

\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-em-noshort-em}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-em-noshort-em}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-noshort-em-desc}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-noshort-desc}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrininlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\@glxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{long-desc-em}{long-noshort-em-desc}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongnoshortdescname},
sort={\the\glslongtok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}},
text={\glslongemfont{\the\glslongtok}},
plural={\glslongemfont{\the\glslongpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{true}}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glslongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\glxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
  \glslongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside ##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside \else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongemfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-em-noshort-em-desc-noreg}%

```

```

{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleSetup{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-em-noshort-em-desc}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-footnote}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\the\glslongtok},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
      {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
      {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtremsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
    \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
    {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%

```

```

\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{##1}%
  {\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{footnote-em}{short-em-footnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-footnote-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
    sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%
      {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\the\glslabeltok}%

```



```

        {\protect\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{nohyperfirst}{true}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-footnote}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-postfootnote}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields){%
name={\glsxtrfootnotename},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},
description={\the\glslongtok},%
first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
\renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation){%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glsxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsetupfulldefs){%
\let\glsxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix){\glsxtremsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvemfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{##1}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslongfootnotefont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvemfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\glsfirstlongfootnotefont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle{postfootnote-em}{short-em-postfootnote}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-em-postfootnote-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrfootnotedesname},
    sort={\glsxtrfootnotedesort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvemfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%

```

```

\csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
  \glxtrifwasfirstuse
  {%
    \glxtrdopostpunc{\protect\glxtrabbrvfootnote{\glslabel}%
      {\glslongfirstlongfootnotefont{\glslongentrylong{\glslabel}}}}%
    }%
  }%
}
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
  \glissetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}
{}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrsetupfulldefs}{%
  \let\glxtrifwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-em-postfootnote}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtruserfield}{useri}
\ifdef\glscurrentfieldvalue
{
  \newcommand*{\glxtruserparen}[2]{%
    \glxtrfullsep{#2}%
    \glxtrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glxtruserfield}{#2}{, \glscurrentfieldvalue}{}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glxtruserparen}[2]{%
    \glxtrfullsep{#2}%
    \glxtrparen
    {#1\ifglshasfield{\glxtruserfield}{#2}{, \@glo@thisvalue}{}}%
  }
}
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvuserfont}[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glslonguserfont}[1]{\glslongdefaultfont{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glslonguserfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{#1}}
\newcommand*{\glxtrusersuffix}{\glxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}
\newcommand*{\glxtrusersuffix}[2]{\glslonguserfont{#1}}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-user}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrlongshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glslongfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
  }
}

```

```

\protect\glxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
{\the\glslabeltok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
\protect\glxtruserparen
{\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}{\the\glslabeltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
{\the\glslabeltok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-user}%
{%
\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glxtrlongshortname},
sort={\the\glsshorttok},

```

```

first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
{\the\glslabeltok}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtruserparen
{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsentryshort{\glslabel}}}%
{\glslabel}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrininlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glxstrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonguserfont{\glssaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glssaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glssaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxstrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglxstrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glssaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glssabbrvscuserfont{\glssabbrvscfont}%
\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glssabbrvscuserfont}%
\newcommand*\glxtrscusersuffix{\glxtrscsuffix}
\newcommand*\glxtrlongshortscusername{%
  \protect\glssabbrvscuserfont{\the\glssshorttok}%
}
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-sc-user}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glxtrlongshortscusername},
    sort={\the\glssshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glssabbrvscuserfont{\the\glssshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glssabbrvscuserfont{\the\glssshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glssuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
      {\the\glslabeltok}}%
  }
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glxtruserparen
          {\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glssentryshort{\glslabel}}}%
          {\glslabel}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrscusersuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvscuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlonguserfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortuserdescname}{%
\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen
{\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}{\the\glslabeltok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-user-desc}%

```

```

{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrlongshortuserdescname},
sort={\the\glslongtok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtruserparen
{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsentryshort{\glslabel}}}%
{\glslabel}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-postshort-user}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrlongshortscuserdescname}{%
\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen
{\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}{\the\glslabeltok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-postshort-sc-user-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrlongshortscuserdescname},
sort={\the\glslongtok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvscuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%

```



```

        \glxtruserparen
        {\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont{\glsentryshort{\glslabel}}}%
        {\glslabel}%
    }%
    {}%
}%
\glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
{}%
}%
}%
{%
    \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-postshort-sc-user}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-postlong-user}%
{%
    \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
    \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
        name={\glxtrshortlongname},
        sort={\the\glsshorttok},
        first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
        firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
        text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
        plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
        description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
            {\the\glslabeltok}}%
    \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
        \csdef{glxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
            \glxtrifwasfirstuse
            {%
                \glxtruserparen
                {\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}%
                {\glslabel}%
            }%
            {}%
        }%
        \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
        {%
            \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
        }%
        {}%
    }%
}%
{%
    \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrusersuffix}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}{##1}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrshortlonguserdescname{%
  \protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
  \protect\glsxtruserparen
  {\protect\glslonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
  {\the\glslabeltok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-postlong-user-desc}%
{
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlonguserdescname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},

```

```

first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtruserparen
{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsentrylong{\glslabel}}}%
{\glslabel}}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{\%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-postlong-user}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-short-user-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtrlongshortuserdescname},
sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
first={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}}%
{\the\glslabeltok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
\protect\glsxtruserparen
{\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}{\the\glslabeltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{\%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-short-user}%
}

```

```

}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-user}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    description={\protect\glsuserdescription{\the\glslongtok}%
      {\the\glslabeltok}},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glsxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
      {\the\glslabeltok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtruserparen{\protect\glsfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
      {\the\glslabeltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrusersuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvuserfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonguserfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonguserfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}{##1}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}{##1}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}}}{##1}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstabbrvuserfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinertinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinertinside\else##2\fi
    \glsxtruserparen{\glsfirstlonguserfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}}{##1}%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }
\newabbreviationstyle{short-long-user-desc}%
{%
  \glstrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glstrshortlonguserdescname},
    sort={\glstrshortlongdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glstrfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glstruserparen{\protect\glstrfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongtok}}%
        {\the\glslabeltok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glstrfirstabbrvuserfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glstruserparen{\protect\glstrfirstlonguserfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
        {\the\glslabeltok}},%
    text={\protect\glstrabbrvfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glstrabbrvfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-long-user}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glstrifhyphenstart}[3]{%
  \ifx\glstrinsert#1\relax
    \expandafter\@glstrifhyphenstart#1\relax\relax
    \@end@glstrifhyphenstart{#2}{#3}%
  \else
    \@glstrifhyphenstart#1\relax\relax\@end@glstrifhyphenstart{#2}{#3}%
  \fi
}
\def\@glstrifhyphenstart#1#2\@end@glstrifhyphenstart#3#4{%
  \ifx-#1\relax#3\else #4\fi
}
\newcommand*{\glstrlonghyphenshort}[4]{%
  {%
    \glstrifhyphenstart{#4}{\def\glstrwordsep{-}}{}%
    \glstrfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglstrinsertinside{#4}\fi}%
    \ifglstrinsertinside\else{#4}\fi
    \glstrfullsep{#1}%
    \glstrparen{\glstrfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#3\ifglstrinsertinside{#4}\fi}%
      \ifglstrinsertinside\else{#4}\fi}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glstrabbrvhyphenfont}{\glstrabbrvdefaultfont}%

```

```

\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glsabbrvhyphenfont}%
\newcommand*\glslonghyphenfont{\glslongdefaultfont}%
\newcommand*\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\glslonghyphenfont}%
\newcommand*\glsxtrhyphensuffix{\glsxtrabbrpluralsuffix}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-short-hyphen}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtrhyphensuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{\glsaccessshort{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    {\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{\glsaccessshort{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
    \glsxtrlonghyphenshort{##1}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}%
    {\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
}%
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-short-hyphen-desc}%
{%

```

```

\glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
  name={\glxtrlongshortdescname},
  sort={\glxtrlongshortdescsort},
  first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}}},%
  firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}%
    \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
    \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}},%
  text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
  plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-short-hyphen}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrlonghyphennoshort}[3]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\def\glxtrwordsep{-}}{%
      \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2\ifglxtrininsertinside{#3}\fi}%
      \ifglxtrininsertinside\else{#3}\fi
    }%
  }
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrlongnoshortdescname},
    sort={\expandonce\glxtrorglong},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    plural={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
}%

```

```

\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-short-hyphen}%
\renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glstrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinilinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinilinefullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphennoshort{##1}{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
}%

```



```

}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-noshort-noreg}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongnoshortname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    plural={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    description={\the\glslongtok}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetAttribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrlonghyphen}[3]{%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\def\glsxtrwordsep{-}}{%
      \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#1}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrposthyphenshort}[2]{%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\def\glsxtrwordsep{-}}{%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#2}}\else{#2}\fi
      \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
      \glsxtrparen
      {\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glsentryshort{#1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside{#2}\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{#2}\fi
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent}[2]{%
  \glsabbrvfont{\ifglsxtrininsertinside {#2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{#2}\fi
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortname},

```

```

sort={\the\glsshorttok},
first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
\csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
\glsxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\glsxtrposthyphenshort{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
{%
\glsxtrposthyphensubsequent{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
}%
}%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
{%
\glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
}%
}%
}%
{%
\renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
\glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrlonghyphen{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrlonghyphen{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsxtrlonghyphen{\Glsaccesslong{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%

```

```

\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrlonghyphen{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinlinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrlongshortdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrlongshortdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphenshort{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphensubsequent{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
    }%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen}%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrshorthyphenlong}[4]{%
  {%
    \glxtrifhyphenstart{#4}{\def\glxtrwordsep{-}}{}%
    \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{#2\ifglxtrininsertinside{#4}\fi}%
    \ifglxtrininsertinside\else{#4}\fi
    \glxtrfullsep{#1}%
    \glxtrparen{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{#3\ifglxtrininsertinside{#4}\fi}%
      \ifglxtrininsertinside\else{#4}\fi}%
  }%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-long-hyphen}%
{%
  \glxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glxtrshortlongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glxtrhyphensuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}{\glsaccessshort{##1}}{\glsaccesslong{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
    {\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}}{##2}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}\glsaccessshort{##1}\Glsaccesslong{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphenlong{##1}%
  {\glsaccessshortpl{##1}\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}{##2}%
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-long-hyphen-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}%
      \protect\glsxtrfullsep{\the\glslabeltok}%
      \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\the\glslongpltok}}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
\GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-hyphen-long-hyphen}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrshorthyphen}[3]{%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#3}{\def\glsxtrwordsep{-}}{%
      \glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{#1}%
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrposthyphenlong}[2]{%
  {%
    \glsxtrifhyphenstart{#2}{\def\glsxtrwordsep{-}}{%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside{\glsfirstabbrhyphenfont{#2}}\else{#2}\fi
      \glsxtrfullsep{#1}%
      \glsxtrparen
      {\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{\glsentrylong{#1}\ifglsxtrininsertinside{#2}\fi}%
      \ifglsxtrininsertinside\else{#2}\fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslonghyphenfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphenlong{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphensubsequent{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
    }%
    \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glslonghyphenfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glsabbrvfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt}[2]{%
    \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt}[2]{%
    \glsabbrvfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsxtrshorthyphen{\glsaccessshort{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
  }%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsxtrshorthyphen{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinolinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\glsxtrinolinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinolinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\Glsaccessshort{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
\renewcommand*\Glsxtrinolinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside{##2}\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrininsertinside \else{##2}\fi
}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtrshortlongdescname},
    sort={\glsxtrshortlongdescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvhyphenfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \csdef{glsxtrpostlink\glscategorylabel}{%
      \glsxtrifwasfirstuse
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphenlong{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
      {%
        \glsxtrposthyphensequent{\glslabel}{\glsinsert}%
      }%
    }%
  }%

```

```

    }%
  }%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen}%
}
\newcommand*\glsabbrvonlyfont{\glsabbrvdefaultfont}%
\newcommand*\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{\glsabbrvonlyfont}%
\newcommand*\glslongonlyfont{\glslongdefaultfont}%
\newcommand*\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glslongonlyfont}%
\newcommand*\glsxtronlysuffix{\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix}%
\newcommand*\glsxtronlyname{%
  \protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-only}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*\CustomAbbreviationFields{%
    name={\glsxtronlyname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glslongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
  \renewcommand*\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glsssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*\abbrvpluralsuffix{\glsxtronlysuffix}%
  \renewcommand*\glsabbrvfont[1]{\glsabbrvonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstabbrvfont[1]{\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsfirstlongfont[1]{\glsfirstlongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glslongfont[1]{\glslongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullformat[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsetinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsetinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsxtrfullplformat[2]{%

```



```

\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
\ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
\glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
\glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtronlydescsort}{\the\glslongtok}
\newcommand*{\glsxtronlydescname}{%
\protect\glslongfont{\the\glslongtok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-only-desc}%
{%
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
\renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
name={\glsxtronlydescname},
sort={\glsxtronlydescsort},%
first={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
text={\protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
plural={\protect\glsabbrvonlyfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}%
}
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%
    \glssetaattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
  }%
  {}%
}%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-only-short-only}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsabbrvsconlyfont}{\glsabbrvscfont}%
\newcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont}{\glsabbrvsconlyfont}%
\newcommand*{\glsxtrscnlysuffix}{\glsxtrscsuffix}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrscnlyname}{%
  \protect\glsabbrvsconlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}%
}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-sc-only}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrscnlyname},
    sort={\the\glsshorttok},
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsconlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsconlyfont{\the\glsshortpltok}},%
    description={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}}}%
  \renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
    \glshasattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
    {%
      \glssetaattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
    }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \renewcommand*{\abbrvpluralsuffix}{\glsxtrscnlysuffix}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsabbrvfont}[1]{\glsabbrvsconlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstabbrvfont}[1]{\glsfirstabbrvsconlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsfirstlongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glslongfont}[1]{\glsfirstlongonlyfont{##1}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsetinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsetinside\else##2\fi
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
    \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsetinside##2\fi}%
    \ifglsxtrinsetinside\else##2\fi
  }%
}

```

```

}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrfullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsonlyfont{\glsaccessshort{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsonlyfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslong{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsonlyfont{\glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\Glsxtrinelinefullplformat}[2]{%
  \glsfirstlongonlyfont{\Glsaccesslongpl{##1}\ifglsxtrinsertinside##2\fi}%
  \ifglsxtrinsertinside\else##2\fi
  \glsxtrfullsep{##1}%
  \glsxtrparen{\protect\glsfirstabbrvsonlyfont{\Glsaccessshortpl{##1}}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsconlydescsort}{\glsxtronlydescsort}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsconlydescname}{\glsxtronlydescname}
\newabbreviationstyle{long-only-short-sc-only-desc}%
{%
  \glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs\glscategorylabel
  \renewcommand*{\CustomAbbreviationFields}{%
    name={\glsxtrsconlydescname},
    sort={\glsxtrsconlydescsort},%
    first={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongtok}},%
    firstplural={\protect\glsfirstlongonlyfont{\the\glslongpltok}},%
    text={\protect\glsabbrvsonlyfont{\the\glsshorttok}},%
    plural={\protect\glsabbrvsonlyfont{\the\glsshortpltok}}}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\GlsXtrPostNewAbbreviation}{%
  \glsattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}%
  {%

```

```

        \glssetattribute{\the\glslabeltok}{regular}{false}%
      }%
    {}%
  }%
}%
{%
  \GlsXtrUseAbbrStyleFmts{long-only-short-sc-only}%
}
\let\@glsxtr@org@markright\markright
\renewcommand*{\markright}[1]{%
  \glsxtrmarkhook
  \@glsxtr@org@markright{\@glsxtrinmark#1\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
  \glsxtrrestoremarkhook
}
\let\@glsxtr@org@markboth\markboth
\renewcommand*{\markboth}[2]{%
  \glsxtrmarkhook
  \@glsxtr@org@markboth
  {\@glsxtrinmark#1\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
  {\@glsxtrinmark#2\@glsxtrnotinmark}%
  \glsxtrrestoremarkhook
}
\let\@glsxtr@org@@starttoc\@starttoc
\renewcommand*{\@starttoc}[1]{%
  \glsxtrmarkhook
  \@glsxtrinmark
  \@glsxtr@org@@starttoc{#1}%
  \@glsxtrnotinmark
  \glsxtrrestoremarkhook
}
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrRevertMarks}{%
  \let\markright\@glsxtr@org@markright
  \let\markboth\@glsxtr@org@markboth
  \let\@starttoc\@glsxtr@org@@starttoc
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrRevertTocMarks}{%
  \let\@starttoc\@glsxtr@org@@starttoc
}
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrifinmark}[2]{#2}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrinmark}{%
  \let\glsxtrifinmark\@firstoftwo
}
\newrobustcmd*{\@glsxtrnotinmark}{%
  \let\glsxtrifinmark\@secondoftwo
}
}
\ifdef\textorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading}[3]{\textorpdfstring{#1}{#2}}
}
{

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxstrtitleorpdforheading}[3]{#1}
}
\newcommand*{\glxstrmarkhook}{%
\let\@glxstr@org@MakeUppercase\MakeUppercase
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitleorpdforheading\glxstrtitleorpdforheading
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitleshort\glxstrtitleshort
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitleshortpl\glxstrtitleshortpl
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitleshort\Glsxstrtitleshort
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitleshortpl\Glsxstrtitleshortpl
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlename\glxstrtitlename
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlename\Glsxstrtitlename
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitletext\glxstrtitletext
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitletext\Glsxstrtitletext
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitleplural\glxstrtitleplural
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitleplural\Glsxstrtitleplural
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlefirst\glxstrtitlefirst
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlefirst\Glsxstrtitlefirst
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlefirstplural\glxstrtitlefirstplural
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlefirstplural\Glsxstrtitlefirstplural
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlelong\glxstrtitlelong
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlelongpl\glxstrtitlelongpl
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlelong\Glsxstrtitlelong
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlelongpl\Glsxstrtitlelongpl
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlefull\glxstrtitlefull
\let\@glxstr@org@glxstrtitlefullpl\glxstrtitlefullpl
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlefull\Glsxstrtitlefull
\let\@glxstr@org@Glsxstrtitlefullpl\Glsxstrtitlefullpl
\let\glxstrifinmark\@firstoftwo
\let\MakeUppercase\MakeTextUppercase
\let\glxstrtitleorpdforheading\@thirdofthree
\let\glxstrtitleshort\glxstrheadshort
\let\glxstrtitleshortpl\glxstrheadshortpl
\let\Glsxstrtitleshort\Glsxstrheadshort
\let\Glsxstrtitleshortpl\Glsxstrheadshortpl
\let\glxstrtitlename\glxstrheadname
\let\Glsxstrtitlename\Glsxstrheadname
\let\glxstrtitletext\glxstrheadtext
\let\Glsxstrtitletext\Glsxstrheadtext
\let\glxstrtitleplural\glxstrheadplural
\let\Glsxstrtitleplural\Glsxstrheadplural
\let\glxstrtitlefirst\glxstrheadfirst
\let\Glsxstrtitlefirst\Glsxstrheadfirst
\let\glxstrtitlefirstplural\glxstrheadfirstplural
\let\Glsxstrtitlefirstplural\Glsxstrheadfirstplural
\let\glxstrtitlelong\glxstrheadlong
\let\glxstrtitlelongpl\glxstrheadlongpl
\let\Glsxstrtitlelong\Glsxstrheadlong
\let\Glsxstrtitlelongpl\Glsxstrheadlongpl
\let\glxstrtitlefull\glxstrheadfull
\let\glxstrtitlefullpl\glxstrheadfullpl

```

```

\let\Glsxtrtitlefull\Glsxtrheadfull
\let\Glsxtrtitlefullpl\Glsxtrheadfullpl
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrrestoremarkhook}{%
\let\glsxtrifinmark\@secondoftwo
\let\MakeUppercase\@glsxtr@org@MakeUppercase
\let\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleorpdforheading
\let\glsxtrtitleshort\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshort
\let\glsxtrtitleshortpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleshortpl
\let\Glsxtrtitleshort\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshort
\let\Glsxtrtitleshortpl\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleshortpl
\let\glsxtrtitlename\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlename
\let\Glsxtrtitlename\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlename
\let\glsxtrtitletext\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitletext
\let\Glsxtrtitletext\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitletext
\let\glsxtrtitleplural\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitleplural
\let\Glsxtrtitleplural\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitleplural
\let\glsxtrtitlefirst\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirst
\let\Glsxtrtitlefirst\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirst
\let\glsxtrtitlefirstplural\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefirstplural
\let\glsxtrtitlelong\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelong
\let\glsxtrtitlelongpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlelongpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlelong\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlelong
\let\Glsxtrtitlelongpl\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlelongpl
\let\glsxtrtitlefull\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefull
\let\glsxtrtitlefullpl\@glsxtr@org@glsxtrtitlefullpl
\let\Glsxtrtitlefull\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefull
\let\Glsxtrtitlefullpl\@glsxtr@org@Glsxtrtitlefullpl
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadshort}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
{%
\Glsxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
{%
\glsxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}%
}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitleshort}[1]{%
\glsxtrshort[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadshortpl}[1]{%
\protect\NoCaseChange
{%
\glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
{%

```

```

        \GLSxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
    }%
    {%
        \glsxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitleshortpl} [1] {%
    \glsxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadshort} [1] {%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSxtrshort [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsxtrshort [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitleshort} [1] {%
    \Glsxtrshort [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleshort} [1] {%
    \GLSxtrshort [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadshortpl} [1] {%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitleshortpl} [1] {%
    \Glsxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleshortpl} [1] {%
    \GLSxtrshortpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadname} [1] {%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    }
}

```

```

    {%
      \GLSname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \glsname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlename}[1]{%
  \glsname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadname}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlename}[1]{%
  \Glsname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlename}[1]{%
  \GLSname [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadtext}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLStext [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \glsstext [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitletext}[1]{%
  \glsstext [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadtext}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLStext [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

    }%
    {%
        \Glstext [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitletext}[1]{%
    \Glstext [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitletext}[1]{%
    \GLStext [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadplural}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \glsplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
    \glsplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadplural}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
    \Glsplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitleplural}[1]{%
    \GLSplural [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfirst}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%

```

```

        \GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
        \glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
    \glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfirst}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
    \Glsfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefirst}[1]{%
    \GLSfirst[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfirstplural}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
        }%
        {%
            \glsfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
    \glsfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfirstplural}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSfirstplural[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
        }%
    }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \Glsfirstplural [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
  \Glsfirstplural [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural}[1]{%
  \GLSfirstplural [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadlong}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlong [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrlong [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
  \glsxtrlong [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadlongpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlongpl [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrlongpl [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \glsxtrlongpl [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadlong}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlong [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
    {%
      \Glsxtrlong [noindex,hyper=false]{#1} []%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLsxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
  \GLsxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlelong}[1]{%
  \GLSxtrlong[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\GLsxtrheadlongpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \GLsxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLsxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \GLsxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlelongpl}[1]{%
  \GLSxtrlongpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfull}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \glsxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
  \glsxtrfull[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrheadfullpl}[1]{%
  \protect\NoCaseChange
  {%
    \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
    {%
      \GLSxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
    {%
      \GLsxtrfullpl[noindex,hyper=false]{#1}[]%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

        \glsxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
    \glsxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfull}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSxtrfull [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsxtrfull [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrfull [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefull}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrfull [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
}
\newcommand*{\Glsxtrheadfullpl}[1]{%
    \protect\NoCaseChange
    {%
        \glsifattribute{#1}{headuc}{true}%
        {%
            \GLSxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
        {%
            \Glsxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\Glsxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\GLSxtrtitlefullpl}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrfullpl [noindex,hyper=false] {#1} []%
}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
    \newcommand*{\glsfmtshort}[1]{%
        \texorpdfstring
        {\glsxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
        {\glsentryshort{#1}}%
    }
}
}

```

```

}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtshort}[1]{%
    \glstrtitleshort{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
      {\glstrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
      {\glsentryshortpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
    \glstrtitleshortpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtshort}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
      {\Glsxtrtitleshort{#1}}%
      {\glsentryshort{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtshort}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitleshort{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
      {\Glsxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}%
      {\glsentryshortpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtshortpl}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitleshortpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtname}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
      {\glstrtitlename{#1}}%
      {\glsentryname{#1}}%
  }
}
{

```

```

    \newcommand*\glsfmtname}[1]{%
      \glsxtrtitlename{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtname}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlename{#1}}%
    {\glsentryname{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtname}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitlename{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtname}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlename{#1}}%
    {\glsentryname{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtname}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlename{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmttext}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitletext{#1}}%
    {\glsentrytext{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmttext}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitletext{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmttext}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitletext{#1}}%
    {\glsentrytext{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmttext}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitletext{#1}}
}

```

```

}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmttext}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitletext{#1}}%
    {\glentrytext{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmttext}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitletext{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtplural}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
    {\glentryplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtplural}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtplural}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
    {\glentryplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtplural}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitleplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtplural}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitleplural{#1}}%
    {\glentryplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtplural}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitleplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring

```



```

{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitlefirst{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefirst{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirst{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtfirst}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlefirst{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtfirstpl}[1]{%

```

```

    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}%
    {\glsentryfirstplural{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtfirstpl}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlefirstplural{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtlong}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
    {\glsentrylong{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtlong}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitlelong{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlong}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
    {\glsentrylong{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlong}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlelong{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlong}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlelong{#1}}%
  }
}

```

```

        {\glsentrylong{#1}}%
    }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlong}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlelong{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
    {\glsentrylongpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \glsxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\Glsfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
    {\glsentrylongpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\Glsfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}%
    {\glsentrylongpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtlongpl}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlelongpl{#1}}
}
\newcommand*{\glspdfdfmtfull}[1]{\glsentrylong{#1} (\glsentryshort{#1})}%
\newcommand*{\glspdfdfmtfullpl}[1]{\glsentrylongpl{#1} (\glsentryshortpl{#1})}%
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\glsdfmtfull}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glsxtrtitlefull{#1}}%
  }
}

```

```

        {\glspdffmtfull{#1}}%
    }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtfull}[1]{%
    \glstrtitlefull{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\Glsfmtfull}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glstrtitlefull{#1}}%
    {\glspdffmtfull{#1}{}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\Glsfmtfull}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitlefull{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtfull}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefull{#1}}%
    {\glspdffmtfull{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\GLSfmtfull}[1]{%
    \GLSxtrtitlefull{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\glstrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
    {\glspdffmtfullpl{#1}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*{\glsfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \glstrtitlefullpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*{\Glsfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\GLSxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
    {\glspdffmtfullpl{#1}{}}%
  }
}

```

```

}
{
  \newcommand*\Glsfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}
}
\ifdef\texorpdfstring
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \texorpdfstring
    {\Glsxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}%
    {\glspdffmtfullpl{#1}{}}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GLSfmtfullpl}[1]{%
    \Glsxtrtitlefullpl{#1}}
}
\newcommand*\multiglossaryentrysetup}[1]{\setkeys{glsxtrcombined}{#1}}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@indexmain}{1}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{indexmain}%
  [\@gls@combined@indexmain@val\@gls@combined@indexmain]
  {false,true,first}[true]{}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@indexothers}{2}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{indexothers}%
  [\@gls@combined@indexothers@val\@gls@combined@indexothers]
  {false,true,first}[true]{}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@hyper}{3}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{hyper}%
  [\@gls@combined@hyper@val\@gls@combined@hyper]
  {none,allmain,mainonly,individual,otheronly,notmainfirst,nototherfirst,notfirst}{}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@encapmain}{glsnumberformat}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{encapmain}{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@encapmain}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@encapothers}{glsnumberformat}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{encapothers}{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@encapothers}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@textformat}{@firstofone}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{textformat}{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@textformat}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@category}{}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{category}{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@category}{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{category}{%
  \renewcommand*\@gls@combined@category}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mglsopts}{}

```

```

\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{mglsopts}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@mglsopts}{#1}%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{mglsopts}{%
  \@gls@combined@mglsopts@do
  {%
    \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@mglsopts}{#1}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*{\mgl@disable@mglsopts}{%
  \let\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do@not
}
\newcommand*{\mgl@enable@mglsopts}{%
  \let\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do\@firstofone
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do@not}[1]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘mglsopts’ key not permitted inside
    ‘setup’ value}{}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@firstprefix}{%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{firstprefix}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@firstprefix}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@usedprefix}{%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{usedprefix}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@usedprefix}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@firstsuffix}{%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{firstsuffix}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@firstsuffix}{#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@usedsuffix}{%
}
\define@key{glsxtrcombined}{usedsuffix}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@gls@combined@usedsuffix}{#1}%
}
\define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{firstskipmain}[true]{%
}
\KV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmainfalse
\define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{firstskipothers}[true]{%
}
\KV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipothersfalse
\define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{usedskipmain}[true]{%
}
\KV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipmainfalse
\define@boolkey{glsxtrcombined}{usedskipothers}[true]{%
}
\KV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipothersfalse
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr}{0}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{postlinks}{%
  [\@gls@combined@postlinks@val\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr]
  {none,all,notlast,mainnotlast,mainonly,othernotlast,otheronly}{%
}
\newcommand*{\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr}{1}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{mpostlink}{%
}

```

```

[\@gls@combined@mpostlink@val\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr]
{false,true,firstonly,usedonly}[true]{}
\newcommand*\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr}{0}
\define@choicekey{glsxtrcombined}{mpostlinkelement}%
[\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@val\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr]
{last,main,custom}{}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrifmulti}[3]{\ifcsdef{@gls@combined@#1@main}{#2}{#3}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrmultimain}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@main}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrmultilist}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@list}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrmultitotalelements}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@total}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrmultimainindex}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}}
\newcommand*\@glsxtrmultilastotherindex}[1]{\csuse{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}}
\newif\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
\multiglossaryentryglobalfalse
\newcount\mglselementindex
\newrobustcmd{\multiglossaryentry}[1][ ]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=1\relax
\let\@multi@glossentry@donext\@defmultiglossaryentry
\else
\let\@multi@glossentry@donext\@multiglossaryentry
\fi
\@multi@glossentry@donext
}
\newcommand*\@multiglossaryentry}[1]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#1}%
\@multi@glossaryentry
}
\newcommand*\@multi@glossaryentry}[2][ ]{%
\ifcsdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Multi-entry label ‘\@gls@combined@current@label’ already defined}%
{}}%
}%
}%
\@multi@glossary@entry{#1}{#2}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@defmultiglossaryentry}[1]{%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#1}%
\@def@multi@glossaryentry
}
\newcommand*\@def@multi@glossaryentry}[2][ ]{%
\let\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do\@multi@glossary@entry
\ifundef\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist
{%
\gdef\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist{%
\listxadd
{\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist}{\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
}%
}

```

```

{%
  \xifinlist{\@gls@combined@current@label}{\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
      {Multi-entry label ‘\@gls@combined@current@label’ already defined}%
      {}%
    \let\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do\@gobbletwo
  }%
  {%
    \listxadd
      {\@glsxtr@docdefs@multilist}{\expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
  }%
}%
\@def@multi@glossaryentry@do{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossary@doifexists}{\glsdoifexists}
\newrobustcmd{\providemultiglossaryentry}[2][{}]{%
  \def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
  \def\@gls@combined@current@label{#2}%
  \ifcsdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
  {\def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@provide@multi@glossaryentry@noop}}%
  {%
    \ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=1\relax
      \def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@def@multi@glossaryentry}%
    \else
      \def\@multi@glossentry@donext{\@multi@glossaryentry}%
    \fi
  }%
  \@multi@glossentry@donext
}
\newcommand*{\@provide@multi@glossaryentry@noop}[2][{}]{%
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossaryentry@list}{%
\newcommand*{\@multi@glossary@entry}[2]{%
  \protected@edef\@gls@combined@current@main{#1}%
  \protected@edef\@gls@combined@currentlist{#2}%
  \mglselementindex=0\relax
  \@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@combined@currentlist\do{%
    \advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
    \@multi@glossary@doifexists{\@gls@tmp}{%
      \let\@gls@combined@finalitem\@gls@tmp
      \ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
        {}%
      {%
        \ifx\@gls@combined@current@main\@gls@tmp
          \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
            \global\cslet{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
              \@gls@combined@current@main
            \csxdef{\@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
              {\the\mglselementindex}%
          \else

```



```

        \cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
            \@gls@combined@current@main
        \csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
            {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
\else
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
        \csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
            {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \else
        \csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
            {\the\mglselementindex}%
    \fi
\fi
}%
}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
    \csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
\else
    \csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
        {\the\mglselementindex}%
\fi
\ifnum\mglselementindex<2\relax
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{At least 2 labels required in
        multi-entry element list (\number\mglselementindex\space found)}{}%
\else
    \ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
    {}%
    {%
        \ifcsundef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
        {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}
            {Main element ‘\@gls@combined@current@main’ not found in list}%
            {The final element ‘\@gls@combined@finalitem’ will be used instead}
            \let\@gls@combined@current@main\@empty
        }%
    }%
}%
\ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@current@main
{%
    \ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
        \global\cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
            \@gls@combined@finalitem
        \global\csletcs{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
            {@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
        \csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
            {\the\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
    \else
        \cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}%
            \@gls@combined@finalitem

```

```

        \csletcs{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @mainindex}%
        {@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @total}%
        \csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @lastotherindex}%
        {\the\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
    \fi
}%
{}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
    \global\cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @list}%
        \@gls@combined@currentlist
    \protected@csxdef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @options}%
        {@gls@combined@current@opts}%
    \expandafter\ifdefinable
        \csname if@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag\endcsname
        {\expandafter\global\expandafter
            \newif\csname if@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag\endcsname}%
        \expandafter\global
        \csname @gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flagfalse\endcsname
    \else
        \cslet{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @list}%
            \@gls@combined@currentlist
        \protected@csedef{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @options}%
            {@gls@combined@current@opts}%
        \newboolean{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flag}%
        \csname @gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @flagfalse\endcsname
    \fi
\fi
\fi
\writemultiglossentry
    {@gls@combined@current@opts}{\@gls@combined@current@label}%
    {\csuse{@gls@combined@\@gls@combined@current@label @main}}{#2}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
    \ifdefempty\@multi@glossaryentry@list
        {\let\@multi@glossaryentry@list\@gls@combined@current@label}%
        {%
            \eappto\@multi@glossaryentry@list{\, \expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
        }%
    \else
        \ifdefempty\@multi@glossaryentry@list
            {\global\let\@multi@glossaryentry@list\@gls@combined@current@label}%
            {%
                \xappto\@multi@glossaryentry@list{\, \expandonce\@gls@combined@current@label}%
            }%
        \fi
    \fi
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@multientry}[4]{%
\ifnum\@glsxtr@docdefval=1\relax
\bgroup
\def\@gls@combined@current@opts{#1}%
\def\@gls@combined@current@label{#2}%
\let\@multi@glossary@doifexists\@secondoftwo

```

```

\let\writemultiglossentry@gobblefour
\multiglossaryentryglobaltrue
\@multi@glossary@entry{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
\fi
}
\newcommand*\writemultiglossentry[4]{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@glstr@multi@entry{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}}%
}
\newcommand*\ifmglsused[3]{%
\ifbool{gls@combined@#1@flag}{#2}{#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\mglsunset[1]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglsunset{#1}}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
{You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@mglsunset[1]{%
\expandafter\global\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagtrue\endcsname
}
\newcommand*\mglsreset[1]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglsreset{#1}}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
{You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@mglsreset[1]{%
\expandafter\global\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagfalse\endcsname
}
\newcommand*\mglslocalunset[1]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglslocalunset{#1}}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
{You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@mglslocalunset[1]{%
\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagtrue\endcsname

```

```

}
\newcommand*{\mglsllocalreset}[1]{%
\gls@ifnotmeasuring
{%
\glstrifmulti{#1}{\@mglsllocalreset{#1}}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Multi entry ‘#1’ hasn’t been defined}%
{You need to define ‘#1’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\@mglsllocalreset}[1]{%
\csname @gls@combined@#1@flagfalse\endcsname
}
\newcommand*{\mglslsunsetall}{%
\@for\@mglsl@thislabel:=\@multi@glossaryentry@list\do{\mglslsunset\@mglsl@thislabel}%
}%
\newcommand*{\mglslresetall}{%
\@for\@mglsl@thislabel:=\@multi@glossaryentry@list\do{\mglslreset\@mglsl@thislabel}%
}%
\newrobustcmd{\mglslSetMain}[2]{%
\ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#1@main}%
{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label ‘#1’ not defined}{}%
{%
\protected@edef\@gls@combined@current@main{#2}%
\letcs\@gls@combined@currentlist{@gls@combined@#1@list}%
\mglselementindex=0\relax
\count@=0\relax
\@for\@gls@tmp:=\@gls@combined@currentlist\do{%
\advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
\ifx\@gls@combined@current@main\@gls@tmp
\count@=\mglselementindex\relax
\let\@gls@combined@finalitem\@gls@tmp
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
\global\cslet{@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@current@main
\csxdef{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
\else
\cslet{@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@current@main
\csedef{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
\fi
\else
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
\csxdef{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
\else
\csedef{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
\fi
\fi
}%
\ifnum\count@=0\relax
\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Label ‘#2’ is not in ‘#1’ set

```

```

(\gls@combined@currentlist)}-{}%
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal
  \global\cslet{@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@finalitem
  \csxdef{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
  \csxdef{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{%
    \number\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
  \else
    \cslet{@gls@combined@#1@main}\@gls@combined@finalitem
    \csedef{@gls@combined@#1@mainindex}{\the\mglselementindex}%
    \csedef{@gls@combined@#1@lastotherindex}{%
      \number\numexpr\mglselementindex-1 }%
  \fi
\fi
}%
}
\newrobustcmd{\mglSetOptions}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#1@main}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label ‘#1’ not defined}{}}%
  {%
    \csdef{@gls@combined@#1@options}{#2}%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd{\mglAddOptions}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{@gls@combined@#1@main}%
  {\PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Multi-entry label ‘#1’ not defined}{}}%
  {%
    \ifcseempty{@gls@combined@#1@options}%
    {\csdef{@gls@combined@#1@options}{#2}}%
    {\csappto{@gls@combined@#1@options}{, #2}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@all}{}
\define@key{mgl}{all}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@all}{#1}}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@main}{}
\define@key{mgl}{main}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@main}{#1}}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@others}{}
\define@key{mgl}{others}{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@others}{#1}}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup}{}
\define@key{mgl}{setup}{%
  \@mgl@setup@do{\renewcommand*{\@mgl@setup}{#1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup@do}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*{\@mgl@setup@do@not}[1]{%
  \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{‘setup’ key not permitted inside
  ‘mglsopts’ value}{}}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgl@disable@setup}{}
\let\@mgl@setup@do\@mgl@setup@do@not
}
\newcommand*{\mgl@enable@setup}{}

```

```

\let\@mgls@setup@do\@firstofone
}
\newcommand\@mgls@unsetaction{0}
\define@choicekey{mgls}{multiunset}[\@mgls@unsetaction@val\@mgls@unsetaction]%
{global,local,none}{}
\define@boolkey{mgls}{presetlocal}[true]{}
\KV@mgls@presetlocalfalse
\newcommand*\@mgls@hyper{}
\define@choicekey{mgls}{hyper}[\@mgls@hyper@val\@mgls@hyper@nr]{true,false}[true]%
{%
\renewcommand*\@mgls@hyper}{hyper=#1}%
\ifnum\@mgls@hyper@nr=1\relax
\let\@mgls@hyperlink\@secondoftwo
\else
\let\@mgls@hyperlink\@@mgls@hyperlink
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@@mgls@hyperlink}[2]{%
\ifx\@glslink\glsdonohyperlink
#2%
\else
\glsxtr@org@dohyperlink{\glslinkprefix#1}{#2}%
\fi
}
\let\@mgls@hyperlink\@@mgls@hyperlink
\newcommand*\@mgls@forelements}[3]{%
\expandafter\@for\expandafter#2\expandafter:\expandafter
=\csname @gls@combined@#1@list\endcsname\do{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\@mgls@forotherelements}[3]{%
\expandafter\@for\expandafter#2\expandafter:\expandafter
=\csname @gls@combined@#1@list\endcsname\do
{\expandafter\ifdefequal\csname @gls@combined@#1@main\endcsname{#2}-{#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\@mgls@unsetothers}[1]{%
\mgls@forotherelements{#1}{\@gls@tmp}{\glsunset{\@gls@tmp}}%
}
\newcommand*\@mgls@localunsetothers}[1]{%
\mgls@forotherelements{#1}{\@gls@tmp}{\glslocalunset{\@gls@tmp}}%
}
\newcommand*\@mgls@elementreset}[1]{%
\ifKV@mgls@presetlocal
\glslocalreset{#1}%
\else
\glsreset{#1}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@mgls@elementunset}[1]{%
\ifKV@mgls@presetlocal
\glslocalunset{#1}%

```

```

\else
  \glsunset{#1}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglresetall}{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{resetall}%
[\@mglresetall@val\@mglresetall@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{
  \ifcase\@mglresetall@nr\relax
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetall}{}%
  \or
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetall}{%
      \@for\@gls@resetlabel:=\mglcurrentlist\do{\mglselementreset\@gls@resetlabel}}%
    \renewcommand*{\@mglunsetall}{}%
  \fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglresetmain}{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{resetmain}
[\@mglresetmain@val\@mglresetmain@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{
  \ifcase\@mglresetmain@nr\relax
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetmain}{}%
  \or
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetmain}{\mglselementreset\mglcurrentmainlabel}%
    \renewcommand*{\@mglunsetmain}{}%
  \fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglresetothers}{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{resetothers}
[\@mglresetothers@val\@mglresetothers@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{
  \ifcase\@mglresetothers@nr\relax
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetothers}{}%
  \or
    \renewcommand*{\@mglresetothers}{%
      \@for\@gls@resetlabel:=\mglcurrentlist\do{%
        \ifx\@gls@resetlabel\mglcurrentmainlabel
          \else
            \mglselementreset\@gls@resetlabel
          \fi
        }%
      }%
    \renewcommand*{\@mglunsetothers}{}%
  \fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglunsetall}{}
\define@choicekey{mgl}{unsetall}%
[\@mglunsetall@val\@mglunsetall@nr]{false,true}[true]%
{
  \ifcase\@mglunsetall@nr\relax

```

```

\renewcommand*{\@mglsetall}{}%
\or
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetall}{%
\@for\@gls@unsetLabel:=\mglscurrentlist\do{\mglselementunset\@gls@unsetLabel}}%
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetall}{}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglsetmain}{%
\define@choicekey{mglset}{unsetmain}
[\@mglsetmain@val\@mglsetmain@nr]{false,true}[true]%
}%
\ifcase\@mglsetmain@nr\relax
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetmain}{}%
\or
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetmain}{\mglselementunset\mglscurrentmainlabel}%
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetmain}{}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\@mglsetothers}{%
\define@choicekey{mglset}{unsetothers}
[\@mglsetothers@val\@mglsetothers@nr]{false,true}[true]%
}%
\ifcase\@mglsetothers@nr\relax
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetothers}{}%
\or
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetothers}{%
\@for\@gls@unsetLabel:=\mglscurrentlist\do{%
\ifx\@gls@unsetLabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\else
\mglselementunset\@gls@unsetLabel
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\@mglsetothers}{}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glsxtr@setup@docurrent}{%
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\mglsisfirstuse
}%
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmain
\let\@mglsetdo@current@element@gobble
\else
\let\@mglsetdo@current@element@firstofone
\fi
}%
}%
\ifKV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipmain
\let\@mglsetdo@current@element@gobble
\else

```



```

        \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
    \fi
  }%
\else
  \mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
  {%
    \ifKV@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
      \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@gobble
    \else
      \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
    \fi
  }%
  {%
    \ifKV@mglsto@do@current@element\@gobble
      \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@gobble
    \else
      \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
    \fi
  }%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\mglsto@do@current@element[2]{%
  \ifbool{KV@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone}{%
    \ifbool{KV@mglsto@do@current@element\@gobble}{%
      \ifbool{KV@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone}{%
        {%
          \ifnum\mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone<2\relax
            \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
          \else
            \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@secondofone
          \fi
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  \ifbool{KV@mglsto@do@current@element\@gobble}{%
    {%
      \ifnum\mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone<2\relax
        \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@firstofone
      \else
        \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@secondofone
      \fi
    }%
  }%
  \let@mglsto@do@current@element\@secondofone
}
\newcommand*\mglsto@do@current@element[3]{%

```

```

\GlossariesExtraWarning{#1}%
#3{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glstr@mglsoptions[1]{%
\edef\@mglsoptions{\noexpand\setkeys*{mglsoptions}{\expandonce#1}}%
\@mglsoptions
\ifvoid\XKV@rm{\eappto\@mglsoptions{\expandonce\XKV@rm}}%
\ifvoid\@mglsoptions
{}%
{%
\edef\@mglsoptions{%
\noexpand\setkeys*{glstrcombinedpreoptions}{\expandonce\@mglsoptions}}%
\mglsoptions@disable@mglsoptions
\@mglsoptions
\mglsoptions@enable@mglsoptions
\ifx\@mglsoptions@setupoptions\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@setupoptions\XKV@rm
\else
\let\@mglsoptions@setupoptions{\expandonce\XKV@rm}%
\fi
}%
\@mglsoptions@resetall
\@mglsoptions@unsetall
\@mglsoptions@resetmain
\@mglsoptions@unsetmain
\@mglsoptions@resetothers
\@mglsoptions@unsetothers
\let\@mglsoptions@resetall\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@resetmain\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@resetothers\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@unsetall\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@unsetmain\@empty
\let\@mglsoptions@unsetothers\@empty
\ifmglsoptionsused\mglsoptionscurrentmultilabel
{\let\mglsoptionsfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
{\let\mglsoptionsfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}
\providecommand{\@firstofthree}[3]{#1}
\providecommand{\@secondofthree}[3]{#2}
\providecommand{\@thirdofthree}[3]{#3}
\newcommand*\glstr@mglsoptionsinner[7]{%
\let\mglsoptionslastmainlabel\@empty
\let\mglsoptionsiflastmainwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
\let\mglsoptionsiflastmainwasplural\@secondoftwo
\let\mglsoptionsiflastmaincapscase\@firstofthree
\let\mglsoptionsiflastmainwasskipped\@firstoftwo
\bgrouper
\ifcsundef{mglsoptionscombined@#2@main}%
{%
\glstrundefaction{Multi entry '#2' hasn't been defined}%
}

```

```

{You need to define ‘#2’ with \string\multiglossaryentry}%
\gdef\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
  \protected@edef\mglslastmultilabel{#2}%
  \let\mglswasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\mglslastcategory\@empty
  \let\mglsiflastelementskipped\@firstoftwo
  \let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
  \let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo
  \let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
  \let\mglslastelementlabel\@empty
  \let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\relax
}%
{%
  \protected@edef\mglscurrentmultilabel{#2}%
  \letcs\mglscurrentmainlabel{\@gls@combined@#2@main}%
  \letcs\mglscurrentlist{\@gls@combined@#2@list}%
  \letcs\mglscurrentoptions{\@gls@combined@#2@options}%
  \ifmglsused\mglscurrentmultilabel
  {\let\mglsisfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
  {\let\mglsisfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
  \edef\@mgls@dooptions{%
    \noexpand\setkeys*{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{\expandonce\mglscurrentoptions}}%
  \@mgls@dooptions
  \let\@mgls@setuptoptions\XKV@rm
  \mgls@disable@setup
  \ifdefvoid\@gls@combined@mglsopts
  {}%
  {\glsxtr@mgls@applyopts\@gls@combined@mglsopts}%
  \mgls@enable@setup
  \ifstrempy{#1}{\def\@mgls@options{#1}\glsxtr@mgls@applyopts\@mgls@options}%
  \ifx\@gls@combined@category\empty
  \else
  \glshascategoryattribute{\@gls@combined@category}{multioptions}%
  {%
    \letcs\@mgls@attroptions{\@glsxtr@categoryattr@\@gls@combined@category
      @multioptions}%
    \let\@gls@combined@mglsopts\@empty
    \edef\@mgls@dooptions{%
      \noexpand\setkeys*{glsxtrcombinedpreopts}{\expandonce\@mgls@attroptions}}%
    \@mgls@dooptions
    \eappto\@mgls@setuptoptions{,\expandonce\XKV@rm}%
    \ifx\@gls@combined@mglsopts\@empty
    \else
    \let\@mgls@setup\@empty
    \mgls@disable@setup
    \glsxtr@mgls@applyopts\@gls@combined@mglsopts
    \mgls@enable@setup
    \fi
  }%
}

```

```

    {}%
\fi
\edef\@mgls@dooptions{%
  \noexpand\setkeys{glsxtrcombined}{\expandonce\@mgls@setuptools}}%
\@mgls@dooptions
\let\mgls@currentcategory\@gls@combined@category
\ifnum\@gls@combined@hyper=1\relax
  \def\@mgls@combinedlink{\@mgls@hyperlink{\mgls@currentmainlabel}}%
\else
  \def\@mgls@combinedlink{\@firstofone}%
\fi
\def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
  \@mgls@combinedlink{\csuse{\@gls@combined@textformat}{##1}}%
\let\@mgls@do@current@element\@firstofone
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
  \ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipmain
    \ifKV@glsxtrcombined@firstskipothers
      \let\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator\@gls@combined@encapsulator
      \def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
        \glsxtrmglsWarnAllSkipped{All elements skipped for
          first use of multi-entry '#2'}{#3}%
          {\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator}%
        }%
      \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
    \fi
  \fi
}%
\fi
\def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
  \ifKV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipmain
    \ifKV@glsxtrcombined@usedskipothers
      \let\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator\@gls@combined@encapsulator
      \def\@gls@combined@encapsulator##1{%
        \glsxtrmglsWarnAllSkipped{All elements skipped for
          subsequent use of multi-entry '#2'}{#3}%
          {\@gls@org@combined@encapsulator}%
        }%
      \let\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
    \fi
  \fi
}%
\fi
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
  \let\mgls@currentprefix\@gls@combined@firstprefix
  \let\mgls@currentsuffix\@gls@combined@firstsuffix
}%
\fi
\let\mgls@currentprefix\@gls@combined@usedprefix
\let\mgls@currentsuffix\@gls@combined@usedsuffix
}%

```

```

\edef\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
  \noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastmultilabel{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}%
  \noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastcategory{\mglscurrentcategory}%
}%
\ifx\@mgls@do@current@element\@gobble
  \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
    \let\mglsiflastelements\skipped\@firstoftwo
    \let\mglslastelementlabel\@empty
    \let\mglsiflastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo
    \let\mglsiflastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo
    \let\mglsiflastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
  }%
\fi
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
  \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglswasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr\relax
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \or
    \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
    \fi
  \or
    \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
    \fi
  \or
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \fi
}%
{%
  \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglswasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
  \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlink@nr\relax
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
  \or
    \ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
    \or
      \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mgls@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
    \fi
  \fi
}

```

```

\or
\gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\relax}%
\or
\ifcase\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement@nr\relax
\gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglslastelementpostlinkhook}%
\or
\gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglslastmainpostlinkhook}%
\or
\gappto\@mgl@post@hookdefs{\let\mgl@do@postlinkhook\mglscustompostlinkhook}%
\fi
\fi
}%
\let\mgl@org@postlinkhook\glspostlinkhook
\mglsprefix
\let\mglslastelementlabel\@empty
\@gls@combined@encapsulator
{%
\def\@mgl@previouslabel{}%
\mglselementindex=0\relax
\@for\mglscurrentlabel:=\mglscurrentlist\do{%
\advance\mglselementindex by 1\relax
\glxtr@setup@docurrent
\ifx\@xf@nextelement\@nnil
\let\mgl@siflast\@firstoftwo
\else
\let\mgl@siflast\@secondoftwo
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\glxtr@mgl@checklastelement{first}{#2}%
}%
{%
\glxtr@mgl@checklastelement{used}{#2}%
}%
\fi
\ifcase\@gls@combined@postlinks@nr\relax
\let\glspostlinkhook\relax
\or
\let\glspostlinkhook\mgl@org@postlinkhook
\or
\mgl@siflast
{%
\let\glspostlinkhook\relax
}%
{%
\let\glspostlinkhook\mgl@org@postlinkhook
}%
\or
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\mgl@siflast
{%

```

```

        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    }%
    {%
        \let\glspostlinkhook\mglso@org@postlinkhook
    }%
\else
    \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
\fi
\or
    \ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
        \let\glspostlinkhook\mglso@org@postlinkhook
    \else
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \fi
\or
    \ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \else
        \mglso@iflast
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
        }%
        {%
            \let\glspostlinkhook\mglso@org@postlinkhook
        }%
    \fi
\or
    \ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
        \let\glspostlinkhook\relax
    \else
        \let\glspostlinkhook\mglso@org@postlinkhook
    \fi
\fi
\mglso@iflast
{%
    \xappto\@mglso@post@hookdefs{%
        \noexpand\def\noexpand\mglso@lastelementlabel
            {\expandonce\mglscurrentlabel}}%
}%
{}%
\@mglso@do@current@element
{%
    \mglso@elementprehook
    \GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined{\mglscurrentlabel}%
    {\let\@mglso@current@iffirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
    {\let\@mglso@current@iffirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
    \ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
        \edef\@mglso@current@options{format=\@gls@combined@encapmain}%
        \ifcase\@gls@combined@indexmain
            \appto\@mglso@current@options{,noindex}%

```

```

\or
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex=false}%
\or
\@mglscurrent@iffirstuse
{\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex=false}}%
{\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex}}%
\fi
\ifcase\@gls@combined@hyper\relax
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% none
\or
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% allmain
\or
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglshyper}% mainonly
\or
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglshyper}% individual
\or
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% otheronly
\or
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% notmainfirst
}%
{%
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglshyper}% notmainfirst
}%
\or
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglshyper}% nototherfirst
\or
\mglsisfirstuse
{%
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% notfirst
}%
{%
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglshyper}% notfirst
}%
\fi
\eaappto\@mglscurrent@options{,\@mglscall,\@mglscmain}%
\else
\edef\@mglscurrent@options{format=\@gls@combined@encapothers}%
\ifcase\@gls@combined@indexothers\relax
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex}%
\or
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex=false}%
\or
\@mglscurrent@iffirstuse
{\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex=false}}%
{\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,noindex}}%
\fi
\ifcase\@gls@combined@hyper\relax
\appto\@mglscurrent@options{,hyper=false}% none

```



```

\or
  \appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% allmain
\or
  \appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% mainonly
\or
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% individual
\or
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% otheronly
\or
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% notmainfirst
\or
  \mgl@sis@first@use
  {%
  \appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% nototherfirst
  }%
  {%
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% nototherfirst
  }%
\or
  \mgl@sis@first@use
  {%
  \appto\@mgl@current@options{,hyper=false}% notfirst
  }%
  {%
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@hyper}% notfirst
  }%
\fi
  \eappto\@mgl@current@options{,\@mgl@all,\@mgl@others}%
\fi
\ifx\@mgl@previous@label\empty
\ifx\mgl@current@label\mgl@current@main@label
  \let\@mgl@cs#6\relax
\else
  \let\@mgl@cs#4\relax
\fi
\else
  \@mgl@previous@iffirst@use
  {%
  \@mgl@current@iffirst@use
  {\gls@combined@first@sep@first{\@mgl@previous@label}{\mgl@current@label}}%
  {\gls@combined@first@sep{\@mgl@previous@label}{\mgl@current@label}}%
  }%
  {%
  \@mgl@current@iffirst@use
  {\gls@combined@sep@first{\@mgl@previous@label}{\mgl@current@label}}%
  {\gls@combined@sep{\@mgl@previous@label}{\mgl@current@label}}%
  }%
\ifx\mgl@current@label\mgl@current@main@label
  \let\@mgl@cs#7\relax
\else

```

```

        \let\@mgls@cs#5\relax
    \fi
\fi
\mglsiflast
{\expandafter\@mgls@cs\expandafter{\@mgls@current@options}{\mglscurrentlabel}[#3]}%
{\expandafter\@mgls@cs\expandafter{\@mgls@current@options}{\mglscurrentlabel}[]}%
\ifx\mglscurrentlabel\mglscurrentmainlabel
\xappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
    \noexpand\def\noexpand\mglslastmainlabel
        {\expandonce\mglscurrentmainlabel}%
}%
\glstrifwasfirstuse
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glsifplural
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasplural\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainwasplural\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glscapscase
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
        \let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@firstofthree
    }%
}%
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
        \let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@secondofthree
    }%
}%
{%
    \gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{%
        \let\mglsiflastmaincapscase\@thirdofthree
    }%
}%
\fi
\let\@mgls@previouslabel\mglscurrentlabel
\let\@mgls@previous@iffirstuse\@mgls@current@iffirstuse
}%
\mglselementposthook
}%
\ifx\mglslastmainlabel\@empty
\gappto\@mgls@post@hookdefs{\let\mglsiflastmainskipped\@firstoftwo}%
\else

```

```

\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastmainsskipped\@secondoftwo}%
\fi
\ifx\@mglsofdo@current@element\@gobble
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementsskipped\@firstoftwo}%
\else
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementsskipped\@secondoftwo}%
\fi
\glxtrifwasfirstuse
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementwasfirstuse\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementwasfirstuse\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glslifplural
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementwasplural\@firstoftwo}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{\let\mglslastelementwasplural\@secondoftwo}%
}%
\glscapscase
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{%
\let\mglslastelementcapscase\@firstofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{%
\let\mglslastelementcapscase\@secondofthree
}%
}%
{%
\gappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{%
\let\mglslastelementcapscase\@thirdofthree
}%
}%
}%
\@mglspost@hookdefs
\mglssuffix
\ifcase\@mglsofunsetaction\relax
\xappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\mglssunset{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}}%
\or
\xappto\@mglspost@hookdefs{%
\noexpand\mglsllocalunset{\expandonce\mglscurrentmultilabel}}%
\fi
}%
\glxtrmglswrite{#2}%
\egroup

```

```

\@mgls@post@hookdefs
\mgls@do@postlinkhook
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@custompostlinkhook}{}
\newcommand*{\mgls@lastelementpostlinkhook}{%
\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\mgls@iflastelementwasfirstuse
\let\glsifplural\mgls@iflastelementwasplural
\let\glscapscase\mgls@iflastelementcapscase
\let\glslabel\mgls@lastelementlabel
\gls@postlinkhook
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@lastmainpostlinkhook}{%
\let\glstrifwasfirstuse\mgls@iflastmainwasfirstuse
\let\glsifplural\mgls@iflastmainwasplural
\let\glscapscase\mgls@iflastmaincapscase
\let\glslabel\mgls@lastmainlabel
\gls@postlinkhook
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@defcategoryprefix}[2]{%
\csdef{mgls@prefix@#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@hascategoryprefix}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{mgls@prefix@#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@usecategoryprefix}[1]{%
\csuse{mgls@prefix@#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@prefix}{%
\ifdefempty\mgls@currentcategory
{\mgls@currentprefix}%
{%
\mgls@hascategoryprefix{\mgls@currentcategory}%
{\mgls@usecategoryprefix{\mgls@currentcategory}}%
{\mgls@currentprefix}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@defcategorysuffix}[2]{%
\csdef{mgls@suffix@#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@hascategorysuffix}[3]{%
\ifcsdef{mgls@suffix@#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@usecategorysuffix}[1]{%
\csuse{mgls@suffix@#1}%
}
\newcommand*{\mgls@suffix}{%
\ifdefempty\mgls@currentcategory
{\ifdefempty\mgls@currentsuffix}{\space(\mgls@currentsuffix)}}%
{%
\mgls@hascategorysuffix{\mgls@currentcategory}%
}

```

```

    {\mglsecategorysuffix{\mglscurrentcategory}}%
    {\ifdefempty{\mglscurrentsuffix}{ }\space(\mglscurrentsuffix)}}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\mglselementprehook{}
\newcommand*\mglselementposthook{}
\newcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
  \glshasattribute{#1}{combinedsep}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedsep}}%
  { }%
}
\newcommand*\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
  \glshasattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
  \glshasattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsep}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%
  \glshasattribute{#1}{combinedsepfirst}%
  {\glsgetattribute{#1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
  {\glscombinedsep{#1}{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnbsp}{%
  \renewcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
    \glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
    {\ifhasshort{##1}{~}{ }}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glscombinedsepfirst}[2]{%
    \glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedsepfirst}}%
    {\ifhasshort{##1}{~}{ }}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
    \glshasattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
    { }%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
    \glshasattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
    {\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
    { }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnone}{%
  \renewcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%

```

```

\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
{\ifhasshort{##1}{\ifhasshort{##2}{ } }}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsefirst}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsefirst}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedsefirst}}%
{\ifhasshort{##1}{ } }}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
{\ifhasshort{##2}{ } }}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsefirst}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsefirst}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsefirst}}%
{ }%
}%
}
\newcommand*\glssetcombinedsepnarrow}[2]{%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsep}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsep}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedsep}}%
{%
\ifhasshort{##1}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentryshort{##1}}}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentrytext{##1}}}%
\ifdim\dimen0<#1\relax
#2%
\else
\ifhasshort{##2}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentryshort{##2}}}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentrytext{##2}}}%
\ifdim\dimen0<#1\relax
#2%
\else
\space
\fi
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedsefirst}[2]{%
\glshasattribute{##1}{combinedsefirst}%
\glsggetattribute{##1}{combinedsefirst}}%
{%
\ifhasshort{##1}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentryshort{##1}}}%
{\settowidth{\dimen0}{\glsentrytext{##1}}}%
\ifdim\dimen0<#1\relax

```

```

#2%
\else
  \ifhaslong{##2}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentrylong{##2}}}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentryfirst{##2}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
    #2%
  \else
    \space
  \fi
\fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsep}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsep}}%
{%
  \ifhaslong{##1}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentrylong{##1}}}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentryfirst{##1}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
    #2%
  \else
    \ifhasshort{##2}%
    {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentryshort{##2}}}%
    {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentrytext{##2}}}%
    \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
      #2%
    \else
      \space
    \fi
  \fi
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glscombinedfirstsepfirst}[2]{%
\glsattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}%
{\glsgetattribute{##1}{combinedfirstsepfirst}}%
{%
  \ifhaslong{##1}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentrylong{##1}}}%
  {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentryfirst{##1}}}%
  \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
    #2%
  \else
    \ifhaslong{##2}%
    {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentrylong{##2}}}%
    {\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glentryfirst{##2}}}%
    \ifdim\dimen@<#1\relax
      #2%
    \else

```

```

        \space
      \fi
    \fi
  }%
}%
}
\newcommand{\glxtrmglswrite}[1]{%
\ifx\@glxtr@record@setting\@glxtr@record@setting@off
\else
\protected@edef\@glxtr@mglslabel{#1}%
\ifdef\@glxtr@mglssreflist
{%
\expandafter\DTLifinlist\expandafter{\@glxtr@mglslabel}%
{\@glxtr@mglssreflist}{}%
{%
\xappto\@glxtr@mglssreflist{\, \expandonce\@glxtr@mglslabel}%
\if@mglss@writesepraterefs
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@glxtr@mglssrefs{#1}}%
\fi
}%
}%
}%
{%
\global\let\@glxtr@mglssreflist\@glxtr@mglslabel
\if@mglss@writesepraterefs
\protected@write\@auxout{}\string\@glxtr@mglssrefs{#1}}%
\else
\AtEndDocument{\immediate\protected@write\@auxout{}%
{\string\@glxtr@mglssrefs{\@glxtr@mglssreflist}}}%
\fi
\@mglss@disable@writeseprateref@cond
}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\@glxtr@mglssrefs}[1]{%
\newif\if@mglss@writesepraterefs \@mglss@writesepraterefsfalse
\newcommand{\mglssWriteSeparateRefsTrue}{\global\@mglss@writesepraterefstrue}
\newcommand{\mglssWriteSeparateRefsFalse}{\global\@mglss@writesepraterefsfalse}
\newcommand*{\@mglss@disable@writeseprateref@cond}{%
\gdef\mglssWriteSeparateRefsTrue{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Too late to use \string\mglssWriteSeparateRefsTrue}%
{\string\mglssWriteSeparateRefsTrue\space can only be used before
the first instance of any \string\mglss-like command}}%
\gdef\mglssWriteSeparateRefsFalse{\PackageError{glossaries-extra}%
{Too late to use \string\mglssWriteSeparateRefsFalse}%
{\string\mglssWriteSeparateRefsFalse\space can only be used before
the first instance of any \string\mglss-like command}}%
}
\newcommand{\glxtr@newmglss}[5]{%
\edef\@glxtr@newmglss@do{%
\noexpand\newrobustcmd*{\expandonce{\csname #1\endcsname}}%

```



```

    {\noexpand\@gls@hyp@opt\expandonce{\csname ns@glstr@#1\endcsname}}%
\newcommand*\expandonce{\csname ns@glstr@#1\endcsname}[2][{}%
\newcommand*\ifnextchar[%
  {\expandonce{\csname glstr@#1\endcsname}{###1}{###2}}%
  {\expandonce{\csname glstr@#1\endcsname}{###1}{###2}[]}%
}%
\noexpand\def\expandonce{\csname glstr@#1\endcsname}###1###2[###3]{%
\noexpand\def\noexpand\glstrcurrentmglscsname{#1}%
\noexpand\glstr@mgl@inner{###1}{###2}{###3}%
  {\noexpand#2}{\noexpand#3}{\noexpand#4}{\noexpand#5}%
}%
}%
\@glstr@newmgl@do
\ifx\@glstr@record@setting\@glstr@record@setting@off
\else
  \ifdef\@glstr@mgl@likelist
  {\xappto\@glstr@mgl@likelist{, #1}}%
  {%
    \gdef\@glstr@mgl@likelist{#1}%
    \AtEndDocument{\immediate\protected@write\@auxout{%
      \string\@glstr@mgl@like{\@glstr@mgl@likelist}}}%
  }%
\fi
}
\newcommand*\@glstr@mgl@like}[1]{
\newcommand*\GlsXtrMglOrGls}[2]{%
  \def\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@mcs{#1}%
  \def\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@gcs{#2}%
  \@ifstar{\s@GlsXtrMglOrGls}%
  {%
    \ifnextchar+{\PLUS\@firstoftwo{\p@GlsXtrMglOrGls}}%
    {%
      \ifdefempty\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char\@GlsXtrMglOrGls\alt@GlsXtrMglOrGls
    }%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\alt@GlsXtrMglOrGls{
\expandafter\@ifnextchar\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char
{\@firstoftwo{\alt@GlsXtrMglOrGls}}{\@GlsXtrMglOrGls}%
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrMglOrGls}[2][{}%
  \glstrifmulti{#2}%
  {\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@mcs [ #1 ] { #2 }}%
  {\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@gcs [ #1 ] { #2 }}%
}
\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrMglOrGls}[2][{}%
  \glstrifmulti{#2}%
  {\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@mcs * [ #1 ] { #2 }}%
  {\@glstr@mgl@or@mgl@gcs * [ #1 ] { #2 }}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\p@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][ ]{%
  \glsxtrifmulti{#2}%
  {\@glsxtr@mglscor@gls@mcs+[#1]{#2}}%
  {\@glsxtr@mglscor@gls@gcs+[#1]{#2}}%
}
\newcommand*\@alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls}[2][ ]{%
  \glsxtrifmulti{#2}%
  {\expandafter\@glsxtr@mglscor@gls@mcs\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char[#1]{#2}}%
  {\expandafter\@glsxtr@mglscor@gls@gcs\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char[#1]{#2}}%
}
\glsxtr@newmgls{mgls}{\@gls@}{\@gls@}{\@gls@}{\@gls@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{mglspl}{\@glspl@}{\@glspl@}{\@glspl@}{\@glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{mglsmainpl}{\@gls@}{\@gls@}{\@glspl@}{\@glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mgls}{\@Gls@}{\@gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@gls@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mglspl}{\@Glspl@}{\@glspl@}{\@Glspl@}{\@glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mglsmainpl}{\@Gls@}{\@gls@}{\@Glspl@}{\@glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGls}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGlspl}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGlsmainpl}{\@Gls@}{\@Gls@}{\@Glspl@}{\@Glspl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGLS}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGLSpl}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{MGLSmainpl}{\@GLS@}{\@GLS@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\def\@glslongortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshaslong{#2}{\@glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@glsshortortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@glsfullorfirst#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@glsfirst@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@Glslongortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshaslong{#2}{\@Glsxtrlong{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@Glsshortortext#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@Glsxtrshort{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glstext@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@Glsfullorfirst#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshasshort{#2}{\@Glsxtr@full{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Glsfirst@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glsxtr@newmgls{mglsshort}%
{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}{\@glsshortortext}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{mglslong}%
{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}{\@glslongortext}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{mglsfull}%
{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}{\@glsfullorfirst}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mglsshort}%
{\@Glsshortortext}{\@Glsshortortext}{\@Glsshortortext}{\@Glsshortortext}%
\glsxtr@newmgls{Mglslong}%
{\@Glslongortext}{\@Glslongortext}{\@Glslongortext}{\@Glslongortext}%

```

```

\glxtr@newmgls{Mglsfull}%
{\@Glsfullorfirst}{\@Glsfullorfirst}{\@Glsfullorfirst}%
\glxtr@newmgls{mglsname}%
{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mglsname}%
{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MGlsname}%
{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}{\@Glsname@}%
\def\@glssymbolorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}{\@glssymbol@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@glssymbolorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#2}{\@glssymbol@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glxtr@newmgls{mglssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mglssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MGlssymbol}%
{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}{\@glssymbolorgls}%
\newcommand{\mglsfield}{useri}
\def\@glsgfieldorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtrifhasfield{\mglsfield}{#2}%
  {\@Glsdisp[#1]{#2}{\glscurrentfieldvalue#3}}%
  {\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@Glsfieldorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \glxtrifhasfield{\mglsfield}{#2}%
  {\@Glsdisp[#1]{#2}{\xmakefirstuc\glscurrentfieldvalue#3}}%
  {\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glxtr@newmgls{mglsusefield}%
{\@glsgfieldorgls}{\@glsgfieldorgls}{\@glsgfieldorgls}{\@glsgfieldorgls}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mglsusefield}%
{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MGlsusefield}%
{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}{\@Glsfieldorgls}%
\newcommand*{\mpglsWarning}{%
  \GlossariesExtraWarning{glossaries-prefix.sty is required for
  \string\mpgls\space family of commands (either load after
  glossaries-extra.sty or use the ‘prefix’ package option)}%
}
\def\@pglsorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@pgls@{\@pgls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\mpglsWarning\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@pglsorglsp1#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@pglsp1@{\@pglsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\mpglsWarning\@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@Pglorgls#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@Pgl@{\@Pgl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}{\mpglsWarning\@Gls@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}

```

```

}
\def\@pglsorglsp1#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@pglsp1@{\@pglsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@glsp1@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@PglSorglsp1#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@PglSpl@{\@PglSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@Glspl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@PGLSorglS#1#2[#3]{%
  \ifdef\@PGLS@{\@PGLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@GLS@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\def\@PGLSpl@{\@PGLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}\mpglsWarning\@GLSpl@{#1}{#2}[#3]}%
}
\glxtr@newmgls{mpgls}{\@pglsorgls@}{\@gls@}{\@pglsorgls@}{\@gls@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{mpglsp1}{\@pglsorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}{\@pglsorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{mpglmainpl}{\@pglsorgls@}{\@gls@}{\@pglsorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mpgls}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@gls@}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@gls@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mpglsp1}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{Mpglmainpl}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@gls@}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@glsp1@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLs}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@GLS@}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@GLS@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLsp1}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLmainpl}{\@PglSorgls@}{\@GLS@}{\@PglSorglsp1@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLS}{\@PGLSorglS@}{\@GLS@}{\@PGLSorglS@}{\@GLS@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLSpl}{\@PGLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}{\@PGLSpl@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\glxtr@newmgls{MPGLSmainpl}{\@PGLSorglS@}{\@GLS@}{\@PGLSorglsp1@}{\@GLSpl@}%
\newcommand*{\RequireGlossariesExtraLang}[1]{%
  \ifundefined{ver@glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}{\input{glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}}{}%
}
\newcommand*{\ProvidesGlossariesExtraLang}[1]{%
  \ProvidesFile{glossariesxtr-#1.ldf}%
}
\newcommand{\glxtr@loaddialect}{%
  \IfTrackedLanguageFileExists{\this@dialect}%
  {glossariesxtr-}% prefix
  {.ldf}%
  {%
    \RequireGlossariesExtraLang{\CurrentTrackedTag}%
  }%
  {}% not found
  \@glxtr@dialecthook
}
\@ifpackageloaded{tracklang} {%
  \AnyTrackedLanguages
  {%
    \ForEachTrackedDialect{\this@dialect}{\glxtr@loaddialect}%
  }%
  {}%
} {}
\@glxtr@redefstyles
\@glxtr@do@style

```

9.2 Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-bib2gls-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra-bib2gls}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\ifglsacronym
  \providecommand*\printunsrtacronyms[1] []{%
    \printunsrtglossary[type=\acronymtype,#1]}%
\fi
\ifglossaryexists{index}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtindex[1] []{%
    \printunsrtglossary[type=index,#1]}%
}{}
\ifglossaryexists{symbols}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtsymbols[1] []{%
    \printunsrtglossary[type=symbols,#1]}%
}{}
\ifglossaryexists{numbers}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtnumbers[1] []{%
    \printunsrtglossary[type=numbers,#1]}%
}{}
\ifglossaryexists{abbreviations}
{
  \providecommand*\printunsrtabbreviations[1] []{%
    \printunsrtglossary[type=abbreviations,#1]}%
}{}
\renewcommand*\glsdisplaynumberlist[1]{%
  \glsdoifexists{#1}%
  {%
    \let\bibglsdelimN\glsnumlistsep
    \let\bibglslastDelimN\glsnumlistlastsep
    \glsxtrusefield{#1}{location}%
  }%
}%
}
\robustify\glsdisplaynumberlist
\renewcommand*\glsentrynumberlist[1]{\glsxtrusefield{#1}{location}}
\newcommand*\glshex{\string\u}
\newcommand*\glsapturedgroup{\string\$}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount{%
  \ifstar\s@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount\@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount[3]{%
  \@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero{childcount}{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\s@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount[3]{%
  \s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero{childcount}{#1}{#2}{#3}%
}
```

```

}
\newcommand*\glstrprovidecommand{\providecommand}
\newcommand*\glstrenewcommand{\@star@or@long\glstr@renewcommand}
\newcommand*\glstr@renewcommand[1]{%
\begingroup \escapechar\m@ne\xdef\@gtempa{\string#1}\endgroup
\expandafter\@ifundefined\@gtempa
  {%
    \GlossariesExtraWarning{can't redefine \noexpand#1(not already defined)}%
  }%
  \relax
\relax
\let\@ifdefinable\@rc@ifdefinable
\newcommand#1%
}
\newcommand*\glstr@wrglossarylocation[2]{#1}
\ifdef\hyperref
{%
  \newcommand*\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink[2]{%
    \glstrifhasfield{indexcounter}{#2}%
    {\hyperref[wrglossary.\glscurrentfieldvalue]{#1}}%
    {#1}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink[2]{#1}
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDualField{dual}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrDualBackLink[2]{%
  \glstrifhasfield{\GlsXtrDualField}{#2}%
  {\glshyperlink[#1]{\glscurrentfieldvalue}}%
  {#2}%
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrBibTeXEntryAliases{%
  article=bibtexentry,
  book=bibtexentry,
  booklet=bibtexentry,
  conference=bibtexentry,
  inbook=bibtexentry,
  incollection=bibtexentry,
  inproceedings=bibtexentry,
  manual=bibtexentry,
  mastersthesis=bibtexentry,
  misc=bibtexentry,
  phdthesis=bibtexentry,
  proceedings=bibtexentry,
  techreport=bibtexentry,
  unpublished=bibtexentry
}
\newcommand*\GlsXtrProvideBibTeXFields{%
  \glsaddstoragekey{address}{}{\glstrbibaddress}%
}

```

```

\glsaddstoragekey{author}{\glsxtrbibauthor}%
\glsaddstoragekey{booktitle}{\glsxtrbibbooktitle}%
\glsaddstoragekey{chapter}{\glsxtrbibchapter}%
\glsaddstoragekey{edition}{\glsxtrbibedition}%
\glsaddstoragekey{howpublished}{\glsxtrbibhowpublished}%
\glsaddstoragekey{institution}{\glsxtrbibinstitution}%
\glsaddstoragekey{journal}{\glsxtrbibjournal}%
\glsaddstoragekey{month}{\glsxtrbibmonth}%
\glsaddstoragekey{note}{\glsxtrbibnote}%
\glsaddstoragekey{number}{\glsxtrbibnumber}%
\glsaddstoragekey{organization}{\glsxtrbiborganization}%
\glsaddstoragekey{pages}{\glsxtrbibpages}%
\glsaddstoragekey{publisher}{\glsxtrbibpublisher}%
\glsaddstoragekey{school}{\glsxtrbibschooll}%
\glsaddstoragekey{series}{\glsxtrbibseries}%
\glsaddstoragekey{title}{\glsxtrbibtitle}%
\glsaddstoragekey{bibtextype}{\glsxtrbibtype}%
\glsaddstoragekey{volume}{\glsxtrbibvolume}%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrmultisupplocation[3]{%
  {%
    \def\glsxtrsupplocationurl{#2}%
    \glsnumber{#1}%
  }%
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrdisplaysupploc[5]{%
  \setentrycounter[1]{#2}%
  \glsxtrmultisupplocation{#5}{#4}{#3}%
}
\ifundef\hyperlink
{
  \newcommand*\glsxtrdisplaylocnameref[8]{%
    \glsnoidxdisplayloc{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
  }
}
{
  \newcommand*\glsxtrdisplaylocnameref[8]{%
    \ifcsdef{glsxtr#2locfmt}%
    {\glsxtrnameref{#3}{\csuse{glsxtr#2locfmt}{#4}{#5}}{#2.#7}{#8}}%
    {%
      \ifstrempy{#5}%
      {%
        \glsxtrnameref{#3}{#4}{#2.#7}{#8}%
      }%
      {%
        \ifstrequal{#2}{page}%
        {\glsxtrnameref{#3}{#4}{#2.#7}{#8}}%
        {\glsxtrnameref{#3}{#5}{#2.#7}{#8}}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

}
}
\newcommand*\glxstrequationlocfmt}[2]{(#1)}
\newcommand*\glxstrnamerefink}[4]{%
  \begingroup
  \let\glshypernumber\@firstofone
  \ifstrepty{#4}%
  {\glxstrfmtinternalnameref{#3}{#1}{#2}}%
  {\glxstrfmtexternalnameref{#3}{#1}{#2}{#4}}%
  \endgroup
}
\newcommand{\glxstrnamecloclink}[6]{%
  \begingroup
  \setentrycounter[#1]{#2}%
  \def\glxstr@locationhypertext{#5}%
  \let\glshypernumber\@firstofone
  \def\@glsnumberformat{#3}%
  \def\glxstrsupplocationurl{#6}%
  \toks@={}%
  \@glxstr@bibgls@removespaces#4 \@nil
  \endgroup
}
\def\@glxstr@bibgls@removespaces#1 #2\@nil{%
  \toks@=\expandafter{\the\toks@#1}%
  \ifx\#2\%
  \edef\@glo@tmp{\the\toks@}%
  \ifx\@glo@tmp\empty
  \else
  \protected@edef\@glo@tmp{\glsentrycounter\@glo@counterprefix\the\toks@}%
  \ifdefvoid\glxstrsupplocationurl
  {%
  \expandafter\glxstrfmtinternalnameref\expandafter{\@glo@tmp}%
  {\@glsnumberformat}{\glxstr@locationhypertext}%
  }%
  {%
  \expandafter\glxstrfmtexternalnameref\expandafter{\@glo@tmp}%
  {\@glsnumberformat}{\glxstr@locationhypertext}{\glxstrsupplocationurl}%
  }%
  \fi
  \else
  \@gls@ReturnAfterFi{%
  \@glxstr@bibgls@removespaces#2\@nil
  }%
  \fi
}
\newcommand*\glxstrfmtinternalnameref}[3]{%
  \csuse{#2}{\glsdohyperlink{#1}{#3}}%
}
\newcommand*\glxstrfmtexternalnameref}[4]{%
  \csuse{#2}{\hyperref{#4}{#1}{#3}}%
}

```



```

}
\newcommand*{\glxtrSetWidest}[3]{%
  \ifdef\glsupdatewidest
  {%
    \ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
    {%
      \ifstrempy{#1}
      {%
        \glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}%
        \ifnum#2=0\relax
          \glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
        \else
          \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
        \fi
      }%
    }%
    \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}}%
    \ifnum#2=0\relax
      \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
    \else
      \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
    \fi
  }%
}%
{%
  \ifstrempy{#1}
  {%
    \glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}%
  }%
  {%
    \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glsupdatewidest[#2]{#3}}%
  }%
}%
\ifdef\glssetwidest
{%
  \ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
  {%
    \ifstrempy{#1}
    {%
      \glssetwidest[#2]{#3}%
      \ifnum#2=0\relax
        \glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
      \else
        \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}}%
  }%
}

```

```

        \ifnum#2=0\relax
          \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
        \else
          \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  {%
    \ifstrempy{#1}
      {%
        \glssetwidest[#2]{#3}%
      }%
    {%
      \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glssetwidest[#2]{#3}}%
    }%
  }%
}
{%
\ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidest
  {%
    \ifstrempy{#1}
      {%
        \ifnum#2=0\relax
          \glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}%
        \else
          \glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}%
        \fi
      }%
    {%
      \ifnum#2=0\relax
        \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidest{#3}}%
      \else
        \apptoglossary preamble[#1]{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#2}{#3}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}
}
}
\newcommand*\glsxtrSetWidestFallback}[2]{%
  \ifnum#1=0\relax
    \ifdef\glsFindWidestTopLevelName
      {%
        \glsFindWidestTopLevelName[#2]%
      }%
    {%
      \GlossariesExtraWarning{You need stylemods={tree} to
        provide a fallback for set-widest}%
    }%
  }
}

```

```

\else
\ifdef\glsFindWidestLevelTwo
{%
\glsFindWidestLevelTwo[#2]%
\ifdef\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild
{%
\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#1}{\csuse{@glswidestnamei}}%
\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild{#1}{\csuse{@glswidestnameii}}%
}%
}%
}%
\fi
}
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrclearlabelprefixes}{%
\renewcommand*{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtraddlabelprefix}[1]{%
\ifstrempy{#1}%
{\glsxtraddlabelprefix{\empty}}%
{%
\ifdefempty\@glsxtr@labelprefixes
{\def\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1}}%
{\appto\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{,#1}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrprependlabelprefix}[1]{%
\ifstrempy{#1}%
{\glsxtrprependlabelprefix{\empty}}%
{%
\ifdefempty\@glsxtr@labelprefixes
{\def\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1}}%
{\preto\@glsxtr@labelprefixes{#1,}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist}[3]{%
\ifstrempy{#1}%
{\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist{\empty}{#2}{#3}}%
{%
\DTLifinlist{#1}{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}{#2}{#3}%
}%
}
\AtBeginDocument{%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\providecommand{\string\@glsxtr@prefixlabellist}[1]{}}%
\protected@write\@auxout{}{\string\@glsxtr@prefixlabellist{\@glsxtr@labelprefixes}}%
}

```

```

\newcommand*\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel}[1]{%
\begingroup
\protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{#1}%
\@for\@glsxtr@prefix:=\@glsxtr@labelprefixes\do
{%
\protected@edef\@gls@thislabel{\@glsxtr@prefix#1}%
\ifglsentryexists{\@gls@thislabel}{\@endfortrue}{}%
}%
\edef\@glo@tmp{\endgroup\noexpand\def\noexpand\@gls@thislabel{\@gls@thislabel}}\@glo@tmp
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dglS{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dglS}
\newcommand*\@dglS}[2][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@gls@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}{\@gls@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}[]]{%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dglSpl{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dglSpl}
\newcommand*\@dglSpl}[2][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@glspl@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}{\@glspl@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}[]]{%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dGLS{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dGLS}
\newcommand*\@dGLS}[2][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@GLS@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}{\@GLS@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}[]]{%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dGLSpl{\@gls@hyp@opt\@dGLSpl}
\newcommand*\@dGLSpl}[2][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\new@ifnextchar[{\@GLSpl@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}{\@GLSpl@{#1}{\@gls@thislabel}}[]]{%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dglSlink}[3][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\glslink[#1]{\@gls@thislabel}{#3}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\@dglSdisp}[3][{}]{%
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel{#2}%
\glsdisp[#1]{\@gls@thislabel}{#3}%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsxtrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
\begingroup

```

```

\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
}
\newrobustcmd*\Glsxstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
\bgroup
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\glxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\Glsxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\Glsxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
}
\newrobustcmd*\GlsXstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
\bgroup
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\GlsXstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
}
\newrobustcmd*\GLSxstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
\bgroup
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamesep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepresep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep\glxstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednameother\GLSxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt\GLSxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother\GLSxstrmultientryadjustednameother
\let\@glxstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt\GLSxstrmultientryadjustednamefmt
\@glxstrmultientryadjustedname{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}%
\egroup
}
\newcommand*\@glxstrmultientryadjustedname}[4]{%
\letcs\mglscurrentmainlabel{\@glscombined@#4@main}%
\letcs\mglscurrentmainlist{\@glscombined@#4@list}%
\letcs\mglscurrentmainoptions{\@glscombined@#4@options}%

```

```

\ifblank{#1}%
{%
  \@glstrmultientryadjustednamefirstfmt{#2}%
}%
{%
  \def\@mgl@previouslabel{}%
  \let\@gl@xtradjustedother\@glstrmultientryadjustednamefirstother
  \for\@mgl@currentlabel:=#1\do{%
    \ifx\@mgl@previouslabel\empty
    \else
      \@glstrmultientryadjustednamesep{\@mgl@previouslabel}{\@mgl@currentlabel}%
    \fi
    \@gl@xtradjustedother{\@mgl@currentlabel}%
    \let\@mgl@previouslabel\@mgl@currentlabel
    \let\@gl@xtradjustedother\@glstrmultientryadjustednameother
  }%
  \@glstrmultientryadjustednamepresep{\@mgl@previouslabel}{\@mgl@currentmainlabel}%
  \@glstrmultientryadjustednamefmt{#2}%
}%
\ifblank{#3}%
{%
  \let\@mgl@previouslabel\@mgl@currentmainlabel
  \let\@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep\@glstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep
  \for\@mgl@currentlabel:=#3\do{%
    \@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep{\@mgl@previouslabel}{\@mgl@currentlabel}%
    \@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednameother{\@mgl@currentlabel}%
    \let\@mgl@previouslabel\@mgl@currentlabel
    \let\@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep\@glstrmultientryadjustednamesep
  }%
}%
}
\newcommand*\@glstrmultientryadjustednamesep{\@gl@combinedfirstsepfirst}
\newcommand*\@glstrmultientryadjustednamepresep{\@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep}
\newcommand*\@glstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep{\@gl@xtrmultientryadjustednamesep}
\newcommand*\@glstrmultientryadjustednamefmt}[1]{#1}
\newcommand*\@glstrmultientryadjustednameother}[1]{\@gl@entryname{#1}}
\newcommand*\@Glsxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt}[1]{\@makefirstuc{#1}}
\newcommand*\@Glsxtrmultientryadjustednameother}[1]{\@Gls@entryname{#1}}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrmultientryadjustednameother}[1]{%
  \@gl@entrytitlecase{#1}{name}}
\ifdef\@gl@capitalisewords
{%
  \newcommand*\@GlsXtrmultientryadjustednamefmt}[1]{\@gl@capitalisewords{#1}}
}
{
  \newcommand*\@GlsXtrmultientryadjustednamefmt}[1]{\@capitalisewords{#1}}
}
\newcommand*\@GlsXtrmultientryadjustednameother}[1]{%
  \@mfirstucMakeUppercase{\@gl@entryname{#1}}}

```

```

\newcommand*{\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt}[1]{\mfirstucMakeUppercase{#1}}
\providecommand*{\Alpha}{\mathrm{A}}
\providecommand*{\Beta}{\mathrm{B}}
\providecommand*{\Epsilon}{\mathrm{E}}
\providecommand*{\Zeta}{\mathrm{Z}}
\providecommand*{\Eta}{\mathrm{H}}
\providecommand*{\Iota}{\mathrm{I}}
\providecommand*{\Kappa}{\mathrm{K}}
\providecommand*{\Mu}{\mathrm{M}}
\providecommand*{\Nu}{\mathrm{N}}
\providecommand*{\Omicron}{\mathrm{O}}
\providecommand*{\Rho}{\mathrm{P}}
\providecommand*{\Tau}{\mathrm{T}}
\providecommand*{\Chi}{\mathrm{X}}
\providecommand*{\Digamma}{\mathrm{F}}
\providecommand*{\omicron}{\mathit{o}}
\@ifpackageloaded{upgreek}%
{
  \providecommand*{\Upalpha}{\mathrm{A}}
  \providecommand*{\Upbeta}{\mathrm{B}}
  \providecommand*{\Upepsilon}{\mathrm{E}}
  \providecommand*{\Upzeta}{\mathrm{Z}}
  \providecommand*{\Upeta}{\mathrm{H}}
  \providecommand*{\Upiota}{\mathrm{I}}
  \providecommand*{\Upkappa}{\mathrm{K}}
  \providecommand*{\Upmu}{\mathrm{M}}
  \providecommand*{\Upnu}{\mathrm{N}}
  \providecommand*{\Upomicron}{\mathrm{O}}
  \providecommand*{\Uprho}{\mathrm{P}}
  \providecommand*{\Uptau}{\mathrm{T}}
  \providecommand*{\Upchi}{\mathrm{X}}
  \providecommand*{\upomicron}{\mathrm{o}}
}%
{}% upgreek.sty not loaded
\newcommand*{\glxtrcontrolrules}{%
\string'\glshex 200B\string'\string=\glshex 200C\string=\glshex 200D
\string=\glshex 200E\string=\glshex 200F\string=\glshex 0000\string=\glshex 0001
\string=\glshex 0002\string=\glshex 0003\string=\glshex 0004\string=\glshex 0005
\string=\glshex 0006\string=\glshex 0007\string=\glshex 0008
\string=\string'\glshex 0009\string'\string=\string'\glshex 000B\string'
\string=\glshex 000E\string=\glshex 000F\string=\string'\glshex
0010\string'\string=\glshex 0011
\string=\glshex 0012\string=\glshex 0013\string=\glshex 0014\string=\glshex 0015
\string=\glshex 0016\string=\glshex 0017\string=\glshex 0018\string=\glshex 0019
\string=\glshex 001A\string=\glshex 001B\string=\glshex 001C\string=\glshex 001D
\string=\glshex 001E\string=\glshex 001F\string=\glshex 007F\string=\glshex 0080
\string=\glshex 0081\string=\glshex 0082\string=\glshex 0083\string=\glshex 0084
\string=\glshex 0085\string=\glshex 0086\string=\glshex 0087\string=\glshex 0088
\string=\glshex 0089\string=\glshex 008A\string=\glshex 008B\string=\glshex 008C
\string=\glshex 008D\string=\glshex 008E\string=\glshex 008F\string=\glshex 0090

```

```

\string=\glshex 0091\string=\glshex 0092\string=\glshex 0093\string=\glshex 0094
\string=\glshex 0095\string=\glshex 0096\string=\glshex 0097\string=\glshex 0098
\string=\glshex 0099\string=\glshex 009A\string=\glshex 009B\string=\glshex 009C
\string=\glshex 009D\string=\glshex 009E\string=\glshex 009F
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrspacerules}{%
\string' \string'\string;
\string'\glshex 00A0\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2000\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2001\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2002\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2003\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2004\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2005\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2006\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2007\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2008\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 2009\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 200A\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 3000\string'
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrnonprintablerules}{%
\string'\glshex FEFF\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 000A\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 0009\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 000C\string'\string;
\string'\glshex 000B\string'
}
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcombiningdiacriticrules}{%
\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIrules\string;
\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIIrules\string;
\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIIIrules\string;
\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIVrules
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIrules}{%
\glshex 0301\string;% combining acute
\glshex 0300\string;% combining grave
\glshex 0306\string;% combining breve
\glshex 0302\string;% combining circumflex
\glshex 030C\string;% combining caron
\glshex 030A\string;% combining ring
\glshex 030D\string;% combining vertical line above
\glshex 0308\string;% combining diaeresis
\glshex 030B\string;% combining double acute
\glshex 0303\string;% combining tilde
\glshex 0307\string;% combining dot above
\glshex 0304% combining macron
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcombiningdiacriticIIrules}{%

```



```

\glshex 0337\string;% combining short solidus overlay
\glshex 0327\string;% combining cedilla
\glshex 0328\string;% combining ogonek
\glshex 0323\string;% combining dot below
\glshex 0332\string;% combining low line
\glshex 0305\string;% combining overline
\glshex 0309\string;% combining hook above
\glshex 030E\string;% combining double vertical line above
\glshex 030F\string;% combining double grave accent
\glshex 0310\string;% combining candrabindu
\glshex 0311\string;% combining inverted breve
\glshex 0312\string;% combining turned comma above
\glshex 0313\string;% combining comma above
\glshex 0314\string;% combining reversed comma above
\glshex 0315\string;% combining comma above right
\glshex 0316\string;% combining grave accent below
\glshex 0317% combining acute accent below
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcombingdiacriticIIIrules}{%
\glshex 0318\string;% combining left tack below
\glshex 0319\string;% combining right tack below
\glshex 031A\string;% combining left angle above
\glshex 031B\string;% combining horn
\glshex 031C\string;% combining left half ring below
\glshex 031D\string;% combining up tack below
\glshex 031E\string;% combining down tack below
\glshex 031F\string;% combining plus sign below
\glshex 0320\string;% combining minus sign below
\glshex 0321\string;% combining palatalized hook below
\glshex 0322\string;% combining retroflex hook below
\glshex 0324\string;% combining diaeresis below
\glshex 0325\string;% combining ring below
\glshex 0326\string;% combining comma below
\glshex 0329\string;% combining vertical line below
\glshex 032A\string;% combining bridge below
\glshex 032B\string;% combining inverted double arch below
\glshex 032C\string;% combining caron below
\glshex 032D\string;% combining circumflex accent below
\glshex 032E\string;% combining breve below
\glshex 032F\string;% combining inverted breve below
\glshex 0330\string;% combining tilde below
\glshex 0331\string;% combining macron below
\glshex 0333\string;% combining double low line
\glshex 0334\string;% combining tilde overlay
\glshex 0335\string;% combining short stroke overlay
\glshex 0336\string;% combining long stroke overlay
\glshex 0338\string;% combining long solidus overlay
\glshex 0339\string;% combining combining right half ring below
\glshex 033A\string;% combining inverted bridge below
\glshex 033B\string;% combining square below

```

```

\glshex 033C\string;% combining seagull below
\glshex 033D\string;% combining x above
\glshex 033E\string;% combining vertical tilde
\glshex 033F\string;% combining double overline
\glshex 0342\string;% combining Greek perispomeni
\glshex 0344\string;% combining Greek dialytika tonos
\glshex 0345\string;% combining Greek ypogegrammeni
\glshex 0360\string;% combining double tilde
\glshex 0361\string;% combining double inverted breve
\glshex 0483\string;% combining Cyrillic titlo
\glshex 0484\string;% combining Cyrillic palatalization
\glshex 0485\string;% combining Cyrillic dasia pneumata
\glshex 0486% combining Cyrillic psili pneumata
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcombingdiacriticIVrules}{%
\glshex 20D0\string;% combining left harpoon above
\glshex 20D1\string;% combining right harpoon above
\glshex 20D2\string;% combining long vertical line overlay
\glshex 20D3\string;% combining short vertical line overlay
\glshex 20D4\string;% combining anticlockwise arrow above
\glshex 20D5\string;% combining clockwise arrow above
\glshex 20D6\string;% combining left arrow above
\glshex 20D7\string;% combining right arrow above
\glshex 20D8\string;% combining ring overlay
\glshex 20D9\string;% combining clockwise ring overlay
\glshex 20DA\string;% combining anticlockwise ring overlay
\glshex 20DB\string;% combining three dots above
\glshex 20DC\string;% combining four dots above
\glshex 20DD\string;% combining enclosing circle
\glshex 20DE\string;% combining enclosing square
\glshex 20DF\string;% combining enclosing diamond
\glshex 20E0\string;% combining enclosing circle backslash
\glshex 20E1% combining left right arrow above
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrhyphenrules}{%
\string'\string-\string'\string;% ASCII hyphen
\glshex 00AD\string;% soft hyphen
\glshex 2010\string;% hyphen
\glshex 2011\string;% non-breaking hyphen
\glshex 2012\string;% figure dash
\glshex 2013\string;% en dash
\glshex 2014\string;% em dash
\glshex 2015\string;% horizontal bar
\glshex 2212\string=\glshex 207B\string=\glshex 208B% minus sign
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncrules}{%
\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules
\string<\glxtrcurrencyrules
\string<\glxtrgeneralpuncIIrules
}

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules}{%
\string'\glshex 005F\string'% underscore
\string<\glshex 00AF% macron
\string<\string'\glshex 002C\string'% comma
\string<\string'\glshex 003B\string'% semi-colon
\string<\string'\glshex 003A\string'% colon
\string<\string'\glshex 0021\string'% exclamation mark
\string<\glshex 00A1% inverted exclamation mark
\string<\string'\glshex 003F\string'% question mark
\string<\glshex 00BF% inverted question mark
\string<\string'\glshex 002F\string'% solidus
\string<\string'\glshex 002E\string'% full stop
\string<\glshex 00B4% acute accent
\string<\string'\glshex 0060\string'% grave accent
\string<\string'\glshex 005E\string'% circumflex accent
\string<\glshex 00A8% diaersis
\string<\string'\glshex 007E\string'% tilde
\string<\glshex 00B7% middle dot
\string<\glshex 00B8% cedilla
\string<\string'\glshex 0027\string'% straight apostrophe
\string<\string'\glshex 0022\string'% straight double quote
\string<\glshex 00AB% left guillemet
\string<\glshex 00BB% right guillemet
\string<\string'\glshex 0028\string'% left parenthesis
\string=\glshex 207D\string=\glshex 208D% super/subscript left parenthesis
\string<\string'\glshex 0029\string'% right parenthesis
\string=\glshex 207E\string=\glshex 208E% super/subscript right parenthesis
\string<\string'\glshex 005B\string'% left square bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 005D\string'% right square bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 007B\string'% left curly bracket
\string<\string'\glshex 007D\string'% right curly bracket
\string<\glshex 00A7% section sign
\string<\glshex 00B6% pilcrow sign
\string<\glshex 00A9% copyright sign
\string<\glshex 00AE% registered sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0040\string'% at sign
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrcurrencyrules}{%
\glshex 00A4% currency sign
\string<\glshex 0E3F% Thai currency symbol baht
\string<\glshex 00A2% cent sign
\string<\glshex 20A1% colon sign
\string<\glshex 20A2% cruzeiro sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0024\string'% dollar sign
\string<\glshex 20AB% dong sign
\string<\glshex 20AC% euro sign
\string<\glshex 20A3% French franc sign
\string<\glshex 20A4% lira sign
\string<\glshex 20A5% mill sign
\string<\glshex 20A6% naira sign

```

```

\string<\glshex 20A7% peseta sign
\string<\glshex 00A3% pound sign
\string<\glshex 20A8% rupee sign
\string<\glshex 20AA% new sheqel sign
\string<\glshex 20A9% won sign
\string<\glshex 00A5% yen sign
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrgeneralpuncIrules}{%
\string'\glshex 002A\string'% asterisk
\string<\string'\glshex 005C\string'% backslash
\string<\string'\glshex 0026\string'% ampersand
\string<\string'\glshex 0023\string'% hash sign
\string<\string'\glshex 0025\string'% percent sign
\string<\string'\glshex 002B\string'% plus sign
\string=\glshex 207A\string=\glshex 208A% super/subscript plus sign
\string<\glshex 00B1% plus-minus sign
\string<\glshex 00F7% division sign
\string<\glshex 00D7% multiplication sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003C\string'% less-than sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003D\string'% equals sign
\string<\string'\glshex 003E\string'% greater-than sign
\string<\glshex 00AC% not sign
\string<\string'\glshex 007C\string'% vertical bar (pipe)
\string<\glshex 00A6% broken bar
\string<\glshex 00B0% degree sign
\string<\glshex 00B5% micron sign
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%

```

```

\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS \string, \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM

```

```

\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SZ, \glxtrLatinEszettSz
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinIVrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string& AE, \glxtrLatinAELigature
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string& OE, \glxtrLatinOELigature
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS, \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVrules}{%

```

```

\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS , \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%

```

```

\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SZ , \glxtrLatinEszettSz
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string<\glxtrLatinAELigature
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%
\string<d,D%
\string<\glxtrLatinEth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<\glxtrLatinInsularG
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glxtrLatinL
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glxtrLatinO
\string<\glxtrLatinOELigature
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glshex 017F=\glxtrLatinS % s and long s
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string<\glxtrLatinThorn
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string< w\string=\glshex 01BF, W\string=\glshex 01F7
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrGeneralLatinVIIIrules}{%
\glxtrLatinA
\string& AE , \glxtrLatinAELigature
\string<b,B%
\string<c,C%

```



```

\string<\glshex 00F0\string;d,\glshex 00D0\string;D% D and eth
\string<\glxtrLatinE
\string<f,F%
\string<g,G%
\string<\glxtrLatinH
\string<\glxtrLatinI
\string<j,J%
\string<\glxtrLatinK
\string<\glshex 0142\string=\glxtrLatinL\string=\glshex 0141% L and \L
\string<\glxtrLatinM
\string<\glxtrLatinN
\string<\glshex 00F8\string=\glxtrLatinO\string=\glshex 00D8% O and \O
\string& OE , \glxtrLatinOELigature
\string<\glxtrLatinP
\string<q,Q%
\string<r,R%
\string<\glxtrLatinS
\string& SS , \glxtrLatinEszettSs
\string<\glxtrLatinT
\string& th =\glshex 00DE
\string& TH =\glshex 00FE
\string<u,U%
\string<v,V%
\string<w,W%
\string<\glxtrLatinX
\string<y,Y%
\string<z,Z%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinA}{%
  a\string=\glshex 00AA\string=\glshex 2090,A
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinE}{%
  e\string=\glshex 2091,E
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinH}{%
  h\string=\glshex 2095,H
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinI}{%
  i\string=\glshex 2071,I
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinK}{%
  k\string=\glshex 2096,K
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinL}{%
  l\string=\glshex 2097,L
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinM}{%
  m\string=\glshex 2098,M
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinN}{%

```

```

n\string=\glshex 207F\string=\glshex 2099,N
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinO}{%
o\string=\glshex 00BA\string=\glshex 2092,0
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinP}{%
p\string=\glshex 209A,P
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinS}{%
s\string=\glshex 209B,S
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinT}{%
t\string=\glshex 209C,T
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinX}{%
x\string=\glshex 2093,X
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinSchwa}{%
\glshex 0259\string=\glshex 2094,\glshex 018F
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEszettSs}{%
\glshex 00DF% eszett
\string=\glshex 017Fs % long S s
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEszettSz}{%
\glshex 00DF% eszett
\string= \glshex 017Fz % long S z
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinEth}{%
\glshex 00F0,\glshex 00D0% eth
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinThorn}{%
\glshex 00FE,\glshex 00DE% thorn
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinAELigature}{%
\glshex 00E6,\glshex 00C6% AE-ligature
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinOELigature}{%
\glshex 0153,\glshex 0152% OE-ligature
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinAA}{%
\glshex 00E5=a\glshex 030A,% \aa
\glshex 00C5=A\glshex 030A% \AA
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinWynn}{%
\glshex 01BF,\glshex 01F7% wynn
}
\newcommand*\glxtrLatinInsularG}{%
\glshex 1D79,\glshex A77D% insular G
\string; g, G

```

```

}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinOslash}{%
\glshex 00F8,\glshex 00D8% \o, \O
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrLatinLslash}{%
\glshex 0142,\glshex 0141% \l, \L
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathUpGreekIrules}{%
\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpDigamma
\string<\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrUpOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathUpGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrUpOmicron

```

```

\string<\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrUpOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicGreekIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpDigamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu

```

```

\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 03DC% upper case digamma
\string<\glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)

```

```

\string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6FC% lower case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FD% lower case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FE% lower case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FF% lower case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D716% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 03DD% lower case digamma
\string<\glshex 1D701% lower case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D702% lower case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D717% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D704% lower case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D718% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D706% lower case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D707% lower case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D708% lower case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D709% lower case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70A% lower case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71B% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71A% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D70E% lower case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70F% lower case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D710% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D719% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D712% lower case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D713% lower case psi (maths italic)

```

```

\string<\glshex 1D714% lower case omega (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIrules}{%
\glshex 1D6FC% lower case alpha (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FD% lower case beta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FE% lower case gamma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D6FF% lower case delta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D716% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D701% lower case zeta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D702% lower case eta (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D717% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D704% lower case iota (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D718% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D706% lower case lambda (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D707% lower case mu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D708% lower case nu (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D709% lower case xi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70A% lower case omicron (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71B% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71A% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D70E% lower case sigma (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D70F% lower case tau (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D710% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D719% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D712% lower case chi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D713% lower case psi (maths italic)
\string<\glshex 1D714% lower case omega (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathGreekIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string;\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string;\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string;\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string;\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrUpDigamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string;\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta

```

```

\string;\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string;\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string;\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string;\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string;\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string;\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string;\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string;\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string;\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string;\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string;\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string;\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string;\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string;\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string;\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string;\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
\string;\glxtrUpOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrMathGreekIIrules}{%
\glxtrMathItalicAlpha
\string;\glxtrUpAlpha
\string<\glxtrMathItalicBeta
\string;\glxtrUpBeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicGamma
\string;\glxtrUpGamma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicDelta
\string;\glxtrUpDelta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpEpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicZeta
\string;\glxtrUpZeta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicEta

```



```

\string;\glxtrUpEta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTheta
\string;\glxtrUpTheta
\string<\glxtrMathItalicIota
\string;\glxtrUpIota
\string<\glxtrMathItalicKappa
\string;\glxtrUpKappa
\string<\glxtrMathItalicLambda
\string;\glxtrUpLambda
\string<\glxtrMathItalicMu
\string;\glxtrUpMu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicNu
\string;\glxtrUpNu
\string<\glxtrMathItalicXi
\string;\glxtrUpXi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmicron
\string;\glxtrUpOmicron
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPi
\string;\glxtrUpPi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicRho
\string;\glxtrUpRho
\string<\glxtrMathItalicSigma
\string;\glxtrUpSigma
\string<\glxtrMathItalicTau
\string;\glxtrUpTau
\string<\glxtrMathItalicUpsilon
\string;\glxtrUpUpsilon
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPhi
\string;\glxtrUpPhi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicChi
\string;\glxtrUpChi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicPsi
\string;\glxtrUpPsi
\string<\glxtrMathItalicOmega
\string;\glxtrUpOmega
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrUpAlpha}{%
\glshex 03B1,% lower case alpha
\glshex 0391% upper case alpha
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrUpBeta}{%
\glshex 03B2,% lower case beta
\glshex 0392% upper case beta
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrUpGamma}{%
\glshex 03B3,% lower case gamma
\glshex 0393% upper case gamma
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrUpDelta}{%
\glshex 03B4,% lower case delta

```

```

\glshex 0394% upper case delta
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpEpsilon}{%
\glshex 03B5% lower case epsilon
\string=\glshex 03F5,% lower case epsilon variant
\glshex 0395% upper case epsilon
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpDigamma}{%
\glshex 03DD,% lower case digamma
\glshex 03DC% upper case digamma
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpZeta}{%
\glshex 03B6,% lower case zeta
\glshex 0396% upper case zeta
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpEta}{%
\glshex 03B7,% lower case eta
\glshex 0397% upper case eta
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpTheta}{%
\glshex 03B8,% lower case theta
\string=\glshex 03D1,% lower case theta variant
\glshex 0398% upper case theta
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpIota}{%
\glshex 03B9,% lower case iota
\glshex 0399% upper case iota
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpKappa}{%
\glshex 03BA% lower case kappa
\string=\glshex 03F0,% lower case kappa variant
\glshex 039A% upper case kappa
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpLambda}{%
\glshex 03BB,% lower lambda
\glshex 039B% upper case lambda
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpMu}{%
\glshex 03BC,% lower case mu
\glshex 039C% upper case mu
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpNu}{%
\glshex 03BD,% lower case nu
\glshex 039D% upper case nu
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpXi}{%
\glshex 03BE,% lower case xi
\glshex 039E% upper case xi
}
\newcommand*\glstrUpOmicron}{%

```

```

\glshex 03BF,% lower case omicron
\glshex 039F% upper case omicron
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpPi}{%
\glshex 03C0% lower case pi
\string=\glshex 03D6,% lower case pi variant
\glshex 03A0% upper case pi
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpRho}{%
\glshex 03C1% lower case rho
\string=\glshex 03F1,% lower case rho variant
\glshex 03A1% upper case rho
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpSigma}{%
\glshex 03C2% lower case sigma
\string=\glshex 03C3,% lower case sigma
\glshex 03A3% upper case sigma
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpTau}{%
\glshex 03C4,% lower case tau
\glshex 03A4% upper case tau
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpUpsilon}{%
\glshex 03C5,% lower case upsilon
\glshex 03A5% upper case upsilon
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpPhi}{%
\glshex 03C6% lower case phi
\string=\glshex 03D5,% lower case phi variant
\glshex 03A6% upper case phi
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpChi}{%
\glshex 03C7,% lower case chi
\glshex 03A7% upper case chi
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpPsi}{%
\glshex 03C8,% lower case psi
\glshex 03A8% upper case psi
}
\newcommand*\glxtrUpOmega}{%
\glshex 03C9,% lower case omega
\glshex 03A9% upper case omega
}
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicAlpha}{%
\glshex 1D6FC,% lower case alpha (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6E2% upper case alpha (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*\glxtrMathItalicBeta}{%
\glshex 1D6FD,% lower case beta (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6E3% upper case beta (maths italic)
}

```

```

}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicGamma}{%
  \glshex 1D6FE,% lower case gamma (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E4% upper case gamma (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicDelta}{%
  \glshex 1D6FF,% lower case delta (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E5% upper case delta (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicEpsilon}{%
  \glshex 1D700% lower case epsilon (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D716,% lower case epsilon variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E6% upper case epsilon (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicZeta}{%
  \glshex 1D701,% lower case zeta (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E7% upper case zeta (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicEta}{%
  \glshex 1D702,% lower case eta (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E8% upper case eta (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicTheta}{%
  \glshex 1D703% lower case theta (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D717,% lower case theta variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6E9% upper case theta (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D6F3% upper case theta variant (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicIota}{%
  \glshex 1D704,% lower case iota (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EA% upper case iota (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicKappa}{%
  \glshex 1D705% lower case kappa (maths italic)
  \string=\glshex 1D718,% lower case kappa variant (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EB% upper case kappa (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicLambda}{%
  \glshex 1D706,% lower case lambda (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EC% upper case lambda (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicMu}{%
  \glshex 1D707,% lower case mu (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6ED% upper case mu (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicNu}{%
  \glshex 1D708,% lower case nu (maths italic)
  \glshex 1D6EE% upper case nu (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicXi}{%

```

```

\glshex 1D709,% lower case xi (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6EF% upper case xi (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicOmicron}{%
\glshex 1D70A,% lower case omicron (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F0% upper case omicron (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicPi}{%
\glshex 1D70B% lower case pi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71B,% lower case pi variant (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F1% upper case pi (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicRho}{%
\glshex 1D70C% lower case rho (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D71A,% lower case rho variant (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F2% upper case rho (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicSigma}{%
\glshex 1D70D% lower case final sigma (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D70E,% lower case sigma (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F4% upper case sigma (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicTau}{%
\glshex 1D70F,% lower case tau (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F5% upper case tau (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicUpsilon}{%
\glshex 1D710,% lower case upsilon (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F6% upper case upsilon (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicPhi}{%
\glshex 1D711% lower case phi (maths italic)
\string=\glshex 1D719,% lower case phi variant (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F7% upper case phi (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicChi}{%
\glshex 1D712,% lower case chi (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F8% upper case chi (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicPsi}{%
\glshex 1D713,% lower case psi (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6F9% upper case psi (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicOmega}{%
\glshex 1D714,% lower case omega (maths italic)
\glshex 1D6FA% upper case omega (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrMathItalicPartial}{%
\glshex 1D715% partial differential (maths italic)
}

```

```

\newcommand*{\glxtrMathItalicNabla}{%
  \glshex 1D6FB% nabla (maths italic)
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrDigitrules}{%
  0\string=\glshex 2080\string=\glshex 2070
  \string<1\string=\glshex 2081\string=\glshex 00B9
  \string<2\string=\glshex 2082\string=\glshex 00B2
  \string<3\string=\glshex 2083\string=\glshex 00B3
  \string<4\string=\glshex 2084\string=\glshex 2074
  \string<5\string=\glshex 2085\string=\glshex 2075
  \string<6\string=\glshex 2086\string=\glshex 2076
  \string<7\string=\glshex 2087\string=\glshex 2077
  \string<8\string=\glshex 2088\string=\glshex 2078
  \string<9\string=\glshex 2089\string=\glshex 2079
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrBasicDigitrules}{%
  0\string<1\string<2\string<3\string<4%
  \string<5\string<6\string<7\string<8\string<9%
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrSubScriptDigitrules}{%
  \glshex 2080% subscript 0
  \string<\glshex 2081% subscript 1
  \string<\glshex 2082% subscript 2
  \string<\glshex 2083% subscript 3
  \string<\glshex 2084% subscript 4
  \string<\glshex 2085% subscript 5
  \string<\glshex 2086% subscript 6
  \string<\glshex 2087% subscript 7
  \string<\glshex 2088% subscript 8
  \string<\glshex 2089% subscript 9
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrSuperScriptDigitrules}{%
  \glshex 2070% superscript 0
  \string<\glshex 00B9% superscript 1
  \string<\glshex 00B2% superscript 2
  \string<\glshex 00B3% superscript 3
  \string<\glshex 2074% superscript 4
  \string<\glshex 2075% superscript 5
  \string<\glshex 2076% superscript 6
  \string<\glshex 2077% superscript 7
  \string<\glshex 2078% superscript 8
  \string<\glshex 2079% superscript 9
}
\newcommand*{\glxtrfractionrules}{%
  \glshex 215F% fraction numerator one (1/)
  \string<\glshex 2189% zero thirds (0/3 = 0)
  \string<\glshex 2152% one tenth (1/10 = 0.1)
  \string<\glshex 2151% one ninth (1/9 ~ 0.111)
  \string<\glshex 215B% one eighth (1/8 = 0.125)
  \string<\glshex 2150% one seventh (1/7 ~ 0.143)
}

```

```

\string<\glshex 2159% one sixth (1/6 ~ 0.167)
\string<\glshex 2155% one fifth (1/5 = 0.2)
\string<\glshex 00BC% one quarter (1/4 = 0.25)
\string<\glshex 2153% one third (1/3 ~ 0.333)
\string<\glshex 215C% three eighths (3/8 = 0.375)
\string<\glshex 2156% two fifths (2/5 = 0.4)
\string<\glshex 00BD% one half (1/2 = 0.5)
\string<\glshex 2157% three fifths (3/5 = 0.6)
\string<\glshex 215D% five eighths (5/8 = 0.625)
\string<\glshex 2154% two thirds (2/3 ~ 0.667)
\string<\glshex 00BE% three quarters (3/4 = 0.75)
\string<\glshex 2158% four fifths (4/5 = 0.8)
\string<\glshex 215A% five sixths (5/6 ~ 0.833)
\string<\glshex 215E% seven eighths (7/8 = 0.875)
}
\renewcommand{\@glxtrdialecthook}{%
  \ifundef\CurrentTrackedScript
  {%
    \TrackLangIfHasDefaultScript{\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
    {%
      \edef\CurrentTrackedScript{%
        \TrackLangGetDefaultScript\CurrentTrackedLanguage}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
  {}%
\ifdef\CurrentTrackedScript
{%
  \let\gls@orgTrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
  \def\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix{glossariesxtr-}%
  \let\CurrentTrackedTag\CurrentTrackedScript
  \IfFileExists{\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\CurrentTrackedTag.ldf}
  {\RequireGlossariesExtraLang{\CurrentTrackedTag}}%
  {}%
  \let\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix\gls@orgTrackLangRequireDialectPrefix
}%
{}%
}
\ifdef\glsxtr@loaddialect
{%
  \@ifpackageloaded{tracklang}
  {%
    \AnyTrackedLanguages
    {%
      \ForEachTrackedDialect{\this@dialect}{\glsxtr@loaddialect}%
    }%
  }%
}
{}
}
}

```

```
{}
```

9.3 Rollback v1.48 (glossaries-extra-stylemods-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```
\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossaries-extra-stylemods}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\newcommand*{\@glsxtr@loadstyles}{}
\DeclareOption{all}{%
  \appto\@glsxtr@loadstyles{%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-inline}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-list}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-tree}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-mcols}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-long}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-longragged}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-longbooktabs}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-super}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-superragged}%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-bookindex}[=v1.48]%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-longextra}[=v1.48]%
    \RequirePackage{glossary-topic}[=v1.48]%
  }
}
\DeclareOption*{%
  \IfFileExists{glossary-\CurrentOption.sty}
  {\\appto\@glsxtr@loadstyles{%
    \noexpand\RequirePackage{glossary-\CurrentOption}}%
  }%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra-styles}%
    {Unknown option ‘\CurrentOption’}{}%
  }%
}
\ProcessOptions
\@glsxtr@loadstyles
\providecommand*{\glsxtrprelocation}{\space}
\providecommand{\renewglossarystyle}[2]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glsstyle@#1}%
  {%
    \PackageError{glossaries-extra}{Glossary style ‘#1’ isn’t already defined}{}%
  }%
  {%
    \csdef{@glsstyle@#1}{#2}%
  }%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listdotted}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{listdotted}{%
```



```

\setglossarystyle{list}%
\renewcommand*{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \item[]\makebox[\glslistdottedwidth][l]{%
    \glsentryitem{##1}%
    \glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}%
    \unskip\leaders\hbox to 2.9mm{\hss.}\hfill\strut}%
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription}%
\renewcommand*{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \item[]\makebox[\glslistdottedwidth][l]{%
    \glsesubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}%
    \unskip\leaders\hbox to 2.9mm{\hss.}\hfill\strut}%
    \glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription}%
}
}
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@list}
{%
  \newcommand{\glslistprelocation}{\glsxtrprelocation}
  \newcommand{\glslistchildprelocation}{\glslistprelocation}
  \newcommand{\glslistchildpostlocation}{.}
  \newcommand{\glslistdesc}[1]{\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription}
  \newcommand{\glslistgroupskip}{\nobreak\indexspace\nobreak}
  \newcommand{\glslistitem}[1]{%
    \item[\glsentryitem{##1}]%
      \glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}%
  }
\providecommand{\glslistinit}{%
  \ifdef\GetTitleStringDisableCommands
  {%
    \GetTitleStringSetup{expand}%
    \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
      \let\glsentryitem@gobble
      \let\glstarget@secondoftwo
      \let\glossentryname\glslistexpandedname
      \let\glslistgroupheaderfmt@firstofone
      \let\glsgetgrouptitle@firstofone
      \let\glsnavhypertarget@secondoftwo
      \let\glsnavigation\relax
    }%
  }%
}
\providecommand{\glslistexpandedname}[1]{%
  \ifcsname glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@name\endcsname
  \expandafter\expandonce\csname glo@\glsdetoklabel{##1}@name\expandafter\endcsname
  \fi
}
\renewglossarystyle{list}{%

```

```

\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {\glslistinit\begin{description}}{\end{description}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand*{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslistitem{##1}\glslistdesc{##1}\glslistprelocation ##2}%
\renewcommand*{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\space
  \glslistdesc{##2}%
  \glslistchildprelocation ##3\glslistchildpostlocation}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glslistgroupskip\fi}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlist}
{%
  \newcommand{\glsaltlistitem}[1]{%
    \glslistitem{#1}%
    \mbox{}\par\nobreak\@afterheading
  }
  \renewglossarystyle{altlist}{%
    \setglossarystyle{list}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossentry}[2]{%
      \glsaltlistitem{##1}%
      \glslistdesc{##1}\glslistprelocation ##2}%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
      \par
      \glssubentryitem{##2}%
      \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glslistdesc{##2}%
      \glslistchildprelocation ##3}%
    }
  }
  {}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listgroup}
{%
  \newcommand{\glslistgroupheaderitem}[2]{\item[##2]}
  \newcommand{\glslistgroupafterheader}{%
    \mbox{}\par\nobreak\@afterheading
  }
  \renewglossarystyle{listgroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{list}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt{\glssetgrouptitle{##1}}}%
      \glslistgroupafterheader
    }%
  }
  {}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@listhypergroup}

```

```

{%
\renewglossarystyle{listhypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{list}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
\glslistnavigationitem{\glsnavigation}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt
{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}}%
\glslistgroupafterheader
}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlistgroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{altlistgroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{altlist}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}%
{\glslistgroupheaderfmt{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}}%
\glslistgroupafterheader
}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@altlisthypergroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{altlisthypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{altlist}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
\glslistnavigationitem{\glsnavigation}}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glslistgroupheaderitem{##1}{\glslistgroupheaderfmt
{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsgetgrouptitle{##1}}}}%
\glslistgroupafterheader
}%
}
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{long}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{\begin{longtable}{lp{\glsdescwidth}}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
}
}
}

```

```

        \glstrprelocation ##2\tabularnewline
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
        &
        \glssubentryitem{##2}%
        \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
        \glstrprelocation ##3\tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsnogroupskip
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
    \fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long3col}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{long3col}{%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
            {\begin{longtable}{lp{\glsdescwidth}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
            {\end{longtable}}%
        \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
        \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
            \glssubentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
            \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
        }%
        \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
            &
            \glssubentryitem{##2}%
            \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
            ##3\tabularnewline
        }%
        \ifglsnogroupskip
            \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
        \else
            \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& &\tabularnewline}%
        \fi
    }
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@long4col}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{long4col}{%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
            {\begin{longtable}{l1111}}%
            {\end{longtable}}%
        \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
    }
}

```

```

\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
  \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##1} &
  ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
  \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@longragged}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{longragged}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
      \glentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
      \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription\glstrprelocation ##2%
      \tabularnewline
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
      &
      \glssubentryitem{##2}%
      \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}%
      \glspostdescription\glstrprelocation ##3%
      \tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsnogroupskip
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
    \fi
  }
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@longragged3col}
{%

```

```

\renewglossarystyle{longragged3col}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {\begin{longtable}{l>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}%
      >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
    {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
  }%
  \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    ##3\tabularnewline
  }%
  \ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
  \else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& &\tabularnewline}%
  \fi
}
}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@altlongragged4col}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{altlongragged4col}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
      {\begin{longtable}{l>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}l%
        >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
      {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
    \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
      \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
      \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & \glossentrysymbol{##1} &
      ##2\tabularnewline
    }%
    \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
      &
      \glssubentryitem{##2}%
      \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
      \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsnogroupskip
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
    \else
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& &\tabularnewline}%
    \fi
  }%
}

```

```

    }
  }
  {}
  \ifcsdef{@glsstyle@super}
  {%
    \renewglossarystyle{super}{%
      \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
        {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
      \begin{supertabular}{lp{\glsdescwidth}}%
        {\end{supertabular}}%
      \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
      \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
        \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
        \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
        \glsxtrprelocation ##2\tabularnewline
      }%
      \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
        &
        \glssubentryitem{##2}%
        \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
        \glsxtrprelocation ##3\tabularnewline
      }%
      \ifglsnogroupskip
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
      \else
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& \tabularnewline}%
      \fi
    }
  }
  {}
  \ifcsdef{@glsstyle@super3col}
  {%
    \renewglossarystyle{super3col}{%
      \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
        {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
      \begin{supertabular}{lp{\glsdescwidth}p{\glspagelistwidth}}%
        {\end{supertabular}}%
      \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
      \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
      \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
        \glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
        \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription & ##2\tabularnewline
      }%
      \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
        &
        \glssubentryitem{##2}%
        \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
        ##3\tabularnewline
      }%
    }
  }

```

```

\ifglsgroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{ & &\tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glstyle@super4col}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{super4col}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{\tablehead{}\tabletail{}}%
\begin{supertabular}{1111}}{%
\end{supertabular}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glstryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
\glossentrysymbol{##1} & ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
&
\glssubentryitem{##2}%
\glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
\glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsgroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& & &\tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glstyle@superragged}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{superragged}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{\tablehead{}\tabletail{}}%
\begin{supertabular}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glstdescwidth}}%
{\end{supertabular}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glstryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription\glstrprelocation ##2%
\tabularnewline
}%
}

```



```

\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  &
  \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription
  \glstrprelocation ##3%
  \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@superragged3col}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{superragged3col}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
  \begin{supertabular}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}%
    >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}%
  {\end{supertabular}}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glssubentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
    ##2\tabularnewline
  }%
  \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    ##3\tabularnewline
  }%
  \ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
  \else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{ & \tabularnewline}%
  \fi
}
}
{}
\ifcsdef{@glsstyle@altsuperragged4col}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{altsuperragged4col}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {\tablehead{}}\tabletail{}}%
  \begin{supertabular}{1>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}1%

```

```

        >{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}}%
    {\end{supertabular}}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glstentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}} &
    \glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription &
    \glossentrysymbol{##1} & ##2\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    &
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}\glossentrydesc{##2}\glspostdescription &
    \glossentrysymbol{##2} & ##3\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{& & \tabularnewline}%
\fi
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glstyle@inline}
{%
    \renewcommand*{\glspostinline}{.\spacefactor\sfcode'\.}
    \renewcommand*{\glsinlinedescformat}[3]{%
        \space#1\glsxtrpostdescription}
    \renewcommand*{\glsinlinesubdescformat}[3]{%
        #1\glsxtrpostdescription}
}
{}
\ifdef\glstreenamefmt
{
    \newcommand{\glstreedefaultnamefmt}[1]{\textbf{#1}}
    \renewcommand{\glstreenamefmt}[1]{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
    \def\glstreegroupheaderfmt#1{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
    \def\glstreenavigationfmt#1{\glstreedefaultnamefmt{#1}}
    \newcommand{\glstreePreHeader}[2]{
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glstyle@index}
{
    \newcommand*{\glstreeprelocation}{\glsxtrprelocation}
    \newcommand*{\glstreechildprelocation}{\glstreeprelocation}
    \newcommand{\glstreegroupskip}{\indexspace}
    \newcommand{\glstreegroupheaderskip}{\nopagebreak\glstreegroupskip\nobreak}
    \renewglossarystyle{index}{%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
            {\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
             \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%

```

```

        \let\item\glstreeitem
        \let\subitem\glstreesubitem
        \let\subsubitem\glstreesubsubitem
    }%
{\par}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry}[2]{%
    \item\glsentryitem{##1}%
    \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
    \glstreesymbol{##1}%
    \glstreeDescLoc{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \ifcase##1\relax
        \item
    \or
        \subitem
        \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \else
        \subsubitem
    \fi
    \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}%
    \glstreechildsymbol{##2}%
    \glstreeChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@indexgroup}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{indexgroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{index}%
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
            \glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
            \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glstr@grptitle}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
        }%
    }
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@indexhypergroup}
{%
    \renewglossarystyle{indexhypergroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{index}%
        \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{%
            \item\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
    }
}

```

```

\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
  \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
    {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
  \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}%
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@tree}
{%
\newcommand{\glsxtrtreepredesc}{\glstreepredesc}
\newcommand{\glsxtrtreechildpredesc}{\glstreechildpredesc}
\newcommand{\glstreedesc}[1]{%
  \glsxtrtreepredesc\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
}
\newcommand{\glstreeDescLoc}[2]{%
  \ifglshasdesc{##1}%
  {\glstreedesc{##1}\glstreeprelocation}%
  {\ifglshassymbol{##1}{\glstreeprelocation}{\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}}%
  #2%
}
\newcommand{\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}{\space}
\newcommand{\glstreesymbol}[1]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{##1}{\space(\glossentrysymbol{##1})}{}%
}%
\newcommand{\glstreechilddesc}[1]{%
  \glsxtrtreechildpredesc\glossentrydesc{##1}\glspostdescription
}%
\newcommand{\glstreeChildDescLoc}[2]{%
  \ifglshasdesc{##1}%
  {\glstreechilddesc{##1}\glstreechildprelocation}%
  {\ifglshassymbol{##1}{\glstreechildprelocation}%
  {\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation}}%
  }%
  #2%
}%
\newcommand{\glstreechildsymbol}[1]{%
  \glstreesymbol{##1}%
}%
\renewglossarystyle{tree}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
  \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}}%
  {}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{}%
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
  \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \hangindent0pt\relax
    \parindent0pt\relax

```

```

\glstryitem{##1}\glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
\glstreesymbol{##1}%
\glstreeDescLoc{##1}{##2}\par
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\hangindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
\parindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
\ifnum##1=1\relax
\glssubentryitem{##2}%
\fi
\glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}%
\glstreechildsymbol{##2}%
\glstreeChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}\par
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\ifglsgnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}%
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treegroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{treegroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{tree}%
\renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treehypergroup}
{%
\renewglossarystyle{treehypergroup}{%
\setglossarystyle{tree}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
\par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsgnavigation}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
\glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
\par\noindent
\glstreegroupheaderfmt
{\glsgnnavhypertarget{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treenoname}
{%
\newcommand{\glstreenonamedesc}[1]{%

```

```

    \glstreepredesc\glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
}%
\newcommand{\glstreenonamesymbol}[1]{%
  \ifglshassymbol{#1}{\space\glossentrysymbol{#1}}{}}%
}%
\newcommand{\glstreenonameDescLoc}[2]{%
  \glstreenonamedesc{#1}\glstreeprelocation#2%
}
\newcommand{\glstreenonamechilddesc}[1]{%
  \glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
}%
\newcommand{\glstreenonameChildDescLoc}[2]{%
  \glstreenonamechilddesc{#1}\glstreechildprelocation#2%
}
\renewglossarystyle{treenoname}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {\setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
     \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}}%
    {}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{}%
  \renewcommand\glossentry[2]{%
    \hangindent0pt\relax
    \parindent0pt\relax
    \glstarget{##1}{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
    \glstreenonamesymbol{##1}%
    \glstreenonameDescLoc{##1}{##2}\par
  }%
  \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \hangindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
    \parindent##1\glstreeindent\relax
    \ifnum##1=1\relax
      \glssubentryitem{##2}%
    \fi
    \glstarget{##2}{\strut}%
    \glstreenonameChildDescLoc{##2}{##3}\par
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treenonamegroup}
{
  \renewglossarystyle{treenonamegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{treenoname}%
    \renewcommand\glsgroupheading[1]{%
      \glstargetgroupstitle{##1}{\glstargetgroupstitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstreePreHeader}%
      \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glstreegroupheader}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    }%
  }
}
{}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@treenonamehypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{treenonamehypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{treenoname}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
      \par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glstrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent
      \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glstr@grptitle}}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
    }
  }
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@almtree}
{%
  \newcommand{\glsalmtreepredesc}{}
  \newcommand{\glsalmtreechildpredesc}{\glsalmtreepredesc}
  \newcommand{\glstralmtreeSymbolDescLocation}[2]{%
    {%
      \let\par\glstrAltTreePar
      \let\glstrtreepredesc\glsalmtreepredesc
      \let\glstrtreechildpredesc\glsalmtreechildpredesc
      \ifglshassymbol{##1}{(\glossentrysymbol{##1})\space}{}%
      \glstreeDescLoc{##1}{##2}\par
    }%
  }
  \newlength\glstrAltTreeIndent
  \newcommand{\glstrAltTreePar}{%
    \@@par
    \glstrAltTreeSetHangIndent
    \setlength{\parindent}{\dimexpr\hangindent+\glstrAltTreeIndent}%
  }
  \newcommand{\glstralmtreeSubSymbolDescLocation}[3]{%
    \glstralmtreeSymbolDescLocation{##2}{##3}%
  }
  \newlength\glstrtreetopindent
  \newcommand*\glstralmtreeInit}{%
    \settowidth{\glstrtreetopindent}{\glstreenamefmt{\glsgetwidestname\space}}%
    \glstrAltTreeIndent=\parindent
  }
  \newcommand*\glssetwidest}[2][0]{%
    \csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{##2}%
  }
}

```

```

\newcommand*\eglssetwidest}[2][0]{%
  \protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\xglssetwidest}[2][0]{%
  \protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*\glsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\csdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \settowidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \settowidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \csdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\newcommand*\gglsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \settowidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \settowidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \csgdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\newcommand*\eglsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \settowidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \settowidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \protected@csedef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}
\newcommand*\xglsupdatewidest}[2][0]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}}%
  {%
    \settowidth{\dimen@}{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
    \settowidth{\dimen@ii}{#2}%
    \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \protected@csxdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}{#2}%
    \fi
  }%
}

```



```

\newcommand*\glsgetwidestname}{\@glswidestname}
\newcommand*\glsgetwidestsubname}[1]{%
  \ifcsundef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
  {\@glswidestname}%
  {\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%
}
\let\glsFindWidestTopLevelName\glsfindwidesttoplevelname
\newrobustcmd*\glsFindWidestUsedTopLevelName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \ifglsahasparent{\@glo@label}%
        {}%
        {%
          \settowidth{\dimen@}%
            {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
          \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
            \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
            \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
          \fi
        }%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*\glsFindWidestUsedAnyName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \settowidth{\dimen@}%
          {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
          \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
          \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyName}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \settowidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo}[1][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \dimen@i=0pt\relax
  \dimen@ii=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \ifglsahasparent{\@glo@label}%
        {%
          \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@label}@parent}}%
          \ifglsahasparent{\@glo@parent}%
          {%
            \protected@edef\@glo@parent{\csuse{glo@\glsdetoklabel{\@glo@parent}@parent}}%
            \ifglsahasparent{\@glo@parent}%
            {}%
            {%
              \settowidth{\gls@tmplen}%
                {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
              \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@ii
                \dimen@ii=\gls@tmplen
                \eglssetwidest[2]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
              \fi
            }%
          }%
        }%
      }%
      {%
        \settowidth{\gls@tmplen}%
          {\glstreenamfmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@i
          \dimen@i=\gls@tmplen
          \eglssetwidest[1]{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```



```

    {%
      \settowidth{\gls@tmplen}%
        {\glstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\gls@tmplen>\dimen@
        \dimen@=\gls@tmplen
        \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol}[2][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forlgsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
      {%
        \settowidth{\dimen@}%
          {\glstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
          \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
          \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
        \fi
        \settowidth{\dimen@}%
          {\glsentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
          #2=\dimen@
        \fi
      }%
    }%
  }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbol}[2][\@glo@types]{%
  \dimen@=0pt\relax
  \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
  #2=0pt\relax
  \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
  {%
    \forlgsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
    {%
      \settowidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glstreenamefmt{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
      \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
        \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
        \eglssetwidest{\glsentryname{\@glo@label}}%
      \fi
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

        \fi
        \settowidth{\dimen@}%
        {\glentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
        \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
        #2=\dimen@
        \fi
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbolLocation}[3][\@glo@types]{%
    \dimen@=0pt\relax
    \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
    #2=0pt\relax
    #3=0pt\relax
    \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
    {%
        \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
        {%
            \ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
            {%
                \settowidth{\dimen@}%
                {\glstreenamfmt{\glentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
                \ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
                \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
                \eglssetwidest{\glentryname{\@glo@label}}%
                \fi
                \settowidth{\dimen@}%
                {\glentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
                \ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
                #2=\dimen@
                \fi
                \settowidth{\dimen@}%
                {\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
                \ifdim\dimen@>#3\relax
                #3=\dimen@
                \fi
            }%
        }%
    }%
}
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbolLocation}[3][\@glo@types]{%
    \dimen@=0pt\relax
    \gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
    #2=0pt\relax
    #3=0pt\relax
    \forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
    {%
        \forglsentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
        {%

```

```

\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\glstreenamefmt{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
\gls@tmplen=\dimen@
\eglssetwidest{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}%
\fi
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\glstentrysymbol{\@glo@label}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
#2=\dimen@
\fi
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glstentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#3\relax
#3=\dimen@
\fi
}%
}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameLocation}[2][\@glo@types]{%
\dimen@=0pt\relax
\gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
#2=0pt\relax
\forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%
{%
\forglentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
{%
\ifglsused{\@glo@label}%
{%
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\glstreenamefmt{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
\gls@tmplen=\dimen@
\eglssetwidest{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}%
\fi
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glstentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
#2=\dimen@
\fi
}%
}%
}%
}
\newrobustcmd*{\glsFindWidestAnyNameLocation}[2][\@glo@types]{%
\dimen@=0pt\relax
\gls@tmplen=0pt\relax
#2=0pt\relax
\forallglossaries[#1]{\@gls@type}%

```

```

{%
\forglentries[\@gls@type]{\@glo@label}%
{%
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\glstreenamefmt{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
\gls@tmplen=\dimen@
\eglssetwidest{\glstentryname{\@glo@label}}%
\fi
\settowidth{\dimen@}%
{\GlsXtrFormatLocationList{\glstentrynumberlist{\@glo@label}}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>#2\relax
#2=\dimen@
\fi
}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\{glxtrComputeTreeIndent}[1]{%
\glstreeindent=\glxtrtreetopindent\relax
}
\newcommand*\{glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent}[3]{%
\ifcsundef{\glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
{%
\settowidth{#3}{\glstreenamefmt{\@glswidestname\space}}%
}%
{%
\settowidth{#3}{\glstreenamefmt{%
\csname @glswidestname\romannumeral#1\endcsname\space}}%
}%
}
\newcommand*\{glxtrAltTreeSetHangIndent}{\hangindent\glstreeindent}
\newcommand*\{glxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent}[1]{\hangindent\glstreeindent}
\renewglossarystyle{almtree}{%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glxtralmtreeInit
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\mbox{}\par}%
{\par}%
\renewcommand*\{glossaryheader}{}%
\renewcommand*\{glsgroupheading}[1]{}%
\renewcommand{\glosstentry}[2]{%
\ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
\else
\glxtrComputeTreeIndent{##1}%
\fi
\parindent\glstreeindent
\glxtrAltTreeSetHangIndent
\makebox[0pt][r]%
}%

```

```

\glstreenamebox{\glstreeindent}%
{%
  \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}}%
}%
}%
\glxtralttreeSymbolDescLocation{##1}{##2}%
\def\@gls@prevlevel{0}%
}
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifnum##1=1\relax
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \fi
  \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=##1\relax
  \else
    \glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent{##1}{##2}{\gls@tmplen}%
    \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel<##1\relax
      \setlength\glstreeindent\gls@tmplen
      \addtolength\glstreeindent\parindent
      \parindent\glstreeindent
    \else
      \ifnum\@gls@prevlevel=0\relax
        \glxtrComputeTreeIndent{##2}%
      \else
        \glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent{\@gls@prevlevel}{##2}{\glstreeindent}%
      \fi
      \addtolength\parindent{-\glstreeindent}%
      \setlength\glstreeindent\parindent
    \fi
  \fi
  \glxtrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent{##1}%
  \makebox[Opt][r]{\glstreenamebox{\gls@tmplen}{%
    \glstreenamefmt{\glstarget{##2}{\glossentryname{##2}}}}}%
  \glxtralttreeSubSymbolDescLocation{##1}{##2}{##3}%
  \def\@gls@prevlevel{##1}%
}%
\renewcommand*\@gls@groupskip{\ifglsnogroupskip\else\glstreegroupskip\fi}%
}
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@alttreegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{alttreegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{alttree}%
    \renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\par
      \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
      \hangindentOpt\relax
      \parindentOpt\relax
      \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
    }
  }
}

```



```

        \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
        \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
        \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
}
}%
{
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@almtreeehypergroup}
{
    \renewglossarystyle{almtreeehypergroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{almtreeehypergroup}%
        \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
            \par
            \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
            \hangindentOpt\relax
            \parindentOpt\relax
            \glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip
        }%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
            \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \par
            \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
            \hangindentOpt\relax
            \parindentOpt\relax
            \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip
        }%
    }
}
}%
{
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexgroup}
{
    \renewglossarystyle{mcolindexgroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{mcolindex}%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
            \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
        }%
    }
}
}%
{
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexhypergroup}
{

```

```

\renewglossarystyle{mcolindexhypergroup}{%
  \setglossarystyle{mcolindex}%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
    \item\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
    \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
  }%
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
    \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
    \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
      {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
    \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
  }%
}
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolindexspannav}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolindexspannav}{%
    \setglossarystyle{index}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \begin{multicols}{\glscols}[\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
      \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
      \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
      \let\item\glstreeitem}%
    {\end{multicols}}%
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \item\glstreegroupheaderfmt
        {\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcoltree}%
    \renewcommand{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}

```

```

}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreehypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreehypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcoltree}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader}{%
      \par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent
      \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreespannav}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreespannav}{%
    \setglossarystyle{tree}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \begin{multicols}{\glsncols}%
        [\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
        \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
        \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
      }%
    \end{multicols}}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
      \glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
      \par\noindent
      \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
  }
}
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenamegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenamegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcoltreename}%
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading}[1]{%

```

```

        \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
        \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
        \par\noindent\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
        \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading
    }%
}
}%
{
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenamehypergroup}
{
    \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenamehypergroup}{%
        \setglossarystyle{mcoltreename}%
        \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{%
            \par\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip
        }%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
            \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \par\noindent
            \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
        }
    }%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcoltreenamepannav}
{
    \renewglossarystyle{mcoltreenamepannav}{%
        \setglossarystyle{treename}%
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
        {
            \begin{multicols}{\glscols}%
                [\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
                \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
                \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
            }%
            {\end{multicols}}%
        \renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
            \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
            \par\noindent
            \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}}%
            \glstreegroupheaderskip\@afterheading}%
        }
    }%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolalmtree}

```

```

{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolalmtree}{%
    \setglossarystyle{almtree}%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \glxtralmtreeInit
      \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
      \begin{multicols}{\gls{mcols}}%
    }%
    {\par\end{multicols}}%
  }
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolalmtreegroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolalmtreegroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcolalmtree}%
    \renewcommand{\gls{groupheading}}[1]{%
      \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \par
      \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
      \hangindentOpt\relax
      \parindentOpt\relax
      \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
  }
}%
{%
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@mcolalmtreehypergroup}
{%
  \renewglossarystyle{mcolalmtreehypergroup}{%
    \setglossarystyle{mcolalmtree}%
    \renewcommand*\gls{glossaryheader}{%
      \par
      \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
      \hangindentOpt\relax
      \parindentOpt\relax
      \glstreenavigationfmt{\gls{navigation}}%
      \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
    \renewcommand*\gls{groupheading}[1]{%
      \glxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glxtr@grptitle}%
      \par
      \def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
      \hangindentOpt\relax
    }
  }
}

```

```

        \parindent0pt\relax
        \glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
        \glstreegroupheaderskip
    }%
}
}%
{
}
\ifdef{\@glsstyle@ncolalttreespannav}
{
\renewglossarystyle{mcolalttreespannav}{%
\setglossarystyle{almtree}%
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{
\glsxtralmtreeInit
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\begin{multicols}{\glsncols}%
[\noindent\glstreenavigationfmt{\glsnavigation}]%
}%
{\par\end{multicols}}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{%
\glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\glstreePreHeader{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}%
\par
\def\@gls@prevlevel{-1}%
\hangindent0pt\relax
\parindent0pt\relax
\glstreegroupheaderfmt{\glsnavhypertarget{##1}{\glsxtr@grptitle}}%
\glstreegroupheaderskip
}%
}
}%
{
}
\ifx\@glossary@default@style\relax
\else
\setglossarystyle{\@glsxtr@current@style}
\fi

```

9.4 Rollback v1.48 (glossary-bookindex-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```

\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-bookindex}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\RequirePackage{multicol}
\RequirePackage{glossary-tree}
\newcommand{\glsxtrbookindexcols}{2}
\newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexname[1]{\glossentryname{##1}}
\newcommand*\glsxtrbookindexsubname[1]{\glsxtrbookindexname{##1}}

```

```

\providecommand*\glxstrprelocation}{\space}

\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexprelocation}[1]{%
  \glxstrifhasfield{location}{#1}%
  {,\glxstrprelocation}%
  {\glxstrprelocation}%
}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsubprelocation}[1]{%
  \glxstrbookindexprelocation{#1}%
}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexlocation}[2]{#2}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsublocation}{\glxstrbookindexlocation}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexparentchildsep}{\nopagebreak}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexparentschildsep}{\glxstrbookindexparentchildsep}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexbetween}[2]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsubbetween}[2]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsubsubbetween}[2]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexatendgroup}[1]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsubatendgroup}[1]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexsubsubatendgroup}[1]{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexgroupskip}{\ifglxnogroupskip\else\indexspace\fi}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexformatheader}[1]{%
  \par{\centering\glstreegroupheaderfmt{#1}\par}%
}
\ifdef\pdfbookmark
{%
  \newcommand*\glxstrbookindexbookmark}[2]{%
    \ifdefstring{\@@glossarysec}{chapter}%
    {\pdfbookmark[1]{#1}{#2}}%
    {\pdfbookmark[2]{#1}{#2}}%
  }
}
{%
  \newcommand*\glxstrbookindexbookmark}[2]{}
}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexbookmarkprefix}{\currentglossary.}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexcolspread}{}
\newcommand*\glxstrbookindexmulticolenv}{multicols}
\newglossarystyle{bookindex}{%
  \setglossarystyle{index}%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \ifnum\glxstrbookindexcols>1\relax
    \ifdefempty\glxstrbookindexcolspread
    {%
      \edef\glxstr@beginbookindex{%
        \noexpand\begin{\glxstrbookindexmulticolenv}
          {\glxstrbookindexcols}%
      }%
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

    {%
      \edef\glxstr@beginbookindex{%
        \noexpand\begin{\glxstrbookindexmulticolsekv}%
          {\glxstrbookindexcols}{\glxstrbookindexcolspread}%
        }%
      }%
    }%
  \else
    \def\glxstr@beginbookindex{%
  \fi
  \glxstr@beginbookindex
  \setlength{\parindent}{0pt}%
  \setlength{\parskip}{0pt plus 0.3pt}%
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@sep\glxstrbookindexparentchildsep
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsep\glxstrbookindexparentschildsep
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@between\@gobble
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subbetween\@gobble
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@atendgroup\relax
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax
  \let\@glxstr@bookindexgroupskip\relax
}%
{%
  \@glxstr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup
  \@glxstr@bookindex@subatendgroup
  \@glxstr@bookindex@atendgroup
  \ifnum\glxstrbookindexcols>1\relax
    \edef\glxstr@endbookindex{%
      \noexpand\end{\glxstrbookindexmulticolsekv}%
    }%
  \else
    \def\glxstr@endbookindex{%
  \fi
  \glxstr@endbookindex
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\raggedright}%
\renewcommand*\glossentry[2]{%
  \@glxstr@bookindex@between{##1}%
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@sep\glxstrbookindexparentchildsep
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsep\glxstrbookindexparentschildsep
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subbetween\@gobble
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble
  \edef\@glxstr@bookindex@between{%
    \noexpand\glxstrbookindexbetween{##1}%
  }%
  \edef\@glxstr@bookindex@atendgroup{%
    \noexpand\glxstrbookindexatendgroup{##1}%
  }%
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax
  \let\@glxstr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax

```



```

\glstreeitem
  \glstryitem{##1}%
  \glstarget{##1}{\glxtrbookindexname{##1}}%
\glxtrbookindexprelocation{##1}%
\glxtrbookindexlocation{##1}{##2}%
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifcase##1\relax
    \glstreeitem
  \or
    \@glxtr@bookindex@sep
    \@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween{##2}%
    \let\@glxtr@bookindex@sep\relax
    \let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween\@gobble
    \let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\glxtrbookindexparentschildsep
    \edef\@glxtr@bookindex@subbetween{%
      \noexpand\glxtrbookindexsubbetween{##2}}%
    }%
    \edef\@glxtr@bookindex@atsubendgroup{%
      \noexpand\glxtrbookindexatsubendgroup{##1}}%
    }%
    \glstreesubitem
    \glssubentryitem{##2}%
  \else
    \@glxtr@bookindex@subsep
    \@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween{##2}%
    \let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsep\relax
    \edef\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubbetween{%
      \noexpand\glxtrbookindexsubsubbetween{##2}}%
    }%
    \edef\@glxtr@bookindex@atsubsubendgroup{%
      \noexpand\glxtrbookindexatsubsubendgroup{##1}}%
    }%
    \glstreesubsubitem
  \fi
\glstarget{##2}{\glxtrbookindexsubname{##2}}%
\glxtrbookindexsubprelocation{##2}%
\glxtrbookindexsublocation{##2}{##3}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{%
  \@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup
  \@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup
  \@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup
  \@glxtr@bookindex@groupskip
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@groupskip\glxtrbookindexgroupskip
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@between\@gobble
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@atendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subatendgroup\relax
\let\@glxtr@bookindex@subsubatendgroup\relax

```

```

\glsxtrgetgrouptitle{##1}{\glsxtrcurrentgrptitle}%
\glsxtrbookindexbookmark{\glsxtrcurrentgrptitle}{\glsxtrbookindexbookmarkprefix##1}%
\glsxtrbookindexformatheader{\glsxtrcurrentgrptitle}%
\nopagebreak\indexspace\nopagebreak\@afterheading
}%
}
\newcommand{\glsxtrbookindexthepage}{%
\ifdef\currentglossary{\currentglossary.\arabic{page}}{\arabic{page}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrbookindexmarkentry}[1]{%
\protected@write\@auxout
{\let\glsxtrbookindexthepage\relax}%
{\string\glsxtrsetbookindexmark{\glsxtrbookindexthepage}{##1}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrsetbookindexmark}[2]{%
\ifcsundef{glsxtr@idxfirstmark@##1}%
{\csgdef{glsxtr@idxfirstmark@##1}{##2}}%
{}%
\csgdef{glsxtr@idxlastmark@##1}{##2}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt}[1]{%
\glsentryname{##1}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrbookindexfirstmark}{%
\letcs{glsxtr@label}{glsxtr@idxfirstmark@\glsxtrbookindexthepage}%
\ifdef\glsxtr@label
{\glsxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt{\glsxtr@label}}%
{}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt}[1]{%
\glsentryname{##1}%
}
\newcommand*{\glsxtrbookindexlastmark}{%
\letcs{glsxtr@label}{glsxtr@idxlastmark@\glsxtrbookindexthepage}%
\ifdef\glsxtr@label
{\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt{\glsxtr@label}}%
{}%
}
}

```

9.5 Rollback v1.48 (glossary-longextra-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```

\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-longextra}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\RequirePackage{glossary-longbooktabs}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameFmt}[1]{%
\glsentryitem{##1}\glstarget{##1}{\glossentryname{##1}}%
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescFmt}[1]{%

```

```

    \glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolFmt}[1]{\glossentrysymbol{#1}}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraLocationFmt}[2]{#2}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSubNameFmt}[2]{%
    \glssubentryitem{#2}\glstarget{#2}{\strut}%
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSubDescFmt}[2]{%
    \glslongextraDescFmt{#2}%
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt}[2]{%
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{#2}%
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSubLocationFmt}[3]{#3}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraNameAlign}[1]
  \newcommand{\glslongextraDescAlign}{>{\raggedright}p{\glsdescwidth}}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSymbolAlign}{c}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraLocationAlign}{>{\raggedright}p{\glspagelistwidth}}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraGroupHeading}[2]{}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraHeaderFmt}[1]{\textbf{#1}}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescHeader}{%
    \glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader\endhead
    \glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter\endfoot
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader}{%
    \toprule
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname\tabularnewline
    \midrule
  }
  \newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter}{%
    \bottomrule
  }
  \newcommand*{\glslongextraSetWidest}[1]{%
    \def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}%
  }
  \newcommand*{\@glslongextrawidestname}{\csuse{\glswidestname}}
  \newcommand*{\glslongextraUpdateWidest}[1]{%
    \ifundef\@glslongextrawidestname
    {\def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}}%
    {%
      \settowidth{\dimen@}{\@glslongextrawidestname}%
      \settowidth{\dimen@ii}{#1}%
      \ifdim\dimen@ii>\dimen@
      \def\@glslongextrawidestname{#1}%
      \fi
    }%
  }
  \newcommand*{\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild}[2]{}
  \newcommand{\glslongextraSetDescWidth}{%

```

```

\settowidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname}%
\settowidth{\dimen@}{\glsnamefont{\@glslongextrawidestname}}%
\ifdim\dimen@>\gls@tmplen
  \gls@tmplen=\dimen@
\fi
\setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\linewidth-4\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth}{%
  \glslongextraSetDescWidth
  \settowidth{\gls@tmplen}{\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname}%
  \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\gls@tmplen}%
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth}{%
  \glslongextraSetDescWidth
  \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\glspagelistwidth}%
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth}{%
  \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
  \setlength{\glsdescwidth}{\dimexpr\glsdescwidth-2\tabcolsep-\glspagelistwidth}%
}
\newif\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\GlsLongExtraUseTabularfalse
\newcommand*{\glslongextraTabularVAlign}{c}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \glslongextraSetDescWidth
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign}}%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {%
      \glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter
      \end{tabular}%
    }%
  \renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader}%
\else
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glspatchLTooutput
    \glslongextraSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign}}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%

```

```

    }%
    {\end{longtable}}%
    \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescHeader}%
  \fi
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
  \renewcommand\glossentry[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
  }%
  \renewcommand\subglossentry[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}
    &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}%
    \tabularnewline
  }%
  \ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
  \else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
  \fi
}
\newcommand\glslongextraNameDescLocationHeader{%
\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-loc}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
      \glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
      \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
          \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
          \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
        }}%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
  }%
}

```

```

        \glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter
        \end{tabular}%
    }%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}%
            \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
        }%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescLocationHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand\glossentry[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand\subglossentry[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}&
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}&
    \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand\glslongextraDescNameHeader{%
\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname&
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname \tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand\glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter{%
\bottomrule

```

```

}
\newglossarystyle{long-desc-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{2}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescNameHeader}{%
\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot

```

```

}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname&
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname&
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname \tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-loc-desc-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
{%
\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%

```



```

        \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &
        \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
        \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsnogroupskip
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
    \fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-sym}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%

```

```

        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
    }>%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraNameDescSymHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2}%
    \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationHeader}{%
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader\endhead
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader}{%
    \toprule
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
    \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline
    \midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter}{%
    \bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-desc-sym-loc}%
{%
    \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
        \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
        {%
            \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
            \edef\@glsalign@begintab{%
                \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%

```

```

        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
    }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
    \glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
        \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
            \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
            \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
        }}%
    \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
    \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1}&
    \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
    \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2}&
    \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    \tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
    \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescHeader}{%

```

```

\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-sym-desc}{%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}{%
{%
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter
\end{tabular}}%
}%
\renewcommand*\{glossaryheader}\{glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}{%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*\{glossaryheader}\{glslongextraNameSymDescHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\{glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%

```

```

\glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraDescFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
\renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationHeader}{%
\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-name-sym-desc-loc}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader}%

```

```

\else
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glspatchLToutput
    \glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
      }%
      \@glslongextra@begintab
    }%
    {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader}{%
  \glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
  \midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter}{%
  \bottomrule
}

```

```

\newglossarystyle{long-sym-desc-name}%
{%
  \ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
    \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
      \noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
        \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
        \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
      }%
    }
    \@glslongextra@begintab
  }%
  {%
    \glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter
    \end{tabular}%
  }%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }%
  }
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
  {\end{longtable}}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%

```

```

\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameHeader}{%
\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-loc-sym-desc-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab

```



```

}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &
\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameHeader}{%
\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader\endhead
\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader}{%
\toprule
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
\glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
\midrule
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-desc-sym-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab

```

```

}%
{%
  \glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter
  \end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
  \glspatchLToutput
  \glslongextraSymSetDescWidth
  \edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
    \noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
      \expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
      \expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
    }}%
  \@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraDescSymNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{3}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
  \glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
  \glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
  \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
}%
\ifglsnogroupskip
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
\else
  \renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
\fi
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameHeader}{%
  \glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader\endhead
  \glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter\endfoot
}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader}{%
  \toprule
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\pagelistname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\descriptionname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\symbolname &
  \glslongextraHeaderFmt\entryname\tabularnewline
  \midrule

```

```

}
\newcommand{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter}{%
\bottomrule
}
\newglossarystyle{long-loc-desc-sym-name}%
{%
\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{tabular}[\glslongextraTabularVAlign]{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{%
\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter
\end{tabular}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader}%
\else
\renewenvironment{theglossary}%
{%
\glspatchLToutput
\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth
\edef\@glslongextra@begintab{%
\noexpand\begin{longtable}{%
\expandonce\glslongextraLocationAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraDescAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraSymbolAlign
\expandonce\glslongextraNameAlign
}}%
\@glslongextra@begintab
}%
{\end{longtable}}%
\renewcommand*{\glossaryheader}{\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameHeader}%
\fi
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupheading}[1]{\glslongextraGroupHeading{4}{##1}}%
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
\glslongextraLocationFmt{##1}{##2} &
\glslongextraDescFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraSymbolFmt{##1} &
\glslongextraNameFmt{##1}\tabularnewline
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
\glslongextraSubLocationFmt{##1}{##2}{##3} &

```

```

        \glslongextraSubDescFmt{##1}{##2} &
        \glslongextraSubSymbolFmt{##1}{##2} &
        \glslongextraSubNameFmt{##1}{##2}\tabularnewline
    }%
    \ifglsnogroupskip
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{}%
    \else
        \renewcommand*\glsgroupskip{\glspenaltygroupskip}%
    \fi
}

```

9.6 Rollback v1.48 (glossary-topic-2021-11-22.sty)

Version 1.48 preserved for rollback.

```

\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
\ProvidesPackage{glossary-topic}[2021/11/22 v1.48 (NLCT)]
\RequirePackage{multicol}
\newglossarystyle{topic}{%
  \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
  {%
    \glstopicInit
    \def\glstopic@prechildren{}%
    \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
  }%
  {\par}%
  \renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
  \renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{%
    \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
    \glstopicGroupHeading{##1}%
  }%
  \renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \hangindent0pt\relax
    \parindent\glstopicParIndent\relax
    \glstopicItem{##1}{##2}%
    \ifglsdesc{##1}%
    {%
      \def\glstopic@prechildren{}%
    }%
    {%
      \def\glstopic@prechildren{\nopagebreak}%
    }%
  }%
  \renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
    \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel=0\relax\glstopic@prechildren\fi
    \def\glstopic@prevlevel{##1}%
    \begingroup
    \glstopicAssignSubIndent{##1}%
    \glstopicSubItem{##1}{##2}{##3}%
    \par

```

```

\endgroup
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstopicGroupHeading}[1]{%
\newcommand*{\glstopicItem}[2]{%
\glspare\glstopicPreSkip\glspare\noindent
\glstopicMarker{#1}%
\glstopicTitleFont
{%
\glstentryitem{#1}\glstarget{#1}{\glstopicTitle{#1}}%
}%
\ifglshasdesc{#1}%
{\glspare\nobreak\glstopicMidSkip\glspare\nobreak
\@afterheading\glstopicDesc{#1}\glspare\glstopicPostSkip}%
{\glspare\nobreak\glstopicPostSkip}%
\glstopicLoc{#1}{#2}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstopicMarker}[1]{%
\newcommand*{\glstopicTitle}[1]{\Glossentryname{#1}%
\ifglshassymbol{#1}{\space(\glossentrysymbol{#1})}}}%
}
\newcommand*{\glstopicTitleFont}[1]{\textbf{\large #1}}
\newcommand*{\glstopicDesc}[1]{\Glossentrydesc{#1}\glspostdescription}
\newcommand*{\glstopicLoc}[2]{%
\newlength\glstopicParIndent
\setlength\glstopicParIndent{20pt}
\newlength\glstopicSubIndent
\setlength\glstopicSubIndent{20pt}
\newcommand{\glstopicInit}{%
\newcommand*{\glstopicAssignSubIndent}[1]{%
\par
\parindent\dimexpr#1\glstopicSubIndent-\glstopicSubIndent\relax
\glstopicAssignWidest{#1}%
\glstopicsubitemhangindent=\dimexpr\parindent+\glstopicwidest\relax
\hangindent\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax
\everypar{\hangindent\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax
\parindent\dimexpr\glstopicSubItemParIndent+\glstopicsubitemhangindent\relax}%
}
\newlength\glstopicsubitemhangindent
\newlength\glstopicSubItemParIndent
\glstopicSubItemParIndent\parindent
\newlength\glstopicwidest
\newcommand*{\glstopicAssignWidest}[1]{%
\ifcsundef{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}%
{%
\ifcsdef{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}%
{%
\settowidth{\glstopicwidest}{%
\glstopicSubNameFont{\csuse{@glswidestname\romannumeral#1}}%

```

```

        \glstopicSubItemSep
    }%
    {\setlength{\glstopicwidest}{Opt}}%
    \csedef{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}{\the\glstopicwidest}%
}
{\setlength{\glstopicwidest}{\csuse{@glswidestlength\romannumeral#1}}}%
}
\newcommand*\glstopicPreSkip{\medskip}
\newcommand*\glstopicMidSkip{\smallskip}
\newcommand*\glstopicPostSkip{\smallskip}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubItem[3]{%
    \glstopicSubItemBox{#1}{\glstopicSubNameFont{\glstentryitem{#2}}%
        \glstarget{#2}{\glossentryname{#2}}}%
        \glstopicSubItemSep
    }%
    \ifglshassymbol{#2}{(\glossentrysymbol{#2})\space}{}%
    \ifglshasdesc{#2}%
        {\glossentrydesc{#2}\glspostdescription\glstopicSubPreLocSep}{}%
    \glstopicSubLoc{#2}{#3}%
}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubItemSep{\quad}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubItemBox[2]{%
    \ifdim\glstopicwidest>Opt\relax\makebox[\glstopicwidest][1]{#2}\else#2\fi
}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubNameFont[1]{\textbf{#1}}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubPreLocSep{\space}
\newcommand*\glstopicSubLoc[2]{#2}
\newcommand*\glstopicCols{2}
\newcommand*\glstopicColsEnv{\multicols}
\newglossarystyle{topicmcols}{%
    \renewenvironment{theglossary}%
    {%
        \glstopicInit
        \def\glstopic@prechildren{}%
        \def\glstopic@postchildren{}%
        \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
    }%
    {%
        \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi
        \par
    }%
}
\renewcommand*\glossaryheader{}%
\renewcommand*\glsgroupheading[1]{%
    \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi
    \def\glstopic@prevlevel{-1}%
    \glstopicGroupHeading{##1}%
}
\renewcommand{\glossentry}[2]{%
    \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel>0\relax\glstopic@postchildren\fi

```

```

\def\glstopic@prevlevel{0}%
\hangindentOpt\relax
\parindent\glstopicParIndent\relax
\glstopicItem{##1}{##2}%
\ifnum\glstopicCols>1\relax
  \ifglshasdesc{##1}%
  {%
    \edef\glstopic@prechildren{%
      \noexpand\begin{\glstopicColsEnv}{\glstopicCols}%
    }%
  }%
  {%
    \edef\glstopic@prechildren{%
      \noexpand\nopagebreak
      \noexpand\begin{\glstopicColsEnv}{\glstopicCols}%
    }%
  }%
  \edef\glstopic@postchildren{\noexpand\end{\glstopicColsEnv}}%
\fi
}%
\renewcommand{\subglossentry}[3]{%
  \ifnum\glstopic@prevlevel=0\relax\glstopic@prechildren\fi
  \def\glstopic@prevlevel{##1}%
  \glstopicAssignSubIndent{##1}%
  \glstopicSubItem{##1}{##2}{##3}%
}%
\renewcommand*{\glsgroupskip}{}%
}

```

Change History

0.1 – 2015-11-22		
General: Initial experimental		
release	1	
0.2 – 2015-11-30		
\Glsfmtshort: new	363	
\glsfmtshort: new	363	
\Glsfmtshortpl: new	363	
\glsfmtshortpl: new	363	
short: switched inline full form		
to short (long)	456	
0.3 – 2015-12-02		
\@ACRlong: added redefinition .	130	\@Acrlong: added redefinition . 129
\@ACRlongpl: added redefinition	131	\@Acrlongpl: added redefinition 131
\@ACRshort: added redefinition .	127	\@Acrshort: added redefinition . 127
\@ACRshortpl: added		\@Acrshortpl: added
redefinition	129	redefinition 128
		\@GLSdesc@: added redefinition . 115
		\@GLSdescplural@: added
		redefinition 116
		\@GLSfirst@: added redefinition 109
		\@GLSfirstplural@: added
		redefinition 112
		\@GLSname@: added redefinition . 114
		\@GLSplural@: added
		redefinition 111
		\@GLSsymbol@: added
		redefinition 117

\@GLSsymbolplural@: added		\@glsplural@: added	
redefinition	119	redefinition	110
\@GLStext@: added redefinition .	107	\@glsymbolplural@: added	
\@GLSuseri@: added redefinition	120	redefinition	118
\@GLSuserii@: added		\@glsxtr@defaultnoglossarywarning:	
redefinition	121	new	195
\@GLSuseriii@: added		\@glsxtr@field@linkdefs: new	106
redefinition	122	\@glsxtr@insertdots: new . . .	312
\@GLSuseriv@: added		\@print@glossary: added	
redefinition	123	redefinition	192
\@GLSuserv@: added redefinition	125	\glsabbrvdefaultfont: renamed	
\@GLSuservi@: added		from \@abbrvdefaultfont . .	321
redefinition	126	\glsaccessdesc: new	237
\@Glsdesc@: added redefinition .	115	\glsaccessdescplural: new . . .	239
\@Glsdescplural@: added		\glsaccessfirst: new	232
redefinition	116	\glsaccessfirstplural: new . .	233
\@Glsfirst@: added redefinition	109	\Glsaccesslong: new	243
\@Glsfirstplural@: added		\glsaccesslong: new	243
redefinition	112	\glsaccessname: new	228
\@Glsname@: added redefinition .	114	\glsaccessplural: new	231
\@Glsplural@: added		\Glsaccessshort: new	241
redefinition	110	\glsaccessshort: new	240
\@Glsymbol@: added		\Glsaccessshortpl: new	242
redefinition	117	\glsaccessshortpl: new	241
\@Glsymbolplural@: added		\glsaccesssymbol: new	235
redefinition	118	\glsaccesssymbolplural: new .	236
\@Glstext@: added redefinition .	108	\glsaccesstext: new	229
\@Glsuseri@: added redefinition	119	\glsentryfmt: added check for	
\@Glsuserii@: added		short	86
redefinition	121	\glslongpltok: new	312
\@Glsuseriii@: added		\glsshortpltok: new	312
redefinition	122	\glsxtr@newabbreviation: fixed	
\@Glsuseriv@: added		family name in \@setkeys . .	314
redefinition	123	\glsxtrdiscardperiod: added	
\@Glsuserv@: added redefinition	124	check for plural	310
\@Glsuservi@: added		\GLSxtrlongpl: new	334
redefinition	125	\Glsxtrlongpl: new	333
\@acrlong: added redefinition .	129	\glsxtrlongpl: new	333
\@acrlongpl: added redefinition	130	\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning: new	23
\@acrshort: added redefinition .	127	\glsxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse:	
\@acrshortpl: added		new	309
redefinition	128	\glsxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse:	
\@gls@field@link: added		new	309
optional argument	94	\glsxtrpostlinkendsentence:	
\@glsdescplural@: added		new	308
redefinition	115	\GLSxtrshortpl: new	332
\@glsfirst@: added redefinition	108	\Glsxtrshortpl: new	331
\@glsfirstplural@: added		\glsxtrshortpl: new	331
redefinition	111	long-short-desc: fixed name to	
		use \@glslabeltok	445

short-long-desc: fixed name to use \glslabeltok	447	renamed from	
0.4 – 2015-12-03		\Glsentryfmtshort	363
\@glsxtr@doabbreviationsdef: added redefinition of		\glsfmtshort: changed to use	
\acronymtype	18	\glsxtrtitleshort	363
\Glsfmtshort: changed to use		renamed from	
\Glsxtrshort	363	\glsentryfmtshort	363
\glsfmtshort: changed to use		\Glsfmtshorttpl: changed to use	
\glsxtrshort	363	\Glsxtrtitleshorttpl	363
\Glsfmtshorttpl: changed to use		renamed from	
\glsxtrshorttpl	363	\Glsentryfmtshorttpl	363
\glsfmtshorttpl: changed to use		\glsfmtshorttpl: changed to use	
\glsxtrshorttpl	363	\glsxtrtitleshorttpl	363
\glsxtrifemptyglossary: new	37	renamed from	
\glsxtrnewnumber: added extra argument	289	\glsentryfmtshorttpl	363
\glsxtrnewsymbol: added extra argument	289	\Glsfmttext: new	364
\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations: set the default type to		\glsfmttext: new	364
\acronymtype	172	\glshasattribute: new	284
\newterm: fixed name argument	288	\glshascategoryattribute: new	284
0.5 – 2015-12-07		\glsxtremsuffix: new	499
\@cGLS: new	162	\GlsXtrEnableEntryCounting: new	157
\@cGLS@: new	162	\glsxtrifcounttrigger: new	160
\@cGLSpl: new	163	\glsxtrscfont: new	464
\@cGLSpl@: new	163	\glsxtrscsuffix: new	464
\@glsxtr@setentrycountunsetattr: new	157	\glsxtrsmfont: new	482
\cGLS: new	162	\glsxtrsmsuffix: new	482
\cGLSformat: new	162	long-noshort-em: new	512
\cGLSpl: new	162	long-noshort-em-desc: new	516
\cGLSplformat: new	163	long-noshort-sm: new	490
\GlossariesExtraWarningNoLine: new	17	long-noshort-sm-desc: new	492
\glsenableentrycount: new	158	long-short-em: new	500
\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont: new	321	long-short-em-desc: new	501
\glsfirstlongdefaultfont: new	322	long-short-sm: new	482
\Glsfmtfirst: new	365	long-short-sm-desc: new	483
\glsfmtfirst: new	365	short-em: new	508
\Glsfmtfirsttpl: new	366	short-em-desc: new	509
\glsfmtfirsttpl: new	366	short-em-footnote: new	520
\Glsfmtplural: new	365	short-em-long: new	504
\glsfmtplural: new	365	short-em-long-desc: new	505
\Glsfmtshort: changed to use		short-em-postfootnote: new	523
\Glsxtrtitleshort	363	short-sc-footnote: new	476
		short-sc-postfootnote: new	479
		short-sm: new	486
		short-sm-desc: new	488
		short-sm-footnote: new	494
		short-sm-long: new	484
		short-sm-long-desc: new	485
		short-sm-postfootnote: new	497

0.5.1 – 2015-12-02		
\Glsaccesstext: new	.....	230
0.5.1 – 2015-12-07		
General: removed		
\ifglstruseuchead	.....	350
\@glstr@doaccsupp: new	....	23
footnote: switch off regular		
attribute if set	.....	449
\Glsaccessdesc: new	.....	238
\Glsaccessdescplural: new	..	239
\Glsaccessfirst: new	.....	233
\Glsaccessfirstplural: new	..	234
\Glsaccessname: new	.....	228
\Glsaccessplural: new	.....	231
\Glsaccesssymbol: new	.....	235
\Glsaccesssymbolplural: new	..	237
\Glsxrheadfirst: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	357
\glxrheadfirst: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	356
\Glsxrheadfirstplural: now		
uses headuc attribute	....	358
\glxrheadfirstplural: now		
uses headuc attribute	....	357
\Glsxrheadplural: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	355
\glxrheadplural: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	355
\Glsxrheadshort: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	352
\glxrheadshort: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	351
\Glsxrheadshortpl: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	352
\glxrheadshortpl: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	351
\Glsxrheadtext: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	354
\glxrheadtext: now uses		
headuc attribute	.....	354
long-short: switch off regular		
attribute if set	.....	444
long-short-desc: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	445
long-short-sc-desc: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	466
postfootnote: switch off regular		
attribute if set	.....	452
short-em-footnote: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	521
short-em-footnote-desc: switch		
off regular attribute if set	..	523
short-long: switch off regular		
attribute if set	.....	446
short-long-desc: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	448
short-postfootnote-desc:		
switch off regular attribute if		
set	.....	454
short-sc-footnote: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	477
short-sc-footnote-desc: switch		
off regular attribute if set	..	479
short-sm-footnote: switch off		
regular attribute if set	....	494
short-sm-footnote-desc: switch		
off regular attribute if set	..	496
0.5.2 – 2015-12-08		
General: fixed typo in		
glossaries-accsupp and tidied		
up code to use just one		
\@ifpackageloaded	.....	228
removed \glstrabbrvfmt	..	335
\@GLSdesc@: added accessibility		
support	.....	115
\@GLSdescplural@: added		
accessibility support	.....	116
\@GLSfirst@: added accessibility		
support	.....	109
\@GLSfirstplural@: added		
accessibility support	.....	112
\@GLSname@: added accessibility		
support	.....	114
\@GLSplural@: added accessibility		
support	.....	111
\@GLSsymbol@: added accessibility		
support	.....	117
\@GLSsymbolplural@: added		
accessibility support	.....	119
\@GLStext@: added accessibility		
support	.....	107
\@GLSdesc@: added accessibility		
support	.....	115
\@GLSdescplural@: added		
accessibility support	.....	116
\@GLSfirst@: added accessibility		
support	.....	109
\@GLSfirstplural@: added		
accessibility support	.....	112

<code>\@Glsname@</code> : add accessibility support	114	<code>\GLSaccessshort</code> : new	241, 273
<code>\@Glsplural@</code> : added accessibility support	110	<code>\GLSaccessshortpl</code> : new	242, 273
<code>\@Glsymbol@</code> : added accessibility support	117	<code>\GLSaccesssymbol</code> : new	236, 270
<code>\@Glsymbolplural@</code> : added accessibility support	118	<code>\GLSaccesssymbolplural</code> : new	237, 270
<code>\@Glstext@</code> : added accessibility support	108	<code>\GLSaccessstext</code> : new	230, 267
<code>\@glsdesc@</code> : added accessibility support	114	<code>\glsentryfmt</code> : moved	
<code>\@glsdescplural@</code> : added accessibility support	115	<code>\glssetabbrvfmt</code> from	
<code>\@glsfirst@</code> : added accessibility support	108	<code>\glsxtrabbrvfmt</code> to here	86
<code>\@glsfirstplural@</code> : added accessibility support	111	<code>\GlsXtrEnableInitialTagging</code> : new	304
<code>\@glsname@</code> : added accessibility support	113	<code>\glsxtrfieldtitlecase</code> : new	290
<code>\@glsplural@</code> : added accessibility support	110	<code>\GlsXtrFormatLocationList</code> : new	84
<code>\@glsymbol@</code> : added accessibility support	117	<code>\glsxtrnewabbrevpresetkeyhook</code> : new	318
<code>\@glsymbolplural@</code> : added accessibility support	118	<code>\glsxtrtagfont</code> : new	306
<code>\@glstext@</code> : added accessibility support	107	<code>\KV@printgloss@nonumberlist</code> : added	86
<code>\@glsxtr@activate@initialtagging</code> : new	306	<code>\mfu@checkword@do</code> : added	305
<code>\@glsxtr@do@titlecaps@warn</code> : new	306	<code>\setabbreviationstyle</code> : added	
<code>\@glsxtr@tag</code> : new	306	check for post-definition style	
<code>\glossaryentrynumbers</code> : added	83	switch	340
<code>\Glossentrydesc</code> : added	303	0.5.3 – 2015-12-09	
<code>\Glossentryname</code> : added	294	General: removed	
<code>\Glossentrysymbol</code> : added	304	<code>\GlsXtrNoGlsWarningNoAutoMakeMain</code>	
<code>\GLSaccessdesc</code> : new	238, 271	.....	194
<code>\GLSaccessdescplural</code> : new	240, 272	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindex@at</code> : new	301
<code>\GLSaccessfirst</code> : new	233, 268	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindex@encap</code> : new	301
<code>\GLSaccessfirstplural</code> : new	234, 269	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindex@esc</code> : new	302
<code>\GLSaccesslong</code> : new	243, 274	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindex@level</code> : new	301
<code>\GLSaccesslongpl</code> : new	245, 275	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindex@setname</code> : new	299
<code>\Glsaccesslongpl</code> : new	244	<code>\@glsxtr@doabbreviationsdef</code> : new	18
<code>\glsaccesslongpl</code> : new	244	<code>\glsdescwidth</code> : added	83
<code>\GLSaccessname</code> : new	229, 266	<code>\glspagelistwidth</code> : added	83
<code>\GLSaccessplural</code> : new	232, 267	<code>\glsxtrdoautoindexname</code> : new	299
		<code>\glsxtrpostnamehook</code> : new	296
		<code>\if@glsxtr@format@override</code> : new	298
		<code>\ProvidesGlossariesExtraLang</code> : new	423
		<code>\RequireGlossariesExtraLang</code> : new	423
		0.5.4 – 2015-12-15	
		<code>\@@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters</code> : new	164

<code>\@GLSxtr@p@acrlong@:</code> new ...	148	<code>\@glsxtr@unitcountlist:</code> new .	164
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@acrlongpl@:</code> new .	149	<code>\@glsxtrpl:</code> new	80
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@acrshort@:</code> new ..	148	<code>\@newglossaryentryposthook:</code>	
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@acrshortpl@:</code> new .	148	added empty see value if not	
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@long@:</code> new	148	set and added ‘see’ to field	
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@longpl@:</code> new	148	key map	63
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@plural@:</code> new	146	<code>\@sGlsXtrEnableOnTheFly:</code> new	79
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@short@:</code> new	147	<code>\cGlsformat:</code> added	163
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@shortpl@:</code> new ...	147	<code>\cglformat:</code> added	163
<code>\@GLSxtr@p@text@:</code> new	146	<code>\cGlsplformat:</code> added	163
<code>\@GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly:</code> new .	79	<code>\cglspformat:</code> added	163
<code>\@Glsxtr:</code> new	80	<code>\glsdisablehyper:</code> added	145
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@acrlong@:</code> new ...	148	<code>\glsdonohyperlink:</code> added ...	145
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@:</code> new .	149	<code>\glsenableentryunitcount:</code>	
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@acrshort@:</code> new ..	148	new	166
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@:</code> new .	148	<code>\glsattribute:</code> added check	
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@long@:</code> new	148	for entry’s existence	284
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@longpl@:</code> new	148	<code>\glsifattribute:</code> added check	
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@plural@:</code> new	146	for entry’s existence	285
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@short@:</code> new	147	<code>\glspostlinkhook:</code> added	
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@shortpl@:</code> new ...	147	existence check	307
<code>\@Glsxtr@p@text@:</code> new	146	<code>\Glsxtr:</code> new	80
<code>\@Glsxtrpl:</code> new	81	<code>\glsxtr:</code> new	79
<code>\@alt@gls@hyp@opt:</code> new	141	<code>\glsxtrcat:</code> new	79
<code>\@gls@alt@hyp@opt:</code> new	140	<code>\glsxtrdohyperlink:</code> added ...	143
<code>\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@char:</code> new .	141	<code>\glsxtrdowrglossaryhook:</code> new	140
<code>\@gls@alt@hyp@opt@keys:</code> new .	141	<code>\GlsXtrEnableEntryUnitCounting:</code>	
<code>\@gls@increment@currunitcount:</code>		new	169
new	164	<code>\GlsXtrEnableOnTheFly:</code> new .	78
<code>\@gls@local@increment@currunitcount:</code>		<code>\Glsxtrpl:</code> new	81
new	165	<code>\glsxtrpl:</code> new	80
<code>\@gls@setdefault@glslink@opts:</code>		<code>\glsxtrpostlocalreset:</code> new .	156
new	137	<code>\glsxtrpostlocalunset:</code> new .	156
<code>\@glsxtr:</code> new	79	<code>\glsxtrpostreset:</code> new	156
<code>\@glsxtr@addunitcounter:</code> new	164	<code>\glsxtrpostunset:</code> new	153
<code>\@glsxtr@currunitcount:</code> new .	165	<code>\glsxtrprotectlinks:</code> new ...	145
<code>\@glsxtr@ifunitcounter:</code> new .	164	<code>\GlsXtrSetAltModifier:</code> new .	141
<code>\@glsxtr@p@acrlong@:</code> new ...	148	<code>\GlsXtrSetDefaultGlsOpts:</code>	
<code>\@glsxtr@p@acrlongpl@:</code> new .	149	new	138
<code>\@glsxtr@p@acrshort@:</code> new ..	148	<code>\glsxtrstarflywarn:</code> new	79
<code>\@glsxtr@p@acrshortpl@:</code> new .	148	<code>\GlsXtrWarning:</code> new	81
<code>\@glsxtr@p@long@:</code> new	147	<code>\MakeAcronymsAbbreviations:</code>	
<code>\@glsxtr@p@longpl@:</code> new	148	now disables	
<code>\@glsxtr@p@plural@:</code> new	146	<code>\setacronymstyle</code>	172
<code>\@glsxtr@p@short@:</code> new	146	1.0 – 2016-01-24	
<code>\@glsxtr@p@shortpl@:</code> new ...	147	<code>\@glsxtr@autoindexcrossrefs:</code>	
<code>\@glsxtr@p@text@:</code> new	146	new	16
<code>\@glsxtr@prevunitcount:</code> new .	165	<code>\@glsxtr@idx@displaynumberlist:</code>	
<code>\@glsxtr@setentryunitcountunsetattr:</code>		new	185
new	169		

<code>\@glxtr@idx@entrynumberlist:</code>	1.03 – 2016-04-27	
new		186
<code>\@glxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist:</code>	<code>\@GLSfirstplural@</code> : bug fix:	
new	misspelt cs name	112
<code>\@glxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist:</code>	<code>\@GLSplural@</code> : fixed bug	
new	<code>\@GLSplural@</code> should be	
<code>\@glxtr@noidx@numberlistloop:</code>	redefined not <code>\@GLSplural</code>	111
new	<code>\@GLSfirstplural@</code> : bug fix:	
<code>\@glxtr@reg@glosslist:</code> new .	misspelt cs name	112
<code>\makeglossaries:</code> new	<code>\@GLSplural@</code> : fixed bug	
1.01 – 2016-02-02	<code>\@GLsplural@</code> should be	
<code>\glxtrdiscardperiod:</code> added	redefined not <code>\@GLsplural</code>	110
check for first use	<code>\@glsplural@</code> : fixed bug	
short-desc: fixed typo in	<code>\@glsplural@</code> should be	
<code>\glxtrinlinefullformat</code>	redefined not <code>\@glsplural</code>	110
and added missing second	<code>\glxtrtitlelongpl</code> : bug fix:	
argument	changed <code>\glxtrlong</code> to	
1.02 – 2016-04-25	<code>\glxtrlongpl</code>	359
<code>\@glxtr@current@style:</code> new .	<code>\glxtrtitleshortpl</code> : bug fix:	
<code>\Glsfmtfull:</code> new	changed <code>\glxtrshort</code> to	
<code>\glsfmtfull:</code> new	<code>\glxtrshortpl</code>	351
<code>\Glsfmtfullpl:</code> new	1.04 – 2015-04-30	
<code>\glsfmtfullpl:</code> new	short-em-footnote: renamed	
<code>\Glsfmtlong:</code> new	from “footnote-em”	520
<code>\glsfmtlong:</code> new	1.04 – 2016-05-02	
<code>\Glsfmtlongpl:</code> new	<code>\@@glxtrpostloctag:</code> new ...	85
<code>\glsfmtlongpl:</code> new	<code>\@GLSdesc@</code> : set abbreviation and	
<code>\Glsxrtheadfull:</code> new	regular format	115
<code>\glxtrtheadfull:</code> new	<code>\@GLSdescplural@</code> : set	
<code>\Glsxrtheadfullpl:</code> new	abbreviation and regular	
<code>\glxtrtheadfullpl:</code> new	format	116
<code>\Glsxrtheadlong:</code> new	<code>\@GLSfirst@</code> : set abbreviation	
<code>\glxtrtheadlong:</code> new	format	109
<code>\Glsxrtheadlongpl:</code> new	<code>\@GLSfirstplural@</code> : set	
<code>\glxtrtheadlongpl:</code> new	abbreviation and regular	
<code>\Glsxrtrtitlefull:</code> new	format	112
<code>\glxtrtrtitlefull:</code> new	<code>\@GLSname@</code> : set abbreviation and	
<code>\Glsxrtrtitlefullpl:</code> new ...	regular format	114
<code>\glxtrtrtitlefullpl:</code> new ...	<code>\@GLSplural@</code> : set abbreviation	
<code>\Glsxrtrtitlelong:</code> new	and regular format	111
<code>\glxtrtrtitlelong:</code> new	<code>\@GLSsymbol@</code> : set regular	
<code>\Glsxrtrtitlelongpl:</code> new ...	format	117
<code>\glxtrtrtitlelongpl:</code> new ...	<code>\@GLSsymbolplural@</code> : set regular	
<code>\ifglxtrinsertinside:</code> new .	format	119
postfootnote: added redef of	<code>\@GLStext@</code> : set abbreviation and	
<code>\glxtrsetupfulldefs</code> ...	regular format	107
short-postfootnote-desc:	<code>\@GLSuseri@</code> : set regular format	120
added redef of	<code>\@GLSuserii@</code> : set regular	
<code>\glxtrsetupfulldefs</code> ...	format	121
stylemods: new	<code>\@GLSuseriii@</code> : set regular	
	format	122

<code>\@GLSuseriv@</code> : set regular format	123	<code>\@glsplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	110
<code>\@GLSuseriv@</code> : set regular format	125	<code>\@glsymbol@</code> : set regular format	117
<code>\@GLSuservi@</code> : set regular format	126	<code>\@glsymbolplural@</code> : set regular format	118
<code>\@Glsdesc@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	115	<code>\@glstext@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	107
<code>\@Glsdescplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	116	<code>\@glsxtr@deprecated@abbrstyle</code> : new	345
<code>\@Glsfirst@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	109	<code>\@glsxtr@do@style</code> : new	25
<code>\@Glsfirstplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	112	<code>\@glsxtr@do@octag</code> : new	86
<code>\@Glsname@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	114	<code>\@glsxtr@idx@entrynumberlist</code> : switched from <code>\let</code> to <code>\newcommand</code>	186
<code>\@Glsplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	110	<code>\@glsxtr@pagestag</code> : new	85
<code>\@Glsymbol@</code> : set regular format	117	<code>\@glsxtr@pagetag</code> : new	85
<code>\@Glsymbolplural@</code> : set regular format	118	<code>\@glsxtr@preoctag</code> : new	85
<code>\@Glstext@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	108	<code>\@glsxtr@postoctag</code> : new	85
<code>\@Glsuseri@</code> : set regular format	119	<code>\@glsxtr@preoctag</code> : new	85
<code>\@Glsuserii@</code> : set regular format	121	<code>\glossentrydesc</code> : added glossdescfont attribute check	290
<code>\@Glsuseriii@</code> : set regular format	122	<code>\Glossentryname</code> : added glossnamefont attribute check	295
<code>\@Glsuseriv@</code> : set regular format	123	<code>\glossentryname</code> : added glossnamefont attribute check	292
<code>\@Glsuserv@</code> : set regular format	124	moved post name hook inside condition	294
<code>\@Glsuservi@</code> : set regular format	125	<code>\glsabbrvmfont</code> : new	499
<code>\@gls@preglossaryhook</code> : added check for entry's existence .	306	<code>\glsabbrvuserfont</code> : new	527
<code>\@glsdesc@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	114	<code>\glsfirstabbrvmfont</code> : new . .	499
<code>\@glsdescplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	115	<code>\glsfirstabbrvuserfont</code> : new .	527
<code>\@glsfirst@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	108	<code>\glsfirstlongemfont</code> : new . .	500
<code>\@glsfirstplural@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	111	<code>\glsfirstlonguserfont</code> : new .	527
<code>\@glsname@</code> : set abbreviation and regular format	113	<code>\glsifnotregularcategory</code> : new	287
		<code>\glslongdefaultfont</code> : new . . .	322
		<code>\glslongemfont</code> : new	500
		<code>\glslongfont</code> : new	322
		<code>\glslonguserfont</code> : new	527
		<code>\glsxtrassignfieldfont</code> : new .	106
		<code>\GlsXtrEnablePreLocationTag</code> : new	84
		<code>\glsxtrfirstscfont</code> : new	464
		<code>\glsxtrfirstsmfont</code> : new	482
		<code>\glsxtrlongshortdescsort</code> : new	445

<code>\glstrpostnamehook</code> : added		<code>short-sc-postfootnote</code> :	
category check	296	renamed from	
<code>\glstrregularfont</code> : new	86	“postfootnote-sc”	479
<code>\glstruserfield</code> : new	526	<code>short-sm-footnote</code> : renamed	
<code>\glstruserparen</code> : new	526	from “footnote-sm”	494
<code>\glstrusersuffix</code> : new	527	<code>short-sm-nolong</code> : new	488
<code>\GlsXtrWarnDeprecatedAbbrStyle</code> :		<code>short-sm-nolong-desc</code> : new	489
new	345	<code>short-sm-postfootnote</code> :	
<code>\letabbreviationstyle</code> : new	344	renamed from	
<code>long-em-noshort-em</code> : new	514	“postfootnote-sm”	497
<code>long-em-noshort-em-desc</code> : new	518	style: new	25
<code>long-em-short-em</code> : new	502	1.05 – 2016-06-10	
<code>long-em-short-em-desc</code> : new	503	<code>\eglssetwidest</code> : new	667
<code>long-noshort</code> : new	463	<code>\glsFindWidestAnyName</code> : new	670
<code>long-noshort-desc</code> : new	462	<code>\glsFindWidestAnyNameLocation</code> :	
<code>long-noshort-em</code> : renamed from		new	675
“long-em”	512	<code>\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbol</code> :	
<code>long-noshort-em-desc</code> : renamed		new	673
from “long-desc-em”	516	<code>\glsFindWidestAnyNameSymbolLocation</code> :	
<code>long-noshort-sc</code> : renamed from		new	674
“long-sc”	473	<code>\glsFindWidestLevelTwo</code> : new	671
<code>long-noshort-sc-desc</code> : renamed		<code>\glsFindWidestUsedAnyName</code> :	
from “long-desc-sc”	474	new	670
<code>long-noshort-sm</code> : renamed from		<code>\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameLocation</code> :	
“long-sm”	490	new	675
<code>long-noshort-sm-desc</code> : renamed		<code>\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbol</code> :	
from <code>\long-desc-sm</code>	492	new	672
<code>long-short-user</code> : new	528	<code>\glsFindWidestUsedAnyNameSymbolLocation</code> :	
<code>long-short-user-desc</code> : new	536	new	673
<code>\newabbreviationstyle</code> : bug fix:		<code>\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo</code> :	
corrected test for existence	343	new	670
<code>\renewabbreviationstyle</code> : new	344	<code>\glsFindWidestUsedTopLevelName</code> :	
<code>short-em-long-em</code> : new	506	new	669
<code>short-em-long-em-desc</code> : new	507	<code>\glsfirstlongfootnotefont</code> :	
<code>short-em-nolong</code> : new	509	new	448
<code>short-em-nolong-desc</code> : new	511	<code>\glsgetwidestname</code> : new	669
<code>short-em-postfootnote</code> :		<code>\glsgetwidestsubname</code> : new	669
renamed from		<code>\glslongfootnotefont</code> : new	448
“postfootnote-em”	523	<code>\glstrAltTreeIndent</code> : new	667
<code>short-footnote</code> : new	451	<code>\glstrAltTreeInit</code> : new	667
<code>short-long-user</code> : new	537	<code>\glstrAltTreePar</code> : new	667
<code>short-long-user-desc</code> : new	538	<code>\glstrAltTreeSetHangIndent</code> :	
<code>short-nolong</code> : new	457	new	676
<code>short-nolong-desc</code> : new	459	<code>\glstrAltTreeSetSubHangIndent</code> :	
<code>short-postfootnote</code> : new	454	new	677
<code>short-sc-footnote</code> : renamed		<code>\glstrAltTreeSubSymbolDescLocation</code> :	
from “footnote-sc”	476	new	667
<code>short-sc-nolong</code> : new	470	<code>\glstrAltTreeSymbolDescLocation</code> :	
<code>short-sc-nolong-desc</code> : new	472	new	666

<code>\glxtrComputeTreeIndent:</code>		<code>\glxtrabbrvfootnote:</code> new ..	448
new	676	<code>\glxtrchecknohyperfirst:</code>	
<code>\glxtrComputeTreeSubIndent:</code>		new	108
new	676	<code>\glxtrfieldtitlecasecs:</code> new	290
<code>\glxtrtreetopindent:</code> new ..	667	<code>\glxtrifinmark:</code> new	348
short-em-long: fixed incorrect		<code>\GLSxtrp:</code> new	152
font used by long form ..	504	<code>\Glsxtrp:</code> new	151
<code>\xglissetwidest:</code> new	668	<code>\glxtrp:</code> new	151
1.06 – 2016-06-18		<code>\glxtrsetpopts:</code> new	149
General: disabled docdef key at		long-short-desc: added missing	
the start of the document ..	36	text key	445
docdef option changed to		fixed misspelling of	
choice	15	<code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	445
<code>\@glsdoifexistsorwarn:</code> new ..	15	postfootnote: removed	
<code>\@glxtr@docdefval:</code> new	15	<code>\footnote</code> from first keys ..	452
<code>\@glxtr@usesee:</code> new	65	switched from	
<code>\glxtr@usesee:</code> new	65	<code>\glsfirstlongfont</code> to	
<code>\glxtrusesee:</code> new	64	<code>\glsfirstlongfootnotefont</code>	453
<code>\glxtruseseeformat:</code> new	65	<code>\RestoreAcronyms:</code> modified	
<code>\if@glxtrdocdefrestricted:</code>		<code>\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper</code>	
new	15	to set	
1.07 – 2016-08-15		<code>\glxtrifwasfirstuse</code> ..	173
<code>\@@glxtrp:</code> new	149	short-long-desc: added text	
<code>\@GLSfirst@:</code> added check for		key	448
nohyperfirst attribute	109	fixed misspelling of	
<code>\@GLSfirstplural@:</code> added check		<code>\glsabbrvfont</code> in plural key	448
for nohyperfirst attribute ..	113	1.08 – 2016-12-13	
<code>\@GLSxtrp:</code> new	150	<code>\@@glxtr@record:</code> new	5
<code>\@Glsfirst@:</code> added check for		<code>\@GLS@:</code> added <code>\@glxtr@record</code>	95
nohyperfirst attribute	109	<code>\@GLSpl@:</code> added	
<code>\@Glsfirstplural@:</code> added check		<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	95
for nohyperfirst attribute ..	112	<code>\@Gls@:</code> added <code>\@glxtr@record</code>	95
<code>\@Glsxtrp:</code> new	150	<code>\@GLspl@:</code> added	
<code>\@gls@preglossaryhook:</code> added		<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	95
<code>\glossxtrsetpopts</code>	306	<code>\@gls@:</code> added <code>\@glxtr@record</code>	94
<code>\@glsfirst@:</code> added check for		<code>\@gls@@link:</code> added	
nohyperfirst attribute	108	<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	96
<code>\@glsfirstplural@:</code> added check		<code>\@gls@field@link:</code> added	
for nohyperfirst attribute ..	112	<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	94
<code>\@glxtrinmark:</code> new	348	<code>\@gls@saveentrycounter:</code> new ..	35
<code>\@glxtrnotinmark:</code> new	348	<code>\@glsdisp:</code> added	
<code>\@glxtrp:</code> new	149	<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	95
<code>\@glxtrp@opt:</code> new	149	<code>\@glspl@:</code> added	
footnote: changed first forms to		<code>\@glxtr@record</code>	94
use		<code>\@glxtr@dorecord:</code> new	7
<code>\glsfirstlongfootnotefont</code>	449	<code>\@glxtr@err@undefaction:</code> new	2
<code>\glossxtrsetpopts:</code> new	149	<code>\@glxtr@record:</code> new	3
<code>\glsps:</code> new	151	<code>\@glxtr@warn@onexistsordo:</code>	
<code>\glspt:</code> new	151	new	2
<code>\glxtr@entry@p:</code> new	150		

\@glxtr@warn@undefaction:		\@glxtr@s@newignoredglossary:	
new	2	new	58
\@print@unsrt@glossary: new	205	\@glxtr@shortcutsval: new	199
\@glsadd: added		\@glxtr@texencoding: new	199
\@glxtr@record	104	\@glxtr@writefields: new	199
\@glsdoifexists: now defines		\@GlsXtrLoadResources: new	198
\@glslabel	61	\@glxtrpageref: new	53
\@glxtr@@do@wrglossary: new	35	\@glxtrresourcefile: changed	
\@glxtr@addloclistfield: new	10	extension to .glstex	196
\@glxtr@indexonly@saveentrycounter:		\@newignoredglossary: added	
new	10	starred version	58
\@glxtr@record: new	201	1.12 – 2017-02-03	
\@glxtr@resource: new	198	General: added target key to	
\@glxtr@saveentrycounter: new	35	printgloss family	182
\@glxtr@setup@record: new	10	\@@glxtr@recordcounter: new	9
\@glxtrassignfieldfont: added		\@gls@preglossaryhook: check	
check for existence	106	for definition	306
\@glxtrresourcefile: new	196	\@glxtr@counterrecordhook:	
\@printunsrtglossaries: new	205	new	201
\@printunsrtglossary: new	204	\@glxtr@display@loc: new	189
record: added record package		\@glxtr@dcounterrecord:	
option	12	new	201
1.09 – 2016-12-16		\@glxtr@longnewglossaryentry:	
\@glxtr@gettype: new	184	new	57
\@glxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey:		\@glxtr@noop@recordcounter:	
new	184	new	9
\@printglossary: redefined to		\@glxtr@op@recordcounter:	
save options	182	new	9
\@glxtr@makeglossaries: new	184	\@glxtr@provide@storagekey:	
1.10 – 2016-12-17		new	38
\@GLSpl@: fixed bug caused by		\@glxtr@s@longnewglossaryentry:	
typo in command name	95	new	57
1.11 – 2017-01-19		\@glxtr@entryfmt: new	41
\@glxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries:		\@glxtr@indexaliased: new	137
new	3	\@glxtr@setaliasnoindex: new	137
\@glxtr@noidx@do: new	214	\@newglossaryentryposthook:	
\@glxtr@redef@for@gl@sentries:		added check for alias key	73
new	3	\@no@glxtr@indexaliased: new	138
\@glxtr@shortcutsval: new	21	\@printunsrtglossary: new	204
\@glxtr@unsrt@getgrouptitle:		\@aptoglossarypreamble: new	54
new	212	\@csGlsXtrLetField: new	49
\@print@noidx@glossary: added		\@eGlsXtrSetField: new	49
redefinition	188	\@GlsXtrSetField: new	49
\@glxtr@addloclistfield:		\@glsnoidxdisplayloc: added	
added group key	10	redefinition	189
added location key	10	\@glssettoctitle: added patch	59
\@glxtr@fields: new	198	\@glxtr@counterrecord: new	201
\@glxtr@linkprefix: new	199	\@glxtr@langtag: new	199
\@glxtr@org@newignoredglossary:		\@glxtr@newabbreviation: new	314
new	58		

<code>\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary:</code>	<code>\GlsXtrSetField:</code> new	48
Added check for existence . .	<code>\glsxtrsetfieldifexists:</code> new	48
<code>\glsxtr@pluralsuffixes:</code> new .	<code>\glsxtrunsrtdo:</code> new	212
<code>\glsxtr@provideignoredglossary:</code>	<code>\Glsxtrusefield:</code> new	48
new	<code>\glsxtrusefield:</code> new	47
<code>\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary:</code>	<code>long-postshort-user:</code> new . . .	529
Added check for existence . .	<code>long-postshort-user-desc:</code>	
<code>\glsxtr@s@provideignoredglossary:</code>	new	532
new	<code>\longnewglossaryentry:</code> added	
<code>\glsxtrabbrvpluralsuffix:</code>	starred version	57
new	<code>postdot:</code> new	17
<code>\glsxtralias:</code> new	<code>\pretoglossarypreamble:</code> new .	54
<code>\glsxtrcopytoglossary:</code> new .	<code>\print@noop@unsrtglossaryunit:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrdeffield:</code> new	new	212
<code>\glsxtrdisplayendloc:</code> new . .	<code>\print@op@unsrtglossaryunit:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrdisplayendlochook:</code>	new	212
new	<code>\printunsrtglossary:</code> added	
<code>\glsxtrdisplaysingleloc:</code> new	starred form	204
<code>\glsxtrdisplaystartloc:</code> new .	<code>\printunsrtglossaryhandler:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrdohyperlink:</code> added	new	211
check for alias field	<code>\printunsrtglossaryunit:</code> new	10
<code>\glsxtrdeffield:</code> new	<code>\printunsrtglossaryunitsetup:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrentryfmt:</code> new	new	212
<code>\glsxtrfielddolistloop:</code> new .	<code>\provideignoredglossary:</code> new	59
<code>\glsxtrfieldforlistloop:</code> new	<code>\s@glsxtr@provide@storagekey:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrfielddifylist:</code> new . .	new	39
<code>\glsxtrfieldlistadd:</code> new . . .	<code>\s@printunsrtglossary:</code> new .	204
<code>\glsxtrfieldlisteadd:</code> new . .	<code>short-postlong-user:</code> new . . .	534
<code>\glsxtrfieldlistgadd:</code> new . .	<code>short-postlong-user-desc:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrfieldlistxadd:</code> new . .	new	535
<code>\glsxtrfieldxifylist:</code> new .	<code>\xGlsXtrSetField:</code> new	49
<code>\glsxtrfmt:</code> new	1.13 – 2017-02-07	
<code>\GlsXtrFmtDefaultOptions:</code> new	<code>\@glsdisp:</code> removed	
<code>\GlsXtrFmtField:</code> new	<code>\@glsxtr@org@glsdisp</code>	95
<code>\glsxtrifkeydefined:</code> new . . .	<code>\glsxtrsetaliasnoindex:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrindexaliased:</code> new . . .	switched to	
<code>\GlsXtrLetField:</code> new	<code>\providecommand</code>	137
<code>\GlsXtrLetFieldToField:</code> new .	1.14 – 2017-04-18	
<code>\GlsXtrLoadResources:</code> removed	General: added <code>\glsadd</code> option	
restriction on only one per	<code>theHvalue</code>	104
document	added <code>\glsadd</code> option	
<code>\glsxtrlocrangefmt:</code> new	<code>thevalue</code>	104
<code>\glsxtrpostlongdescription:</code>	<code>\@gls@link:</code> added redefinition .	101
new	<code>\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrprovidestoragekey:</code> new	new	186
<code>\GlsXtrRecordCounter:</code> new . .	<code>\@gls@removespaces:</code> new	191
<code>\glsxtrresourcecount:</code> new . .	<code>\@glsxtr@do@automake@err:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrresourcefile:</code> added	new	200
catcode change for @	<code>\@glsxtr@org@gloautosee:</code> new	33
<code>\glsxtrsetaliasnoindex:</code> new .		

<code>\@glxtr@record</code> : added third arg	3	<code>short-postfootnote-desc</code> : fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code> .	454
<code>\@glxtr@recordsee</code> : new	9	<code>short-postlong-user</code> : fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code> .	534
<code>\glsdisablehyper</code> : added redefinition	144	<code>short-postlong-user-desc</code> : fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	536
<code>\glsenableentrycount</code> : fixed assignment of <code>\@cGls@</code> . . .	159	1.16 – 2017-06-15	
<code>\glsenableentryunitcount</code> : fixed assignment of <code>\@cGls@</code>	167	<code>\@glo@autosee</code> : added redefinition	34
<code>\glsnavigation</code> : new	188	<code>\@gls@noidx@getgrouptitle</code> : fixed bug	186
<code>\glxtr@org@getgrouptitle</code> : new	187	<code>\@glxtr@addunusedxrefs</code> : added check for <code>seealso</code> field .	74
<code>\glxtr@recordsee</code> : new	4	<code>\@glxtr@checkgroup</code> : use <code>\csuse</code> instead of <code>\csname</code> .	213
<code>\glxtr@writefields</code> : added check for <code>automake</code>	200	<code>\@glxtr@dorecordnodefer</code> : new	8
<code>\glxtrdisplayendloc</code> : added check for empty format . . .	190	<code>\@glxtr@record@only@setup</code> : added check for <code>\@gls@setupsort@none</code>	12
<code>\glxtrgetgrouptitle</code> : new . .	187	<code>\@glxtr@unsrt@gloss@init</code> : corrected misspelt command	206
<code>\glxtrtrinitwrgloss</code> : new	96	<code>\@printunsrt@glossary@handler</code> : new	211
<code>\glxtrlocationhyperlink</code> : new	191	<code>autoseeindex</code> : new	16
<code>\glxtrsetgrouptitle</code> : new . .	188	<code>\gls@checkseeallowed</code> : added redefinition	34
<code>\glxtrsupphypernumber</code> : new .	191	<code>\glxtr@writefields</code> : added <code>\providecommand</code> lines . . .	199
<code>\ifglxtrwrglossbefore</code> : new .	96	<code>\glxtrautoindex</code> : new	299
1.15 – 2017-05-10		<code>\glxtrautoindexassignsort</code> : new	300
<code>\@glxtr@dorecord</code> : corrected premature expansion of <code>\@gls@locref</code>	7	<code>\glxtrautoindexentry</code> : new .	300
footnote: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	449	<code>\glxtrindexseealso</code> : new . . .	71
long-em-short-em: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	502	<code>\glxtrseealsolabels</code> : new . .	73
long-postshort-user: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code> .	529	<code>\glxtrseelist</code> : new	69
long-postshort-user-desc: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	533	<code>\glxtruseealso</code> : new	68
long-short: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	444	<code>\glxtruseealsoformat</code> : new	68
long-short-user: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	528	<code>\seealsoname</code> : new	71
postfootnote: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	452	1.17 – 2017-08-09	
short-em-long-em: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	506	General: removed some inconsistencies in the abbreviation styles	443
short-long: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	446	<code>\@glxtr@mark@wordseps</code> : new .	313
short-long-user: fixed spelling of <code>\glsabbrvfont</code>	537	<code>\@glxtr@markwordseps</code> : new .	313
		<code>\@glxtr@noidx@displaynumberlist</code> : replace hard-coded ?? with <code>\glxtrundeftag</code>	185

<code>\@glxtr@noidx@entrynumberlist:</code>		<code>\glxtrshorthyphennoinsert:</code>	
replace hard-coded ?? with		new	558
<code>\glxtrundeftag</code>	186	<code>\glxtrshortlongdescname:</code>	
<code>\@glxtr@noidx@numberlistloop:</code>		new	447
replace hard-coded ?? with		<code>\glxtrshortlongdescsort:</code>	
<code>\glxtrundeftag</code>	186	new	447
<code>\@glxtrtrifhyphenstart: new</code> ..	539	<code>\Glsxtrsubsequentfmt: new</code> ..	338
<code>\glsabbrvhyphenfont: new</code> ...	541	<code>\glxtrsubsequentfmt: new</code> ..	337
<code>\glsabbrvonlyfont: new</code>	578	<code>\Glsxtrsubsequentplfmt: new</code> .	339
<code>\glsabbrvscfont: new</code>	464	<code>\glxtrsubsequentplfmt: new</code> .	338
<code>\glsabbrvsmfont: new</code>	482	<code>\glxtrword: new</code>	313
<code>\glsabbrvuserfont: initialised to</code>		<code>\glxtrwordsep: new</code>	313
default font	527	<code>long-em-noshort-em-desc-noreg:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstabbrvhyphenfont:</code>		new	520
new	541	<code>long-em-noshort-em-noreg:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstabbrvonlyfont: new</code> .	578	new	516
<code>\glsfirstabbrvscfont: new</code> ..	464	<code>long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstabbrvsmfont: new</code> ..	482	new	548
<code>\glsfirstlonghyphenfont: new</code>	541	<code>long-hyphen-noshort-noreg:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstlongonlyfont: new</code> .	578	new	555
<code>\glslonghyphenfont: new</code>	541	<code>long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen:</code>	
<code>\glslongonlyfont: new</code>	578	new	558
<code>\glslonguserfont: initialised to</code>		<code>long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen-desc:</code>	
default font	527	new	563
<code>\glxtr@newabbreviation:</code>		<code>long-hyphen-short-hyphen:</code>	
added <code>\glxtrorgshort</code> and		new	541
<code>\glxtrorglong</code>	314	<code>long-hyphen-short-hyphen-desc:</code>	
<code>\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts: new</code>	20	new	546
<code>\glxtrgenabbrvfmt: added</code>		<code>long-noshort-desc-noreg: new</code>	462
check for		<code>long-noshort-noreg: new</code>	463
<code>\ifglxtrininsertinside</code> ..	335	<code>long-only-short-only: new</code> ..	578
<code>\glxtrhyphensuffix: new</code> ...	541	<code>long-only-short-only-desc:</code>	
<code>\glxtrtrifhyphenstart: new</code> ..	539	new	580
<code>\glxtrlonghyphen: new</code>	555	<code>long-short-user-desc: corrected</code>	
<code>\glxtrlonghyphennoshort:</code>		first forms	536
new	547	<code>short-hyphen-long-hyphen:</code>	
<code>\glxtrlonghyphenshort: new</code> .	539	new	565
<code>\glxtrlongshortdescname:</code>		<code>short-hyphen-long-hyphen-desc:</code>	
new	445	new	570
<code>\glxtronlydescname: new</code> ...	580	<code>short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen:</code>	
<code>\glxtronlydescsort: new</code> ...	580	new	572
<code>\glxtronlysuffix: new</code>	578	<code>short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen-desc:</code>	
<code>\glxtrparen: new</code>	318	new	577
<code>\glxtrposthyphenlong: new</code> .	571	<code>short-long-user-desc: corrected</code>	
<code>\glxtrposthyphenshort: new</code> .	556	first forms	538
<code>\glxtrposthyphensubsequent:</code>		<code>short-nolong-desc-noreg: new</code>	459
new	557	<code>short-nolong-noreg: new</code>	457
<code>\glxtrshortdescname: new</code> ..	457	1.18 – 2017-08-10	
<code>\glxtrshorthyphen: new</code>	570	<code>stylemods: changed default value</code>	
<code>\glxtrshorthyphenlong: new</code> .	564	to “default”	24

1.19 – 2017-09-09			
General: added <code>\glslink</code> option			
<code>theHvalue</code>	98		
added <code>\glslink</code> option			
<code>thevalue</code>	98		
<code>\@glsxtr@defaultnumberformat:</code>			
new	4		
<code>\@glsxtr@dorecord:</code> Use			
<code>\@glsrecordlocrf</code> instead of			
<code>\@glslocrf</code>	7		
<code>\@glsxtr@dorecordnodefer:</code> Use			
<code>\theglsentrycounter</code> for the			
location rather than			
<code>\@glslocrf</code>	8		
<code>\@glsxtr@record@setting:</code> new	11		
<code>\@glsxtr@record@setting@alsoindex:</code>			
new	11		
<code>\@glsxtrifhasfield:</code> new	46		
<code>\glsxtr@writefields:</code> removed			
double-quotes around			
<code>\jobname</code>	200		
<code>\glsxtrdoautoindexname:</code>			
changed format test	299		
<code>\glsxtrhyperlink:</code> new	144		
<code>\glsxtrifhasfield:</code> new	45		
<code>\GlsXtrSetDefaultNumberFormat:</code>			
new	4		
<code>\s@glsxtrifhasfield:</code> new	46		
1.20 – 2017-09-11			
<code>\@glsxtrhypernameprefix:</code> new	182		
<code>\glsdohypertarget:</code> added			
redefinition	184		
<code>\printunsrtinglossaryunitsetup:</code>			
switched from redefining			
<code>\glolinkprefix</code> to			
<code>\@glsxtrhypernameprefix</code>	212		
1.21 – 2017-11-03			
General: adjusted <code>mcolalttree</code>	686		
modified index to remove hard			
coded <code>\space</code>	658		
modified list to remove hard			
coded <code>\space</code>	645		
moved conditional outside of			
<code>\glsgroupskip</code>			
.....	649, 650, 652, 654, 656		
new	690		
redefined <code>altlistgroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	648		
redefined <code>altlisthypergroup</code>			
to discourage breaks after			
group headings	648		
redefined <code>alttreegroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	678		
redefined <code>alttreehypergroup</code>			
to discourage breaks after			
group headings	679		
redefined <code>indexgroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	659		
redefined <code>indexhypergroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	660		
redefined <code>listgroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	647		
redefined <code>listhypergroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	647		
redefined <code>mcolalttreegroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	686		
redefined			
<code>mcolalttreehypergroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	687		
redefined <code>mcolalttreespannav</code>			
to discourage breaks after			
group headings	689		
redefined <code>mcolindexgroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	681		
redefined			
<code>mcolindexhypergroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	681		
redefined <code>mcolindexspannav</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	682		
redefined <code>mcoltreegroup</code> to			
discourage breaks after group			
headings	683		
redefined <code>mcoltreehypergroup</code>			
to discourage breaks after			
group headings	683		
redefined			
<code>mcoltreenamegroup</code> to			

discourage breaks after group headings	684	<code>\@glxtrsetaliasnoindex:</code>	
redefined		changed to use	
<code>mcoltreenamehypergroup</code>		<code>\glxtrifhasfield</code> instead of	
to discourage breaks after group headings	685	<code>\ifglshasfield</code>	137
redefined		<code>\@glxtrwrglossmark:</code> new	26
<code>mcoltreenamespannav</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	685	<code>\@rGLS:</code> new	225
redefined <code>mcoltreesspannav</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	684	<code>\@rGLS@:</code> new	225
redefined <code>treegroup</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	663	<code>\@rGLSpl:</code> new	225
redefined <code>treehypergroup</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	663	<code>\@rGLSpl@:</code> new	225
redefined <code>treenonamegroup</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	665	<code>\@rGls:</code> new	224
redefined		<code>\@rGls@:</code> new	224
<code>treenonamehypergroup</code> to discourage breaks after group headings	666	<code>\@rGlspl:</code> new	224
<code>\@@glxtr@record:</code> added check for default options	5	<code>\@rGlspl@:</code> new	224
<code>\@@glxtrwrglossmark:</code> new	26	<code>\@rgls:</code> new	223
<code>\@glslink:</code> changed <code>\let</code> to <code>\def</code>	145	<code>\@rgls@:</code> new	223
<code>\@glxtr@checkgroup:</code> new	213	<code>\@rglspl:</code> new	223
<code>\@glxtr@defpostpunc:</code> new	17	<code>\@rglspl@:</code> new	223
<code>\@glxtr@do@record@wrglossary:</code> new	4	<code>all:</code> new	643
<code>\@glxtr@dosee@alsoindex@glossary:</code> new	33	<code>debug:</code> new	27
<code>\@glxtr@doseeglossary:</code> new	33	<code>\glssetwidest:</code> new	667
<code>\@glxtr@noidx@do:</code> removed code dealing with the group	215	<code>\glsdisablehyper:</code> added check for existence	144
<code>\@glxtr@printunsrtglossaryskipentry:</code> new	211	changed to use <code>\def</code> rather than <code>\let</code>	145
<code>\@glxtr@record@setting@off:</code> new	11	<code>\glsenablehyper:</code> changed to use <code>\def</code> rather than <code>\let</code>	145
<code>\@glxtr@record@setting@only:</code> new	11	<code>\glsfmtname:</code> new	364
<code>\@glxtr@rglstrigger@record:</code> new	222	<code>\glsfmtname:</code> new	364
<code>\@glxtrglossentry:</code> new	202	<code>\glsshex:</code> new	585
<code>\@glxtrnewgls:</code> new	218	<code>\glslistchildpostlocation:</code> new	645
		<code>\glslistchildprelocation:</code> new	645
		<code>\glslistprelocation:</code> new	645
		<code>\glsnavhyperlink:</code> patched	142
		<code>\glsseeitemformat:</code> new	65
		<code>\glsshowtarget:</code> new	32
		<code>\glstreechildprelocation:</code> new	658
		<code>\glstreeprelocation:</code> new	658
		<code>\glstriggerrecordformat:</code> new	223
		<code>\glsuseabbrvfont:</code> new	335
		<code>\glsuselongfont:</code> new	335
		<code>\glxtr@do@alsoindex@wrglossary:</code> new	5
		<code>\glxtr@org@do@wrglossary:</code> new	35
		<code>\glxtr@org@dohyperlink:</code> new	142
		<code>\glxtr@setbookindexmark:</code> new	698

<code>\glsxtrbookindexatendgroup:</code>	<code>\glsxtrifrecordtrigger: new</code>	222
new	<code>\glsxtrindexseealso: added</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexbetween: new</code>	check that the entry exists	71
<code>\glsxtrbookindexbookmark:</code>	<code>\glsxtrinithyperoutside: new</code>	99
new	<code>\GlsXtrLocationRecordCount:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexcols: new</code>	new	221
<code>\glsxtrbookindexcolspread:</code>	<code>\glsxtrnewgls: new</code>	216, 219
new	<code>\glsxtrnewGLSlike: new</code>	220
<code>\glsxtrbookindexfirstmark:</code>	<code>\glsxtrnewglslike: new</code>	220
new	<code>\glsxtrnewrgls: new</code>	220
<code>\glsxtrbookindexfirstmarkfmt:</code>	<code>\glsxtrnewrglslike: new</code>	220
new	<code>\glsxtrnewrglslike: new</code>	220
<code>\glsxtrbookindexformatheader:</code>	<code>\glsxtrprelocation: new</code>	644, 691
new	<code>\GlsXtrRecordCount: new</code>	221
<code>\glsxtrbookindexgroupskip:</code>	<code>\glsxtrrecordtriggervalue:</code>	
new	new	221
<code>\glsxtrbookindexlastmark:</code>	<code>\glsxtrresourcefile: now</code>	
new	disables record key	197
<code>\glsxtrbookindexlastmarkfmt:</code>	<code>\glsxtrresourceinit: new</code>	198
new	<code>\GlsXtrSetRecordCountAttribute:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexmarkentry:</code>	new	221
new	<code>\Glsxtrtitlename: new</code>	354
<code>\glsxtrbookindexname: new</code>	<code>\glsxtrtitlename: new</code>	353
<code>\glsxtrbookindexparentchildsep:</code>	<code>\glsxtrtitleorpdforheading:</code>	
new	new	348
<code>\glsxtrbookindexparentschildsep:</code>	<code>\GlsXtrTotalRecordCount: new</code>	220
new	<code>\glsxtrwrglossmark: new</code>	26
<code>\glsxtrbookindexprelocation:</code>	<code>\ifglsxtr@hyperoutside: new</code>	98
new	<code>nolong-short: new</code>	459
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubatendgroup:</code>	<code>nolong-short-em: new</code>	511
new	<code>nolong-short-noreg: new</code>	460
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubbetween:</code>	<code>nolong-short-sc: new</code>	472
new	<code>nolong-short-sm: new</code>	489
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubname: new</code>	<code>nopostdot: new</code>	17
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubprelocation:</code>	<code>postpunc: new</code>	17
new	<code>\printunsrtglossaryentryprocesshook:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubsubatendgroup:</code>	new	210
new	<code>\printunsrtglossarypredoglossary:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexsubsubbetween:</code>	new	211
new	<code>\printunsrtglossaryskipentry:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrbookindexthepage: new</code>	new	211
<code>\glsxtrdetoklocation: new</code>	<code>\rGLS: new</code>	224
<code>\glsxtrenablerecordcount:</code>	<code>\rGls: new</code>	224
new	<code>\rgls: new</code>	223
<code>\glsxtrglossentry: new</code>	<code>\rGLSformat: new</code>	226
new	<code>\rGlsformat: new</code>	226
<code>\glsxtrgroupfield: new</code>	<code>\rglsformat: new</code>	225
<code>\GlsXtrheadname: new</code>	<code>\rGLSpl: new</code>	225
<code>\glsxtrheadname: new</code>	<code>\rGlspl: new</code>	224
<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr: new</code>	<code>\rglspl: new</code>	223
<code>\glsxtriflabelinlist: new</code>		

<code>\rGLSplformat</code> : new	226	<code>\GlsXtrDefineAcShortcuts</code> :	
<code>\rGlsplformat</code> : new	226	changed <code>\newabbr</code> definition	
<code>\rglsplformat</code> : new	225	to use <code>\providecommand</code> . . .	21
<code>\s@glxtrifhasfield</code> : switched		<code>\glxtrfmtdisplay</code> : new	41
from <code>\ifdef</code> to <code>\ifundef</code> . .	46	<code>\glxtrifcustomdiscardperiod</code> :	
<code>short-sc</code> : corrected first letter		new	307
uppercasing	469	<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef</code> : new . . .	47
<code>short-sm</code> : corrected first letter		<code>\glxtrrestorepostpunc</code> : new .	182
uppercasing	487	<code>\s@glxtrfmt</code> : new	40
<code>shortcuts</code> : ac	22	<code>\s@glxtrfmt</code> : new	40
1.22 – 2017-11-08		<code>\xglsupdatewidest</code> : new	668
<code>\@glxtr@nopostpunc</code> : new . . .	181	1.24 – 2017-11-14	
<code>\@glxtr@orgprintglossary</code> :		<code>\@glsadd</code> : added <code>\@gls@setsort</code>	105
changed explicit <code>\let</code> for		<code>\glxtrforcsvfield</code> : new	43
<code>\nopostdesc</code> to		<code>\glxtrlocalsetgrouptitle</code> :	
<code>\glxtractivatenopost</code> . .	180	new	188
<code>\@glxtrglossentryother</code> : new	203	1.25 – 2017-11-14	
<code>\glossentrynameother</code> : new . .	297	<code>\glxtrbookindexmulticolse</code> :	
<code>\glsseeitemformat</code> : switched		new	693
check from regular to short .	65	1.25 – 2017-11-24	
<code>\glxtr@setaccessdisplay</code> :		<code>\glsextrapostnamehook</code> : new .	296
new	296	<code>\glxtrfootnotename</code> : new . . .	449
<code>\glxtr@writefields</code> : provide		<code>\glxtrlongnoshortdescname</code> :	
<code>\glxtr@record</code> in aux file	199	new	460
<code>\glxtractivatenopost</code> : new .	181	<code>\glxtrlongnoshortname</code> : new .	463
<code>\glxtrbookindexprelocation</code> :		<code>\glxtrlongshortname</code> : new . .	424
removed check for no post		<code>\glxtrlongshortuserdescname</code> :	
dot	691	new	532
<code>\glxtrglossentryother</code> : new .	203	<code>\glxtronlyname</code> : new	578
<code>\glxtrnopostpunc</code> : new	181	<code>\glxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse</code> :	
1.23 – 2017-11-12		changed to use	
<code>\@@glxtrfmt</code> : added check for		<code>\glxtrparen</code>	309
indexing	40	<code>\glxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse</code> :	
added grouping	40	changed to use	
new	40	<code>\glxtrparen</code>	309
<code>\@glxtr@nopostpunc@postdesc</code> :		<code>\glxtrshortlongname</code> : new . .	446
new	181	<code>\glxtrshortlonguserdescname</code> :	
<code>\@glxtr@restore@postpunc</code> :		new	535
new	181	<code>\glxtrshortnolongname</code> : new .	455
<code>\@glxtrentryfmt</code> : fixed missing		1.26 – 2018-01-05	
label argument	41	<code>\@glxtr@do@inc@linkcount</code> :	
<code>\@glxtrfmt</code> : new	40	new	226
<code>\eglsupdatewidest</code> : new	668	<code>\glslinkpresetkeys</code> : new	100
<code>\glsupdatewidest</code> : new	668	<code>\glxtr@inc@linkcount</code> : new . .	99
<code>\glupdatewidest</code> : new	668	<code>\GlsXtrEnableLinkCounting</code> :	
<code>\GlsXtrDefineAbbreviationShortcuts</code> :		new	227
changed <code>\newabbr</code> definition		<code>\GlsXtrIfLinkCounterDef</code> : new	227
to use <code>\providecommand</code> . . .	20	<code>\glxtrinclinlinkcounter</code> : new .	227
		<code>\GlsXtrLinkCounterName</code> : new .	227
		<code>\GlsXtrLinkCounterValue</code> : new	227

\GlsXtrTheLinkCounter: new	227	\glsxtrLatinAA: new	626
1.27 – 2018-02-26		\glsxtrLatinAELigature: new	626
General: added		\glsxtrLatinE: new	624
glossaries-extra-bib2gls.sty	583	\glsxtrLatinEszettSs: new	625
\@glsxtrdialecthook: new	36	\glsxtrLatinEszettSz: new	626
\Alpha: new	608	\glsxtrLatinEth: new	626
\Beta: new	608	\glsxtrLatinH: new	624
\Chi: new	609	\glsxtrLatinI: new	624
\Digamma: new	609	\glsxtrLatinInsularG: new	626
\Epsilon: new	608	\glsxtrLatinK: new	624
\Eta: new	608	\glsxtrLatinL: new	625
\glsxtr@loaddialect: new	423	\glsxtrLatinLslash: new	627
\glsxtrBasicDigitrules: new	640	\glsxtrLatinM: new	625
\glsxtrcombiningdiacriticIIIrules: new	613	\glsxtrLatinN: new	625
\glsxtrcombiningdiacriticIIrules: new	613	\glsxtrLatinO: new	625
\glsxtrcombiningdiacriticIrules: new	612	\glsxtrLatinOELigature: new	626
\glsxtrcombiningdiacriticIVrules: new	614	\glsxtrLatinOslash: new	626
\glsxtrcombiningdiacriticrules: new	612	\glsxtrLatinP: new	625
\glsxtrcontrolrules: new	611	\glsxtrLatinS: new	625
\glsxtrcurrencyrules: new	616	\glsxtrLatinSchwa: new	625
\glsxtrdigitrules: new	640	\glsxtrLatinT: new	625
\glsxtrfractionrules: new	641	\glsxtrLatinThorn: new	626
\glsxtrGeneralLatinIIIrules: new	618	\glsxtrLatinWynn: new	626
\glsxtrGeneralLatinIIrules: new	618	\glsxtrLatinX: new	625
\glsxtrGeneralLatinIrules: new	617	\glsxtrMathGreekIIrules: new	633
\glsxtrGeneralLatinIVrules: new	619	\glsxtrMathGreekIrules: new	632
\glsxtrGeneralLatinVIIrules: new	622	\glsxtrMathItalicAlpha: new	637
\glsxtrGeneralLatinVIrules: new	621	\glsxtrMathItalicBeta: new	637
\glsxtrGeneralLatinVrules: new	620	\glsxtrMathItalicChi: new	640
\glsxtrGeneralLatinVrules: new	620	\glsxtrMathItalicDelta: new	637
\glsxtrgeneralpuncIIrules: new	617	\glsxtrMathItalicEpsilon: new	637
\glsxtrgeneralpuncIrules: new	615	\glsxtrMathItalicEta: new	638
\glsxtrgeneralpuncrules: new	615	\glsxtrMathItalicGamma: new	637
\glsxtrhyphenrules: new	614	\glsxtrMathItalicGreekIIrules: new	628
\glsxtrLatinA: new	624	\glsxtrMathItalicGreekIrules: new	628
		\glsxtrMathItalicIota: new	638
		\glsxtrMathItalicKappa: new	638
		\glsxtrMathItalicLambda: new	638
		\glsxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIIrules: new	631
		\glsxtrMathItalicLowerGreekIrules: new	630
		\glsxtrMathItalicMu: new	638
		\glsxtrMathItalicNabla: new	640
		\glsxtrMathItalicNu: new	638
		\glsxtrMathItalicOmega: new	640

<code>\glsxtrMathItalicOmicron:</code>		<code>\glsxtrUpSigma:</code> new	636
new	639	<code>\glsxtrUpTau:</code> new	636
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicPartial:</code>		<code>\glsxtrUpTheta:</code> new	635
new	640	<code>\glsxtrUpUpsilon:</code> new	636
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicPhi:</code> new	639	<code>\glsxtrUpXi:</code> new	635
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicPi:</code> new	639	<code>\glsxtrUpZeta:</code> new	634
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicPsi:</code> new	640	<code>\Iota:</code> new	608
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicRho:</code> new	639	<code>\Kappa:</code> new	608
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicSigma:</code> new	639	<code>\Mu:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicTau:</code> new	639	<code>\Nu:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicTheta:</code> new	638	<code>\Omicron:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIIrules:</code>		<code>\omicron:</code> new	609
new	630	<code>\Rho:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicUpperGreekIrules:</code>		<code>\Tau:</code> new	609
new	629	<code>\Upalpha:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicUpsilon:</code>		<code>\Upbeta:</code> new	609
new	639	<code>\Upchi:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicXi:</code> new	639	<code>\Upepsilon:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathItalicZeta:</code> new	638	<code>\Upeta:</code> new	609
<code>\glsxtrMathUpGreekIIrules:</code>		<code>\Upiota:</code> new	609
new	627	<code>\Upkappa:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrMathUpGreekIrules:</code>		<code>\Upmu:</code> new	610
new	627	<code>\Upnu:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrnonprintablerules:</code>		<code>\Upomicron:</code> new	610
new	612	<code>\upomicron:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrprovidecommand:</code> new	585	<code>\Uprho:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrspacerules:</code> new	612	<code>\Uptau:</code> new	610
<code>\glsxtrSubScriptDigitrules:</code>		<code>\Upzeta:</code> new	609
new	641	<code>\Zeta:</code> new	608
<code>\glsxtrSuperScriptDigitrules:</code>			
new	641	1.28 – 2018-03-06	
<code>\glsxtrUpAlpha:</code> new	634	<code>\@glsxtr@docdefval:</code> changed	
<code>\glsxtrUpBeta:</code> new	634	from count register to macro	15
<code>\glsxtrUpChi:</code> new	636	<code>\@glsxtr@dialecthook:</code> save and	
<code>\glsxtrUpDelta:</code> new	634	restore	
<code>\glsxtrUpDigamma:</code> new	634	<code>\TrackLangRequireDialectPrefix</code>	
<code>\glsxtrUpEpsilon:</code> new	634	.....	642
<code>\glsxtrUpEta:</code> new	635	<code>\glsxtr@deffield:</code> changed	
<code>\glsxtrUpGamma:</code> new	634	<code>\csedef</code> to	
<code>\glsxtrUpIota:</code> new	635	<code>\protected@csedef</code>	48
<code>\glsxtrUpKappa:</code> new	635	<code>\glsxtr@localsetgrouptitle:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrUpLambda:</code> new	635	changed <code>\csedef</code>	
<code>\glsxtrUpMu:</code> new	635	<code>\protected@csedef</code>	188
<code>\glsxtrUpNu:</code> new	635	<code>\glsxtr@resetgrouptitle:</code> changed	
<code>\glsxtrUpOmega:</code> new	637	<code>\csxdef \protected@csxdef</code>	188
<code>\glsxtrUpOmicron:</code> new	636	1.29 – 2018-04-09	
<code>\glsxtrUpPhi:</code> new	636	<code>\@@glsxtr@dorecord:</code> don't	
<code>\glsxtrUpPi:</code> new	636	suppress expansion of	
<code>\glsxtrUpPsi:</code> new	637	<code>\@glsrecord@locoref</code> if counter	
<code>\glsxtrUpRho:</code> new	636	isn't page	7

\@gls@removespaces: added		\@glsxtrbuffer@unset: new ..	154
expansion	191	\glsaddpostsetkeys: new	104
\@glsxtr@wrglossary@locationhyperlink:		\glsaddpresetkeys: new	104
new	25	\glsuserdescription: new ...	527
\glsxtr@inc@wrglossaryctr:		\glsxtrabbreviationfont: new	86
new	25	\GlsXtrDualBackLink: new ...	586
\glsxtr@wrglossarylocation:		\GlsXtrDualField: new	586
new	586	\GlsXtrExpandedFmt: new	100
\GlsXtrBibTeXEntryAliases:		\GLSxtrlong: added	
new	587	\@glsxtr@record	330
\glsxtrfieldforlistloop:		\Glsxtrlong: added	
corrected argument order in		\@glsxtr@record	330
\forlistcsloop	42	\glsxtrlong: added	
\GlsXtrIndexCounterLink: new	586	\@glsxtr@record	329
\GlsXtrInternalLocationHyperlink:		\GLSxtrlongpl: added	
new	25	\@glsxtr@record	334
\GlsXtrProvideBibTeXFields:		\Glsxtrlongpl: added	
new	587	\@glsxtr@record	334
indexcounter: new	25	\glsxtrlongpl: added	
\setentrycounter: new	190	\@glsxtr@record	333
1.30 – 2018-04-25		\GLSxtrshort: added	
\@glsxtr@dorecord: don't		\@glsxtr@record	328
suppress expansion of		\Glsxtrshort: added	
\@glsrecordlocref	7	\@glsxtr@record	327
\@glsxtr@record: added check		\glsxtrshort: added	
for post-key hook	6	\@glsxtr@record	327
added check for pre-key hook	6	\GLSxtrshortpl: added	
\@GLSxtr@fullpl: added		\@glsxtr@record	332
\@glsxtr@record	326	\Glsxtrshortpl: added	
\@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering:		\@glsxtr@record	332
new	155	\glsxtrshortpl: added	
\@GLSxtr@fullpl: added		\@glsxtr@record	331
\@glsxtr@record	325	\GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering:	
\@glsadd: added		new	153
\glsaddpostsetkeys	105	\GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering:	
added \glsaddpresetkeys ..	105	new	155
\@glsxtr@full: added		indexcounter: added check for	
\@glsxtr@record	323	wrglossary counter	26
\@glsxtr@fullpl: added		\s@GlsXtrStopUnsetBuffering:	
\@glsxtr@record	325	new	155
\@glsxtr@glossadd@postkeys:		1.31 – 2018-05-09	
new	7	General: added prefix key for	
\@glsxtr@glossadd@prekeys:		glslink	99
new	7	added prefix key for	
\@glsxtr@glslink@postkeys:		printgloss	182
new	7	changed \let to \def	182
\@glsxtr@glslink@prekeys: new	7	\@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering:	
\@glsxtr@local@textformat:		new	153
new	99	\@gls@ifaccessattribute@set:	
\@glsxtr@unset: new	153	new	260

<code>\@gls@initaccesskeys:</code>		<code>\GlsXtrStandaloneGlossaryType:</code>	
new	260, 280	new	202
<code>\@gls@setup@default@short@access:</code>		<code>\GlsXtrStandaloneSubEntryItem:</code>	
new	261	new	203
<code>\@glsxtr@record@noglossarywarning:</code>		<code>\s@GlsXtrStartUnsetBuffering:</code>	
new	196	new	154
<code>\@glsxtrbuffer@nodup@unset:</code>		1.32 – 2018-05-24	
new	154	<code>\GlsXtrForeignText:</code> new	51
<code>\glsaddeach:</code> new	105	<code>\GlsXtrForeignTextField:</code> new	53
<code>\glsapturedgroup:</code> new	585	<code>\GlsXtrUnknownDialectWarning:</code>	
<code>\glsdefpostdesc:</code> new	307	new	53
<code>\glsdefpostlink:</code> new	308	1.33 – 2018-07-26	
<code>\glsdefpostname:</code> new	296	<code>\ifglsused:</code> added redefinition .	55
<code>\glsdohypertarget:</code> bug fix:		1.34 – 2018-07-29	
ensure that new version is		<code>docdef:</code> atom	15
picked up	184	<code>\gls@begindocdefs:</code> atom	76
<code>\glslistdesc:</code> new	645	<code>\GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined:</code>	
<code>\glslocalreseteach:</code> new	156	new	37
<code>\glslocalunseteach:</code> new	156	<code>\glsxtrNoGlossaryWarning:</code>	
<code>\glstrechilddesc:</code> new	662	added package warning	23
<code>\glstrechildsymbol:</code> new ...	662	<code>\ifglsxtrdocdefrestricted:</code>	
<code>\glstreedefaultnamefmt:</code> new .	657	changed to allow for atom as	
<code>\glstreedesc:</code> new	661	well	15
<code>\glstreegroupheaderfmt:</code> added		1.35 – 2018-08-13	
redefinition	657	<code>\@gls@@link:</code> initialise post-link	
<code>\glstreenamefmt:</code> added		hook commands	96
redefinition	657	1.36 – 2018-08-18	
<code>\glstreenavigationfmt:</code> added		<code>\glsxtrautoindexesc:</code> new ...	299
redefinition	657	<code>\glsxtrdisplaysupplc:</code> new .	588
<code>\glstreenonamechilddesc:</code> new	664	<code>\glsxtrmultisupplcation:</code>	
<code>\glstreenonamedesc:</code> new	664	new	587
<code>\glstreenonamesymbol:</code> new ..	664	1.37 – 2018-11-30	
<code>\glstreesymbol:</code> new	661	General: new	698
<code>\glsxtr@newabbreviation:</code> added		<code>\@@glsxtr@dorecord:</code> nameref ..	7
<code>\ExtraCustomAbbreviationFields</code>		<code>\@@glsxtr@record:</code> added check	
.....	314	for auto-add	6
<code>\GlsXtrForUnsetBufferedList:</code>		<code>\@dGLS:</code> new	599
new	156	<code>\@dGLSpl:</code> new	599
<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum:</code> new ..	47	<code>\@dGLs:</code> new	599
<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum:</code> new ...	46	<code>\@dGLspl:</code> new	599
<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr:</code> new .	50	<code>\@dglS:</code> new	598
<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero:</code> new .	46	<code>\@dglSpl:</code> new	599
<code>\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount:</code>		<code>\@gls@getcounterprefix:</code> new .	35
new	585	<code>\@glsadd:</code> ensure that <code>\glsadd</code>	
<code>\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr:</code> new	50	performs indexing	105
<code>\glsxtrpostlinkAddSymbolDescOnFirstUse</code>		<code>\@gls@longextrawidestname:</code>	
new	309	new	703
<code>\GlsXtrRecordWarning:</code> new ..	194	<code>\@glsxtr@bibgls@removespaces:</code>	
<code>\glsxtrRevertToCmarks:</code> new .	347	new	590

\@glsxtr@check@bibgls@nameref:	\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularHeader:
new 197	new 709
\@glsxtr@do@nameref@record:	\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameHeader:
new 9	new 721
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel:	\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularFooter:
new 597	new 722
\@glsxtr@if@record@only: new	\glslongextraLocationDescSymNameTabularHeader:
11	new 722
\@glsxtr@ifnum@mmode: new ...	\glslongextraLocationFmt:
8	new 699
\@glsxtr@labelprefixes: new .	\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameHeader:
594	new 718
\@glsxtr@prefixlabellist:	\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularFooter:
new 595	new 719
\@glsxtr@providenewgls: new .	\glslongextraLocationSymDescNameTabularHeader:
216	new 718
\@glsxtr@record@only@setup:	\glslongextraLocSetDescWidth:
new 12	new 704
\@glsxtr@record@setting@nameref:	\glslongextraNameAlign: new .
new 11	701
\@glsxtr@use@equation@counter@or:	\glslongextraNameDescHeader:
new 100	new 702
\dGLS: new 599	\glslongextraNameDescLocationHeader:
\dGLS: new 598	new 706
\dGLSdisp: new 600	\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularFooter:
\dGLSlink: new 599	new 706
\dGLSpl: new 599	\glslongextraNameDescLocationTabularHeader:
equations: new 16	new 706
floats: new 16	\glslongextraNameDescSymHeader:
\glsadd: added grouping 104	new 710
\glslongextraDescAlign: new .	\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationHeader:
701	new 712
\glslongextraDescFmt: new ..	\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularFooter:
699	new 712
\glslongextraDescNameHeader:	\glslongextraNameDescSymLocationTabularHeader:
new 707	new 712
\glslongextraDescNameTabularFooter:	\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularFooter:
new 708	new 711
\glslongextraDescNameTabularHeader:	\glslongextraNameDescSymTabularHeader:
new 707	new 710
\glslongextraDescSymNameHeader:	\glslongextraNameDescTabularFooter:
new 720	new 702
\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularFooter:	\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader:
new 720	new 702
\glslongextraDescSymNameTabularHeader:	\glslongextraNameDescTabularHeader:
new 720	new 702
\glslongextraGroupHeading:	\glslongextraNameFmt: new ..
new 702	699
\glslongextraHeaderFormat:	\glslongextraNameSymDescHeader:
new 702	new 713
\glslongextraLocationAlign:	\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationHeader:
new 702	new 715
\glslongextraLocationDescNameHeader:	\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularFooter:
new 709	new 715
\glslongextraLocationDescNameTabularFooter:	
new 709	

<code>\glslongextraNameSymDescLocationTabularHeader</code> :	<code>\glsxtrdisplaylocnameref</code> :
new 715	new 588
<code>\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularFooter</code> :	<code>\glsxtrfmtexternalnameref</code> :
new 714	new 591
<code>\glslongextraNameSymDescTabularHeader</code> :	<code>\glsxtrfmtinternalnameref</code> :
new 714	new 591
<code>\glslongextraSetDescWidth</code> :	<code>\GLSXRhiername</code> : new 67
new 703	<code>\GLSxtrhiername</code> : new 67
<code>\glslongextraSetWidest</code> : new . 702	<code>\GlsXtrhiername</code> : new 66
<code>\glslongextraSubDescFmt</code> : new 700	<code>\Glsxtrhiername</code> : new 66
<code>\glslongextraSubLocationFmt</code> :	<code>\glsxtrhiername</code> : new 65
new 701	<code>\glsxtrhiernamesep</code> : new 68
<code>\glslongextraSubNameFmt</code> : new 700	<code>\glsxtridentifyglslike</code> : new . 216
<code>\glslongextraSubSymbolFmt</code> :	<code>\glsxtrifinlabelprefixlist</code> :
new 700	new 595
<code>\glslongextraSymbolAlign</code> :	<code>\GlsXtrLocationField</code> : new .. 214
new 701	<code>\glsxtrnameloclink</code> : new 590
<code>\glslongextraSymbolFmt</code> : new . 699	<code>\glsxtrnamereflink</code> : new 589
<code>\glslongextraSymDescNameHeader</code> :	<code>\glsxtrprependlabelprefix</code> :
new 717	new 594
<code>\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularFooter</code> :	<code>\GlsXtrSetAltModifier</code> : write
new 717	modifier to aux 141
<code>\glslongextraSymDescNameTabularHeader</code> :	<code>\glsxtrSetWidest</code> : new 591
new 717	<code>\glsxtrSetWidestFallback</code> :
<code>\glslongextraSymLocSetDescWidth</code> :	new 593
new 704	<code>\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryName</code> :
<code>\glslongextraSymSetDescWidth</code> :	new 202
new 703	<code>\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther</code> :
<code>\glslongextraTabularVAlign</code> :	new 204
new 705	<code>\GLSxtrusefield</code> : new 48
<code>\glslongextraUpdateWidest</code> :	<code>\Glsxtrusefield</code> : fixed internal
new 703	command and added check
<code>\glslongextraUpdateWidestChild</code> :	for <code>\texorpdfstring</code> 48
new 703	<code>\ifGlsLongExtraUseTabular</code> :
<code>\glsrenewcommand</code> : new 585	new 705
<code>\glsseeitemformat</code> : removed	<code>long-desc-name</code> : new 708
reference to <code>\glslabel</code> 65	<code>long-desc-sym-name</code> : new 720
<code>\glsxtr@dblfloat</code> : new 16	<code>long-loc-desc-name</code> : new 709
<code>\glsxtr@do@autoadd</code> : new 100	<code>long-loc-desc-sym-name</code> : new . 722
<code>\glsxtr@float</code> : new 16	<code>long-loc-sym-desc-name</code> : new . 719
<code>\glsxtr@record@nameref</code> : new . 201	<code>long-name-desc</code> : new 705
<code>\glsxtr@renewcommand</code> : new .. 585	<code>long-name-desc-loc</code> : new 706
<code>\glsxtr@writefields</code> : provide	<code>long-name-desc-sym</code> : new 711
<code>\glsxtr@record@nameref</code> in	<code>long-name-desc-sym-loc</code> : new . 712
aux file 199	<code>long-name-sym-desc</code> : new 714
<code>\glsxtraddlabelprefix</code> : new . 594	<code>long-name-sym-desc-loc</code> : new . 715
<code>\GlsXtrAutoAddOnFormat</code> : new . 100	<code>long-sym-desc-name</code> : new 717
<code>\glsxtrclearlabelprefixes</code> :	
new 594	1.38 – 2018-12-01
	all: added glossary-longextra .. 643

\glslongextraNameFmt: bug fix: removed double param . . .	699	short-sc-desc: bug fix: omit description key as advertised in the manual	470
1.39 – 2019-03-22		short-sm-desc: corrected to omit description key as advertised in the manual	488
General: added label key for printgloss	182	1.40 – 2019-03-22	
\@GlsXtr@dorecord: added protection for fragile commands	7	General: new	750
\@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum: new .	47	all: added glossary-topic	643
\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum: new . .	46	\glstopicAssignSubIndent: new	753
\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr: new . .	49	\glstopicAssignWidest: new .	753
\@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr: new .	50	\glstopicCols: new	754
\@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero: new .	46	\glstopicColsEnv: new	755
\@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr: new	50	\glstopicDesc: new	752
\@gls@removespaces: changed \x to \@glo@tmp	191	\glstopicGroupHeading: new .	751
\glsxtrbookindexlocation: new	691	\glstopicInit: new	752
\glsxtrbookindexsublocation: new	691	\glstopicItem: new	751
\glsxtrentryparentname: new .	48	\glstopicLoc: new	752
\GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum: added starred version	47	\glstopicMarker: new	752
\GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum: added starred version	46	\glstopicMidSkip: new	754
\GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr: added starred form	49	\glstopicName: new	752
\GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr: added starred form	50	\glstopicParIndent: new	752
\GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero: added starred version	46	\glstopicPostSkip: new	754
\GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr: added starred form	50	\glstopicPreSkip: new	754
\glsxtrsetglossarylabel: new	183	\glstopicSubIndent: new	752
\glsxtrshortdescname: corrected to show long form as advertised in the manual . .	457	\glstopicSubItem: new	754
\s@GlsXtrIfFieldCmpNum: new .	47	\glstopicSubItemBox: new . . .	754
\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqNum: new .	46	\glstopicSubItemSep: new . . .	754
\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqStr: new .	50	\glstopicSubLoc: new	754
\s@GlsXtrIfFieldEqXpStr: new	50	\glstopicSubNameFont: new . .	754
\s@GlsXtrIfXpFieldEqXpStr: new	51	\glstopicTitleFont: new	752
short-desc: corrected to omit description key as advertised in the manual	457	\glstopicwidest: new	753
short-em-desc: bug fix: omit description key as advertised in the manual	509	topic: new	750
		topicmcols: new	755
		1.40 – 2019-03-31	
		\glsfirstabbrvdefaultfont: changed definition from \glsabbrvfont to \glsabbrvdefaultfont for consistency	321
		\GlsXtrDefaultResourceOptions: new	196
		long-hyphen-noshort-noreg: corrected formatting commands	555
		\printunsrtabbreviations: new	584
		\printunsrtacronyms: new . . .	584
		\printunsrtindex: new	584

\printunsrtnumbers: new	584	\@gls@setup@default@access	
\printunsrtsymbols: new	584	.....	261
1.41 – 2019-04-09		\@glslink: switched from	
bookindex: changed		\glsdohyperlink to	
\thisgrptitle to		\glsxtrdohyperlink	145
\glsxtrcurrentgrptitle	696	\@glsxtr@abbrlists: new	171
\glslistgroupskip: new	645	\@glsxtr@acronymlists: new	171
\glstopicAssignSubIndent:		\@glsxtr@addabbreviationlist:	
moved \par from		new	172
\glstopicSubItem	753	\@glsxtr@base@acrcmd: new	127
\glstopicSubItem: added check		\@glsxtr@doloadprefix: new	23
for description	754	\@glsxtr@org@addtoacronymlists:	
moved \par to		new	171
\glstopicAssignSubIndent	754	\@glsxtr@org@setacronymlists:	
\glstopicSubLoc: moved \space		new	171
to \glstopicSubPreLocSep	754	\@glsxtrentryfmt: added	
\glstopicSubPreLocSep: new	754	\glslabel and scope	41
\glstreeChildDescLoc: new	662	debug: showaccsupp	27
\glstreeDescLoc: new	661	footnote: added missing text	
\glstreegroupskip: new	658	key	449
\glstreePreHeader: new	658	footnote-desc: new	452
\glsxtralttreeSymbolDescLocation:		\forallabbreviationlists:	
added check for description	667	new	172
topic: added penalty if no		\forallacronyms: new	172
description	750	\glsdefaultshortaccess: new	261
topicmcols: added penalty if no		\glsdisplaynumberlist: added	584
description	755	\glsenablehyper: switched from	
1.42 – 2020-02-03		\glsdohyperlink to	
General: added \@afterheading	682	\glsxtrdohyperlink	145
\@glsxtr@record: moved label		\glsentrynumberlist: added	585
definition outside of		\GLSfmtfirst: new	366
conditional	5	\GLSfmtfirsttpl: new	366
\@ACRfull: added redefinition	132	\GLSfmtfull: new	368
\@ACRfullpl: added redefinition	132	\Glsfmtfull: switched pdf case	
\@Acrfull: added redefinition	132	to use \glspdffmtfull	367
\@Acrfullpl: added redefinition	132	\glsfmtfull: switched pdf case	
\@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList:		to use \glspdffmtfull	367
new	44	\GLSfmtfullpl: new	368
\@acrfull: added redefinition	132	\Glsfmtfullpl: switched pdf case	
\@acrfullpl: added redefinition	132	to use \glspdffmtfullpl	368
\@domakeglossaries: provided		\glsfmtfullpl: switched pdf case	
definition for		to use \glspdffmtfullpl	368
\@domakeglossaries	175	\GLSfmtlong: new	366
\@gls@assign@actual: new	261	\GLSfmtlongpl: new	367
\@gls@entry@field: redefined	55	\GLSfmtname: new	364
\@gls@setup@default@access:		\GLSfmtplural: new	365
added		\GLSfmttext: new	365
\glsdefaultshortaccess	262	\glspdffmtfull: new	367
\@gls@setup@default@short@access:		\glspdffmtfullpl: new	367
renamed to			

\glsseeitemformat: switched to using \glsfmttext and \glsfmtname	65	\GLSXTRhiername: switched to using \GLSfmttext and \GLSfmtname	67
\glsshowtarget: added check for \glsshowtargetouter	32	\GLSXtrhiername: switched to using \glsfmttext, \glsfmtname, \GLSfmttext and \GLSfmtname	67
\glstreeChildDescLoc: added \glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation	662	\GlsXtrhiername: switched to using \Glsfmttext and \Glsfmtname	66
\glstreegroupheaderskip: new	658	\GLSXtrhiername: switched to using \glsfmttext and \glsfmtname	66
\glstreeNoDescSymbolPreLocation: new	661	\glsxtrhiername: switched to using \glsfmttext and \glsfmtname	66
\glsxtr@newabbreviation: moved apply abbreviation style to after category key has been obtained	314	\glsxtrhiername: switched to using \glsfmttext and \glsfmtname	65
removed \relax and updated \@gls@short instead of \glsshorttok	315	\GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList: new	44
replaced explicit \spacefactor with \@	315	\glsxtrpdfentryfmt: new	41
\glsxtr@writefields: added check for order=letter	200	\glsxtrprovideaccsuppcmd: new	264
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetFirstLongAttrs: new	264, 280	\glsxtrscsuffix: added \protect	464
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameLongAttrs: new	265, 280	\GlsXtrSetAltModifier: added check	141
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNameShortAttrs: new	265, 280	\GLSXtrtitlefirst: new	357
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetNoLongAttrs: new	264, 280	\GLSXtrtitlefirstplural: new	358
\glsxtrAccSuppAbbrSetTextShortAttrs: new	265, 280	\GLSXtrtitlefull: new	362
\glsxtralttreeSymbolDescLocation: switched to using \glstreeDescLoc	667	\GLSXtrtitlefullpl: new	363
\glsxtrassignactualsetup: new	261	\GLSXtrtitlelong: new	360
\glsxtrbookindexbookmarkprefix: new	693	\GLSXtrtitlelongpl: new	360
\GlsXtrDiscardUnsetBuffering: new	155	\GLSXtrtitlelong: new	354
\glsxtrdohyperlink: new (was former redefinition of \glsdohyperlink)	143	\GLSXtrtitleplural: new	356
\glsxtrequationlocfmt: new	589	\GLSXtrtitleshort: new	352
\glsxtrfieldformatcsvlist: new	43	\GLSXtrtitleshortpl: new	353
\glsxtrfieldformatlist: new	42	\GLSXtrtitletext: new	355
\glsxtrfootnotedesname: new	451	\glsxtrusealias: new	68
\glsxtrfootnotedesort: new	451	long-em-noshort-em: removed \protect from \glsxtremsuffix	514
		long-em-noshort-em-desc: removed \protect from \glsxtremsuffix	518
		long-em-short-em: added missing text key	502
		removed \protect from \glsxtremsuffix	502
		long-hyphen-noshort-desc-noreg: added missing text key	548

long-hyphen-postshort-hyphen:		\makenoidxglossaries: added	
added missing text key ...	558	\@domakeglossaries	76
long-hyphen-short-hyphen:		postfootnote: added missing	
added missing text key ...	541	text key	452
long-noshort-em: removed		prefix: new	23
\protect from		\RestoreAcronyms: added display	
\glxtrmsuffix	512	style	173
long-noshort-em-desc: removed		\s@GlsXtrIfFieldValueInCsvList:	
\protect from		new	44
\glxtrmsuffix	516	\seealsoname: add check for	
long-noshort-sc: moved		\alsoname	71
\protect inside		short-em: removed \protect	
\glxtrscsuffix	473	from \glxtrmsuffix ...	508
long-noshort-sc-desc: moved		short-em-desc: removed	
\protect inside		\protect from	
\glxtrscsuffix	475	\glxtrmsuffix	510
long-noshort-sm: removed		short-em-footnote: added	
\protect from		missing text key	520
\glxtrmsuffix	490	removed \protect from	
long-noshort-sm-desc: removed		\glxtrmsuffix	521
\protect from		short-em-footnote-desc: new .	522
\glxtrmsuffix	492	short-em-long: added missing	
long-only-short-only: added		text key	504
missing text key	578	removed \protect from	
removed \protect from		\glxtrmsuffix	504
\glxtronlysuffi	579	short-em-long-em: added	
long-postshort-user: added		missing text key	506
missing text key	529	removed \protect from	
long-short: added missing text		\glxtrmsuffix	507
key	444	short-em-postfootnote: added	
long-short-em: added missing		missing text key	523
text key	500	removed \protect from	
removed \protect from		\glxtrmsuffix	524
\glxtrmsuffix	500	short-em-postfootnote-desc:	
long-short-sc: added missing		new	525
text key	465	short-footnote-desc: new ...	451
moved \protect inside		short-hyphen-long-hyphen:	
\glxtrscsuffix	465	added missing text key ...	565
long-short-sm: added missing		short-hyphen-postlong-hyphen:	
text key	482	added missing text key ...	572
removed \protect from		short-long: added missing text	
\glxtrmsuffix	483	key	446
long-short-user: added missing		short-long-user: added missing	
text key	528	text key	537
\makeglossaries: added		short-postfootnote-desc:	
\@domakeglossaries	175	added missing text key ...	454
let \@makeglossary to		new	454
\@gobble instead of \relax	176	short-postlong-user: added	
removed redefinition of		missing text key	534
\makeglossary	176		

short-sc: moved \protect inside \glxtrscsuffix	469	added leveloffset key	183
short-sc-desc: moved \protect inside \glxtrscsuffix . .	471	\@glxtr@assign@leveloffset: new	183
short-sc-footnote: added missing text key	476	\@glxtr@leveloffset: new . .	183
moved \protect inside \glxtrscsuffix	477	\@glxtr@noidx@do: replaced \ifglshasparent with \@glxtr@ifischild	215
short-sc-footnote-desc: new .	478	\@print@unsrt@innerglossary: new	209
short-sc-long: added missing text key	467	\doifglossarynoexistsordo: switched to starred form of \ifglossaryexists	62
moved \protect inside \glxtrscsuffix	467	\glswriteentry: replaced \ifglused with \GlsXtrIfUnusedOrUndefined	139
short-sc-postfootnote: added missing text key	479	\glxtr@printgloss@checkexists: new	180
moved \protect inside \glxtrscsuffix	480	\glxtralmtreeSymbolDescLocation: removed duplicate description	667
short-sc-postfootnote-desc: new	481	\ifglossaryexists: added check for starred form	37
short-sm: removed \protect from \glxtrsmsuffix . . .	487	\np@glxtr@assign@leveloffset: new	183
short-sm-desc: removed \protect from \glxtrsmsuffix	488	\p@glxtr@assign@leveloffset: new	183
short-sm-footnote: added missing text key	494	\pp@glxtr@assign@leveloffset: new	183
removed \protect from \glxtrsmsuffix	494	\printunsrtglossary: added check for \@printgloss@checkexists	204
short-sm-footnote-desc: new .	496	printunsrtglossarywrap: new .	208
short-sm-long: added missing text key	484	\printunsrtinnerglossary: new	207
removed \protect from \glxtrsmsuffix	485	1.45 – 2020-04-01 General: removed duplicate description	665
short-sm-postfootnote: added missing text key	497	\glstreenonameChildDescLoc: new	665
removed \protect from \glxtrsmsuffix	497	\glstreenonameDescLoc: new .	664
short-sm-postfootnote-desc: new	498	1.46 – 2021-09-18 \@glxtrsetaliasnoindex: changed to use starred version of \glxtrifhasfield . . .	137
1.42 – 2020-02-13 \@glossentrysymbol: new	303	1.46 – 2021-09-20 General: changed \edef to \protected@edef	73, 312
\glsentrypdfsymbol: new	303	\@@glxtr@record: changed \edef to \protected@edef . .	5
1.42 – ? postfootnote-desc: new	455		
1.43 – 2020-02-28 \@glxtrentryfmt: changed \def to \edef to avoid infinite recursion	41		
1.44 – 2020-03-23 General: added groups key	183		

\@newglossaryentry@defunitcounters:	\protected@xdef	180
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		164
\@glossentrysymbol: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		303
\@gls@increment@currunitcount:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		164
\@gls@link: changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		101, 103
\@gls@link@checkfirsthyper:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		135
\@gls@local@increment@currunitcount:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		165
\@gls@setup@default@access:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		262
\@glsadd: changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		104
\@glsxtr@addabbreviationlist:		
changed \eappto to		
\protected@eappto		172
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		172
\@glsxtr@bibgls@removespaces:		
changed \x to \@glo@tmp		590
\@glsxtr@do@inc@linkcount:		
changed \x to \@glo@tmp		227
\@glsxtr@do@record@wrglossary:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		4
\@glsxtr@do@redef@for@gl@sentries:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		3
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		597
changed \x to \@glo@tmp		598
\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel@field:		
changed \x to \@glo@tmp		602
\@glsxtr@mixed@assign@sortkey:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		184
\@glsxtr@op@recordcounter:		
changed \eappto to		
\protected@eappto		9
\@glsxtr@orgprintglossary:		
changed \xdef to		
\protected@xdef		180
\@glsxtr@rglstrigger@record:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		222
\@glsxtr@warn@hybrid@noprintgloss:		
new		11
\@glsxtreentryfmt: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		41
\@glsxtrglossentry: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		202
\@glsxtrglossentryother:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		204
\@glsxtrindexaliased: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		137
\@makeglossaries@warn@noprintglossary:		
new		174
\@newglossaryentryposthook:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		74
\@print@unsrt@glossary:		
changed \eappto to		
\protected@eappto		206
\@print@unsrt@innerglossary:		
changed \eappto to		
\protected@eappto		210
\@printunsrt@glossary@handler:		
changed \xdef to		
\protected@xdef		211
\glossentrydesc: changed \edef		
to \protected@edef		290, 291
\Glossentryname: changed \edef		
to \protected@edef		295
\glossentryname: changed \edef		
to \protected@edef		292, 293
\glossentrynameother: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		297
\glsalttreechildpredesc: new		666
\glsalttreepredesc: new		666
\glsdisablehyper: changed		
\edef to \protected@edef		145
\glsdoifexists: changed \edef		
to \protected@edef		61
\glsenableentryunitcount:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		167
\glsFindWidestLevelTwo:		
changed \edef to		
\protected@edef		672

<code>\glsFindWidestUsedLevelTwo:</code>	changed <code>\edef</code> to	<code>\protected@edef</code> 176, 177
<code>\protected@edef</code> 671	<code>\makenoidxglossaries:</code> changed	<code>\edef</code> to <code>\protected@edef</code> . 77
<code>\glsnavhyperlink:</code> changed	<code>\edef</code> to <code>\protected@edef</code> 142	<code>printunsrtglossarywrap:</code>
<code>\glstopicAssignSubIndent:</code> bug	182 maintain hangindent for	changed <code>\xdef</code> to
multiple paragraphs 753	<code>\glstopicSubItemParIndent:</code>	<code>\protected@xdef</code> 208
<code>\glstopicSubItemParIndent:</code>	new 753	<code>record:</code> added hybrid 12
<code>\glstopicSubItemParIndent:</code>	new 753	<code>\setabbreviationstyle:</code> changed
<code>\glsxtr@org@newignoredglossary:</code>	changed <code>\eappto</code> to	<code>\edef</code> to <code>\protected@edef</code> 341
<code>\protected@eappto</code> 58	changed <code>\edef</code> to	<code>topic:</code> added <code>\par</code> (bug 176) . . 751
<code>\protected@edef</code> 58	<code>\protected@edef</code> 58	grouping added to scope
<code>\glsxtr@provideignoredglossary:</code>	changed <code>\eappto</code> to	<code>\everypar</code> (bug 182) 751
<code>\protected@eappto</code> 60	changed <code>\edef</code> to	1.47 –
<code>\protected@edef</code> 60	<code>\protected@edef</code> 60	<code>\@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:</code>
<code>\glsxtr@s@newignoredglossary:</code>	changed <code>\edef</code> to	new 44
<code>\protected@edef</code> 59	<code>\protected@edef</code> 59	<code>\@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:</code>
<code>\glsxtr@s@provideignoredglossary:</code>	changed <code>\edef</code> to	new 45
<code>\protected@edef</code> 60	<code>\protected@edef</code> 60	<code>\s@GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:</code>
<code>\glsxtr@setaccessdisplay:</code>	changed <code>\edef</code> to	new 45
<code>\protected@edef</code> 296	<code>\protected@edef</code> 296	<code>\s@xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:</code>
<code>\glsxtralttreeSymbolDescLocation:</code>	switch to using	new 45
<code>\glsalttreepredesc</code> and	<code>\glsalttreechildpredesc</code> 666	1.47 – 2021-11-04
<code>\glsxtrdisplayendloc:</code> changed	<code>\edef</code> to <code>\protected@edef</code> 190	<code>\@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount:</code>
<code>\glsxtrdisplaystartloc:</code>	changed <code>\edef</code> to	new 585
<code>\protected@edef</code> 190	<code>\protected@edef</code> 190	<code>\@glsxtrcopytoglossary:</code>
<code>\glsxtrdoautoindexname:</code>	changed <code>\eappto</code> to	replaced <code>\cseappto</code> with
<code>\protected@eappto</code> 299	<code>\protected@eappto</code> 299	<code>\protected@cseappto</code> 61
<code>\glsxtrseelist:</code> changed <code>\edef</code>	to <code>\protected@edef</code> 69	<code>\@glsxtrforcsvfield:</code> new . . . 43
<code>\glsxtrtreechildpredesc:</code> new 661	<code>\glsxtrtreepredesc:</code> new 661	<code>\@glsxtrsetaliasnoindex:</code>
<code>\makeglossaries:</code> adjust warning	on missing glossary for	changed to use <code>\ifcvoid</code> . 137
“alsoindex” 175	“alsoindex” 175	<code>\glsaltlistitem:</code> new 646
		<code>\glslistexpandedname:</code> new . . 646
		<code>\glslistgroupafterheader:</code>
		new 647
		<code>\glslistgroupheaderitem:</code> new 647
		<code>\glslistinit:</code> new 645
		<code>\glslistitem:</code> new 645
		<code>\glsseefirstitem:</code> new 70
		<code>\glsseelastoxfordsep:</code> new . . 71
		<code>\glsseelist:</code> redefined 69
		<code>\glsunsetcategoryattribute:</code>
		new 284
		<code>\glsxtrapptocsvfield:</code> new . . 48
		<code>\glsxtrfieldtitlecasecs:</code>
		added check for
		<code>\glscapitalisewords</code> 290
		<code>\GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount:</code>
		added starred version 585

\GlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:	\@gls@combined@postlinks:
new 44	new 378
\s@glxtrforcsvfield: new .. 43	\@gls@combined@textformat:
\s@GlsXtrIfFieldNonZero: new 46	new 376
\s@GlsXtrIfHasNonZeroChildCount:	\@gls@combined@usedprefix:
new 585	new 377
\xGlsXtrIfValueInFieldCsvList:	\@gls@combined@usedskipmain:
new 45	new 378
1.48 – 2021-11-22	\@gls@combined@usedskipothers:
\@gls@navhypertarget: new . 142	new 378
\@mgls@hyperlink: new 389	\@gls@combined@usedsuffix:
\@GlsXtrMglsOrGls: new 414	new 378
\@Glsfieldorgls: new 419	\@gls@do@glssunset: new 136
\@Glsfullorfirst@: new 417	\@gls@restore@glsllocal: new . 136
\@Glslongortext@: new 417	\@gls@save@glsllocal: new ... 136
\@Glsshortortext@: new 417	\@glsfieldorgls: new 419
\@PGLSorgls: new 421	\@glsfullorfirst@: new 417
\@PGLSorglspl: new 421	\@glslongortext@: new 416
\@Pglorgls: new 420	\@glsnavhypertarget: added
\@Pglorglspl: new 420	patch 142
\@alt@GlsXtrMglsOrGls: new . 414	\@glsshortortext@: new 416
\@def@multi@glossaryentry:	\@glsshowtarget: new 32
new 380	\@glsshowtargetmarkfmt: new . 33
\@defmultiglossaryentry: new 380	\@glsymbolorgls: new 418
\@firstofthree: new 395	\@glsymbolorgls: new 418
\@gls@combined@category: new 376	\@glxtr@addunused: added
\@gls@combined@encapmain:	check for multientry labels .. 75
new 376	\@glxtr@do@org@target: new . 184
\@gls@combined@encapothers:	\@glxtr@doshowtarget: new . 27
new 376	\@glxtr@mglslike: new 413
\@gls@combined@firstprefix:	\@glxtr@mglsrefs: new 412
new 377	\@glxtr@mglswrite: new 412
\@gls@combined@firstskipmain:	\@glxtr@multientry: new ... 384
new 378	\@glxtr@seefirstitem: new . 70
\@gls@combined@firstskipothers:	\@glxtr@seeitem: new 70
new 378	\@glxtrmultientryadjustedname:
\@gls@combined@firstsuffix:	new 606
new 377	\@glxtrshowtargetleft: new . 28
\@gls@combined@hyper: new .. 376	\@glxtrshowtargetmark: new . 28
\@gls@combined@indexmain:	\@glxtrshowtargetright: new 28
new 375	\@mgls@all: new 388
\@gls@combined@indexothers:	\@mgls@disable@writeseparateref@cond:
new 376	new 412
\@gls@combined@mglsopts: new 377	\@mgls@hyper: new 389
\@gls@combined@mglsopts@do:	\@mgls@hyperlink: new 389
new 377	\@mgls@main: new 388
\@gls@combined@mpostlink:	\@mgls@others: new 388
new 378	\@mgls@resetall: new 390
\@gls@combined@mpostlinkelement:	\@mgls@resetmain: new 390
new 378	\@mgls@resetothers: new 390

<code>\@mglsetup:</code> new	388	<code>\glsshowtarget:</code> removed check	
<code>\@mglsetup@do:</code> new	388	for <code>\glsshowtargetouter</code> . .	32
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new . . .	388	<code>\glsshowtargetfont:</code> new	32
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new	388	<code>\glsshowtargetinner:</code> new . . .	32
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new	391	<code>\glsshowtargetinnersymleft:</code>	
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new	391	new	32
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new	391	<code>\glsshowtargetinnersymright:</code>	
<code>\@mglsetup@do@not:</code> new	391	new	32
<code>\@mgllocalreset:</code> new	386	<code>\glsshowtargetouter:</code> new . . .	32
<code>\@mgllocalunset:</code> new	385	<code>\glxtr@mgl@applyopts:</code> new . .	394
<code>\@mglreset:</code> new	385	<code>\glxtr@mgl@checklastelement:</code>	
<code>\@mglunset:</code> new	384	new	393
<code>\@multi@glossary@doifexists:</code>		<code>\glxtr@mgl@inner:</code> new	395
new	380	<code>\glxtr@newmgl:</code> new	413
<code>\@multi@glossary@entry:</code> new .	381	<code>\glxtr@setup@docurrent:</code> new	392
<code>\@multi@glossary@entry:</code> new .	379	<code>\glxtr@dohyperlink:</code> added	
<code>\@multi@glossary@entry@list:</code>		check for multi-entry	144
new	381	<code>\glxtrifmulti:</code> new	378
<code>\@multiglossary@entry:</code> new . .	379	<code>\glxtrlongshortscuserdescname:</code>	
<code>\@pglorgl:</code> new	420	new	533
<code>\@pglorglspl:</code> new	420	<code>\glxtrlongshortscusername:</code>	
<code>\@provide@multi@glossary@entry@noop:</code>		new	530
new	381	<code>\GlsXtrMglOrGls:</code> new	414
<code>\@secondofthree:</code> new	395	<code>\glxtrmglWarnAllSkipped:</code>	
<code>\@thirdofthree:</code> new	395	new	394
<code>\alt@GlsXtrMglOrGls:</code> new . .	414	<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustedname:</code>	
<code>\glsabbrvsonlyfont:</code> new . . .	581	new	606
<code>\glsabbrvscuserfont:</code> new . . .	530	<code>\GlsXtrmultientryadjustedname:</code>	
<code>\glscombinedfirstsep:</code> new . .	409	new	606
<code>\glscombinedfirstsepfirst:</code>		<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustedname:</code>	
new	408	new	605
<code>\glscombinedsep:</code> new	408	<code>\glxtrmultientryadjustedname:</code>	
<code>\glscombinedsepfirst:</code> new . .	409	new	605
<code>\glsdoshowtarget:</code> new	32	<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstabbrvsonlyfont:</code>		new	608
new	581	<code>\GlsXtrmultientryadjustednamefmt:</code>	
<code>\glsfirstabbrvscuserfont:</code>		new	608
new	530	<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt:</code>	
<code>\glslinkwrcontent:</code> new	100	new	607
<code>\glsnavhypertarget:</code> new	142	<code>\glxtrmultientryadjustednamefmt:</code>	
<code>\glssetcategoriesattribute:</code>		new	607
new	283	<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother:</code>	
<code>\glssetcategoriesattributes:</code>		new	608
new	283	<code>\GlsXtrmultientryadjustednameother:</code>	
<code>\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnbsp:</code>		new	608
new	409	<code>\GLSxtrmultientryadjustednameother:</code>	
<code>\glssetcombinedsepabbrvnone:</code>		new	607
new	409	<code>\glxtrmultientryadjustednameother:</code>	
<code>\glssetcombinedsepnnarrow:</code>		new	607
new	410		

\glstrmultientryadjustednamepostsep:	\mglselementprehook: new ...	408
new	\mglselementreset: new	390
\glstrmultientryadjustednamepresep:	\mglselementunset: new	390
new	\mgl\$field: new	419
\glstrmultientryadjustednamesep:	\mgl\$forelements: new	389
new	\mgl\$forotherelements: new ..	389
\glstrmultilastotherindex:	\Mgl\$full: new	418
new	\mgl\$full: new	417
\glstrmultilist: new	\mgl\$hascategoryprefix: new ..	407
\glstrmultimain: new	\mgl\$hascategorysuffix: new ..	408
\glstrmultimainindex: new ..	\mgl\$lastelementpostlinkhook:	
\glstrmultitotalelements:	new	407
new	\mgl\$lastmainpostlinkhook:	
\glstrsconlydescname: new ..	new	407
\glstrsconlydescsort: new ..	\mgl\$localreset: new	385
\glstrsconlyname: new	\mgl\$localunset: new	385
\glstrsconlysuffix: new ...	\mgl\$localunsetothers: new ..	389
\glstrscusersuffix: new ...	\Mgl\$long: new	418
\glstrshowtargetinner: new ..	\mgl\$long: new	417
\glstrshowtargetouter: new ..	\MGL\$mainpl: new	416
\glstrshowtargetsymbolleft:	\MGL\$mainpl: new	416
new	\Mgl\$mainpl: new	415
\glstrshowtargetsymbolright:	\mgl\$mainpl: new	415
new	\MGL\$name: new	418
\if@mgl\$@writeseparaterefs:	\Mgl\$name: new	418
new	\mgl\$name: new	418
\ifKV@mgl\$@presetlocal: new ..	\MGL\$pl: new	416
\ifmgl\$used: new	\MGL\$pl: new	416
\ifmultiglossaryentryglobal:	\Mgl\$pl: new	415
new	\mgl\$pl: new	415
long-only-short-sc-only: new	\mgl\$prefix: new	407
long-only-short-sc-only-desc:	\mgl\$reset: new	385
new	\mgl\$resetall: new	386
long-postshort-sc-user: new ..	\mgl\$seefirstitem: new	70
long-postshort-sc-user-desc:	\mgl\$seeitem: new	70
new	\mgl\$SetMain: new	386
\MGL\$: new	\mgl\$SetOptions: new	387
\Mgl\$: new	\Mgl\$short: new	417
\Mgl\$: new	\mgl\$short: new	417
\mgl\$: new	\mgl\$suffix: new	408
\mgl\$@disable@mgl\$opts: new ..	\MGL\$symbol: new	419
\mgl\$@disable@setup: new ...	\Mgl\$symbol: new	419
\mgl\$@enable@mgl\$opts: new ..	\mgl\$symbol: new	419
\mgl\$@enable@setup: new	\mgl\$sunset: new	384
\mgl\$AddOptions: new	\mgl\$sunsetall: new	386
\mgl\$custompostlinkhook: new	\mgl\$sunsetothers: new	389
\mgl\$defcategoryprefix: new ..	\mgl\$usecategoryprefix: new ..	407
\mgl\$defcategorysuffix: new ..	\mgl\$usecategorysuffix: new ..	408
\mgl\$elementindex: new	\MGL\$usefield: new	420
\mgl\$elementposthook: new ..	\Mgl\$usefield: new	420

<code>\mglseusefield: new</code>	419	<code>\@@glxtr@dorecord: new</code>	7
<code>\mglswriteSeparateRefsFalse:</code>		<code>\@@glxtr@setup@bibglsaux:</code>	
<code>new</code>	412	<code>new</code>	14
<code>\mglswriteSeparateRefsTrue:</code>		<code>\@@glxtrbuffer@check@repeats:</code>	
<code>new</code>	412	<code>new</code>	154
<code>\MPGLS: new</code>	422	<code>\@@glxtrbuffer@check@repeats@notused:</code>	
<code>\MPGLs: new</code>	422	<code>new</code>	154
<code>\Mpgls: new</code>	421	<code>\@@glxtrbuffer@do@check@repeat:</code>	
<code>\mpgls: new</code>	421	<code>new</code>	154
<code>\MPGLSmainpl: new</code>	422	<code>\@@glxtrwrglosscountermark:</code>	
<code>\MPGLsmainpl: new</code>	422	<code>new</code>	26
<code>\Mpglsmainpl: new</code>	421	<code>\@@newglossaryentry@defcounters:</code>	
<code>\mpglsmainpl: new</code>	421	<code>new</code>	159
<code>\MPGLSpl: new</code>	422	<code>\@GLSXTRhiername: new</code>	68
<code>\MPGLspl: new</code>	422	removed unwanted eol	68
<code>\Mpglspl: new</code>	421	<code>\@GLSxtrhiername: new</code>	67
<code>\mpglspl: new</code>	421	<code>\@GlsXtrhiername: new</code>	67
<code>\mpglsWarning: new</code>	420	<code>\@Glsentryfield: new</code>	30
<code>\multiglossaryentry: new</code>	379	<code>\@Glsxtrfmt: new</code>	41
<code>\multiglossaryentrysetup:</code>		<code>\@Glsxtrhiername: new</code>	66
<code>new</code>	375	<code>\@bibgls@write@aux: new</code>	14
<code>\p@GlsXtrMglsOrGls: new</code>	414	<code>\@d@inner@GLSfield: new</code>	604
<code>\providemultiglossaryentry:</code>		<code>\@d@inner@Glsfield: new</code>	604
<code>new</code>	380	<code>\@d@inner@glsfield: new</code>	604
<code>\s@GlsXtrMglsOrGls: new</code>	414	<code>\@dGLS@field: new</code>	604
<code>showtargets: new</code>	28	<code>\@dGLSfield: new</code>	603
<code>\writemultiglossentry: new</code>	384	<code>\@dGls@field: new</code>	603
1.49 – 2022-10-14		<code>\@dGlsdisp: new</code>	600
General: add gettitlestring patch		<code>\@dGlsfield: new</code>	603
for		<code>\@dGlslink: new</code>	600
<code>\glxtrtitleorpdforheading</code>		<code>\@dglsl@field: new</code>	603
.....	348	<code>\@dglstdisp: new</code>	600
added		<code>\@dglslfield: new</code>	603
<code>\glssubgroupheading</code>	646,	<code>\@dglslink: new</code>	599
648–656, 659, 660, 662–665,		<code>\@gls@alt@hyp@opt: changed</code>	
677, 678, 680–684, 686, 688, 689		<code>\let to \def for</code>	
added postamble key for		<code>\@gls@hyp@opt@cs</code>	140
<code>printgloss</code>	183	<code>\@gls@assign@actual: removed</code>	
added preamble key for		use of <code>\pdfstringdef</code>	261
<code>printgloss</code>	182	<code>\@gls@automake@types: new</code>	175
added flatten key	184	<code>\@gls@default@glslink@opts:</code>	
corrected name of		<code>new</code>	136
<code>longpluralaccess field</code>	260	<code>\@gls@default@restore@glsllocal:</code>	
<code>new</code>	756	<code>new</code>	136
split shortplural and longplural		<code>\@gls@do@glslprereset: new</code>	96
into separate family	312	<code>\@gls@do@glslpreunset: new</code>	97
<code>\@@dgls@: new</code>	598	<code>\@gls@glslink@hyper@update@hook:</code>	
<code>\@@dgls@@field: new</code>	602	<code>new</code>	97
<code>\@@gls@expand@field: added</code>		<code>\@gls@ignore@restore@glsllocal:</code>	
redefinition	56	<code>new</code>	136

<code>\@gls@link@postkeys@checkfirsthyper:</code>	<code>\@glsxtr@unsrt@gloss@init:</code>
new 135	new 206
<code>\@gls@noexpand@field:</code> added	save hierarchical level
redefinition 55	information 206
<code>\@gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible:</code>	<code>\@glsxtrbuffer@check@repeats:</code>
new 179	new 154
<code>\@gls@warn@noidx@incompatible:</code>	<code>\@glsxtrcopytoglossary:</code> new . 61
new 78	<code>\@glsxtrglossentryother:</code> bug
<code>\@glsxtr@initprocess:</code> new . 207	fix: corrected arguments to
<code>\@glslink@prefix@label:</code> new . 101	<code>\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryOther</code>
<code>\@glstable@defaultpreamble:</code>	..... 204
new 790	<code>\@glsxtrhiername:</code> new 66
<code>\@glsuseri@:</code> added redefinition 119	<code>\@glsxtrnewglslink:</code> new 217
<code>\@glsuserii@:</code> added	<code>\@glsxtrnoidxgroups@nomakegloss:</code>
redefinition 120	new 187
<code>\@glsuseriii@:</code> added	<code>\@glsxtrundefdebug:</code> new 27
redefinition 121	<code>\@glsxtrwrglosscountermark:</code>
<code>\@glsuseriv@:</code> added	new 26
redefinition 123	<code>\@noglslink@prefix@label:</code>
<code>\@glsuserv@:</code> added redefinition 124	new 101
<code>\@glsuservi@:</code> added	<code>\@p@glossarysection:</code> moved
redefinition 125	<code>\phantomsection</code> 54
<code>\@glsxtr@assignMakeUppercase:</code>	<code>\@set@bibgls@write@aux:</code> new . 14
new 31	<code>\@xp@gls@getcounterprefix:</code>
<code>\@glsxtr@current@innertextformat@csname:</code> new 35	new 35
new 99	abbr-long-short: new 728
<code>\@glsxtr@current@textformat@csname:</code>	abbr-short-long: new 726
new 99	bibglsaux: new 14
<code>\@glsxtr@dglsmismatch:</code> new .. 595	bookindex: added
<code>\@glsxtr@field@linkdefs:</code>	<code>\gls subgroupheading</code> 697
removed <code>\glsinsert</code> 106	replaced <code>\edef</code> with
<code>\@glsxtr@get@prefixedlabel@field:</code>	<code>\protected@edef</code> 695
new 600	<code>\d@inner@GLSfield:</code> new 604
<code>\@glsxtr@inc@indexcount:</code> new 139	<code>\d@inner@Glsfield:</code> new 604
<code>\@glsxtr@local@innertextformat:</code>	<code>\d@inner@glsfield:</code> new 604
new 99	desc-name: new 770
<code>\@glsxtr@noidx@do:</code> check if	<code>\dGlsdisp:</code> new 600
location field has been	<code>\dGLSfield:</code> new 603
changed 215	<code>\dGlsfield:</code> new 603
<code>\@glsxtr@providenewglsfamily:</code>	<code>\dglSfield:</code> new 603
new 217	<code>\dglSfieldactualfieldlabel:</code>
<code>\@glsxtr@providenewglslink:</code>	new 603
new 217	<code>\dglSfieldcurrentfieldlabel:</code>
<code>\@glsxtr@restoreMakeUppercase:</code>	new 602
new 31	<code>\dglSfieldfallbackfieldlabel:</code>
<code>\@glsxtr@saveMakeUppercase:</code>	new 603
new 31	<code>\dGlslink:</code> new 599
<code>\@glsxtr@setup@bibglsaux:</code> new 14	<code>\GlossariesAbbrStyleTooComplexWarning:</code>
<code>\@glsxtr@truevalue:</code> new 285	new 342

<code>\gls@warn@makegloss@incompatible:</code>	<code>\GLSaccessfmtsymbolplural:</code>
new 179	new 237, 271
<code>\gls@warn@noidx@incompatible:</code>	<code>\Glsaccessfmtsymbolplural:</code>
new 78	new 237, 270
<code>\gls@warn@noidxmakegloss@incompatible:</code>	<code>\glsaccessfmtsymbolplural:</code>
new 78	new 236, 270
<code>\glsabspc: new</code> 174	<code>\GLSaccessfmttext: new</code> . 231, 267
<code>\GLSaccessfmtdesc: new</code> . 239, 271	<code>\Glsaccessfmttext: new</code> . 230, 267
<code>\Glsaccessfmtdesc: new</code> . 238, 271	<code>\glsaccessfmttext: new</code> . 230, 266
<code>\glsaccessfmtdesc: new</code> . 238, 271	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuseri: new</code> 247, 276
<code>\GLSaccessfmtdescplural:</code>	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuseri: new</code> 246, 276
new 240, 272	<code>\glsaccessfmtuseri: new</code> 246, 275
<code>\Glsaccessfmtdescplural:</code>	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuserii: new</code> 250, 277
new 239, 272	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuserii: new</code> 249, 276
<code>\glsaccessfmtdescplural:</code>	<code>\glsaccessfmtuserii: new</code> 248, 276
new 239, 272	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuseriii:</code>
<code>\GLSaccessfmtfirst: new</code> 233, 268	new 252, 278
<code>\Glsaccessfmtfirst: new</code> 233, 268	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuseriii:</code>
<code>\glsaccessfmtfirst: new</code> 232, 268	new 251, 277
<code>\GLSaccessfmtfirstplural:</code>	<code>\glsaccessfmtuseriii:</code>
new 235, 269	new 250, 277
<code>\Glsaccessfmtfirstplural:</code>	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuseriv: new</code> 254, 278
new 234, 269	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuseriv: new</code> 253, 278
<code>\glsaccessfmtfirstplural:</code>	<code>\glsaccessfmtuseriv: new</code> 253, 278
new 234, 269	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuserv: new</code> 257, 279
<code>\GLSaccessfmtlong: new</code> . 244, 274	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuserv: new</code> 256, 279
<code>\Glsaccessfmtlong: new</code> . 243, 274	<code>\glsaccessfmtuserv: new</code> 255, 279
<code>\glsaccessfmtlong: new</code> . 243, 274	<code>\GLSaccessfmtuservi: new</code> 259, 280
<code>\GLSaccessfmtlongpl: new</code> 245, 275	<code>\Glsaccessfmtuservi: new</code> 258, 280
<code>\Glsaccessfmtlongpl: new</code> 244, 275	<code>\glsaccessfmtuservi: new</code> 257, 279
<code>\glsaccessfmtlongpl: new</code> 244, 275	<code>\GLSaccessuseri: new</code> ... 247, 276
<code>\GLSaccessfmtname: new</code> . 229, 266	<code>\Glsaccessuseri: new</code> ... 246, 275
<code>\Glsaccessfmtname: new</code> . 229, 266	<code>\glsaccessuseri: new</code> ... 245, 275
<code>\glsaccessfmtname: new</code> . 228, 265	<code>\GLSaccessuserii: new</code> .. 249, 277
<code>\GLSaccessfmtplural: new</code> 232, 268	<code>\Glsaccessuserii: new</code> .. 248, 276
<code>\Glsaccessfmtplural: new</code> 231, 267	<code>\glsaccessuserii: new</code> .. 248, 276
<code>\glsaccessfmtplural: new</code> 231, 267	<code>\GLSaccessuseriii: new</code> . 251, 277
<code>\GLSaccessfmtshort: new</code> 241, 273	<code>\Glsaccessuseriii: new</code> . 251, 277
<code>\Glsaccessfmtshort: new</code> 241, 273	<code>\glsaccessuseriii: new</code> . 250, 277
<code>\glsaccessfmtshort: new</code> 240, 272	<code>\GLSaccessuseriv: new</code> .. 254, 278
<code>\GLSaccessfmtshortpl:</code>	<code>\Glsaccessuseriv: new</code> .. 253, 278
new 243, 274	<code>\glsaccessuseriv: new</code> .. 252, 278
<code>\Glsaccessfmtshortpl:</code>	<code>\GLSaccessuseriv: new</code> ... 256, 279
new 242, 273	<code>\Glsaccessuseriv: new</code> ... 255, 279
<code>\glsaccessfmtshortpl:</code>	<code>\glsaccessuseriv: new</code> ... 255, 278
new 242, 273	<code>\GLSaccessuservi: new</code> .. 259, 280
<code>\GLSaccessfmtsymbol: new</code> 236, 270	<code>\Glsaccessuservi: new</code> .. 258, 280
<code>\Glsaccessfmtsymbol: new</code> 235, 270	<code>\glsaccessuservi: new</code> .. 257, 279
<code>\glsaccessfmtsymbol: new</code> 235, 269	<code>\glsaddallunindexed: new</code> ... 139
	<code>\glsalttreesubgroupitem: new</code> 678

\glsapptopostlink: new	308	\Glsfmttext: added	
\glsdefaultshortaccess:		\MFUsentencecase	364
reverted to original definition	261	\glsgenentryfmt: added	
\glsdoifexists: added		redefinition	89
\glxtrundefdebug	61	\glshashchar: new	585
\glsenableentryunitcount:		\glsifapplyinnerfmtfield: new	89
added		\glsifattributetrue: new	285
\ifglsresetcurrcount	167	\glsifcategoryattributehasitem:	
\glsencapwrcontent: new	139	new	286
\glsentryindexcount: new	139	\glsifcategoryattributetrue:	
\glsexclapplyinnerfmtfield:		new	285
new	89	\glsifindexed: new	139
\glsfirstinnerfmtabbrvfont:		\glsindexsetting: new	29
new	321	\glsindexsubgroupitem: new	659
\glsfirstinnerfmtlongfont:		\glsinitreunsets: new	98
new	322	\glsinnerfmtabbrvfont: new	321
\glsfirstxppabbrvfont: new	321	\glsinnerfmtlongfont: new	322
\glsfirstxplongfont: new	322	\glslinkwrcontent: removed	
\GLSfmtfield: new	88	grouping	100
\Glsfmtfield: new	87	\glslongextraDescSymHeader:	
\glsfmtfield: new	87	new	726
\Glsfmtfirst: added		\glslongextraDescSymTabularFooter:	
\MFUsentencecase	365	new	726
\Glsfmtfirstpl: added		\glslongextraDescSymTabularHeader:	
\MFUsentencecase	366	new	726
\GLSfmtfull: add upper case		\glslongextraLongFmt: new	700
bookmark	368	\glslongextraLongHeader: new	728
\Glsfmtfull: added		\glslongextraLongShortHeader:	
\MFUsentencecase	367	new	729
\GLSfmtfullpl: add upper case		\glslongextraLongShortTabularFooter:	
bookmark	368	new	730
\Glsfmtfullpl: added		\glslongextraLongShortTabularHeader:	
\MFUsentencecase	368	new	729
\GLSfmtinsert: new	89	\glslongextraShortHeader:	
\glsfmtinsert: new	89	new	728
\Glsfmtlong: added		\glslongextraShortLongHeader:	
\MFUsentencecase	366	new	727
\Glsfmtlongpl: added		\glslongextraShortLongTabularFooter:	
\MFUsentencecase	367	new	728
\Glsfmtname: added		\glslongextraShortLongTabularHeader:	
\MFUsentencecase	364	new	728
\Glsfmtplural: added		\glslongextraShortNoNameSetDescWidth:	
\MFUsentencecase	365	new	704
\GLSfmtshort: new	364	\glslongextraShortTargetFmt:	
\Glsfmtshort: added		new	700
\MFUsentencecase	363	\glslongextraSubGroupHeading:	
\GLSfmtshortpl: new	364	new	702
\Glsfmtshortpl: added		\glslongextraSubLongFmt: new	701
\MFUsentencecase	363	\glslongextraSubShortTargetFmt:	
		new	701

<code>\glslongextraSubSymbolOrName:</code>	<code>\glstableblockalign: new ...</code>	767
new	<code>\glstableblockentry: new ...</code>	767
<code>\glslongextraSubSymbolTargetFmt:</code>	<code>\glstableblockheader: new ..</code>	767
new	<code>\glstableblockperrowcount:</code>	
<code>\glslongextraSymbolNameAlign:</code>	new	756
new	<code>\glstableblocksubentry: new .</code>	767
<code>\glslongextraSymbolOrName:</code>	<code>\glstableblocksubentrysep:</code>	
new	new	757
<code>\glslongextraSymbolTargetFmt:</code>	<code>\glstableblockwidth: new ...</code>	787
new	<code>\glstablecaption: new</code>	785
<code>\glslongextraSymDescHeader:</code>	<code>\glstablecenteralign: new ..</code>	758
new	<code>\glstableChildEntries: new .</code>	797
<code>\glslongextraSymDescTabularFooter:</code>	<code>\glstablecolspanperblock: new .</code>	766
new	<code>\glstablecurrentblockindex:</code>	
<code>\glslongextraSymDescTabularHeader:</code>	new	756
new	<code>\glstableDesc: new</code>	765
<code>\glslongextraSymNoNameSetDescWidth:</code>	<code>\glstableDesc: new</code>	758
new	<code>\glstableDescColalign: new .</code>	758
<code>\glslowercase: new</code>	<code>\glstableDescFmt: new</code>	765
30	<code>\glstableDescHeader: new ...</code>	757
<code>\glsmfuaddmap: new</code>	<code>\glstableDescwidth: new</code>	787
31	<code>\glstableDescWithOther: new .</code>	765
<code>\glsmfublocker: new</code>	<code>\glstablefinishlengthupdates:</code>	
30	new	767
<code>\glsmfuexcl: new</code>	<code>\glstablefinishrow: new</code>	797
30	<code>\glstablefirstthead: new</code>	786
<code>\glspretopostlink: new</code>	<code>\glstablefoot: new</code>	786
308	<code>\glstableGroupHeaderFmt: new</code>	789
<code>\glssentencecase: new</code>	<code>\glstablegroupheading: new .</code>	789
29	<code>\glstablehead: new</code>	786
<code>\glsssetcategoryattributes:</code>	<code>\glstableHeaderFmt: new</code>	766
new	<code>\glstableiffilter: new</code>	787
283	<code>\glstableifmeasuring: new ..</code>	787
<code>\glsssetcombinedsepabbrvnbsp:</code>	<code>\glstableifpar: new</code>	758
corrected spelling of	<code>\glstableinitlengthupdates:</code>	
<code>\ifglshassshort</code>	new	767
409	<code>\glstablelastfoot: new</code>	786
<code>\glsssetcombinedsepabbrvnone:</code>	<code>\glstableleftalign: new</code>	758
corrected spelling of	<code>\glstablelengthupdate: new .</code>	767
<code>\ifglshassshort</code>	<code>\glstablemeasureandupdate:</code>	
409	new	788
<code>\glsssetcombinedsepnarrow:</code>	<code>\glstablenamecolalign: new .</code>	758
corrected spelling of	<code>\glstableNameFmt: new</code>	759
<code>\ifglshassshort</code>	<code>\glstablenameheader: new ...</code>	756
410	<code>\glstableNameNoDesc: new ...</code>	763
<code>\glssshowtargetfonttext: new .</code>	<code>\glstableNameSingleFmt: new .</code>	760
32	<code>\glstableNameSinglePostName:</code>	
<code>\glssshowtargetinner: added</code>	new	761
check for math mode	<code>\glstableNameSinglePostSubName:</code>	
32	new	763
<code>\glssubgroupheading: new ...</code>		
214		
<code>\glstable@begin: new</code>		
787		
<code>\glstable@blockalignsep: new</code>		
757		
<code>\glstable@child: new</code>		
796		
<code>\glstable@filter: new</code>		
787		
<code>\glstable@groupheading: new .</code>		
789		
<code>\glstable@ifhaspreamble: new</code>		
788		
<code>\glstable@init: new</code>		
788		
<code>\glstable@n@amps: new</code>		
797		
<code>\glstable@parcase: new</code>		
758		
<code>\glstable@stepentry: new ...</code>		
788		
<code>\glstable@stepsubentry: new .</code>		
788		

<code>\glstableNameSingleSubSuppl:</code>	<code>\glstreeSubPreHeader:</code> new .. 658
new 763	<code>\glssupercase:</code> new 30
<code>\glstableNameSingleSuppl:</code>	<code>\glswrglossdisableanchorcmds:</code>
new 761	new 35
<code>\glstableNameSingleSymSep:</code>	<code>\glxppabrvfont:</code> new 321
new 761	<code>\glxplongfont:</code> new 322
<code>\glstableNameTarget:</code> new ... 759	<code>\glxtr@check@complexstyle:</code>
<code>\glstablenamewidth:</code> new 787	new 342
<code>\glstablenewstyle:</code> new 767	<code>\glxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@allcaps:</code>
<code>\glstablenextcaption:</code> new .. 785	new 341
<code>\glstableOther:</code> new 759	<code>\glxtr@do@ifcomplexstyle@insert:</code>
<code>\glstableOtherfield:</code> new ... 759	new 341
<code>\glstableOtherheader:</code> new .. 757	<code>\glxtr@do@select@nameref@record:</code>
<code>\glstableOtherNoDesc:</code> new ... 766	new 596
<code>\glstableOtherSep:</code> new 761	<code>\glxtr@doifexists:</code> new 61
<code>\glstablepostnextcaption:</code>	<code>\glxtr@doifnoexists:</code> new .. 62
new 785	<code>\GLSxtr@fullformat@fallback:</code>
<code>\glstablePreChildren:</code> new .. 757	new 320
<code>\glstablerightalign:</code> new ... 758	<code>\GLSxtr@fullplformat@fallback:</code>
<code>\glstablerowspan:</code> new 786	new 320
<code>\glstablesetstyle:</code> new 767	<code>\glxtr@mgl@inner:</code> initialise
<code>\glstableSubDesc:</code> new 765	hooks 395
<code>\glstableSubDescFmt:</code> new ... 765	<code>\glxtr@newabbreviation:</code>
<code>\glstableSubDescWithOther:</code>	added <code>\glxtrorgkeylist</code> . 314
new 765	bug fix: markwords doesn't
<code>glstablesubentries:</code> new 757	include plural suffix 315
<code>\glstableSubNameFmt:</code> new ... 759	<code>\glxtr@processunknownoptions:</code>
<code>\glstableSubNameNoDesc:</code> new . 763	new 29
<code>\glstableSubNameSingleFmt:</code>	<code>\glxtr@save@mfu:</code> new 198
new 761	<code>\glxtr@select@entry:</code> new .. 596
<code>\glstableSubNameTarget:</code> new . 759	<code>\glxtr@select@entry@nameref:</code>
<code>\glstableSubOther:</code> new 760	new 596
<code>\glstableSubOtherNoDesc:</code> new 766	<code>\glxtr@shortfieldname:</code> new . 93
<code>\glstableSubSymbolFmt:</code> new . 764	<code>\glxtr@title@field:</code> new ... 350
<code>\glstableSubSymbolNameFmt:</code>	<code>\glxtr@wrglossary@encap:</code>
new 765	new 138
<code>\glstableSubSymbolNameTarget:</code>	<code>\glxtr@writefields:</code> encoding
new 765	test replaced <code>\ifdef</code> with
<code>\glstableSymbolcolalign:</code> new 758	<code>\ifdefvoid</code> and reversed
<code>\glstableSymbolFmt:</code> new 764	args 200
<code>\glstableSymbolheader:</code> new . 757	removed test for fontspec ... 200
<code>\glstableSymbolNameFmt:</code> new . 764	<code>\glxtractualanchor:</code> new ... 589
<code>\glstableSymbolNameTarget:</code>	<code>\glxtrAddCounterRecordHook:</code>
new 764	new 201
<code>\glstableSymbolwidth:</code> new .. 787	<code>\glxtraddgroup:</code> new 210
<code>\glstabletotalcols:</code> new 756	<code>\glxtraddunusedxrefs:</code> new . 74
<code>\glstexorpdfstring:</code> new 30	<code>\glxtraliashook:</code> new 74
<code>\glstopicSubGroupHeading:</code>	<code>\glxtrassignactualsetup:</code>
new 751	added <code>\glstextup</code> 261
<code>\glstreesubgroupitem:</code> new .. 663	<code>\glxtrassignlinktextfmt:</code> new 99

<code>\glxtrattrentrytextfmt:</code> new	87	<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoMrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexformatsubheader:</code>		new	622
new	693	<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinHtoMrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexpostgroupskip:</code>		new	623
new	692	<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoSrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexpostsubgroupskip:</code>		new	624
new	692	<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinNtoZrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexpregroupskip:</code>		new	623
new	692	<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinTtoZrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexpresubgroupskip:</code>		new	624
new	692	<code>\glxtrgeneralpuncaccentsrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrbookindexsubbookmark:</code>		new	615
new	693	<code>\glxtrgeneralpuncbracketrules:</code>	
<code>\GlsXtrClearUnsetBuffer:</code> new	155	new	616
<code>\glxtrcopytogglossary:</code> added		<code>\glxtrgeneralpuncmarksrules:</code>	
starred form	61	new	615
<code>\glxtrcurrentfield:</code> new	93	<code>\glxtrgeneralpuncquoterules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrdefaultentrytextfmt:</code>		new	616
new	87	<code>\glxtrgeneralpuncsignrules:</code>	
<code>\glxtrdefaultrevert:</code> new	322	new	616
<code>\glxtrdiscardperiodretainfirstuse:</code>		<code>\glxtrglossentryother:</code> use	
new	310	default header if first	
<code>\glxtrdoidentify:</code> new	216	argument empty	203
<code>\glxtrdopostpunc:</code> made		<code>\GLSxtrheadfirst:</code> new	357
robust	312	<code>\GLSxtrheadfirstplural:</code> new	358
<code>\GlsXtrDualBackLink:</code> corrected		<code>\GLSxtrheadfull:</code> new	362
false part	586	<code>\GLSxtrheadfullpl:</code> new	363
<code>\Glsxtrentryfmt:</code> new	41	<code>\GLSxtrheadlong:</code> new	360
<code>\Glsxtrfmt:</code> new	40	<code>\GLSxtrheadlongpl:</code> new	360
<code>\GLSxtrfullformat:</code> new	319	<code>\GLSxtrheadname:</code> new	354
<code>\Glsxtrfullformat:</code> added check		<code>\GLSxtrheadplural:</code> new	356
for insert inside and inner		<code>\GLSxtrheadshort:</code> new	352
fnt	318	<code>\GLSxtrheadshortpl:</code> new	352
<code>\glxtrfullformat:</code> added check		<code>\GLSxtrheadstext:</code> new	355
for insert inside and inner		<code>\GLSXRhiername:</code> added	
fnt	318	<code>\expandafters</code>	67
<code>\GLSxtrfullplformat:</code> new	319	added <code>\glstexorpdfstring</code>	67
<code>\Glsxtrfullplformat:</code> added		<code>\GLSxtrhiername:</code> added	
check for insert inside and		<code>\expandafters</code>	67
inner fnt	319	added <code>\glstexorpdfstring</code>	67
<code>\glxtrfullplformat:</code> added		<code>\GlsXtrhiername:</code> added	
check for insert inside and		<code>\expandafters</code>	66
inner fnt	319	added <code>\glstexorpdfstring</code>	66
<code>\glxtrfullsaveinsert:</code> new	107	<code>\glxtrhiername:</code> added	
<code>\glxtrfullsep:</code> added inner		<code>\expandafters</code>	66
fnt	320	added <code>\glstexorpdfstring</code>	66
<code>\glxtrgenentrytextfmt:</code> new	87	<code>\glxtrhiername:</code> added	
<code>\glxtrGeneralInitRules:</code> new	611	<code>\expandafters</code>	65
<code>\glxtrGeneralLatinAtoGrules:</code>		added <code>\glstexorpdfstring</code>	65
new	623		

\glxtridentifyglsfamily:		\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadName:	
new	217	new	202
\glxtridentifyglslink: new .	217	\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryHeadOther:	
\glxtrifallcaps: new	93	new	203
\glxtrifheaduc: new	150	\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfName:	
\glxtrifintoc: new	150	new	202
\glxtrifwasglslike: new ...	93	\GlsXtrStandaloneEntryPdfOther:	
\glxtrifwasglslikeandfirstuse:		new	203
new	93	\GLSxtrsubsequentfmt: new ..	339
\glxtrifwassubsequentorshort:		\GLSxtrsubsequentplfmt: new .	340
new	93	\glxtrtaggedlist: new	69
\glxtrifwassubsequentuse:		\glxtrtaggedlistsep: new ..	69
new	93	\glxtrtitlednamerefink:	
\glxtrIgnoreableRules: new .	611	new	589
\GLSxtrinlinenfullformat: new	320	\glxtrtitleopts: new	350
\GLSxtrinlinenfullplformat:		\glxtrundefdebug: new	27
new	320	\GlsXtrUnsetBufferDisableRepeatLocal:	
\GlsXtrLetField: corrected		new	155
spelling	49	\GlsXtrUnsetBufferEnableRepeatLocal:	
\Glsxtrlong: now simulates first		new	155
use	330	\GLSxtrusefield: added	
\glxtrMFUsave: new	198	uppercase PDF bookmark	
\GlsXtrMglsOrGls: removed		alternative	48
spurious \PLUS	414	\GLSxtrusefield: now using	
\glxtrnewglsdisp: new	218	\@Glsentryfield	48
\glxtrnewglslink: new	218	\glxtrwordsephyphen: new ...	313
\glxtrnoidxgroups: new ...	187	\glxtrwrglossarylocfmt: new	589
\Glsxtrpdfentryfmt: new ...	42	\glxtrwrglosscountermark:	
\glxtrpostlinkAddDescOnFirstUse:		new	26
added inner formatting ...	309	\ifglsresetcurrcount: new ..	157
\glxtrpostlinkAddSymbolOnFirstUse:		\ifGlsXtrPrefixLabelFallbackLast:	
added inner formatting ...	309	new	597
\glxtrpostlinkSymbolDescSep:		\IfTeXParserLib: new	585
new	310	long-desc-name: added	
\glxtrpreglossarystyle: new	82	\glssubgroupheading	708
\GlsXtrResetLocalBuffer: new	155	long-desc-sym: new	725
\glxtrrevert: new	322	long-desc-sym-name: added	
\glxtrsaveinsert: new	107	\glssubgroupheading	721
\glxtrseelists: new	64	long-loc-desc-name: added	
\glxtrseelistsdelim: new ..	63	\glssubgroupheading	710
\glxtrseelistsencap: new ..	63	long-loc-desc-sym-name: added	
\glxtrsetbibglsaux: new ...	14	\glssubgroupheading	723
\glxtrsetcomplexstyle: new .	341	long-loc-sym-desc-name: added	
\glxtrsetlongfirstuse: new .	329	\glssubgroupheading	720
\GlsXtrSetPlusModifier: new .	141	long-name-desc: added	
\GlsXtrSetStarModifier: new .	141	\glssubgroupheading	705
\glxtrshowtargetsymbolleft:		long-name-desc-loc: added	
added check for math mode .	32	\glssubgroupheading	707
\glxtrshowtargetsymbolright:		long-name-desc-sym: added	
added check for math mode .	32	\glssubgroupheading	711

long-name-desc-sym-loc: added		\printunsrtglossaryunitpostskip:	
\glssubgroupheading	713	new	212
long-name-sym-desc: added		\printunsrttable: new	791
\glssubgroupheading	715	\prohibit@glxtrnoidxgroups:	
long-name-sym-desc-loc: added		new	187
\glssubgroupheading	716	\renewabbreviationstyle: reset	
long-sym-desc: new	723	subsequent fmts	344
long-sym-desc-name: added		\s@glxtrcopytoglossary: new	61
\glssubgroupheading	718	\s@Glsxtrfmt: new	41
name: new	769	\setupglsadd: new	96
name-desc: new	767	\setupglslink: new	96
name-desc-symbol: new	777	\shortcut@GLS: new	19
name-other: new	781	\shortcut@Gls: new	19
name-symbol: new	769	\shortcut@gls: new	19
name-symbol-desc: new	773	\shortcut@GLSpl: new	19
\newdglffield: new	605	\shortcut@Glspl: new	19
\newdglffieldlike: new	605	\shortcut@glspl: new	19
other-name: new	782	shortcuts: abother	23
other-symbol: new	784	acother	23
\PGLSfmlong: new	374	symbol-name: new	771
\PglSfmlong: new	373	symbol-other: new	783
\pglSfmlong: new	373	table: new	797
\PGLSfmlongpl: new	374	topic: added	
\PglSfmlongpl: new	374	\glssubgroupheading	750
\pglSfmlongpl: new	374	topicmcols: added	
\PGLSfmltshort: new	373	\glssubgroupheading	755
\PglSfmltshort: new	372	1.49 – ?	
\pglSfmltshort: new	372	\GlsXtrIfInGlossary: new . . .	38
\PGLSfmltshortpl: new	373	1.49 – ??	
\PglSfmltshortpl: new	373	General: added glossaries-extra	
\pglSfmltshortpl: new	373	abbrstyles.def	424
\PGLSprefix: new	369	\glxxtremrevert: new	500
\PglSprefix: new	369	\glxtrfootnotelongformat:	
\pglSprefix: new	368	new	438
\PGLSxtrlong: new	371	\glxtrfootnotelongplformat:	
\PglSxtrlong: new	371	new	439
\pglSxtrlong: new	371	\GLSxtrlongformat: new	426
\PGLSxtrlongpl: new	372	\Glsxtrlongformat: new	425
\PglSxtrlongpl: new	371	\glxtrlongformat: new	424
\pglSxtrlongpl: new	371	\GLSxtrlongformatgrp: new . . .	429
\PGLSxtrshort: new	370	\Glsxtrlongformatgrp: new . . .	428
\PglSxtrshort: new	369	\glxtrlongformatgrp: new . . .	427
\pglSxtrshort: new	369	\GLSxtrlonghyphennoshort:	
\PGLSxtrshortpl: new	370	new	548
\PglSxtrshortpl: new	370	\glxtrlonghyphennoshortdescsort:	
\pglSxtrshortpl: new	370	new	548
\PGLSxtrtitlelong: new	374	\glxtrlonghyphennoshortsort:	
\PglSxtrtitlelongpl: new . . .	374	new	555
\pglSxtrtitleshort: new	372	\GLSxtrlonghyphenshort: new .	540
\PGLSxtrtitleshortpl: new . . .	373		

\glsxtrlonghyphensort:		\glsxtrshorthyphenlong:	
new	541	new	540
\GLSxtrlongplformat: new	426	\GLSxtrshortlongformat: new	438
\Glsxtrlongplformat: new	426	\Glsxtrshortlongformat: new	437
\glsxtrlongplformat: new	425	\glsxtrshortlongformat: new	437
\GLSxtrlongplformatgrp: new	429	\GLSxtrshortlongplformat:	
\Glsxtrlongplformatgrp: new	428	new	438
\glsxtrlongplformatgrp: new	427	\Glsxtrshortlongplformat:	
\GLSxtrlongshortformat: new	437	new	438
\Glsxtrlongshortformat: new	436	\glsxtrshortlongplformat:	
\glsxtrlongshortformat: new	436	new	437
\GLSxtrlongshortplformat:		\GLSxtrshortplformat: new	432
new	437	\Glsxtrshortplformat: new	431
\Glsxtrlongshortplformat:		\glsxtrshortplformat: new	430
new	436	\GLSxtrshortplformatgrp: new	435
\glsxtrlongshortplformat:		\Glsxtrshortplformatgrp: new	434
new	436	\glsxtrshortplformatgrp: new	433
\glsxtrpostabbrvfootnote:		\glsxtrsmrevert: new	482
new	448	\glsxtruserfieldfmt: new	526
\glsxtrpostfootnotelongformat:		\GLSxtruserlongformat: new	440
new	439	\glsxtruserlongformat: new	440
\GLSxtrposthyphenlong: new	571	\GLSxtruserlongplformat: new	441
\GLSxtrposthyphenlongpl: new	572	\glsxtruserlongplformat: new	440
\glsxtrposthyphenlongpl: new	571	\GLSxtruserlongshortformat:	
\GLSxtrposthyphenshort: new	556	new	442
\GLSxtrposthyphenshortpl:		\Glsxtruserlongshortformat:	
new	557	new	441
\glsxtrposthyphenshortpl:		\glsxtruserlongshortformat:	
new	556	new	441
\GLSxtrposthyphensubsequent:		\GLSxtruserlongshortplformat:	
new	558	new	442
\glsxtrpostuserlongformat:		\Glsxtruserlongshortplformat:	
new	440	new	441
\glsxtrpostusershortformat:		\glsxtruserlongshortplformat:	
new	439	new	441
\glsxtrsconlyrevert: new	581	\GLSxtruserparen: new	526
\glsxtrscreevert: new	464	\glsxtruserparensep: new	526
\glsxtrscuserrevert: new	530	\GLSxtrusershortformat: new	439
\GLSxtrshortformat: new	432	\glsxtrusershortformat: new	439
\Glsxtrshortformat: new	431	\GLSxtrusershortlongformat:	
\glsxtrshortformat: new	430	new	443
\GLSxtrshortformatgrp: new	435	\Glsxtrusershortlongformat:	
\Glsxtrshortformatgrp: new	434	new	442
\glsxtrshortformatgrp: new	433	\glsxtrusershortlongformat:	
\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong: new	564	new	442
\glsxtrshorthyphenlongsort:		\GLSxtrusershortlongplformat:	
new	565	new	443
\GLSxtrshorthyphenlong:		\Glsxtrusershortlongplformat:	
new	541	new	443

\glxtrusershortlongplformat:		\@print@unsrt@glossary: add	
new	442	post-begin hook	205
\GLSxtrusershortplformat:		add post-entry hook	206
new	440	add pre-end hook	206
\glxtrusershortplformat:		add pre-entry hook	206
new	439	removed \glsresetentrylist	205
postfootnote: removed redef of		\@print@unsrt@innerglossary:	
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	452	add post-entry hook	210
short-em-postfootnote:		add pre-entry hook	210
removed redef of		all: added glossary-table	643
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	523	desc-other-name: new	775
short-em-postfootnote-desc:		desc-other-symbol-name: new	779
removed redef of		desc-symbol-other-name: new	779
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	525	\glslongextraCustomIAlign:	
short-postfootnote-desc:		new	731
removed redef of		\glslongextraCustomIField:	
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	454	new	730
short-sc-postfootnote:		\glslongextraCustomIFmt: new	730
removed redef of		\glslongextraCustomIHeader:	
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	479	new	730
short-sc-postfootnote-desc:		\glslongextraCustomIIAlign:	
removed redef of		new	731
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	481	\glslongextraCustomIIField:	
short-sm-postfootnote:		new	730
removed redef of		\glslongextraCustomIIFmt:	
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	497	new	730
short-sm-postfootnote-desc:		\glslongextraCustomIIHeader:	
removed redef of		new	730
\glxtrsetupfulldefs	499	\glslongextraCustomIIIAlign:	
\xpglxtrpostabbrvfootnote:		new	731
new	448	\glslongextraCustomIIIField:	
\xpglxtrposthyphenlong: new	572	new	730
\xpglxtrposthyphenshort:		\glslongextraCustomIIIFmt:	
new	557	new	731
\xpglxtrposthyphensequent:		\glslongextraCustomIIIHeader:	
new	558	new	731
1.50 – 2018-05-09		\glslongextraCustomIIINameTabularHeader:	
\glsendrange: new	106	new	733
\glsstartrange: new	105	\glslongextraCustomIIISetDescWidth:	
\glxtr@rangeformat: new	105	new	740
1.50 – 2022-10-14		\glslongextraCustomIINameHeader:	
\glstablefinishrow: new	797	new	732
1.50 – 2022-11-08		\glslongextraCustomIINameTabularHeader:	
\@glsadd: new	104	new	732
\@glstable@clearpage: new	791	\glslongextraCustomIISetDescWidth:	
\@glstable@clearpage@iflt:		new	740
new	791	\glslongextraCustomINameHeader:	
\@glxtr@checkgroup: check		new	731
nogroupskip setting	214	\glslongextraCustomINameTabularHeader:	
		new	732

<code>\glslongextraCustomISetDescWidth:</code>	<code>\glstable@grouphook:</code>	new ...	790
new	<code>\glstable@n@to@amps:</code>	new ...	797
<code>\glslongextraCustomNameIIHeader:</code>	<code>\glstable@postentryhook:</code>	new	790
new	<code>\glstable@preentryhook:</code>	new .	789
<code>\glslongextraCustomTabularFooter:</code>	<code>\glstableDescWithOther:</code>	new .	765
new	<code>\glstablefootstrut:</code>	new	786
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomIINameHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableiffilterchild:</code>	new .	796
new	<code>\glstableifhasotherfield:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomIINameTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableName:</code>	new	759
new	<code>\glstableNameSingleFmt:</code>		759
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomIINameHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableNameSingleFmt:</code>	changed	
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomIINameTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef to</code>		
new .....	<code>\ifglshfieldvoid</code>	....	760, 761
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomINameHeader:</code>		moved other field inside	
new	<code>\glstableNameSingleSuppl</code>		760
<code>\glslongextraDescCustomINameTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstablenewline:</code>	new	790
new	<code>\glstableothercolalign:</code>	new .	758
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIDescHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableOtherFmt:</code>	new	759
new	<code>\glstableotherwidth:</code>	new ...	787
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIDescTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableOtherWithSep:</code>	new .	760
new	<code>\glstablePostGroupNewLine:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIHeader:</code>		new	789
new	<code>\glstablepostpreambleskip:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescHeader:</code>		new	786
new	<code>\glstableprepostambleskip:</code>		786
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIDescTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstablespanwidth:</code>	new	787
new	<code>\glstableSubDescSep:</code>	new ...	761
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableSubDescSymbolOther:</code>		
new		new	765
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescHeader:</code>	<code>\glstablesubentryalign:</code>	new .	757
new	<code>\glstablesubentrywidth:</code>	new .	757
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIIDescTabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableSubName:</code>	new	759
new	<code>\glstableSubNameNoDesc:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIIHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableOther to</code>	changed	
new	<code>\glstableSubOtherWithSep</code>		763
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIIITabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableSubNameSep:</code>	new ...	763
new	<code>\glstableSubNameSingleFmt:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraNameCustomIITabularHeader:</code>	<code>\glstableSubNameSingleFmt:</code>	changed	
new	<code>\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef to</code>		
<code>\glslongextraSubCustomIFmt:</code>	<code>\ifglshasdesc</code>	....	761
new	changed <code>\GlsXtrIfFieldUndef</code>		
<code>\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt:</code>	<code>\ifglshassymbol</code>	..	761, 762
new	<code>\glstableSubNameSymbolNoDesc:</code>		
<code>\glslongextraSubCustomIIFmt:</code>		new	763
new	<code>\glstableSubOtherSep:</code>	new ..	761
<code>\glslongextraSubCustomIIIFmt:</code>	<code>\glstableSubOtherWithSep:</code>		
new		new	760
<code>\glsmeasurewidth:</code>	<code>\glstableSubSep:</code>	new	763
new			
<code>\glstable@finish:</code>		new	790

<code>\glstableSubSymbol: new</code>	....	764	<code>name-other-symbol-desc: new</code>	.	780
<code>\glstableSubSymbolName: new</code>	.	765	<code>name-symbol-other-desc: new</code>	.	776
<code>\glstableSubSymbolWithSep:</code>			<code>\printunsrtglossarygrouphook:</code>		
<code>new</code>	.....	764	<code>new</code>	.....	211
<code>\glstableSymbol: new</code>	.....	764	<code>\printunsrtglossarypostbegin:</code>		
<code>\glstableSymbolName: new</code>	...	764	<code>new</code>	.....	211
<code>\glstrcontinuedname: new</code>	..	423	<code>\printunsrtglossarypostentryprocesshook:</code>		
<code>\GlsXtrSetDefaultRangeFormat:</code>			<code>new</code>	.....	210
<code>new</code>	.....	105	<code>\printunsrtglossarypreend:</code>		
<code>\if@glstable@afterheading:</code>			<code>new</code>	.....	211
<code>new</code>	.....	791	<code>\printunsrtglossarypreentryprocesshook:</code>		
<code>long-custom1-name: new</code>	.....	734	<code>new</code>	.....	210
<code>long-custom2-name: new</code>	.....	736	<code>\printunsrttable: added</code>		
<code>long-custom3-name: new</code>	.....	738	<code>expandafter</code>	.....	793
<code>long-desc-custom1-name: new</code>	.	746	<code>moved init hook just after keys</code>		
<code>long-desc-custom2-name: new</code>	.	747	<code>set</code>	.....	792
<code>long-desc-custom3-name: new</code>	.	748	<code>table: \glstableChildEntries</code>		
<code>long-name-custom1: new</code>	.....	733	<code>moved to block style</code>	.....	798
<code>long-name-custom1-desc: new</code>	.	741	1.50 – move		
<code>long-name-custom2: new</code>	.....	735	<code>\glstableSubNameTarget: moved</code>		
<code>long-name-custom2-desc: new</code>	.	742	<code>\glssubentryitem</code>	.....	759
<code>long-name-custom3: new</code>	.....	737	1.50 – removed		
<code>long-name-custom3-desc: new</code>	.	744	<code>\glstable@n@amps: new</code>	.....	797
<code>name-other-desc: new</code>	.....	774			